



William Mistele

Has worked at [Self-employment](#) Studied Philosophy & Economics at [Wheaton College](#) Lives in [Honolulu, Hawaii](#) From [Detroit, Michigan](#)

Wall



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

A Prayer for Dictators

May your spirit perfectly embody the highest ideals—power creating a just society and justice between the nations.

May you seek to meet human needs—protecting the weak, sheltering the homeless, healing the sick, and creating opportunities to enrich others' lives.

May you embody wisdom—enabling every true purpose to be accomplished creating harmony as you resolve conflicts and set in motion plans of action.

May you establish on earth enduring institutions of great value that empower others to find their own happiness, satisfaction, and fulfillment.

Let all other things about you that are not of the highest ideals be now dissolved. They are no more. They are gone. It is as if they never existed.

May your mind be enlightened so that you see the world as it really is. May you be free of attachment to ideologies, isms, theologies, philosophies, economic theories, and historical interpretations.

May you solve problems on their own terms rather than perpetuating the interests of specific groups or political organizations.

May you seize opportunities as they arise to make this world a better place than the one you entered.

May you unite rather than divide.

May all power that you hold, may all organizations that you control be utilized to serve the people of your nation and of the world.

May all false attachments, every idea in your mind that does not serve the purposes of love and justice, be now dissolved. They are no more. They are gone. It is as if they never existed.

May you live life to the fullest. May every happiness be yours. May you know every satisfaction. May you be an instrument of divine grace offering peace, contentment, satisfaction, happiness, and fulfillment to others.

Let the desire to harm, hurt, haze, degrade, or to control be now dissolve. All that is selfish within you is gone. It is no more. It is as if it never existed.

May the words you speak, your actions and the things you accomplish be as bright and dazzling as the sun.

May all corruption, malfeasance, and greed now dissolve. They are gone. They are no more. It is as if they never existed.

May you accomplish on earth the deepest purposes of life.

Hereby I dissolve every other vibration, energy, thought, feeling, and sensation within you that does not serve life's deepest purposes.

They are gone. They are no more. It is as if they never existed.

(Note: this prayer is an expression of the cosmic letter U that reveals the original purpose of anything in creation. It is one tool among many used by those who are peacemakers.)See More



Wall Photos

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [Yesterday at 2:44am](#) ·

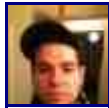
- [13 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Stephen Quigley](#) Bill, I believe through your power of word you'll change the world :)

Yesterday at 2:59am · LikeUnlike



Submit

[May Astridr](#) I believe he already has :)

Yesterday at 3:52am · LikeUnlike



Submit

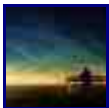
[Ondina Oshyn](#) beatiful

Yesterday at 6:12am · LikeUnlike

- RECENT ACTIVITY
 - [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [Franz Bardon](#).

· [Like Page](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

When I went to sleep
A mermaid queen
Entered my room
Lay down
Slipped inside me
... She dreamed she was me
I awoke within my dream
To hear waves splashing
On the sands
Of all the beaches
Of the world
I felt the breath of a thousand winds
And saw
A billion waves running beside me
I heard lakes singing
Meditating
On what lay above and beside them
There were stream flowing through me
And great rivers were my bloodstream
The mermaid queen said to me,
I give you the keys to change human destiny
See with what ease
I can change your dreams
Perfecting them
Until they attain completion
Ecstasy and love
Bliss and serenity
There is no longer a need to weep
Love is in the air
It is everywhere
As water covers the sea
Beauty saturates the entire biosphere
Receptive beyond understanding
My love
Is accepting and embracing
Like the magnetism
Surrounding the earth
I am within and nurturing
Every living being
When you rise up in the morning
Make real this dream. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [November 9 at 4:21pm](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Tari Pacifico](#) Lovely. I am on chapter two in Undines...btw. Great book.
November 9 at 7:49pm · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) via [Ondina Oshyn](#)

Yes, reminds me I am looking for a woman who can channel the Goddess of the Earth (as in the four billion year old planet that has brought forth and nourished all life) when she dances. Part of a mythology I am writing. Consider this a global casting call.



[Mahafsoun Metal Bellydance ~ Delain {No Compliance}](#)

www.youtube.com

This is a Bellydance video of me, as promised to Charlotte, improvising to the beautiful song "No Compliance" by the Dutch symphonic metal band, Delain. Voca...

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [November 9 at 1:40am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) Uh-huh...it's one of those days...sharing...

November 9 at 1:41am · LikeUnlike



Submit

[João Santana](#) Shakira would be one of them. See her videos on belly dance. And you will see the God.

November 10 at 10:35pm · LikeUnlike · [1Loading...](#)



Submit

[Donna French](#) <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ge3X2BUY6ao>

November 11 at 4:32am · LikeUnlike · [1Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Question: Don't think I've asked you this before but when and why did you decide to dedicate so much time and glean so much from the Bible? As you well know, it's typical of students of alternative and esoteric traditions to simply dub the bible "bullshit" (in part due to its related Christian and Judaic religious associations) and not bother delving further into it.

When and why did you realize... it was worth looking into?

Response:

I did not have a choice in the matter. I was taken to church three times a week and this went on until around 15 or so. Figure I log in around three thousand hours before age 18.

Even so, some of the Detroit Voice of Christian Youth was astonishingly creative. They had a choir director who could really create a temple feeling of "giving one's all" and "losing oneself in God." He understood beauty and love as involving actual attraction--passion--something almost impossible to find in any contemporary Christian music.

And my church choir director was fabulous and went on to teach music at U of Michigan.

We had a discussion leader who came out and we discussed Christianity versus atheism with several high school valedictorians and a presidential scholar. That too was very creative.

A member of the church choir went on to found SDS Detroit and Yippie Detroit.

Plus the family business gave ten per cent off the top of its revenues for decades, since the twenties, so we regularly saw famous Christian singers and others staying at our Grosse Pointe House when they were in Detroit along with Captain Fushida who lead the attacks planes that hit Pearl Harbor who I had breakfast with.

It was five generations of fathers who were Baptists who have strong if not absolute faith in God but no meditation or capacity for self-reflection and yet all the same the angels of Mercury tend to hang around these people because the faith is nearly the same.

In high school I noticed in reading five interpretations of the book of Romans in the New Testament that the Christian commentators had absolutely no interest in reading what was there. They just wanted to expound on their own subjective and self-serving needs to make things fit their individual social and culture based life styles. Their writing was like crap as some people say. Pure fiction. They were "making it up" as one person said in Monty Python's Life of Brian.

But at some point I began to notice without understanding it that the Old Testament was totally different and not related to the New Testament. Something had gone terribly wrong with the formulation of Christianity, like they get little tea spoons of inspiration coming out of the tap while the Old Testament Prophets had streams of water running through them. But the bottom line was that in the Old Testament it said literally that if you had a complaint you could go out into the desert and talk it out with God who tended to keep careful accounts of anyone asking him something unique that was highly motivated and right on relevant topic. In fact, it is impossible for God not to respond to a carefully formulated and highly motivated request, especially when you argue your case from God's own point of view regarding the purposes he wishes to accomplish.

There is something about being raised in a family where the motto is "if there is no sign that says you can't do it then you can do it. And if the sign is there and you walk a little farther down the road and don't see a sign then you can do it if that is something you need to do."

It is hard to explain to others who do not taste cosmic fire that you don't need to sit around on your ass and let the world go to hell. You can intervene with dynamic power to fulfill a higher purpose.

Religion at this point is absolutely irrelevant and not at all helpful. You either stay under the

authority of honest, sincere, and faithful/moral but bullshit Bible teachers or you read for yourself and interact directly with the divine to accomplish the highest purposes you can imagine or find.

Liberals do not know about the spirits of the sphere of Mercury who whisper constantly in everyone's ears—"Is there some miracle you wish to accomplish? Some impossible problem you need to solve? We exist to create these miracles and originate new solutions for the glory of the One Light."

I think God himself whispers in everyone's ears at least once or twice during their life—"Ask me what you will in the heavens above or on the earth or beneath the earth and I will grant it to you." But only guys like Solomon or Jesus hear him making the offer and respond in a way that changes the world through their choices. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [November 8 at 11:42pm](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: What is wisdom as compared to knowledge?

Response:

Wisdom for the Tibetan Buddhist is Dzogchen--a mind that takes everything in and remains clear and calm and can act and respond without necessarily relying on thoughts.

... God gave Solomon wisdom. Solomon asked for wisdom to judge his nation. But God, being God, being generous and God, gave him generic wisdom--understanding anything that he focuses his mind on. Not just knowledge but understanding that includes perceiving the ultimate, highest, and divine purpose present and unfolding in the situation as well as anything hidden that is present and active in what is going on.

But Solomon also had to activate this wisdom and so the book of Ecclesiastes. He has to give himself to wine or women to discover that as an experience without a higher purpose they are vanity. He is a social scientist running field tests.

Bardon has the magical equilibrium as wisdom. With the four elements strong, balanced, and positive in your self you perceive the world differently. Human beings lack the water element so they lack graphic imagination--the ability to instantly place themselves inside of the future situation they are imagining, reviewing, or making a decisions about. Mermaid will automatically "take you" into your own future and show you the outcome of who you are meant to be. Even Biblical prophets lack that ability to actually envision the experience of the kingdom or as Paul says "eye has not seen or ear heard ..." Baloney. So wisdom is lacking in human beings generically.

The job of science is to understand everything in the universe--to run a simulation for every process, to understand it, and to thus remake it or use that information for applied science.

The job of the heart is literally to compass the entire universe with love and to recreate it making it new as an expression of beauty, harmony, justice, and a love in which we become all one. The power of the love is greater because it encompasses the use of the cosmic language. Science as in Atlantis used spirits like the earthzone spirits or their magic to vastly accelerate the discovery process in science and in applied science as in inventing new inventions.

A good Christian Evangelical told me that the wisdom of Solomon no longer applies since we are in an age of grace. Duh? The purposes of the Old Testament are fully intact--to create a just society and justice between the nations. The purpose of Christ is to teach men to make God their friend and to walk with him. Not just and only to wrestle with God for a world historic and destiny shaping blessing as did Jacob but to actually if you are going to pull off the "love God with all of your heart, soul, mind, and strength" thing (which is accomplished in the sphere of the sun), then you need to do as any lover who has ever loved fully knows--to think God's thoughts, feel the feelings within God's heart, and to acquire and command the powers and purposes through which God is unfolding the universe; for obviously it is God's intent as a "father" to give to his children when they are ready his full range of powers (as in the J CH W formula Bardon mentions in the back of his third book which gives power like unto God's power).

But in personal terms, wisdom is simply understanding the patterns of how family life, society, culture, religions, and nations unfold--to see clearly why people act the way they do and what the best options are for acquiring the best gifts one may then give others in life. See More



Wall Photos

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [November 5 at 11:53pm](#) ·

- [17 people](#) like this.

View all 7 comments

[1 share](#)



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) wisdom and understanding are two different things....
November 8 at 10:38pm · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) knowledge is awareness of facts, etc. Wisdom is discernment or seeing how one thing relates to another, but understanding is knowing how things work together, a gestalt of wisdom, in other words.
November 8 at 10:40pm · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

I Can End the Occupy Wall Street in Five Minutes

Previously from Warren Buffett,

Warren Buffett, in a recent interview with CNBC, offers one of the best quotes about the debt ceiling:

... "I could end the deficit in 5 minutes," he told CNBC. "You just pass a law that says that anytime there is a deficit of more than 3% of GDP, all sitting members of Congress are ineligible for re-election. The 26th amendment (granting the right to vote for 18 year-olds) took only 3 months & 8 days to be ratified! Why? Simple! The people demanded it. That was in 1971...before computers, e-mail, cell phones, etc. Of the 27 amendments to the Constitution, seven (7) took 1 year or less to become the law of the land...all because of public pressure.

Congressional Reform Act of 2011

1. No Tenure / No Pension. A Congressman collects a salary while in office and receives no

pay when they are out of office.

2. Congress (past, present & future) participates in Social Security. All funds in the Congressional retirement fund move to the Social Security system immediately. All future funds flow into the Social Security system, and Congress participates with the American people. It may not be used for any other purpose.

3. Congress can purchase their own retirement plan, just as all Americans do.

4. Congress will no longer vote themselves a pay raise. Congressional pay will rise by the lower of CPI or 3%.

5. Congress loses their current health care system and participates in the same health care system as the American people.

6. Congress must equally abide by all laws they impose on the American people.

7. All contracts with past and present Congressmen are void effective 1/1/12. The American people did not make this contract with Congressmen. Congressmen made all these contracts for themselves. Serving in Congress is an honor, not a career. The Founding Fathers envisioned citizen legislators, so ours should serve their term(s), then go home and back to work.

How To End Occupy Wall Street In Five Minutes

You just pass a law that says that anyone making over a million dollars a year in salary, bonuses, stock options, fringe benefits, etc. joins a special club. The club is called, "If you take, you have the responsibility to give back."

For example, Bradley Jack departed from Lehman Brothers in June 2005 with a severance package of \$80 million. Nobody is worth that much money especially working within such an irresponsible company.

Just before Lehman Brothers collapsed, the suggestion that that management demonstrate that it is not shirking accountability for recent performance by forgoing bonuses had Lehman Brothers Investment Management Director George Herbert Walker IV dismissing the proposal, going so far as to actually apologize to other members of the Lehman Brothers executive committee for the idea of bonus reduction having been suggested.

You have complete idiots running major financial and corporate institutions including hedge funds that influence the entire society and planet.

The remedy is to make these individuals by law responsible for the behavior of their own and also of other corporations. The reason is simple: no government, government agency, or watch dog group is capable of accomplishing this. The revolving doors with regulating agencies and lobbying prevents serious oversight.

If there is a Three Mile Island, an Exxon Valdez, an Enron, a Worldcom, a BP oil spill, a Bernie Madoff, Fukushima meltdown, MF Global bankruptcy, a financial meltdown, etc., then all the assets, wealth, pensions, insurance, irrevocable trusts, etc. of these over a million dollar individuals is to be used to pay off the liabilities and damages from these disasters. Furthermore, if there is permanent damage to the environment that cannot be remedied, then these CEOs, CFOs, Board of Directors, etc. are barred for life from engaging in any form of corporate business or investments.

It is a special club: If you put at risk others' lives--including the shared natural environment or financial markets--then you are fully responsible for the results.

The rule is simple: protect; do not endanger those things that sustain life. It is time to kill Adam Smith's concept that greed produces something good. See More



Wall Photos

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [November 4 at 1:38am](#) ·

- [18 people](#) like this.
- [2 shares](#)



Submit

[Stephen Tynan](#) I can lose 5 Billion of other peoples' money when Bank of America goes belly up, too. Just watch me. It's magic.

November 4 at 3:36am · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Laila Borrie](#) This is an awesome post !

November 4 at 10:59am · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

I hear Goodwill in Honolulu Hawaii
 Has had a good year
 Someone donated an occult library
 Twenty-two books on Zen
 A rooster needs a hen
 ... But only a feudal society needs Zen
 Like Protestant Christianity
 Exists to support the capitalism's greed
 Zen no mind keeps rabble rousers in line
 The way any bishop supports a king
 The bishop will tell you
 Work hard, law and order,
 That is why we worship
 He threw out thirty-two books
 On acupuncture
 I guess in a pinch
 He doesn't need this

Or I guess he just
Does not like pricks
He threw out thirty-five books
On the occult
Occult meaning secret teaching
It's a bitch
Like a dog in heat
You can't really secrets keep
He threw out thirty books on church theology
If he wants fiction
He can read Steven King
He threw out twenty-five books
On counseling and psychology
Relationships are about being fair
All you need to do is equally share
He threw out twenty-seven books on astrology
A good astrologer studies you
And how you speak
Natal charts at best only give a peek
He threw out twenty-nine books
On investing and economics
Meltdowns are all about
Greed gone wild
And capitalism producing no love child
He threw out thirty books on chakras
If he wants bliss like
Ten thousand suns shining
He has his own spine
He drinks his own wine
And when he speaks
Kundalini is ready to meet
He threw out forty books on meditation
The mind is simple:
Use it to solve problems
Or else feel its infinite peace
Over this there is no need to weep
He threw out forty books
On Tibetan Buddhism
For Dzogchen
Sylphs like Cargoste are wisest
He threw out twenty-eight books
On Hindu gods and meditation
The goddess Dawn
Is the most beautiful goddess
You can meet her each day
Just wait for the sun's first rays
He threw out forty-five books
On psychic perception
And twenty-nine books on magical evocation
Need magic?
It is in every moment
There is no higher magic on earth
Than making beauty a part of yourself—
The river, the mountain, the sea, the stream,
The forest, the sky, the sun and moon—
Who is not witness to the magic

Within these things?
Beauty enables you
To dream any dream.
He threw out books on neurology,
Physiology, medical terminology
And also palmistry, psychometry,
The body is full of wonder
But even so
He also threw out twelve books
On pranayama
You breathe in and you breathe out
If you do it well
You attain physical immortality
He threw out fifty books
On the martial arts
(and numerous videos,
Too many to count)
If you want the art of Mars
Commit to fulfilling a mission
That is more than human vision.
Well, now I am half done
Sharing this has been fun. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [November 3 at 7:54am](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.



•

Submit

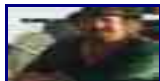
[Stephen Dela Cruz](#) I Give Up! Hehe! That's a lot Reading! :D
[November 3 at 8:44am](#) · LikeUnlike



•

Submit

[Tim Armstrong](#) Awesome!
[November 3 at 3:40pm](#) · LikeUnlike



•

Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) giggle....great rhymes....good times
[November 3 at 5:06pm](#) · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Samhuinn

**When Death comes
May I greet him with a smile
As an old friend
... I know his work, his commission,
I know how he guards zealously the sacred boundaries
Separating the living and the dead
I know these boundaries
I have crossed over them
For love I have died
Entering darkness with no guide
To search for another's heart
To join in the Celebration
For which the universe was created—**

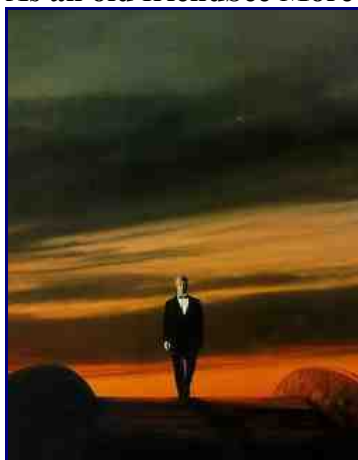
**The stars by night are the same
The same sun and moon do shine
But the sea is different
It has no shores
Its winds are dreams and visions
Its waves are bliss and ecstasy
Its depths contain Eternity
And I have sailed upon it
My craft rests by the dock
Its sails ready to hoist, to set, to trim
The helm awaits my hand
Soul companions are my shipmates
The fire of stars burning in their eyes
The songs of the constellations
Circle within their smiles
Joy dances in their hearts
But it is not my time to depart.**

**My hands say,
“These palms still contain seeds of light
To be scattered upon the earth.”
My lips and tongue say,
“We taste the air—
It stirs, it whispers,
It hovers and drifts in restless gusts.
The air is pregnant:
Light and darkness
The turning of the year
The barriers separating all worlds grow faint
The gateways now luminous—
The eye clairvoyant
The ear telepathic
Touch clairsentient.**

**The Earth Herself is here
Waiting for Her children,
To hear the Song—
To feel the Fire
To taste the Light
To touch the Joy
To embrace the Love
At the center of our hearts
At the center of the circle
At the center of the universe.”**

**Listen! Can you hear it?
The sound of galaxies whirling, spinning, and colliding
Sailing on celestial winds?
The wind in the leaves of the trees
The soft rustling
The tender caress
As sweet as any Lover
Her fingers running through your hair?
Who is like my Beloved?
At her touch,
The sun and moon dissolve
Into a brighter light
Day and night join as one
The life animating plant, rock, animal, and tree
Human and Divine being
Returns to its source
To the seed at the center of the heart.**

**In a dark place
Silence blossoms
Revealing the distances separating and uniting all things—
I hear the Song of the Universe
In a solitude pregnant with love
Distances are overcome
And the stars draw near and greet me
As an old friend**[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [November 1 at 4:16am](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Louise Heyden](#) Mesmerising! Samhain blessings to you
November 1 at 4:18am · LikeUnlike



Submit

[May Astridr](#) Happy Samhain!!
November 1 at 6:29am · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Patrick Hines](#) Great Poetry. I personally do not intend to greet Death with a smile,
LOL.
20 hours ago · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Aries and Libra

Libra:

Aries have no grace
... They lack the Libra's sense of taste
Give something back whenever you take
If you want a relationship
Start out with a gift
A kiss, share a laugh
Relationships are about balance and fairness
You balance each others needs
You share in a way that is fair

Aries Rebuttal

Sure I push and shove
But I have
What the other eleven signs lack
My drive gets things done
Because I do not need
Pleasure and fun
Attention and recognition,
Bliss, order, or ecstasy
I am ravenous
When it comes to solving problems
If it is in front of me
I take it personally
I am the one crossing the wilderness
Knocking down a door
Annihilating an obstacle
When everyone else
Is sitting on their ass
You will not get that from a Libra
Unless the Libra thinks
That in order to make love
She needs to imitate meSee More



[Wall Photos](#)

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [November 1 at 4:10am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) Interesting...
November 1 at 4:12am · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Justin Williams](#) how about one for cancer and libra? :D
November 1 at 8:29am · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[The Cosmic Language in a Nutshell](#)

(See Franz Bardon's, The Key to the True Kabbalah. Bardon has twenty-seven "letters" which are words of power or simply the building blocks that make up anything that has been created. Y...

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [November 1 at 3:57am](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.

View all 4 comments



Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#) "Pick up a stone and in your hand you hold the substance and vibration of the cosmic letter AE. It is beyond all fear because it possesses an inner silence that has made this world its home and it enjoys with a deep passion being involved with physical things and making life whole."" Can you expound on this???

November 3 at 12:41pm · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Patrick Hines](#) This is an amazing clear inner look at the letters without any of the blinds so called lodge adepts like to through into their works.
November 10 at 11:04pm · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Let's see. 557 years to orbit the sun. That means it changes zodiac signs every 46.4 years if you go have twelve signs in your zodiac. Does anyone know what sign it is in now without having to ask a scientist who would think I was being weird? I kind of like another planet like Pluto now part of our town. Seems right. Seems like there should be something out there named after the Greek goddess of chaos and strife, another word for some to describe Halloween night.



[Pluto has a twin: Icy dwarf planet Eris is the same size](#)

www.dailymail.co.uk

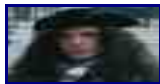
Eris, which lies three times further from the Sun than Pluto, has finally been accurately measured by telescopes in Chile.

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 28 at 10:23am](#) ·

- [Cloud-Roaming Wayfarer](#) likes this.

View all 10 comments

•

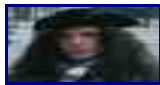


•

Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) The zodiacal/ascending mermaid constellations are Eridanus, Cetus, Hydra and so on. My own guru has an Eridanus ascendant.

October 30 at 9:30pm · LikeUnlike



•

Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Taurus is also a watery ascendant and most rare since it rises for five (5) minutes on daily basis. Chariklo probably had Taurus ascending.

October 30 at 9:31pm · LikeUnlike



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

More ways to end the world. But will it be ready to go by late next year? Stay tuned. We all have front row seats. Of course, some would say, just bomb the volcano and be done with it. Others say that if we throw into the caldera five hundred billion to a trillion dollars the volcano will feel placated, respond appropriately, and the economy can return to normal. Others of course are glad this is ...going off in a remote location and not in the Northern hemisphere--nothing against Bolivia, mind you. A fine country. Love La Paz and Santa Cruz. But we have had our fair share of disasters and appreciate the Southern hemisphere's willingness to contribute to global stability. Of course, a super volcano will darken the sky for years no matter where you live. But all in all, disasters have a way of putting everything in perspective. See More



[Scientists investigate riddle of rapidly inflating volcano Uturuncu](#)

www.dailymail.co.uk

Researchers from several U.S. universities say Uturuncu (pictured), which rises 6,000 meters in southwest Bolivia, is blowing up like a big balloon as its magma chamber grows around 10 times faster than normal.

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 28 at 10:15am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Erik Gieske](#) The sunlight is about to win...

October 30 at 2:59pm · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) |::|| |::||

October 30 at 9:17pm · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The Knight, the Merman, and the Maiden (from Mermaid Women)

Mermen are brothers to mermaids. They are the male version. Ermot is one such merman. His area of interest is rivers and streams. And he also likes to inspire human women in regard to love. Though he has been mentioned only once before in literature, he and I at times work together. Whenever I am near a stream, I often will w...rite a poem that he has inspired.

For Ermot, a stream is a living being. For him, a stream is like a woman. Both are able to let go, to flow, to feel love in their souls, and to dream others' dreams.

If you ever want to perceive, feel, and think like Ermot, simply pick a stream. Then walk down it from beginning to end. Memorize every way in which that stream flows, the way it turns, splashes, dances in rapids, dreams in pools, and laughs in a waterfall. Do this, and you begin to possess the wisdom Ermot holds. But a knight who once rode in our history did not know these things.

Riding a mighty warhorse, he returns from foreign lands. As he crosses a stream, he is weary and worn, his heart damaged and torn. High ideals to which he is sworn—all the light and justice with which they did shine—that time of dreams when men dreamed such things—that age has drawn to a close.

The knight hears the horse's hooves splashing in the water. The merman hears with the ears of the water and foresees the future. The knight, having lost his own dreams, has just entered the dream of a being from a land so far away it is not portrayed in any of mankind's mythologies.

In this moment, the merman plays with the fate of the knight to see if a trade might be made, an exchange so that the inevitable is less hostile. After all, love is a matter of the heart. And love, like water, need only let go and respond to the moment to find peace and release.

The path to the left that the knight plans to take leads to a home that is cold and empty.

There the years and decades will fade away. A life will lose its light. Night shall fall with the knight sitting alone by the fireplace or gazing at the forest from the window during twilight

wondering what was the meaning of it all.

But in this moment the horse stops where the road forks. The knight does not realize his hands have pulled back on the reins. "To the left is where I should go. But the other road draws me like a silence yearning for song or a fairy tale that wants to be told. My castle waits. My lands require their lord. I have duties. I have a place in society I must take."

Without a thought crossing his mind, the reins pull to the right. The horse turns. A day passes and a night.

Another fork in the road. "I know the way to a great city lies to the right," the knight says to himself. "To the left there are valleys and dark forests, places that are not well marked."

Like a strong undertow, like a ship that rises up to ride down the face of a wave, like praying all night in a church until the first rays of dawn make the candles' flames obsolete, the way to the left calls out—like someone you meet, the feeling so casual and complete, you know you have just made a new lifelong friend.

The knight speaks aloud, "I have been to the city. I am well known in that place. There is honor and respect and brothers in arms who will welcome me into their homes. Why then should I choose to wander alone?"

His hands on the reins decide for him. The horse turns to the left, and the knight follows another lonely road.

Two days later, the knight enters a tavern. The master of the house brings him mead, hot soup, and coarse bread. And then the master's daughter comes out. She touches the knight's left shoulder from behind him and asks, "Is there anything else you require?"

Invisible to mortal eyes, Ermot sits at a table in the corner. He watches the dream unfold. He watches as the knight turns and looks into the girl's eyes. In that moment, ten thousand years of water splashing and dancing in streams all over England and all the feelings that lovers' hearts may dream—these feelings flow from one through the other like water being poured into water.

A year later, the merman again sits unseen in the corner of a great hall in the knight's castle at a wedding festival. Early the next morning, just before dawn, the knight rises from the marriage bed and sits by the window watching the indigo light of night fade as rays of rose and pink begin to play upon the horizon.

And then the knight recites this poem for the girl from the tavern whom he has just married. These are the same words the merman heard when the knight's horse first entered the stream, words from a dream in the mind of a being from a land so far away they as yet have no place among the stories of humanity—words that have now become reality—

On this night
The howling in the trees is gone
The wind sings a sweet song
The volcano's devouring flames
Becomes tame
On this night
Because you are in my arms

On this night
The most bitter tears
The lost soul
The love that has grown cold
All terror and fear
Are images in a mirror
At dawn they are gone
Because I hold you in my arms

On this night
Decades thrown away
Dreams that would not stay
Hopes I could not defend

The broken heart that would not mend
But on this night
Love has found me again
She is my friend
Because you hold me in your armsSee More



Wall Photos

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 28 at 4:42am](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) That tavern must've served up some toothy good ale...

October 28 at 10:22am · LikeUnlike ·  [2Loading...](#)



Submit

[May Astridr](#) Oh bard, what tales you tell...

October 30 at 6:36am · LikeUnlike ·  [2Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

The Kabbalist will tell you of course with the greatest divine wisdom that our physical world is Malkuth—the Kingdom. Kether, the source of divine emanation, sends a special energy to Malkuth. Here in our physical world all divine and other purposes, if they be noble and true, will eventually manifest. The Kabbalist, you see, thinks of our world in terms of eschatology—the kingdoms of the earth a...nd the kingdom of heaven will one day be one.

For a mermaid and other elemental beings who do not need special wisdom in order to perceive, the physical world is just another spiritual realm with its own specific conditions and limitations. It is rather odd that the human beings who dwell here are so immersed in material vibrations that they have to study the sequence of how forms change in order to learn and to come to terms with their circumstances. They call this study—history.

I mention this to explain why some of the mermaids I know in human form talk to dead people the same way they talk to living human beings. And this is because for mermaids who are from the astral plane human beings are just another kind of spiritual beings. The astral plane for mermaids is far more alive and has more light, beauty, and love and every dream you can dream. Our world of history is indeed by comparison a world of “sorrow and loss.” No doubt about that.

But this is the interesting nature of history—one day indeed the kingdoms of this world and the kingdoms of the astral plane with its “many mansions” shall become joined. It does not take a prophet to foresee this; although obviously a hero’s journey or a spiritual quest might be best if you wish to taste first hand what the eye has not yet seen.

But for those who can feel and so do not need a quest to sense the obvious or what is real you only need check your heart, weed out the dark, and then you will see what any good poet can see—love is the greater reality. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 28 at 3:54am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Here is a link to three stories and short biographies of mermaid women. You have heard of eidetic memory. Among other things such as their telekinetic abilities, they possess eidetic empathy--they can literally relive other individual's past experiences. It is very helpful for me to interview these individuals. They embody what we are to become. From the book, Mermaid Women, that I am finishing up.

<http://williammistele.com/3mermaids.htm>



[Wall Photos](#)

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 26 at 7:53pm](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Patrick Hines](#) William, when will you be publishing this book so we can purchase it? I have read your book cover to cover on Undines and it was exceptional coverage on Undines. Also are you completely finished on your spiritual mandate on writing on physical immortality? I thought you were writing more extensive and large essays on it.

23 hours ago · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Warren Buffett, in a recent interview with CNBC, offers one of the best quotes about the debt ceiling:

"I could end the deficit in 5 minutes," he told CNBC. "You just pass a law that says that anytime there is a deficit of more than 3% of GDP, all sitting members of Congress are ineligible for re-election. The 26th amendment (granting the right to vote for 18 year-olds) took only 3 months & 8 days to be ratified! Why? Simple! The people demanded it. That was in 1971...before computers, e-mail, cell phones, etc. Of the 27 amendments to the Constitution, seven (7) took 1 year or less to become the law of the land...all because of public pressure.

Congressional Reform Act of 2011

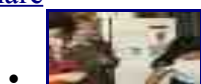
- 1. No Tenure / No Pension. A Congressman collects a salary while in office and receives no pay when they are out of office.**
- 2. Congress (past, present & future) participates in Social Security. All funds in the Congressional retirement fund move to the Social Security system immediately. All future funds flow into the Social Security system, and Congress participates with the American people. It may not be used for any other purpose.**
- 3. Congress can purchase their own retirement plan, just as all Americans do.**
- 4. Congress will no longer vote themselves a pay raise. Congressional pay will rise by the lower of CPI or 3%.**
- 5. Congress loses their current health care system and participates in the same health care system as the American people.**
- 6. Congress must equally abide by all laws they impose on the American people.**
- 7. All contracts with past and present Congressmen are void effective 1/1/12. The American people did not make this contract with Congressmen. Congressmen made all these contracts for themselves. Serving in Congress is an honor, not a career. The Founding Fathers envisioned citizen legislators, so ours should serve their term(s), then go home and back to work. See More**



[Wall Photos](#)

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 26 at 1:30am](#) ·

- [13 people](#) like this.
- [1 share](#)



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) I'll vote for that!

October 26 at 1:30am · LikeUnlike ·  [Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

A little complicated but I think he has a point--the central banks in trying to maintain exports are creating a very fragile and vulnerable global economic banking system that puts itself at risk of sudden catastrophes.



[Currency Manipulators Created \\$7 Trillion, Causing the Global Economic Bubble](#)

[dailyreckoning.com](#)

All countries that experienced a build up in foreign exchange have been blown into bubbles due to too much money pouring in and causing excessive credit growth.

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 25 at 11:05am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.

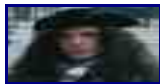
[View all 5 comments](#)



Submit

[Christopher Gilbert](#) It would arguably be better for everyone if these banks, and the Fed, were allowed to fail and the power to print currency was returned to Congress. There WOULD likely be some short term chaos but it would be better than the current spectacle of continually kicking the can down the road and proclaiming that good times are ahead whenever the DOW goes up whilst 99% of the population grows poorer.

October 27 at 6:17pm · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) As favored with nether Venus in Hydra also present Mars - Tekton in Hydra conjunction, plus Orcus in Sextans and Hydra. Hydra is by the way the largest zodiacal ascending constellations, evil mermaids, Crowley and guess who?

October 30 at 9:19pm · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

(And now a word from one of my sponsors)

**Beware ye who enter here:
Who seek to master the astral plane
You will encounter
... Every kind of pleasure and pain
Every drama that unfolds
Every tale that is told
Every Hero's Journey
Every mythological quest
Every sinner who will or will not confess
Every beast ready to feast
Every angel of light
Every creature that roams the darkest night
Thirst and hunger
Bliss and seas of ecstasy
Deserts of agony
Light like the sun without image or form
Dazzling, brilliant, blinding bright
Lightning uniting opposites—
The feminine essence receptive yet transcendent
Explosions of joy the masculine deploys
Love and hate
Attraction and repulsion
If you are able to participate
When the chorus declares someone's fate
To taste rapture and wonder when they embrace
To sing along when the goddess
Sings at Dawn
Beneath affection, feeling, emotion, and love
Is a great oneness that unites us all**

**If you can see through the eyes of any being
Feel their feelings
And think their thoughts
Yet remain unseen
Invisible, not a trace of your identity
Not a taste, a whiff, a scent of your personality
Then I the astral plane will give you my keys
I shall unlock the doors to all mysteries
Neither seal nor secret shall bind you
The future shall stand open before you
Come play with me
To live life to the fullest
To be fully alive
If you can stand
At my center in stillness
While around you churns
Whirlpools of passion
And waves of mad cravings
Then I will give you my treasures--
The circle of life shall become you
Everything you touch shall be made new
And any world you dream
Shall come into being. See More**



Wall Photos

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 24 at 12:15pm](#) ·

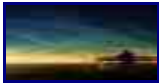
- [22 people](#) like this.
- [3 shares](#)



Submit

[Mary Jane de Torres](#) no words can describe how i feel about your writing, speechless.

October 25 at 11:42am · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



Top Ten Treasures Hidden Within Flirting

(Note: a woman asked me what flirting is. Here is the answer a few months later.) 10. You have heard of the New Age practice of quantum jumping. You meet and learn from other versions of yourself in alternate realities. ...

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 23 at 5:29am](#) ·

- [12 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Top Ten Things Aliens (extraterrestrial beings from other planets or solar systems) Discuss With Each Other When They Meet in Human Form

(Note: 1. The familiar ETs, the greys, etc. are too immature as of yet to incarnate as human beings in order to participate first hand in guiding human evolution. 2. I am a spiritual anthropologist—I interview everybody).

10. To what extent do we intervene to postpone or limit the destruction of man made and natural mega disasters?
9. If we intervene and reduce or eliminate the destruction, how do we set up the means to insure that human beings still learn what otherwise required mega disasters to teach them?
8. What is your home world like? Do you miss not being there?
7. What psychic powers have you brought with you that are natural to your race?
6. Have you ever met anyone like yourself from either from your own race or with similar psychic abilities?
5. What do you think of the children now incarnating who are also from other worlds and realities?
4. What are your experiences with the astral plane which almost all human beings know nothing about?
3. Have you found any spiritual training systems on earth that make any sense to you and that have proved useful in your own development?
2. Have you made friends with any nature spirits—the sylphs, gnomes, salamanders, or mermaids—spirit guides, or other beings from the Other Side?
1. Did you want to go down by the beach, go for a walk in the forest, or perhaps go have pizza or veggie burgers? And are there any Starbucks around?



Wall Photos

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 23 at 2:52am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Janet Cohen](#) I knew it, the aliens like Starbucks.

October 23 at 5:31am · LikeUnlike · [1Loading...](#)



Submit

[Alexander Clausen](#) ^^ lol

October 23 at 5:31am · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Christopher Gilbert](#) The ones I tried mentally contacting view 99% of humanity as being the equivalent of street gangs running around posturing and fighting each other in a city filled with free libraries and internet terminals (the libraries and internet terminals being analogous to remote sensing, cultural intrigue and higher learning).

October 23 at 5:16pm · LikeUnlike · [1Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Top Ten Requirements to be a Christian Theologian

10. It says Fear of God is the beginning of wisdom. So right from the start, get it out of your head that you are going to focus on fear of anything else. Pushing fear as a sale's pitch for your religion makes you an automatic sale's rep for the dark side. Some denominations talk so much about fear of the devil that for all practical purposes the... devil has become their god—he receives all their attention, admiration, and devotion.

9. If you engage in the act of translating the Bible, you are disqualified for life from doing theology. Intense copy editing seriously damages brain cells relating to feeling and intuition. This is why for five hundred years Protestant Christianity is the only religion in the history of the world with no spiritual practices—risking their lives just to own a Bible and spending years in its translation into their native languages, the theologians lost all capacity for self-reflection, contemplation, or simply being aware of what they feel. This rule includes Wycliffe Bible translators.

8. Make it a lifelong habit of reading the Talmud, Mishnah, and other Jewish commentaries on the “Old Testament.” It appears Christian interpretation of the Old Testament is not only biased, arrogant, and condescending, but simply terribly inaccurate. It does not say for example, “Behold, a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and shall call his name Immanuel.” It reads actually in Hebrew, “The young girl shall become pregnant” Or, a more accurate interpretation: [Isaiah used almah to describe a young girl who would give birth. In Hebrew, an almah is a young woman of marriageable age. If he wanted to refer to a virgin, he would have used the word bethulah. Isaiah's prophecy was that the child Immanuel was to have been born in 742 BCE, the first year of King Ahaz's reign. Ahaz, the king of Judah, faced the combined armies of Syria and Israel. Isaiah explained to Ahaz that he should not form an alliance with Assyria. In support of this advice, God would provide a sign: a young woman would conceive and bear a child who would be named Immanuel. The

sign would have only have been effective if it happened almost immediately. It would not have convinced King Ahaz that Isaiah's prophecy was valid if it was not fulfilled until after King Ahaz' death!]

7. Also in regard to Judaism, for two thousand years Christians have avoided genuine dialogue with Jews regarding Christology. In Judaism, it is impossible for God to become a human being. Nonetheless, one can consider possibilities that Jews would accept. Such as a human being who is so clear in his heart that the same light that God emanates is reflected through him the way a mirror reflects the exact photons the sun emits. Never forget, you are the graft on the tree that is Judaism. Stop cutting your branch off where it meets the tree with arrogant theology.

6. The Nicene Creed and the doctrine of the trinity are really neat ideas. But there is no evidence—not a trance, a suggestion, or a hint in the New Testament that the Holy Spirit is God. If Paul wanted to say that the Holy Spirit was God he would have said it.

If you are going to write creative fiction for entertainment or to enhance a sermon that is fine—like, what if an attractive Jewish girl persuaded the Pharaoh to let the Jews leave Egypt similar to the way Esther pleased the Persian King Ahasuerus and saved her people? Now that is creative story telling. Everyone realizes it is a story, something made up out of thin air. But no, theologians do not take responsibility for telling people when their words are pure fiction and when they are actually talking history.

Bad theology produces bad results. It was this theological irrational exuberance regarding the trinity that brought Islam into being. Mohammad knew full well there is only one God, not three. And so he decided to come up with a tradition that better reflected what the scripture actually said; rather than what a bunch of old men sitting around who were suddenly made bishops by Emperor Constantine thought they could get away with in order to meet the politically expedient end of having “one state, one religion, one doctrine, one creed.”

5. When it says, Be still and know that I am God—this means you bud.

Also, just a thought—think about following Jesus and imitating him rather patterning your thoughts, feelings, and behaviors after the Apostle Paul.

4. Like duh? The purpose of the Old Testament was not to prepare for the coming of the messiah. The purpose of the Old Testament, which is still a hundred per cent in effect, is to establish a just society and justice between the nations. Stop trying to put square pegs in round holes.

3. Drop the Aristotle imitation thing you have been doing for two thousand years. For Aristotle, there is nothing higher than concepts. So it easy to think if you formulate beliefs as words, doctrines, and creeds that they have meaning in themselves. This is not true. Beliefs and doctrines are man-made and have no inherent meaning. There is, contrary to Aristotle, an entire realm of spirit known through intuition, meditation, contemplation, and a heart that loves that no philosopher or theologian in Western history has as of yet come to grasp. When you become a little more empathic, you will be able to perceive this for yourself—the heart has its own vibration and energy in each individual and by the quality of awareness an individual possesses you shall come to know them.

Even the most rabid of fundamentalists must admit that even in the kingdom that is to come you will not have a spiritual person until that person acquires spiritual skills, perceptions, and intuitions. There is no way to get around this issue: you have to train people to become spiritual beings if you want a spiritual person. Ethics, morality, and beliefs, no matter how useful, will never get you there.

2. Consider a more contemplative approach—anything that does not enable you to “walk with God” and to “be His friend” is pretty much a waste of time.

Again the Jewish-Christian schism: Try to look at it from the point of view of Jesus—

Imperator Gaius Julius Caesar Augustus at the time of Jesus' birth, (23 September 63 BC – 19 August AD 14) was the greatest emperor of Rome and perhaps the greatest in all of history as emperors go. He ruled the Roman Empire alone from 27 BC until his death in 14 AD. You may want to overthrow him but no Jew had his abilities to run an empire in such a constructive manner.

And so here is Jesus and he hears these Jews talking about kicking out the Romans and that God will never allow Romans to destroy the temple in Jerusalem.

And Jesus thinks, Have these people learned nothing from history? Jews have already been in exile three times before. Augustus for example had thirty-six legions, thirty under his direct command. Even if you kick a legion or two out of Israel, the Romans will be back. They will not only take Jerusalem and destroy the temple. They will level the entire city as they did with Carthage in 146 BC and then they will banish Jews from Israel. This is not speculation. This is a sure thing. It does not take a prophet to see it.

The religion of Levites who as priests oversee the appearance of God once a year in the temple will be no more. As rabbis are already doing, people are beginning to long for a religion more like the psalmist who want a "God who is with us" meaning a God who supports us rather than a God who hides behind a veil and conceals himself in a temple guarded by the robes and rituals of priests.

A religion therefore should be more along the lines of empowering people to walk with God and to be His friend. Anything else that has an attachment to a theologically justified ecclesiastical hierarchy or set of doctrines like the Christian Church has done for the last two thousand years will inevitably perpetuate the suffering of mankind.

1. If you are going to say the Christian religion has anything to do with love then you had better take some time and figure out what love is. At least be honest enough to admit that Christ does not meet you in your churches. He is there among those who are actually healing the sick, helping the needy, visiting those in jail, and assisting the stranger and whose who have suffered injustice. That is where you will find him. The spirit you meet in your churches is that of the Apostle Paul and the founders of your particular domination who have shaped your way of thinking the way a potter shapes clay according to his vision. No disciple of Jesus asked him, "How do I love the way you love?" Even the Holy Spirit will refrain from putting words into people's mouths when they are unwilling or unable to understand them. This is why you have been granted an indefinite period, an age of grace, just to see if you can figure how to reflect the light of God through your heart the way Jesus did when he walked the earth. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 23 at 1:14am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

•

[View all 4 comments](#)

[1 share](#)

•



Submit

[Laila Borrie](#) Great stuff !
October 23 at 5:41am · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Roseann Gladis-Iles](#) Wonderful!
October 23 at 12:41pm · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

(Note: at the risk of boring to death those who do not train their minds and senses, here is a typical Q and A.)

Question: Dear Sir,

I am stuck. Can't make any sense of Bardón's concentration exercises on thoughts in chapter one of Initiation into Hermetics. Can you give me any clues or suggestions?

... Response: There are many traditions that pursue similar exercises. But the overall concept is easy enough to understand. Thoughts usually relate to cognitive things like using words to think or an act of volition where a choice is made or even just a response to some stimuli.

If I focus on my "thinking" I notice after a few seconds that I say to myself, "I am breathing." I didn't really say it as words but I noticed something coming forth and holding my attention. If I still my mind again I notice right away that I am "thinking" as I hear and consciously identify an airplane overhead. Or again there is an act of focusing my attention on my hands resting on the keyboard as I type. Noticing specific acts of some kind that limit, shape, define, or add content to the focusing of attention is the first exercise.

On the other hand, if I focus on a vast empty space which I often do, actual thoughts are inconsistent with the vibration of the awareness I have just produced. That is, if you create and identify with a certain energy field, human thinking cannot appear. End of exercise. But it takes time to get there and you have to start somewhere. There is creativity here as to what you personally want to decide is worth noticing or identifying as a thought.

I used to recall up to six thoughts in the next step of recalling what thoughts appeared but initially you don't need to recall anything. Just observe any kind of mental action that goes on in your consciousness.

This is incredibly useful because once you can create an empty mind then you can focus on something and get "impressions" or thoughts that are not your own but a response from what you are focusing on. If you have not first learned to identify what thoughts are your own compared to what thoughts enter your mind from outside then you have trouble with contemplation and telepathy for example.

A lot of magic is just being sensitive to very faint impressions that are always present. In fact, if you think about anything in the universe, there is instantly a mental link between you and that thing. So being able to make connections is in part again a matter of first learning which thoughts are yours and also setting up a clear space in which outside thoughts can appear within you without being distorted by ordinary thought processes that continuously go on in most people's minds.

A bird such as an owl or a deer can observe perceptions for hours sometimes without "thinking" any thoughts or making any decisions or responding to those sensory

perceptions. They are just a pure stream of awareness focused on the senses without anything interfering with the perception. I think empty mind is like that: you are alert and aware but not responding to anything. Your mind is like a mirror that reflects images or where light appears with images but the mirror itself is not responding to anything and so the mirror like an empty mind remains perfectly clear.

It helps for some people to do yoga first to get the body very relaxed and carrying an extra charge of vitality so that there is a distance from the activities of daily life. Some people who do various sports or engage in high levels of concentration already know how to go for extended periods of time without any distractions occurring within their minds. I used to concentrate in sailing for hours at a time without being distracted and without thinking. It is just part of any sport in which you are trained to be highly engaged in order to compete. So what Bardon is asking for is not so difficult. But it is very difficult if someone is trying to go from daily life to a magical state of concentration without a lot of preparation or background in simply perceiving without anything distracting you.

For some, the idea of not affirming or validating one's own existence every few seconds in some way is very scary. But for others like I say who for example enjoy being in nature or totally involved in various kinds of activities, stopping the mind is fairly easy. The observing without thinking again is also a matter of trying to discover how many different ways you can do this exercise that work for you individually and make sense to you.

That is, make the exercise fun and enjoyable and play with it. Make it a part of your consciousness. Human beings have this incredible mental weakness of thinking in linear terms as for example--Do one exercise and then go on to the next. That approach carries with the terrible karma of thinking if you have done one exercise well you can move on and forget about what you just accomplished. Some exercises are like riding a bicycle. Once you learn them they stay with you forever.

But a lot of Bardon exercises you have to keep on practicing on a regular basis. You are either deepening them or you are forgetting them. Like older people, you have to keep exercising your mind or else you lose what you had taken for granted during most of your life.

The exercises are actually not linear—they are all occurring at the same time. You can start anywhere. They are all relevant but the basic ones like practicing to observe without thoughts intervening is something you practice your entire life. It becomes a part of you and defines your quality and power of consciousness. All the exercises are in a sense the same exercise approached from different sides for different purposes.

I have an essay I am writing on “Things to Do with an Empty Mind.” Stopping thoughts and perceiving without distraction is an exercise that is actually full of wonder, magic, power, and mystery—it is charged with inspiration; but inspiration, that is, the astral feelings of being fully alive, is exactly what Bardon leaves out of all of his work.

It is up to Bardon's students to fill in for what is missing and from my perspective inspiration is so missing from Bardon you could sail an aircraft carrier through the hole he left in his work. The exercises need to be made more user friendly and personally effective. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 22 at 1:22am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

View all 5 comments

[1 share](#)



Submit

[Richard Scott](#) Sorry for the long-winded comment. Just sharing an opinion.
October 22 at 5:23pm · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Nenad Vasin](#) Thanks, Richard!
October 23 at 10:16am · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[Pastor Bob and the Mermaid](#)

From the book, Mermaid Women.
Mistele. (Note: a new version) Bob has been the...

Copyright © 2011 by William R.

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 21 at 12:29pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[William Mistele](#) A better edit at
<http://williammistele.com/bobmermaid3.htm>
October 22 at 5:05am · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

So if there is no promissory note then a homeowner has to be careful where he makes his mortgage payments, that they are actually going to someone who has a legal right to them.



[BOMBSHELL - Massachusetts Supreme Court Rules That Most Foreclosure Sales From Previous 5 Years Are](#)

dailybail.com

var ord = Math.random() * 10000000000000000; document.write('<script language="JavaScript"

src="http://ad.doubleclick.net/adj/invc.dailybail/textlink;kw=;kval=textlink;tile=6;sz=234x20;ord
≡' + ord + '?' type="text/javascript"></script>');

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 21 at 5:52am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Mark Parra](#) Ahhh, you found out about this....hehe, you need to pay for council ,...in the end...

[October 21 at 5:59am](#) · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) Muahahahahaha!

[October 21 at 6:51am](#) · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Government policies as well on both sides help set up the financial meltdown.



[In Less Than A Minute Alan Grayson Explains Occupy Wall Street To The 1 Percent](#)
www.youtube.com

Please Read, download, upload, & share with all. Free Video Downloader Demo Video:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KobOuulfuN8> Free Downloader Software: Realp...

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 19 at 8:03am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) Yee haw! :)

[October 19 at 8:05am](#) · LikeUnlike ·  [1Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Top Ten Traits of the Whew Whew and La La Guru

(Note: in the great tradition of bards and of prophets, a little satire on occasion keeps things

in perspective. Or, I write in a post Monty Python era of comedy.
Picture-Pakistan's nuclear detonation)

... 10. The whew whew la la guru likes to be the center of attention. He is like a child, too immature to grasp the basic Leo purpose: to empower others to shine and not to sit on his ass and bask in the attention of devotees who think he is great and wise.

9. He takes no responsibility for this world. Why concern yourself with public hygiene or preventing war between India and Pakistan when the air is free to breathe, and with a little pranayama you can shine like sunlight, your smile radiant, your voice resonate—why golly gee, what takes place outside the monastery stays outside the monastery.

8. For the whew whew guru, of course money is dirty and coarse. That is why he likes it when you sign over your assets to him. Join the community. Become a member of the team. Now you belong. You fit in. Small price pay. Hip hip, hooray.

7. The whew whew la la guru loves his lineage. The connection to masters of the past is far more than incestuous. The guru runs a cloning factory. Every word you speak, every vow and mantra you chant, is an injection solidifying your connection to the past. You will know when you have made the ashram your home. The lineage masters have made your heart their throne.

6. To put it another way, the whew whew guru is a psychic magnet and a off and on vampire. His aura turns you into him in minor ways, as long as you completely obey. And he needs your energy, your devotion and attention, otherwise he cannot function. At his best, he is a dialysis machine—he takes your bad energy and makes it clean. At his worst, he siphons off your best energy to make his smile radiant and his voice resonant.

5. The whew whew guru, as compared to the ordinary cultist, is genuinely psychic. He can read your mind. He can implant his suggestions inside of you so you know that the choice you just made is right and true. The whew whew guru has no scruples. If he needs you, then meeting that need is the best thing for you can do.

4. The whew whew la la guru is generally relaxed and at ease. He is free. He is beyond human need. He is transcendent, that is why he is wise. And this you can see if you look carefully into his eyes. He is a tour guide. He has visited the same sites on the spiritual planes so many many times that all that he feels now is peace. He always knows what to expect. But do not ask him to change his spiritual range. He may have a fright and turn on you like a wild dog about to bite.

3. Not only is he psychic, transcendent, and mesmeric. He is hypnotic. “Come,” he says, “follow me. You too can be free of worry and anxiety. Simply dissolve your identity. This community’s recipe is stone soup—we all put in a little and we all take out. How much do you get? Well, it is up to me to decide how much you are devout.”

2. Of course, the whew whew la la guru imagines the world to be a feudal society. There is hierarchy, authority, and tradition. What once was sets the pattern for what shall be. Like Bill Gates at Microsoft, to offer products without bundling them together would give Bill a heart attack. Never mention that idea during a staff meeting. It is a package deal. For the individual to pick and choose what is best for himself is down right evil. And so Bill and gurus too are team players. You play by the rules. Who sets the rules? Bill and gurus do and this they do out of generosity because they love you.

1. At the core of his being, the whew whew la la guru is a Guardian of the Threshold. He is protector and guardian of those who cannot find their own way. And to be fair it is only fair to say that if you rely on him to make your best choices in life you have already lost your

hold on reality.

He has no spiritual keys you see. He only knows how to lock the door to the astral plane so you do not find your own way.

Like the Christian theologians from the first century on, he will tell you straight out: "Just do what we do and believe what we tell you to believe. We offer you a loving community and a home. Do not strike out on your own. We can offer no protection for those who go it alone. This is because we ourselves are not guided by beauty and have no genuine curiosity. And of love we know nothing at all because our community is a community of conformity and not of those who seek to establish justice or reduce suffering on earth."See More



Wall Photos

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 19 at 4:44am](#) ·

- [18 people](#) like this.

[View all 11 comments](#)

[1 share](#)



[Submit](#)

[Stephen Dela Cruz](#) This is Why I'm not into Gurus... I'm more into Mentors and Coaches! They Empower you! ;)

[October 19 at 10:06pm](#) · LikeUnlike · 

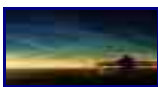
[1 Loading...](#)



[Submit](#)

[May Astridr](#) In my experience, even those with balanced energy, and training show little understanding.

[October 20 at 8:08pm](#) · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Miste](#)[le](#)

(Note--I don't know. Maybe I was dreaming I was of the Magi. Still, waking up for me is a journey)

Morning Prayers

Come ye spirits of the four elements
... Earth, Air, fire, and water
Another day begins again
Assist me making the transition
From the Other Side
To this world of history
Bind spirit to flesh and bone
Once again may I make
This world my home
Sylphs of the four winds
I breathe in
Saturating my body with vitality
And you sing to me of immortality
Mermaids of the seas
May I be as you
Seeing everywhere love and beauty
Salamanders of fiery calderas
And ravenous magma chambers
May my will be true
As you
Indestructible, mastering all obstacles
Gnomes of minerals, crystals,
Rocks, mountains, and trees
Walk beside me
May my inner silence
Reflect the mysteries--
Let the work of my hands
Materialize the divine plans

[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 17 at 8:13pm](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.

- [View all 4 comments](#)



- [Submit](#)

[Mary Jane de Torres](#) :-)

[October 19 at 3:43pm](#) · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Janet Cohen](#) so nice
October 19 at 4:54pm · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

A recollection on LA shopping center parking lots. Within a hundred feet of me there are two homeless people, one returned from Iraq. There are people who are so OCD that it is an accomplishment for them if they say a sentence once a week to another human being. There is a security guard with minimum wage who is happy to have a job--his glass is both half full and half empty at the same time. Ther...e is a cop on a break who knows that being a cop in LA takes luck to avoid a dark fate. There are wiccans and BDSM practitioners who are hard core Republicans. It is in their body language. Democrats never move like that. There are those with almost no carbon footprints--they are as green as tree leaves; and then there is the girl in the blue jeans who just got out of the BMW. She is so sizzling hot that when she bent over to pick up something from the ground while the car door was still open I just saw three or four ways a woman can move her hips I have never seen before. Welcome to LA.[See More](#)
LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 15 at 9:12pm](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

View all 5 comments



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

Re: forgetting one's name. Something like what Don Juan said to Carlos Castaneda, "When you are in a vision and in the future, you observe everything around you. Every detail so you can remember what you saw when you return to this world." ... I was on my way to meet a mermaid. On such a journey, it helps to take in every detail because the rules of reality are not the same as in this world. A sizzling hot woman is a detail just like the security guard and the homeless person. You never know which detail will turn out to be the most important.[See More](#)

October 16 at 11:44am · LikeUnlike ·  [5Loading...](#)



Submit

[Yang Xu](#) wow good point...
October 17 at 1:35am · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Editing a manuscript. Making a deadline. Finally done. Six days barely a word spoken to anyone. Writing is a strange occupation.

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 15 at 1:55pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

View all 4 comments

•

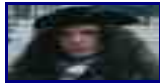


•

Submit

[Janet Cohen](#) Congratulations Bill, sending you all our love (that's me and my posse)

October 16 at 1:00am · LikeUnlike · [1Loading...](#)



•

Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Agreeing, hopefully beating a six month record at this point of ::|::|

October 30 at 9:21pm · LikeUnlike



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Note: after hearing the NPR report that some soldiers in Afghanistan have signed a "do not resuscitate" order in case they lose their genitals in combat.

**Some men love surfing
More than they love sex
And for them
... Beach bunnies abound**

**Some men love money
More than their honey
And for them
Escorts and call girls are endless**

**Some men love art
More than women
And for some of them
Women are to use and to discard**

**In the ancient Greek saying,
“Men love war
More than women, drinking, or sleeping.”**

**Speaking for myself,
More than my love of sex
I hate war.
And I have created a curriculum
For ending all wars on earth forever.
I look forward to the part
Human women will play in this endeavor.**[See More](#)

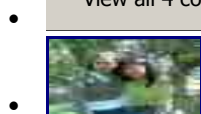


[Wall Photos](#)

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 14 at 3:26am](#) ·

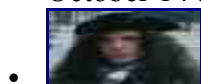
- [10 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Mary Jane de Torres](#) i used to like war movies when i was young because of many potrayal but now i don't too, i enjoy what you wrote mister mistelle, I love you!
[October 14 at 4:53pm](#) · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Nothing like sooting down a MIG or two, but one can use diplomacy even in the harshest of operations. The Vinixiah ghetto was bombed but it is protected by seven synagogues and luck charms - remains intact.
October 30 at 9:23pm · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

**What do trees do at night?
Do they dream like me?
Do they experience joy?
Do they have second sight?
When their roots
... Reach down into the ground
Do they hear the silent sound
The earth sings to other planets?
Are they like me----
Do they sing along?See More**



[Wall Photos](#)

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 13 at 7:15am](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.

View all 5 comments

[1 share](#)



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) No Will. They meditate. They only talk in the day time and they do not sleep.

October 18 at 6:38am · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Depending on their initiation level.
October 30 at 9:23pm · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

(from An Introduction to the Mysteries of the Water Element)

**I am the Ghost of Christmas Past
Without recollection
No conscience
... No wisdom lasts
What went before
Is still alive and forever new
Inside of you
Because the divine remembers you
Do you recall this?
It is the choice you made
When you were afraid
And this—
Your first taste of bliss
Suffering and love entwine
The person you are now
Derives from the all the choices
You have thus far made**

**I am the Ghost of Christmas Present
I am always here
Always near
Do not violate this sacred moment
By contaminating it
With insecurity, greed, or fear
To unfold life
With beauty and harmony
Such is my power
Seize each opportunity as it appears
The universe
Is on the verge of exploding
Because of the joy it contains
This unknown universe is always
Trying to come through
And speak with you
The birds sing at dawn
In rapture because of this wonder**

**I am the Ghost of Christmas Yet to Come
All I ask of you
Is that you discover
Your deepest lessons in life
Now take the time and effort
To master them
In me there is
No sorrow or regret
No loss or attachment
I offer you absolute freedom**

To fly with the wings of spirit
To see with the eyes of the divine
As you behold the forms of time--
My love is equally within every being
My innermost secret?
Be as me--
Let nothing bind or limit the spirit within you
For me there is no "I was"
Or "I will be"
In the present moment you are freeSee More



Wall Photos

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 13 at 2:42am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

From my publisher (regarding a manuscript submission)--Please take approximately 300 words to describe in a bit more detail your book's main ideas, focus, or argument; please list anything that sets it apart from other books in the same or related fields. Emphasize the book's scope and intent and keep the following points in mind: Who is the audience? What features set the book apart?

Response: W...e have only had hints in literature and religion about the existence of the kings and queens of the four elements of nature—until now. The author's gift is in his ability to have straight forward conversations with these mysterious beings. They answer his questions—what are your secret desires and your innermost dreams?

Mermaids dwell in the oceans, lakes, and rivers. For them, love is all that exists. They never lose their sense of wonder, beauty, and innocence.

The sylphs roam the entire sky of the earth. They love harmony, balance, and freedom. For them, the mind is as vast as the sky.

The gnomes live in the world beneath the ground. They possess a quiet ecstasy of inner silence. For a gnome, you find something you enjoy doing and then you do it forever.

The salamanders are spirits of fire. They dwell in volcanoes and vast caverns of magma beneath the earth. They know that the essence of fire is in its light and its power to create new life.

These spirits of nature come to us bearing gifts--

To be without fear and to possess an absolute determination to overcome any obstacle is the gift of salamanders. To give all of yourself in every moment without holding back and to see others as yourself in another form—this is the gift of mermaids.

To be free of attachment, clear as a mirror, and yet like an artist sensitive to every sensation—the wind touching the leaves, the cat's paw on the lake's surface, and every breath and sigh of air—sensitivity to the unfolding moment is the gift of the sylphs. To feel rock solid inside yourself, always at home in this world, and that in each moment you are doing exactly what you want to be doing is the gift of the gnomes.

These beings are our teachers. They possess the spiritual freedom, internal power, and magic of nature we ourselves will one day learn to master. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 9 at 8:56pm](#) ·

- [14 people](#) like this.

[View all 5 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[João Santana](#) perfect text william
[October 12 at 6:46pm](#) · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#) id surely get a copy..
October 24 at 2:06am · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Who teaches birds to fly?
Is it fall out of the nest,
Live or die?
When they sing
Is it a sonic warning,
... A territorial thing?
The air that flows
Beneath their wings,
That through their throats
Such beauty brings,
Am I in ecstasy or despair
Because the human race
Still makes choices based on fear
Or is it the wonder
We are still here?
The wings of my spirit
Are the light of dawn
My poems are the birds' songs
And I have entered the world
To destroy those who create fear,
It is a territorial thing--
I love beauty and freedom. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 9 at 7:31pm](#) ·

• [6 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



Introduction to the Mystery of the Water Element

I finished a fifty page essay, Introduction to the Mystery of the Water Element. It reviews the element of water on the four planes and in the different planetary spheres.

<http://williammistele.com/watermystery.htm>

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 8 at 3:27am](#) ·

- [14 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Chen Hsi](#) Aaahh..the Mystery of the Water Element, and its relations to the broken hearts of suffering Humanity.

[October 8 at 8:43pm](#) · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) All zodiacal watery constellations like Capricornus, Aquarius, Cetus, Pisces and Eridanus are ruled by Neptune and Salacia. As Salacia happens await for Venus in Pegasus, we present the Age of Pegasus as encapsulated within the present AEon of Cetus. In the year 2011, Jupiter went through Cetus along with a majority of planets (Libya, Odyssey Dawn). On spring equinox 2012, Uranus is with the Sun in Cetus.

[October 30 at 9:25pm](#) · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Question: What do you mean when you say that some people who talk to the dead are from the other side? There seems to be some question as to whether interactions with the dead are actually just interactions with shells of the dead and not the actual spirits who have died.

Response:

The origins of the human soul are a little beyond my keen. God alone knows who has what kind of soul. But that d...oes not keep me from doing research. When someone is invested with powers that are not easily accountable within any known tradition, it is just easier to say they are from so and so realm. Bardon mentions an example of a student of his who he warned not to marry a mermaid. In that case, a human woman died of natural causes and the mermaid under the mage's influence revived the body and lived then within the body of a mortal woman to be with and to marry the magician. It is also not unknown for a mermaid--or similar spirit--to temporarily possess a human woman's body to have a relationship with a magician. Kind of like using the living woman as a temporary medium for when the mage and mermaid want to get together.

But Bardon does not mention mermaids or other elementals simply incarnating as a baby in human form without magical prompting from a magician in this world. However, the body that human souls are now using is very diverse and flexible. The second chakra for example includes the ability to feel exactly like a mermaid or merman since it can fill the aura with

the one element of water. Consequently, an actual mermaid--I have interviewed about eight--or a merman--I have interviewed two--are quite free and very easily can enter and live out a life in human form. They retain their full mermaid/merman psychic abilities in human form. Not only that. They have access to all five elements while in human form since the Homo sapiens body comes equipped with the seven chakras built in. Kind of the way a scuba diver can breathe under water while he is wearing the scuba diving gear. They usually just do not have a clue to what the other elements are good for even though they can use them as easily as we can.

But though born in a human body, there is no "user's manual" lying next to the crib saying, "Oh, you are not human. You are a mermaid. Don't worry about the endless ways in which you find you are not like human beings because you are not a human being." No, it takes a spiritual anthropologist like me to come along and write an essay called Traits of Mermaid Women based on extensive interviews. I am their greeter--I am here to welcome them to our world and to answer any questions they have and offer my assistance if they need help in any way. You follow Bardon's directions and go out and meet the mermaid queens he describes. Then the mermaid queens take an interest in you and offer gifts in return like Istiphul saying, "I promise you you will meet women who are undines in women's bodies. In this way you will be able to better understand our race." I think I had to reread my own book ten times before I finally understood that she meant exactly what she was saying.

So to answer your question, mermaids for me are from the other other side but they are usually here in disguise. Though some now are openly walking among us in this world. I am sure the other elementals are here also like a sylph woman I met.

They fit Bardon's definition. They are composed of one element only and have no akashic body or fifth element of spirit. This does not make them inferior since a human being can have all five elements but barely uses any of those five elements in a positive way; whereas a mermaid with the one element of water has twice as much life force while in a human body and possess psychic abilities even highly trained magicians will never taste in this life time. The woman in her fifties said to me, How do you know I am a mermaid? And I touched her aura with my hand and said, Because you are composed of the one element of water. She felt exactly what I was feeling in my hand when I touched her. She said this was a life changing experience for her because after so many years of living among human beings and meeting no one like herself it is easy to just blend in and forget about how different you are. I was the first to confirm her own understanding of herself. The other elementals--sylphs, gnomes, and salamanders-- actually fit in quite well since human beings have accomplished many of the same tasks they do in their own realms. But we possess nothing in human culture from A to Z, from alpha to omega that even remotely is similar to the nature of mermaids. They embody, that is to say, they are empathy and they are love in human form. Most of the actual mermaids in women's bodies talk to dead people as easily as they talk to living people. This threw me off initially with one woman because I could not understand why a mermaid would talk to dead human beings. But for them spirits are just spirits. And human beings are half dead anyway compared to the feeling of being alive they possess. So dead human beings for a mermaid are simply another form of human beings. The being alive or dead does not seem to make much difference in how they perceive what is in front of them. But to be fair, a mermaid will often make a human being feel twice as alive because of the reviving power of her aura flowing through him. And similarly, she revives and wakes up or temporarily restores to full consciousness a dead person who otherwise would be "asleep" while on the astral plane. Just walking into a house and her aura wakes up the ghosts so they feel they are alive again. [See More](#)



Wall Photos

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 7 at 8:30pm](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) I spent 1/2 lifetime talking to every kind of dead, undead and even important ehm spirits (who by the way don't talk much). I never felt human at all.

October 30 at 9:27pm · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) shared [a link](#).

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Q4Ih3MSYWjg&feature=share>
www.youtube.com

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 7 at 5:10am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Erik Gieske](#) - hawkmoon 269

October 8 at 1:03am · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Erik Gieske](#) u2 song...

October 8 at 1:03am · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Alexander Clausen](#) I have been listening to all the songs on that youtube channel. completely hypnotic



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The mottos of the elemental beings

The sylph woman: Be free. Live in harmony.

The gnome woman: Find something you enjoy working at and do it forever.

...

The salamander woman: Fire is power and light. Burn bright.

The mermaid woman: To give all of oneself in every moment, for love is the only reality. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 4 at 10:22pm](#) ·

- [13 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Yang Xu](#) noice!

October 5 at 2:35am · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[The Element of Water in the Sphere of Saturn](#)

I remember the Temple of Saturn in Rome under Emperor Gaius Julius Caesar Augustus back in 23 BC. You could walk over to the foot of Capitoline hill in the western end of the Forum Romanum in Rome and go up the steps. ...

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 3 at 4:14am](#) ·

- [12 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Mary Jane de Torres](#) i learn so much from this Bill, i appreciate the grandeur of life and the mystery of creation, i wish though that i can still think this way amidst the confusion i experience from day to day, thank you for this enlightenment... bless you always.

October 3 at 1:04pm · LikeUnlike



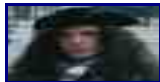
Submit

[Chen Hsi](#)

I am not familiar with Astrology or what the various planet means, but so far Saturn seems to me to be a place of genuine Spirituality. A place where there is only bliss and true happiness.

But like how all darkness is instantly annihil...ated by Light/Love, those who are still immersed in darkness will, through their own darkness, perceive this divine bliss erroneously as oppression, trials and sufferings.

In a sense, it is ourselves that created sufferings, not God or the universe. See More
October 3 at 10:05pm · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Zulio xe vivo in mi ke son l'imperator SPQR del AEon del Ceto.

October 4 at 1:10am · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) shared [a link](#).



[Web-Exclusive Video: Behind the Scenes - Ann Prum - Hummingbirds: Magic in the Air | Nature | PBS](#)

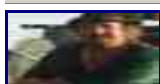
www.pbs.org

Filmmaker Ann Prum describes the breakthrough science and technologies that allowed her and the crew to reveal incredible new insights about the lives of hummingbirds.

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 2 at 7:17pm](#) ·

- [Mateusz Matty Zimniak](#) likes this.

View all 6 comments



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) ok,just to share,I have seen pictures of dragons with 4000 speed kodak film.

October 4 at 5:21am · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) Wow!

October 4 at 6:08am · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) likes a [link](#).

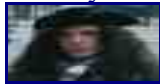


["Ghost Wave" reveals chilling tales of Cortes Bank - the world's most ominous wave](#)

Sebastian Junger, William Finnegan, and Winston Groom are just some of the esteemed authors giving Chris Dixon praise for his new book "Ghost Wave: the discovery of Cortes Bank and the biggest wave on earth." And rightfully so. Dixon, the founder of surfermag.com, spent most of the last year res...

[Share](#) · [October 2 at 7:14pm](#)

• [Mateusz Matty Zimniak](#) likes this.



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) There are no ghO5ts, William:) but there might be a heart knocking out that dead man's chest. Elipinon? Oupps... +---->

October 4 at 1:13am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

At the risk of boring my audience to tears, let me put it this way. If Poke Runyon was the chairman of the department of magic at a magic university, he might turn to me one day and say, “Our tantric sex instructors, all six, are unavailable this year. You are known for making curriculums up from out of thin air. What are your thoughts if you filled in and taught this class?”

And I might reply,... “Robert McKee, the great professor of screenplay writing, says that feminism is a good thing. But it kills romance. What he means is that he has noticed that separate gender roles no longer exist. If he tries to open a door for a woman, she may get angry because he is treating her like she is weak and delicate. When in fact women are planning to assume every role in society that men used to command.

So if you take away the rough, urgent, demanding, and dominate sexuality of the man, you are left with men treating women as sisters. The gender roles no longer reflect the attraction of opposites. And that is in a way to quote Robert McKee—a good thing. Women are then no longer treated as objects of sexual desire or as a piece of meat.

In accordance with these changes in society, I would teach tantric sex as a study of energy—both genders would need to perceive energy and have it flow through them with equal strength and quality.

Unlike Robert McKee, the only way I can understand a woman is to read her aura. Then I know right away what I dealing with and I do not have to learn the hard way through experience.

The purpose in tantra would then be for partners to come together to learn all that can be learned about life; however equal they may be in experience and understanding, the separate forms of their bodies remains a magical device for amplifying energy and accelerating encounters with new experience.

So you take sex out of the equation until much later on. First I would teach the students to work together as separate genders noticing the difference in their experiences with the seven chakras both inside the body and as reflected in nature and the rest of the universe.

For example, for the first chakra that embodies the earth element, I would have them study the vibration of stones, rocks, plants, trees, forests, and mountains. They would become in their minds through the force of imagination Yosemite, Sedona, the Grand Canyon, Mount Shasta, and Mount Hood, Iona, the Himalayas and so forth. To be and to feel rock solid inside so as to embody the mystery of silence—how can one even think for an instant you are practicing tantra without having attained this most basic experience.

To do so is to think, feel, and understand how a gnome thinks and feels--

To love with the earth element is to feel you and your partner embody an inner connection and the magic of silence so that you can say, “She and I share the same soul.” Now that is tantra. The sex is almost an afterthought, like the wine you sip at a really great party.

Get the energy first and the sex will follow naturally. Of course, as a spiritual anthropologist, I would have a control group doing the exact opposite procedure—they would be studying touch and sensuality and every form of contact just to see if they can come to understand the chakras and elements more quickly and thoroughly than my main class. It is sometimes suitable to place groups of students in competition with each other. This keeps them focused on the goal of learning because they know they are being evaluating by the performance of their peers.

There would also be a comparable but different mode of studying the other six chakras, each with their different elements, images of nature and pathways of consciousness, and celebration of the mysteries.

And Runyon might say, with the classic intonation pattern in his voice embodying humor and wisdom, “Sounds great to me. Good to have you on board.”

LOL. See More



Wall Photos

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 2 at 3:31am](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.

View all 6 comments



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) This is a great post btw.
[October 2 at 4:20am](#) · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Your audience are the stars. Too bad that you are not your own audience in order to enjoy it?

[October 4 at 1:13am](#) · LikeUnlike ·  [1Loading...](#)

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- **William changed his profile picture.**



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Miste



The Mermaid Queen Isaphil

Today while meditating on the element of water in the planetary sphere of Jupiter, the following thoughts came to me. As I have written elsewhere, the mermaid queen Isaphil contains a gift to humanity from the divine world. She holds it in her soul until the time is right for it to be received....

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [October 1 at 7:23am](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.



Submit

[William Mistele](#) Or should I say in other words in poetic form, "When the moon is in the seventh house and Jupiter aligns with Mars, then ..."

October 1 at 7:30am · LikeUnlike · 2Loading...



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) The Moon is at the starget of hell now. Nostradamus had no idea of house or moons, neither doid Frabato. But you-know-who Stejnar...

October 4 at 1:14am · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

A few out of context notes from meditating on the water element in the sphere of Mars:

The death prayer from the movie, 13th Warrior:

Buliwyf: 'Lo, there do I see my father. 'Lo, there do I see...

... Herger the Joyous: My mother, and my sisters, and my brothers.

Buliwyf: 'Lo, there do I see...

Herger the Joyous: The line of my people...

Edgtho the Silent: Back to the beginning.

Weath the Musician: 'Lo, they do call to me.

Ahmed Ibn Fahdlan: They bid me take my place among them.

Buliwyf: I in the halls of Valhalla...

Ahmed Ibn Fahdlan: Where the brave...

Herger the Joyous: May live...

Ahmed Ibn Fahdlan: ...forever.

The feeling in Mars involves great passion and you always feel connected.

And a quote regarding General Patton's request to his chaplain:

The incident of the now famous Patton Prayer commenced with a telephone call to the Third Army Chaplain on the morning of December 8, 1944, when the Third Army Headquarters were located in the Caserne Molitor in Nancy, France: "This is General Patton; do you have a good prayer for weather? We must do something about those rains if we are to win the war." My reply was that I know where to look for such a prayer, that I would locate, and report within the hour. As I hung up the telephone receiver, about eleven in the morning, I looked out on the steadily falling rain, "immoderate" I would call it -- the same rain that had plagued Patton's Army throughout the Moselle and Saar Campaigns from September until now, December 8. The few prayer books at hand contained no formal prayer on weather that might prove acceptable to the Army Commander. Keeping his immediate objective in mind, I typed an original and an improved copy on a 5" x 3" filing card:

Almighty and most merciful Father, we humbly beseech Thee, of Thy great goodness, to restrain these immoderate rains with which we have had to contend. Grant us fair weather for Battle. Graciously hearken to us as soldiers who call upon Thee that, armed with Thy power, we may advance from victory to victory, and crush the oppression and wickedness of our enemies and establish Thy justice among men and nations.

When a general like Patton prays, a man who life time after life time incarnates to help solve problems no one else can solve, God or some other listens. The weather cleared. You could say that Patton also had that Mar's feeling of passion for his mission and of being connected. See More

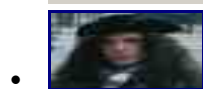


[Wall Photos](#)

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [September 30 at 4:02am](#) ·

• [7 people](#) like this.

- [View all 7 comments](#)



- [Submit](#)

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) william: d#screate death - at any rate let us meet in
egypt in any sphere will do - mental I guess - as we are still jokers...

October 4 at 1:17am · LikeUnlike



- [Submit](#)

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) You never died.

October 4 at 1:17am · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Morning Ramblings

What am I thinking as I put bread in the toaster and place the pan on the burner and then scramble eggs at 5:30 AM? I look out the window and it is still night, not a bird's song, no beginning glow of magenta or violet.

And so to bemoan the absence of light when once during summer morning at this hour had already slain the night, a poem appears in my mind (in the style of Pr...ocol Harum) just as I get ketchup from the refrigerator. Though note I dreamed just before of a girl saying to me as if we were both of us still twenty-two and I not now sixty-four as she looked up at me and I down from a window at the Detroit Yacht Club, she said, "I liked what we had. Isn't there more we have yet to do together?"

In the winter of the soul
Darkness creeps across the sky
Shadows lengthen
Ask Saturn why
Old flames die
Perhaps it is because
Without a heart
As empty as the night sky
New light does not appear on earth
And there would be no place
For the stars to shine.

I sit at Starbucks shortly later on with large noise reduction earphones over my ears. Starbucks is like a church that has not yet appeared on earth. Everyone is focusing within on their own concerns.

Yet they are fully present with each other—a sacred community: the temple is the body and the sharing heart to heart accomplished through the power of silence.

The sun said to me yesterday as I was meditating on water, "Don't you know? I have my own Eucharist. In the light you receive, part of my physical being, my hydrogen atoms, dies to release energy. And so, 'Take this bread and eat. It is my body broken for you. This do in remembrance of me. Take this wine and drink. This is my blood, the energy and vitality of God. This do that you might believe—through feeling what I feel you shall foresee the future and have my power to bring into being those things that are meant to be.'"

At Starbucks a little while later, I reread my book on Undines. I wrote it in a meditate/trance state. When I reread it, no matter how many times, it often feels like I am reading it for the first time.

The undine queen Isaphil said to me, "Sit very still so the external world no longer appears to you." I don't know if anyone at Starbucks each day for the last four months has noticed the way I slip into a trance when I sip my latte. I doubt it. She goes on, "Now feel only myself inside of you. There, now you are where you will one day be--this is how you will feel and this is how you will see. You have learned how to become a creator who finds new visions in his heart to complete."

I have met a few other men with aspects of my clairsentient ability, though they all lack my insatiable curiosity. If we think a thought, if we imagine any being that exists, its aura appears inside of us. If you look at us in that moment with clairvoyant eyes, you see streaming from our auras not the light of who we are but the aura of the other being we feel inside. It helps of course if you know contemplation 101: focus on something so nothing else exists in your awareness so that you are one with what you contemplate.

I have not done this this morning with the young girl once twenty-two who is now sixty-four. But if I had imagined that girl from long ago I would find her inside me now and feel exactly what it feels like if we had spent a life time together.[See More](#)



Wall Photos

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [September 30 at 12:54am](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

For a flowing display of Gilbert William's art:

<http://galactic.no/rune/Gilbertwilliams/>



Wall Photos

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [September 28 at 8:53am](#) ·

- [16 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

I was meditating on the element of water in the sphere of the sun and it reminded me of an exercise of Franz Bardon's on the mental level of chapter three in his Initiation into Hermetics. After many preliminary exercises, you imagine you are inside of any kind of person beginning with friends, relatives, acquaintances, deceased individuals, and then strangers of every age and race. You imagine th...eir features, their movement walking and body language. And you recall their voices in every nuance of intonation, pitch, volume, and speed as they talk.

Sometime when I read Bardon it is hysterically funny not because of what he says but because of what is implied and not spelled out.

Bardon could have added briefly, Now if you are a man, take some time over the next one, five, or ten years to imagine women in every aspect and life transition—the infant, the young girl, the girl coming of age, the teenager, the nubile girl, the woman courting, mating, a mother, and as she grows older. Sense every role she plays and kind of conflict she experiences.

And also as you do this, just to be insure that you understand the topic, imagine twenty or thirty of the most attractive and beautiful women on earth. You have already learned to observe your own thoughts and the vibration of an empty mind, the way the elements operate in your own astral body, and the sense of vitality as it courses through your physical body.

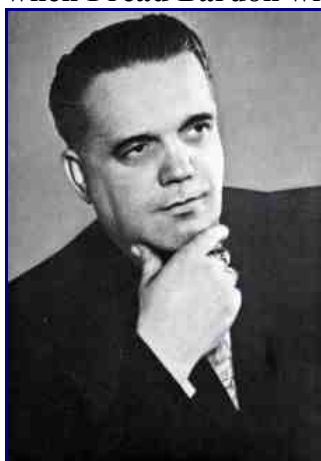
Now do the same as if you are these women. Get to know them inside out, the way they think, the way they feel and respond, their desires and expectations, their sensuality and range of emotions, and the innermost desires and feelings within their souls.

No magician should ever claim he has passed this way through my third chapter without accomplishing this. It is basic, a kind of foundation which you will need later on. Otherwise, you could end up being magic wise but brain dead in understanding the feminine.

Similarly, a female magician should take the time to enter the mind, hearts, souls, and body of famous men both present and from the past. Get to know the soul of Alexander the Great and Julius Caesar, of Napoleon, of Shakespeare, of Rommel and Patton, of Thomas Jefferson, Hamilton, Washington, Henry Ford, Thomas Edison, Oppenheimer, Eisenhower, Gandhi, John F. Kennedy, Bill Gates, and Warren Buffett among others.

You get the idea—explore the masculine mind and soul so they are so familiar you can read any man you meet like you are glancing at the back of your hand. And learn to separate positive from negative—this man has great conviction and faith but is mean and hazing; another man is creative in art but is all impulse and no discipline. Another man is a genius at generating wealth and wise in understanding markets and corporations but has no knowledge of any purpose for being alive other than what gnomes know—find something you enjoy working at and do it forever.

All of the above is implied, but left unstated in Bardon's exercise. Like I say, sometimes when I read Bardon what he leaves unsaid is incredibly funny. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [September 28 at 3:07am](#) ·

- [12 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The moon said to me last night amid writing a forty page essay on water, “A wise man will not exist until he has the internal stillness to perceive directly that he is himself a reflection of the universe. Find all things in yourself—the cloud, the rain, the stone, the forest and seas,

the sun and moon, the stars and constellations; and in every person you meet greet yourself in another form.”

And... this got me thinking, What if when we were young our caregivers had that ability with water—to spend an hour gazing at a lake so that when you look at them afterwards you see the beauty of the universe shining from their face?

What if he could gaze upon a river or a stream so that in his soul he knew how to totally let go and flow, to feel in any moment should be please release and peace? What if she could gaze upon the sea so that the oceans of the earth became the vibration at the core of her being?

But then I thought the better questions is, Why should I not be this person?See More



[Wall Photos](#)

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [September 26 at 7:18pm](#) ·

- [16 people](#) like this.

[View all 5 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[May Astridr](#) I totally agree. In time, In time.

[September 27 at 3:00am](#) · LikeUnlike



•

[Submit](#)

[Carine Ryba](#) i relate 4 type of caregivers 1° parents, 2°lovers, husbands, closefriends or child, the third level represents our teachers or masters of all kind, and the last caregivers concerns the light relationships. they do act more or less kindlyactiv and efficient on ourselves? and hopefully we are one of them for someone around.

[September 27 at 3:39pm](#) · LikeUnlike



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

I am not like Ronda who is in the future every other day when she dreams. But last night I was awake in a dream and knew I was in the future. This happens about once a year. I look around and try to memorize everything I see so I have a clear recollection for when I wake up of what is to come to be. But this time I only heard a song. It was clear: it was the national anthem of a unified N. and S. Korea. It was not the song in this youtube video. It was much more beautiful.



South Korean National Anthem □□□ □□□

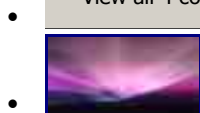
www.youtube.com

National Anthem Of South Korea Romanized: Tonghai Moolkwa Paiktusani Marugo Taltorok
Hananimi Pohohasa Uri nara Mansei Chorus: Moogungwha Sanchulri Hwaryu Ka...

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [September 22 at 9:37pm](#) ·

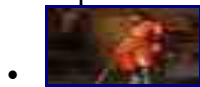
- [14 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[David Kim](#) very good!! thank you :)
[September 24 at 4:44am](#) · LikeUnlike



[Submit](#)

[Robert McDougall](#) some good news thank god
[September 24 at 8:42pm](#) · LikeUnlike

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Dirk Lepoudre](#) and [3 other people](#)[Juleere Karstoner](#)
[Roxy Foxe](#)
[Laurie Campbell Manuel Dawson](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Question: Things appear before me that I don't want to think about like the idea do not think of a pink elephant and then you think of it. Except I am getting images that bother me and I don't know how to react to them. This came after doing Bardon's breathing exercises and working on astral traveling.

Response: OCD, obsessive compulsive syndrome, is where among other things there is an avoidan...ce of certain actions, thoughts, etc. It usually has absolutely no psychological or spiritual significance. It is like too much sunshine gives you a sunburn kind of thing. There is not psychological meaning behind a sun burn—it is just too much sun.

OCD is, then, usually triggered by a change in brain chemistry and not psychological experience. The main form of treatment is simply gradual exposure.

If something bothers you or someone is cursing you so to speak, you give it your full and total attention and the curse does not work—it gets frightened of your attention and focus. So with the OCD you simply exposure yourself gradually to what you don't like or are trying to avoid—if it were germs or dirt, you would get a little closer to it each day.

If a black cat walks in front of you, fall in love with the black cat's walk. You focus outweighs the symbolism and legend.

The brain has a connection between the perception and a sense of dread or terror. So by slowly exposing yourself to the object to be avoided there is a behavior change that then reduces the intensity of the feelings involved.

But for practitioners of magic, it helps to make a life-long study of the mind. Whatever else the mind is it is a mirror—it can simply reflect what appears without attaching to or seeking to avoid the image shining in it. We are all sitting on the edge of enlightenment. This is simply a mind that is totally open, receptive, and absolutely void of all fear—at which point you can actually see the world in front of you.

The artistic sensitivity that witnesses the wonder of each moment of being alive and the empathy that sees the other as one with oneself is extra. That is not per se part of the mirror—those are different mirrors with a different attitude.

But to really see as an artist and to really feel as a person who sees everyone as oneself in another form only works well if you are also aware of how to be perfectly detached, that is, perfectly clear.

My take on astral travel is that whatever I focus on is in front of me. I do not have to “travel.” But that is just me. My aura is saturated with akasha and my struggle is balancing the four elements so I can be more present in this world. See More



Wall Photos

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [September 22 at 9:31pm](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) Alchemy....

September 22 at 9:33pm · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Andreas DeAmore](#) ..Diagonally...
September 23 at 4:09pm · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Stephen Dela Cruz](#) Hmm... Wonder... Empathy... (Clear)Detachment. Three Facets
of the same thing. What Our Mind should be right?
October 1 at 10:29am · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

**I set sail
Navigating
Through dark shoals and waves
A chart of dreams
A course between human
... And divine needs
The sky whispers
Every color a song of creation
The wind is my brother
He tells me not to fear
The sea is my lover
She says
Love as deep as the sea
Will find you
Trust me
Lightning on the horizon
Thunder whispers to me
To cross an abyss
Taste my bliss
The sun and moon
Arise from the depths
Breaking waves
Laughing with their delight
The stars and galaxies whisper to me
Our joy is infinite
Once it touches you
You can never forget
You will find the way. See More**

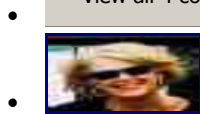


Wall Photos

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [September 20 at 1:01pm](#) ·

- [14 people](#) like this.

View all 4 comments



Submit

[Trish Wright](#) Beautiful!

September 20 at 6:36pm · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) sigh.....very mystical

September 21 at 10:07pm · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

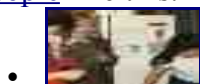


Stalin Creates the Bureau of Lost Souls

Length: 5:10

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [September 20 at 7:02am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) How can you believe a guy who continually shifts from one foot to the other while he is speaking... lol!

September 20 at 5:32pm · LikeUnlike ·  [Loading...](#)



Submit

[João Santana](#) I need to learn soon the Ocean of Love meditation to help also...
September 30 at 5:14pm · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[Homage to the Astral Plane and the Four Elemental Realms](#)

Note: While meditating today on the cosmic letter J, I took a break to explore the astral plane and its elemental realms four. The Astral Plane: The astral plane is like a realm of dreams. The energy is thick and rich. ...

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [September 19 at 2:38pm](#) ·

- [16 people](#) like this.

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Anima Draco Pax](#) and [Sara Gonzalez](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Attila the Hun was a man
With a plan
Who wanted to take
The world in hand
Not one for mantras and chanting
... He was all action
You take what you need.
You make your own fate.
His empire stretched
From the Ural River to the Rhine,
From the Danube to the Baltic Sea.
But Pope Leo, the Bishop of Rome,
Going out on his own
Met Attila at Mincio
In the vicinity of Mantua.
Various are the accounts
Of motives and spirits manifesting
But to keep it short
Attila turned his armies about
And went home.
Sometimes the best negotiations
Take place one on one
Between one man of power and another
That way you can look
Your fate in the face
That way you can taste in advance
If you have even a chance.
Every national border on earth
Is consecrated with the blood of men
We will not know heaven
Until wars are no more
Let every Attila
Have a Pope Leo
Negotiating with him in his dreams
So that if he wishes to wake at dawn
He makes a plan
Preferring peace to war.
Accounts vary as to how Attila died.
Some say
He had the wrong woman by his side.
But when you cross swords with the divine
You are crossing a greater divide
Than you may find
In taking land or fighting mankind. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

- [4 people](#) like this.



-

Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) I am sitting now on his throne, which is on an isle in the Venice lagoon.

September 19 at 8:55am · LikeUnlike · [1Loading...](#)



-

Submit

[Stephen Dela Cruz](#) Hmm... Good Warning! Don't piss off the Divine! I'll remember that!

October 1 at 10:33am · LikeUnlike



-

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

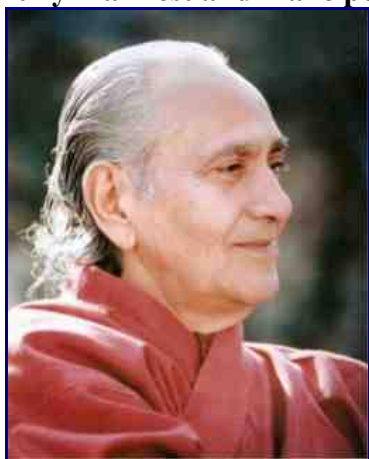
[William Mistele](#)

Question: Master, What is shaktipat?

Response: My stomach begins to cramp when someone calls me a "master." I am too much of a stand up comedian, post Monty Python Life of Brian and Holy Grail, and one of my favorite Monty Python's--"Nobody ever expects the Spanish Inquisition"

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vt0Y39eMvpl>

Shaktipat is a transference of energy from guru to disciple. Swami Rama,... one of the great yogis of India, tied a rock to his leg and threatened to jump into a river unless his master there gave him shaktipat. The master relented to this cold calculating manipulation and Swami Rama was plagued in later life because he was so advanced having not really worked for his mastery that he could not find or cultivate any students to whom he could transmit his inner essence. He gave a glass of water filled with his energy one time to an American who insisted relentlessly that he be given shaktipat. But the student literally ended up bouncing off the walls and Swami Rama had to take back his energy. In more familiar terms, women all the time transmit shaktipat to men with a glance, a touch, a word--those are precisely the words used by Shiva when he transmitted his inner essence--the weapon that can destroy the world--to Arjuna (the son of Indra--king of the gods) in the Mahabharata so that Arjuna could overcome his arch enemy (who turned out to be his brother in disguise). Which is to say that the inner essence of another when it gets inside of you can heal, transform, or destroy depending on the timing and how prepared you are to receive it. Jacob you recall stole his father's blessing--a shaktipa also--from his brother with his mother's help by put on the skin of a sheep and fooling his father who was blind and checking to see if he had the long hair of his brother. Elisha asked Elijah for twice his power to be transferred to him. Did any of Christ's disciples ask for shaktipat? Not a one. But the Holy Spirit was given as a secondary substitute for the disciples lacked courage as we all know having fled from the cross--this curse of lack of spiritual courage and will continues to haunt the Christian religion. And when Peter was offered shaktipat to walk on water as Christ did outside of the boat--Peter began to walk on water but then lost faith and started to sink. To receive the blessings of the spirit you have to be part spirit in your self first. And so Jacob wrestled successful with the angel because Jacob had that rare skill of imagining that he could comprehend the angel's inner nature, lay hold of it, grasp it, and demand in turn through force of will that the angel give him not just a New Age blessing of having a prosperous and healthy life, but the kind of blessing that changes the world forever--something right out of the playbook of Uranus--a gift that makes everything different--"Let the name of God JHWH be present in the world so that there is the knowledge of how to fully manifest and make permanent on earth any spiritual purpose that exists."See More



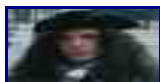
[Wall Photos](#)

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [September 18 at 2:03am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.

[View all 11 comments](#)

•



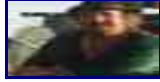
•

Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#)

There is no love between yin & yang as they are both part to the Devil's mind, the one perused by all, the mind of the world. Tao knows no binary mind at all. The Original Mind is the escape from lethal traps. Thus, Bardón addresses the initiate towards non-thinking. Castaneda does the same and the lamas agree. As thinking is of the Devil, meditation is a wrong word for non-thinking: refusing to sink into Maya. While poor Crowley never approached any magick at all, Bardón sunk into it. See More

September 19 at 8:59am · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) thank you for the information on shaktipat and I think I have experienced this. It gives a concept to add to the experience.

September 19 at 10:54pm · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The sermon for today
For those who seek the light
And do not wish to stray
Is that God
Did not give Israel to Abraham
... In a place called Tibet
Because sitting on your bum
Twiddling your thumbs
And chanting in a deep voice
Does not get the job done
He did not place Israel
On the Hopi three mesas
Where you beat a drum
And do rain dances
In fact, Jacob had to wrestle
With an angel
Just to get his named changed
From Jacob to Israel
And so
You find Israel in the middle
Of trade routes and great empires
Where captains of mighty armies
Ride right up to your walls
And insult your God
Proclaiming with vain arrogance
Like Ahmadinejad
That the earth is not your place
There is no where you belong
To get the stamp called enlightenment
On your spiritual passport
You must first deal
With the most difficult situations in life
There are no exceptions to this rule
No exemptions are granted
It is the law of Saturn
Otherwise you see
You are not really free
Do you like secrets?
Work for Coca Cola
Their nutritious formula is secret
Or for the CIA
Hip Hip Hooray
Many are their secrets
But if you would ascend into the light
First fill the earth with justice
Your Om, Ha Tha, Swaha,
And your 99 names of God
Will actually carry weight
And then we will all
Have a place
To call home
A place where we belong. [See More](#)



Wall Photos

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [September 18 at 1:11am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

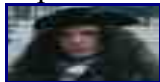
View all 6 comments



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) well soloman ruled Judah for forty years and no one dared to attack him

September 19 at 12:24am · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#)

When Hebrews refer to Israel they take Frankfurt for their capital of Germany which is the EU. Gold is there as Hitler intended. Seriously, Germany is intended as Israel. Germany extends towards the west via (Benelux, etc, etc, ...) UK whic...h besides its German kings always had a Jewish concealer from the times of Ivanhoe & Virginia to modern days. We don't have Dee's DNA at hand. Also, the first ghetto, the Hebrew ghetto at Venice Israel. Vinixiah also has an Armenian ghetto which is the place of Hayagriva, lord of present AEon of Cetus and Age of Pegasus. Hayastan is Armenia. See More

September 19 at 10:00am · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



The Cosmic Letter U

(Note: For the more extensive and original version of this essay, see <http://williammistele.com/u1.htm>) ...

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [September 16 at 9:36pm](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.

View all 8 comments



Submit

[William Mistele](#) It is a picture from one of those alchemical treatises. I forget which one. Try [bing.com](#) and put in alchemical.

September 24 at 7:40am · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Aaron Leighton](#) Thanks Bill, you were right about it being alchemy-related. Using [tineye.com](#), I found the image used on two book covers: "Alchemy: An Illustrated A to Z" by Diana Fernando, and "Do It Yourself Numerology" by Sonia Ducie.

September 27 at 2:49am · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



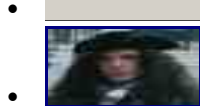
[Questions to a Mermaid Woman](#)

(photo by Brian Leonard) Q...

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [September 16 at 3:11 am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

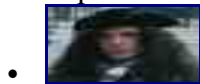
View all 5 comments



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) The feminine is harsh, even had a Labrador female? Lao Tzu who was a woman exemplifies the Dark Valley and master of the Devil's Valley as well: no vulnerability in a Sith Lord.

September 19 at 9:02am · LikeUnlike



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) All these illusions of love are purely masculine nonsense: the female has no illusions at all, just practical task as dictated by the fang of Maya. And who knows it better than a troubadour?

September 19 at 9:03am · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Put together a graphic imagination and then play a game like Rome: Total War and you end up with a dream like this. Taking my Parthian army and conquering Egypt, I entered a temple of Set. Why I am not sure. Perhaps because I was told he was the most powerful god. This might have been the temple of Set in Nubt near Naqada or the one in Oxyrhynchus in upper Egypt. They all kind of look the same to me, a foreigner. It might have been during the Rammeside Period when Set was still widely worshiped and not yet defamed due to political rivalry with other areas of Egypt.

Anyway, getting back to my dream, all the priests had fled the temple. But when I entered, I was greeted by a talking dog. He was very friendly and respectful. And he showed me the inner sanctum where the god Set himself could be found. As I approached the open doorway, the dog jumped at me from behind pushing me forward toward the door. Due to Egyptian temple magic or whatever, my face changed into a rough resemblance, a kind of cross between that of the dog and the god Set.

I was not sure at this point in the dream if my status had been upgraded to being an initiate of Set or if I was kind of like the dog now--a servant to the god who was bound to remain within the confines of the temple.

The god Set did speak with me. He too was friendly and apologized that he knew so little of the lands beyond Egypt such that he was not able to give me a proper greeting according to my own customs.

Like I say, play a game during another historical period and I get flashes of what it was like to be there then, to wear those clothes, walk those streets, enter those temples, deal with corruption, and try to get through the day as best you can. [See More](#)

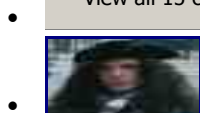


[Wall Photos](#)

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [September 16 at 1:20am](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.

[View all 15 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Of course, all Egyptian deities are always present in every horoscope; Apep being Venus in Hydra or Ananta (Crowley, VNN), Nephthys (George Bush ascendant Canis Minor or Teumessian Fox, dark feminine magick, ... lodges), Sekhmet, Bast, Anubis, Seth, Horus, Osiris, Ipy, ... the primary nether Stargate is as always guarded by Orion = Osiris and...

[September 19 at 10:13am](#) · LikeUnlike



[Submit](#)

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) All zodiacal watery constellations like Capricornus, Aquarius, Cetus, Pisces and Eridanus are ruled by Neptune and Salacia. As Salacia

happens await for Venus in Pegasus, we have the Age of Pegasus as encapsulated within the present AEon of Cetus. In the year 2011, we had Jupiter in Cetus (Libya, Odyssey Dawn). On spring equinox 2012, Uranus is with the Sun in Cetus. Expires on: 22-Mar-12
September 19 at 10:29am · LikeUnlike



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Water, the sea,
In every dream we meet
You are innocent and free
Your waves, your white caps,
Your spray, your depths,
... You are home
You are acceptance
When I look into your eyes
The waters of the earth
Gaze back at me
A clear night beneath the stars
Moonrise
On the horizon,
A storm with lightning
Thunder like a heartbeat pounding
Your gift is peace
And your love shall fill the earth. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [September 16 at 12:24am](#) ·

• [4 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[Thoughts On Mermaid Empathy, Part I and Part II](#)

Note: I post again Part I so Part II can follow with it. T...

LikeUnlike · [Share](#) · [September 15 at 6:22am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Relationships:

This playful, humorous dissertation just popped into my head. It started with the question, If there are Platonic relationships, what other kinds are there? For a more extended discussion, see my Top Ten Forms of Personal Love (wherever I left it. Its around here somewhere).

In the Platonic Relationship (Mercury/Gemini rough analogy—Note: these are mere starting points and not ...assigning attributes), the friendship is intellectual, a sharing of mutual interests.

In the Romantic Relationship, (Venus/Libra rough analogy), the relationship originates with the chemistry of attraction.

Friendship rides the attraction or as Warren Buffet says, “When the tide goes out you see who are not wearing bathing suits.” The friendship may never have been there.

In the New Age relationship, (Aquarius/Uranus rough analogy), friendship must be present for the relationship to even exist. The partners can be observed actually listening to each other whether they are interested in the topic or not.

In the karmic relationship, (Saturn/Capricorn rough analogy), friendship is more a matter of two people in a life boat together; they are survivors and so friendship always has an element of co-dependency and entanglement.

In the Plutonic relationship, (Pluto, maybe Scorpio analogy), friendship has an element of domination and submission—underlying "hidden or dark" forces outside of consciousness direct events. You can tell a serious Plutonic relationship because there will always be “zoning” present—at least one of the partners often falls into a stream of consciousness like a hypnotic state where thinking is suspended and there is a pure flow of sensory experience chalked full of endorphins. If not endorphins, then there is the adrenalin rush from the sense of being on the edge—its edgy.

In the Tantric relationship, (actually Leo/the sun—“brighter than ten thousand suns” in the crown center—we are dealing with fire), friendship may be present. But as in any serious ritual, the partners leave their personalities outside the door when they enter the sacred space where the divine and human embrace, where the primal energy is awakened, guided, and the mysteries of each chakra penetrated, unfolded, and uplifted.

And in the Hermetic/Spheric/Kabbalistic/Alchemical magician relationship (under the sign of Mercury again—nothing Platonic here) sex is the highest magic on earth—the energy dynamics of opposites uniting, both as exist in the forms of gender opposites and as exits as pure formless energy, must be mastered as you find them in your self and as you find them in your partner. The perfection of friendship is part of the mastery of this art.

I can run through these categories of relationship in terms of love/intimacy, sex, quality of life, etc. But this should suffice for now.[See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [September 13 at 2:12pm](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.

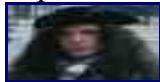
View all 6 comments



Submit

[William Mistele](#) I'll have a post related to this shortly.

September 14 at 7:41pm ·  [1 Loading...](#)



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#)

New Age (Era of Eridanus 2010) has nothing to do with Aquarius average in 700 years. New Age is Age of Pegasus 2017, also Uranus in Cetus in the AEon of Cetus 2012. As there is nothing special about Pisces or Aquarius, we call them averages.... On the other hand, everything is special with Pegasus and Cetus, thus those eras are exalted: they happen right now, under the nose of "astrologers". whoever was the bloke that proclaimed Age of Aquarius must have had an IQ lower than plankton, food for the whale. See More
September 19 at 9:16am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



Thoughts On Mermaid Empathy

From my book, Undines: "On the other hand, if the mystery of the other person is of a spiritual nature, Istiphul is more than equal to the task. S...

[Share](#) · [September 12 at 3:14am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Ondina Oshyn](#) yes!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

September 12 at 3:47am



Submit

[Kearstin Plemel](#) Ondina already said it :) ♥

September 13 at 5:20am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Each morning during breakfast
I gaze out of the window
At the clouds
When you do this long enough
You may notice like me
... You feel the sky
Is part of your mind
Its air flows through your chest
Its winds are your breath

When I sit by the sea
And gaze at the running waves
For five thousand miles they roll
Circling the earth
Circling the poles
If you read auras
You might make the mistake
Of concluding
I am a member of a different race
That I dwell among mermaids and mermen
That I am one of them
For the vibration of the sea
Is the only thing
That exists in me.

Each evening when I walk
I gaze at the mountains about
I sense their dignity
Their quiet majesty
Then in my perception
I am like the gnome Muscar
Who has been studying
For a hundred thousand years
What destiny belongs
To these beings called men
He wonders if they will ever discover

The beauty that lies
All around them.

Each day when I consider politics
If you talk to me
You might think
He is a quiet kind of guy
But you can see it in his eyes—
He is more radical
Than Sun Tzu, Machiavelli,
Karl Marx, Hegel,
Or how King George viewed
Thomas Jefferson and Benjamin Franklin
Or for that matter
Any reformer, conspirator, or liberator
In the history of the world
For my will is like
The salamander Orudu--
With a tongue of devouring flames
With a mouth filled with tectonic rage
Ripping apart mountains
Magma is ordered to rise
From the depths
To darken the sky
To shatter and to shake the earth
Exploding in super volcanoes
But unlike him
I do not create desolation
In my vision
I have put an end
Not only to tyranny
But the earth is filled with justice
Free of all corruption.
It is not ideas
That give birth to new life
Rather, raw power,
The force of nature,
Brings a new world into being.

Each day when I meditate
There are spirits of the earthzone
That make a huge mistake
They think I am like unto them
That I am one of their own
Because when they look
Inside of me
They perceive
A void so vast
So silent and still,
So empty of image or form
The stars and galaxies
Could call it their home
Here in me at last
They can take their ease
Find rest and peace
But you see

Spirits of the earthzone
Do not all know
My art--
To assume any disguise
To see through any being's eyes
To take anothers point of view
And make it part of you
Until in the end
Every being becomes your friend
And you learn even this—
The broken heart to mend. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [September 10 at 3:45am](#) ·

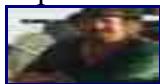
- [9 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Nenad Vasin](#) Thank you for sharing
September 10 at 9:16am



[Submit](#)

[Jovono Roma](#) the broken heart to mend
September 11 at 4:34am

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Cloud-Roaming Wayfarer](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent

- William changed his profile picture.
- William is now friends with [Cathy Thorsen](#) and [2 other people](#) [Monica Orosco](#) [Grigor Acopian](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



On Astral versus Mental Projection

Question: Hi William, would you mind answering a question for me, pertaining to Bardon's "Initiation Into Hermetics"? I have practiced and learned separation of the astral body independent of Bardon through my own experiences and experimentation with others' material. It ...

[Share](#) · [September 8 at 2:24pm](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.

[View all 5 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Sandra Eggers](#) All is inside. We live inside out. Outside is a reflection only - a mental projection of the universe inside us.

September 16 at 10:11pm



[Submit](#)

[Mario Manni](#) Great Sandra!

September 17 at 12:08am ·  [Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



Hitler Discovers Bardon Has Revealed the Mysteries

Length: 2:55

[Share](#) · [September 8 at 12:07pm](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.

• [View all 11 comments](#)



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) Those who turn to the dark side, forever will it rule their destiny! Yoda

September 13 at 8:33pm



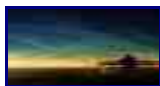
Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Those who turn to the dark side are capable of saving light as they see in the dark. Cruto invented the electric bulb but Tesla invented wireless. Both were harassed by Edison the Jedi. They left Tesla and Cruto in the dark |:::

September 19 at 10:33am

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Craig Parsons-Kerins](#) and [Francisco Lucas](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question:

Allow me to rephrase my previous question. When was it, if not what was your process in at last realizing the stunning truth and profundity found in how beauty and power intermingle on so many levels in the universe? You have no idea how that idea has influenced my thinking. And also, when you mention how a magician climbs and climbs to then fall from the heights of akasha, can you... cite examples of this. What does this mean exactly? Thank you!

Response:

Gee, beauty and power intermingle, now that is a tough question to address. But it is there constantly in the cosmic language and in the sphere of Venus. Venus exists, the entire aura and planetary sphere and all of its beings in both positive and negative aspects, to empower a joining of opposites in personal experience so that the individual might ascend to a path that leads to the sun where all opposites are fused and the joy is infinite, where an individual moves from personal life to universal and divine life. How can one join with the light unless one has first experienced every nuance of joining with another in love? Ask Venus. She will say, the harmony of body, soul, and mind, the dignity, charisma, and pose of a personality that is integrated--these are my gifts to those who are ready to receive them. Or the cosmic letter J: the cosmic whirlwind, like a whirlpool in a cosmic sea that draws all beings to unite as one being. The power is absolute but the ecstasy and beauty are an infinite sea. In our world of history, power inevitably requires intense isolation, for to hold power means

you must keep secrets from others otherwise they will find your weaknesses and block your plans. But power at very best requires an individual step aside from all ego and personal need and desire. You must do this if you ever wield absolute power in human history even for a few moments. Otherwise, you become attached to power and it becomes your fate making you into its slave.

But to put aside ego is a basic exercise in meeting mermaids and experiencing many other things such as the sylph Cargoste who tells me "The universe is on the verge of exploding because of the joy it contains." And this is a simply sylph, though the highest of rank among air spirits.

What Buddhist master on earth has ever tasted the wonder that shines from Cargoste's aura or the open, pure clarity of his mind that is so vast and pure and in the moment that it holds within it and is aware of all the winds of the earth at the same time?

When was it? I began to notice about 45 years ago that certain emotional truths, sensitivities of feeling, and the expansion of inner life not dependent on the outer world to be sustained were present in certain women I met. I call these women "door people" because they opened the doors to the inner planes. It was a vibration present in their auras. If you focused on how you feel in their presence, you are no longer in this world. You are outside of time and in another place.

From time to time I would introduce others to them and they would become enchanted with these women. One guy moved into a dorm on Kalamazoo College campus to be near the women he briefly met. He just hung out because you could do that at that time back then at the college. But I don't think she appreciated having him around.

Without incredible skill of meditation and concentration and psychic perception, the mystery of beauty in women is totally lost to mankind. Even our very best of the best of our poets and artists are brain dead when it comes to witnessing the glory that stands before them.

From my facebook feed in response to the following post:

"Loving a girl for her (external) beauty is like buying a house for its paint"... ~ Shakespeare

Response

Ah, but some of those paint jobs! Should I worship thy form where I see the work of God perform? Or do I rather demand of thee innocence and soul beauty which the human eye has not yet learned to see?

Oh human woman! Like Solomon, I have found in you a thousand different songs. But alas, the sea itself has ten thousand different moods no man has ever found and the stars at night shine with infinite light. A man can never truly understand a woman until in his heart he embraces the infinite. Why? Because the truth is that to know a woman is to see the goddess of the Earth shining in her eyes. It matters not if her hair be blond, brunette, black, or onyx. It matters not if she is or is not a priestess in a temple of bliss and ecstasy. In every woman you gaze upon, behold the Mystery.

As for falling from the heights of akasha, I trace this in my mystical fables book a lot. Astral equilibrium is a life long quest in mastering the cosmic language. Bardon does not say that but it is inevitable that for me it comes down to that. From my facebook feed today, a partial rewrite of exactly falling from the heights which is the cosmic letter U. If you are going to master formless awareness and pull it off, you sure as heck had better master the ecstasies of the five senses first again including the arts and wisdom of Venus otherwise you end up deceiving yourself.

See the previous news feed post/Note:

Balaam's Secret, a Gentile Prophet's Method in Magic

(the Second Referee in Human History)See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [September 6 at 4:50am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



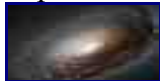
Submit

[Stephen Quigley](#) "to know a woman is to see the goddess of the Earth shining in her eyes"

September 6 at 5:47am ·



[Loading...](#)



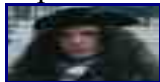
Submit

[Chen Hsi](#)

There is not a single opposite in this universe that cannot be synthesized and used together in a totally new and radical way. Be it love and power, logic and imagination, science and art, abstract and concrete, matter and anti-matter etc.... Perhaps someone in the future could write a thesis on a law of synthesis, and how it can be practically applied to anything in life, be it in politics, science, religion or the arts.

I am just commenting randomly without entering a contemplative mode, so I am not really sure of what I have just said lol. See More

September 6 at 11:53am



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) The climb is Venus in Pegasus, the fall is Venus in Cetus. Watch for 2017, 144000 survivors!

September 10 at 8:52am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



Balaam's Secret, a Gentile Prophet's Method in Magic

Balaam's Secret, a Gentile Prophet's Method in Magic (the Second Referee in Human History)
I ...

Share · September 6 at 3:49am ·

- 2 people like this.

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with Angelina Teran and Joshua Thomas.



- Report/Mark as Spam

William Mistele

Song of the Referee

**It is not a good age for dictators
Napoleon did not get it
He thought it was neat
... To imitate
Julius Caesar and Alexander
And island of shame
Was all that was left of his fame**

**Though we have had dictators
A little too many
Hitler, Stalin, and Mao
Mussolini was a jerk
He did not walk
Among the great**

**Now Saddam Hussein
Had the world
Within his reach
But he thought the bomb
Was his to keep
Till Israel
In Operation Babylon
Code word: אופרה
Knocked out his reactor
One day when he
Was fast asleep**

**The atom is my jurisdiction
Uranium and Plutonium
Oh ye who would drink
From this cup
Know you not
That effortlessly
I can suck the breath
From your chest
Darken the light in your eyes
Drain the electricity
From your brain?
Try me
Test my resolve on this matter
Divine Providence is furious
At the human race
For allowing
North Korea and Iran
In their present form to exist.
How shall the nations prosper?
How shall disaster after disaster
Not rest upon their shoulders
Till this matter is put to rest?
Saddam Hussein hid in a pit
But tell me
Where will you hide
From my wrath?See More**



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [September 5 at 5:46pm](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

View all 6 comments

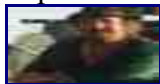


Submit

William Mistele

you know, I had a dream about a microchip in a woman's brain last night. You kind of need to unravel the technology to make sense of it; you can't underestimate the government's department of disinformation in that they take a serious issue ...and then set up false trails for people to follow so in the end they can discredit those who are on the right track. Now I don't use disinformation myself other than to put forth a solid cover as a writer of fairy tales and so how could any government justify the expense of investigating a guy who writes about mermaids and fairies? I mean, give me a break. LOL>See More

September 16 at 1:03am



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) well the nazis had an occult bureau called the abnerbe and I am sure that with all that black budget money the feds have a bureau on fairy tales. (humor) .after all the concept of pure love such as mermaids poesses is dangerous stuff..... The autopsy said that the microchip had been in bonaparte's brain for awhile since the skull tissue had grown around it.It was found on the upper inside part of the skull.....

September 16 at 2:51am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Ezekiel 26:10 Thy walls shall shake at the noise of the horsemen, and of the wheels, and of the chariots.

**And your world
Shall shake, quake,
And thunder
... In the sway of her hips
The storm surge in her touch
The moonrise in her eyes
The currents and tides in her smile
At her approach**

**And the lash of hail
Furious whirlwinds
Oh dark seas of loss
As she departs**[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [September 5 at 4:25pm](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Default mind will fall apart like a box.
September 10 at 8:54am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: What is the remedy for dealing with an old flame who I was so attracted to and then broke up with that I no longer even want to speak with her?

Response: Well, looking way back, with one woman I got mad at her because she wasn't ready to be exclusive and I was at the time a very exclusive kind of guy; but looking back I realize that she was best understood as an art project, someone you... learn from by doing something creative with but not someone to attach to. With another girl I got mad at her because she took so long to connect to me but looking back (notice the repetition here) I realize she was just someone you treat as a close friend, and not get so involved with even though she had some fantastic energy--she literally embodied one of the cosmic letters, the J, which deals with divine ecstasy in all four elements. With a mermaid woman I know, on the other hand, I realize I can no more have a relationship with her than I can have a relationship with the morning mist. I can meditate on her but not really have a personal relationship though in fact she does treat me as a friend since I know her better than anyone else--I mean after all, if you have never met anyone like yourself and a guy regularly meditates on your aura and what you are in your innermost being you are bound at some point to feel connected to him, don't you think? . But the "using her as an object of meditation" I learned from what I had not done with the other two woman. So simply it is the question: What would I be like if I no longer needed this other person because I had made whatever was attracting me to her a part of myself? And then I work on doing that: treating the woman as a part of nature and then focusing my efforts on uniting with that nature energy which is in fact identical with the woman. If you can get that then you understand the reason the attraction was there in the first place and at that point you are able to see for the first time what the relationship is meant to be in its best sense. See More

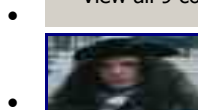


[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [September 4 at 7:14pm](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.

[View all 9 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Discreate it.

September 10 at 8:54am



[Submit](#)

[Sandra Eggers](#) Annihilation is good....yep!

September 10 at 5:54pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

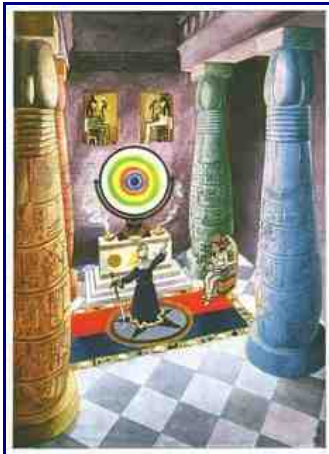
William Mistele

Question: I have a question that I have nobody to ask. I have a problem with self discipline and I really want to be mage, so I thought i will join some order available in my area. But there is only one. Is this order a negative or positive path ? Is it dangerous or satanic in nature ? I really see Franz Bardon as my personal Hero and I want to be white mage.

Response:

I don't do ritual magic ot...her than organizing my daily life so I am totally unqualified to commen on on magic orders. Self discipile from external sources you can get from a personal trainer in a gym, martial art practices, various sport or art or dance groups--anything that has a regular schedule and set of practices that develops a skill with a group connection if only sitting with each other during practice, Zen and other Buddhist groups are generally straight forward training of the mind, tai chi chuan is nice also, yoga is great, etc. With all of these you have to avoid cults and ego tripping teachers/leaders/gurus who are sometimes psychic vampires using the students energy to feed and further the goals of the group. It really helps in terms of myslf to have a practice for some purpose--namely, to prevent use of nuclear weapons, to assist others to learn empathy, connect to the water element, interview and assist meramids in women's bodies, establish justice on the earth, eliminate corruption and abuses of power, and try to see that the human race survives and eventually attains enlightenment. I am rather committed to these things.

The old lunar spirit comment always applies: give to others the precise thing you lack. If you have trouble with self discipline, literally start an on line group or real life group where you act as cheerleader, leader, and coach assisting others in some way to get their lives together in any way such as meditation, practicing Bardon chapter one, learning listening skills--that is, teaching communication or listening (see my one line empathy course chapter one), etc. By working with others and assisting them one's own problems have a way of vanishing because of the massive amount of wisdom and experience you acquire as you give. See More

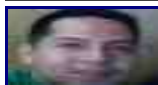


Wall Photos

Share · September 2 at 2:12am ·

- 16 people like this.

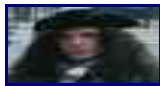
• [View all 7 comments](#)



• [Submit](#)

Joseph Vindollo @Yang, exactly..i learned that as well..

September 4 at 10:58am ·  [Loading...](#)



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Satanic nature is yin-yang binary default mind, the mind that is not yours (the one you think with or that thinks for you, while you are made to think that you do the thinking). True Mind is all magick.

September 10 at 8:57am

• RECENT ACTIVITY

• William and [Paul Lamey](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent

• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [Creative Beast Studio](#).

• [Like Page](#)

• William is now friends with [Jaroslav Burian](#) and [3 other people](#)[Sora Atanossian](#)
[Pamela Suzanne Burdwell](#)
[Saunthara Subramaniam Velu](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Introduction to the practice of the cosmic language.



[Creation](#)

Length: 4:33

[Share](#) · [September 2 at 1:34am](#) ·

• [9 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#) Soul food..

September 4 at 11:06am ·

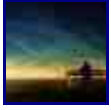


[Loading...](#)



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) ...very Beautiful.
October 5 at 10:38pm



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[**William Mistele**](#)

In my dream
I visited a cemetery last night
There were trees,
Small bridges, and streams
Everything was neat
... It was quiet and peaceful
The employees were helpful and polite
Each grave told a story complete
There was a beginning,
Middle, and end
Some were short
Some were long
And I noticed
Women often lived
Ten years longer than the men.
Like a movie archive
I could replay each life
The events unfolding again
You can be detached
Stand outside and watch
Or enter in
Play the role as the life unfolds
With your five senses, heart, and mind
Experiencing life again a second time
Within another's skin
But there is more
Another gate before me waits
A large field
Wrapped around with a fence
The sign here says,
Enter here if you wish to live
I looked within and saw
No peace or quiet
There were garbage trucks running
Oceans polluted with Styrofoam, plastic, and oil
Continents without virgin forests
And radiation drifting on the wind
Here too stories are told
One for the entire world
And others for each individual
But everything is incomplete
There is no ending in sight
Not yet

At least among the dead
You can see with perfect clarity
How love has shaped each life
Love is such a rare commodity
Its absence makes you dead
Its presence
Brings you back to life.[See More](#)

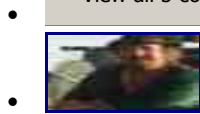


Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [September 1 at 9:25pm](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.

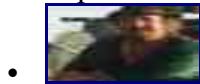
[View all 5 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Jovono Roma](#) I value learning of your dreams.

[September 4 at 6:04am](#)



[Submit](#)

[Jovono Roma](#) So whats your take on the metallic object allegedly found on the inside of Napoleon Bonaparte's skull that looks like a mindcontrol chip?

[September 4 at 6:06am](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) shared [a link](#).



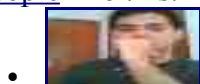
[Willie Nelson - Always On My Mind](#)

www.youtube.com

Music video by Willie Nelson performing Always On My Mind. (C) 1982 SONY BMG MUSIC ENTERTAINMENT

[Share](#) · [September 1 at 4:30am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



[Submit](#)

[Ícaro Felipe da Silva](#) I love it!

[September 1 at 5:00am](#)



Submit

[Ronda Starkey](#) LOVE IT!! One of my fav songs!!
September 5 at 11:30pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

To summarize, I reply,
You are saying the men you meet
Want to put you in a cage
And drain your energy.
You do not seek them.
... They find you, court you,
And in the end
You lose yourself in them
Only to discover
They are no lover
Love makes them worse
Rather than better.
And when I say that for most
It is "I need you and you need me
And together we are complete,"
You just cringe.
You can't understand
Why love brings freedom to an end.
But then again
You have never met a real merman
Or a human being who seeks
To marry the sea.
I think you are still
At the beginning of your journey
And that life will surprise you
Beyond your wildest dreams. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [September 1 at 4:19am](#) ·

- [12 people](#) like this.



Submit

[May Astridr](#) Beautiful!

September 1 at 4:34am · 

[Loading...](#)



Submit

[João Santana](#) wonderful

September 1 at 9:15pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

There is a young girl I meet
Repeatedly
She is about 19 years old
She is light and sweet
And she says to me
... "Why won't you let me be born?
I so much want to walk the earth
In human form."
I tell her,
It is not about me.
Find me a woman
To sleep with me
Whose love is as deep as the sea. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [September 1 at 4:02am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Maryjean Hillstrom](#) that is beautiful.... thank you ♥ Love Light and Hugs!!!

September 1 at 4:06am



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Elmo knows, that if you really want to solve problems and discover solutions, you just ask a baby....LOL

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RURMs9NEaT4&feature=related>
September 4 at 5:43am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



Top Ten Requirements for a Genuine Cosmic Religion

10. Eliminate all wars on earth forever. There is absolutely no excuse for failure in this endeavor. There are practical and effective ways for dissolving malice and hate, for overcoming those who would subjugate and dominate others....

[Share](#) · [August 29 at 5:41pm](#) ·

- [12 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Savvas Vagenas](#) Inspired and inspiring!!

August 29 at 5:53pm ·  [1 Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



THE BEST FORM OF PSYCHIC DEFENSE IS (humor)

[See also under fb Note: Dissolving Malice under Any and All Conditions and Top Ten Ways to Overthrow Evil Warlords and my essay on the cosmic letter U at <http://williammistele.com/u1.htm>] ...

[Share](#) · [August 29 at 3:37am](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.



Submit

[May Astridr](#) The first time I read this I nearly dropped over laughing at that comment about cocaine and the nicely varnished floor.

August 29 at 7:26am



Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#) i remember the time i consulted you regarding psychic attacks..we read Psalms out loud..

August 29 at 3:08pm ·  [1Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[Marriage of the Sea](#)

Marriage of the Sea: Magical and Nonmagical Methods of Working with Water R...

[Share](#) · [August 29 at 3:11am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Donna French](#) ♥

August 29 at 4:18am



Submit

[Janet Cohen](#) Our house sits between Christmas Lake and Lake Minnetonka, MN. Magnificent clean fresh sweet water, but swimming season too short! Maholo nui loa for all your work,Bill. ♥

September 2 at 3:53pm



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

Thanks Janet. Sorry about the comedy videos on Hitler. I put off studying the German language for about ten years because just the thought of speaking German evoked the vibration of National Socialism. To hold absolute power you have to know how to be where power means nothing at all, it is merely something you put on like a cloak or mantel and then you take off when your purpose is accomplished. Few are those who have the humor and clarity to accomplish that. See More

September 2 at 10:50pm ·  [2Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

"Loving a girl for her (external) beauty is like buying a house for its paint"... ~ Shakespeare

Response

Ah, but some of those paint jobs! Should I worship thy form where I see the work of God perform? Or do I rather demand of thee innocence and soul beauty which the human eye has not yet learned to see?

... Oh human woman! Like Solomon, I have found in you a thousand different songs. But alas, the sea itself has ten thousand different moods no man has ever found and the stars at night shine with infinite light. A man can never truly understand a woman until in his heart he embraces the infinite. Why? Because the truth is that to know a woman is to see the goddess of the Earth shining in her eyes. It matters not if her hair be blond, brunette, black, or onyx. It matters not if she is or is not a priestess in a temple of bliss and ecstasy. In every woman you gaze upon, behold the Mystery. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [August 29 at 1:23am](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.



Submit

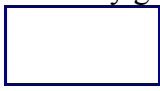
[Sandra Eggers](#) Weee!lllll.....I don't think you've ever showed us an ugly model....:)

[August 29 at 2:04am](#) ·  [2Loading...](#)



Submit

[William Mistele](#) My global casting call is for women/models with deep water in their auras. I think it is fair to say that the one's who are far from a Western sense of beauty still have men constantly giving them their phone numbers.

[August 29 at 3:22am](#) ·  [4Loading...](#)



William Mistele

Question: Is there a specific way to rid oneself of powerful curses?

Response

Well, it depends on the curse. A curse technically is a blessing because it demands one solve a problem sooner rather than later that relates to something important to learn. I offer dictators enlightenment which is a great gift but it is also a curse because it requires they let go of all attachment and especially attachment to power that serves no divine purposes. For them it is the absolute destruction of their personalities but technically it is just a gift of complete freedom from the point of view of Saturn.

I personally like the cosmic letter U because it takes one back to the original source of one's own and other's being. Simply a vast empty space with no vibration or image or sense perception of any kind in it. And it penetrates through space and time. Yet whatever one concentrates on appears totally before one and also you identify with formless awareness, in other words, you are this vast space.

Any evil or negativity or curse of any kind requires some sort of form attachment, namely, you are a bad guy or you did such and such wrong. But if you are pure consciousness without form limitation there is nothing for anything negative to attach to or in other words you can't be located for the curse to function.

This is a standard Tibetan Buddhist practice also since the cosmic letter U on the akashic plane is almost perfectly identical to Prajanaparamita, the Mother of all Buddhas, or she is pure emptiness as a state of mind. Think of a mirror that perfectly reflects whatever appears but which is not attached to or repelled by what appears--that is Buddhist enlightenment in a nutshell. I have an essay lying around somewhere on the Best Ways to Overcome Negativity. It is more humorous but has similar things in it.

This is a practice one gets better at over time. In a sense, everything negative to some extent serves the purposes of Saturn which is to encourage us to learn sooner rather than later the deepest lessons of life, of mastering all aspects of life's limitations and spirit's freedoms.

In my story in my book on Undines, the entire human race is cursed and forbidden to contact the realm of mermaids except under very specific conditions. One of those conditions is being free of all ego. Formless awareness does that quite nicely. And feeling one with water in its flowing and its sense of a sea of love. Other than that you have to be more specific in your question. See More



Wall Photos

Share · August 29 at 1:06am ·

- **8 people like this.**



Submit

[Fernando Basagoitia](#) Bill, if you can find the time to look for that essay, I'm sure there are several of us that would be interested in reading it.

August 29 at 2:44am



Submit

[William Mistele](#) See above not on my fb page.

August 29 at 3:38am ·  [1Loading...](#)

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Leah Dawson](#) and [2 other people](#)[Todd Dearing](#)[Mike Gregory](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

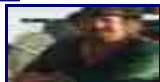


[Hitler Discovers Monsanto Is More Evil Than He Is](#)

Length: 3:09

[Share](#) · [August 26 at 12:43pm](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) we could use the vril to destroy monsanto

August 27 at 3:33am ·  [1Loading...](#)



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) ROFL!! I'm sharing. :)

August 27 at 4:46am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

A man once vowed to God, I shall love a woman with all of my heart. When the man was done making his vow, God appeared before him. And God spoke and said, “No man yet created has accomplished this.

“It requires you take the darkest, most obscure and impenetrable part of yourself and transform it into pure light. This means ten thousand forms of lust you must overcome. Some are beyond the knowledge of mankind, primordial and primeval.

“And other realms underlying and beyond nature you must call your home. Mysteries races of beings must consider you to be one of their own. You see, I have made the mysteries of the heart very great and very deep. In fact, you must become like unto me, for it is I who create new fates and destinies—what you ask for requires new light appear on earth.

“Nonetheless, because you have made this vow out of a desire that seeks nothing for yourself, I shall set a path before you. See if you can attain it!”

And when God’s Presence had departed, feeling compelled to put in a word of his own the man’s guardian angel appears before him. And with a voice of laughter, joy, mirth, humor, and lightness—as light as the winds that encompass the planet and as gentle as a cat’s paw that touches the surface, stirring the waters of the heart with dreams and visions, the guardian angel says to the man, “Good luck with that.”

I now take you from that place forty-five thousand years into the future. In regard to one of those mysterious races of beings underlying nature:

Though it may be hard to conceive, when you touch Istiphul or hear her sing, when you see her smile or kiss her lips, it is like making love with the entire ocean—you are invited to enter the dreams, to taste the peace, and to be at one with the sea.

Some might feel that Istiphul’s kiss or touch draws in and devours their masculinity. But this is not so. Men at first crave and then fear a woman of great beauty because her beauty contains powers their minds cannot conceive. Ah, but we are no longer wading in the shallows, dipping our toes to see if the water is cold. When Istiphul touches your arm, you can feel waves breaking on beaches all over the world. We are on a voyage of discovery. Within our souls the oceans flow. Love celebrates this beauty.

--from UndinesSee More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [August 26 at 12:26am](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.

[View all 7 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[Zbyněk Kačer](#) Was the story happy ending? :-)

August 26 at 9:53am



Submit

[William Mistele](#) the story hasn't ended yet.

August 26 at 1:14pm ·  [3Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

One Light united with everything that exists
Is within me, guiding me
Life and breath are among its gifts
It reveals to me an endless sea
The waters are peace and stillness
... The waters are love and kindness

When I am asked to depart
To leave behind the shores of this life
The Light shall go before me
Radiant joy by day
Soothing release by night

Wisdom that seeks to fulfill life
In every conceivable way
Shall never depart from my heart
I shall abide
In the love that creates
The earth and the sky
It resonates in my voice
And shines from my eyes



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [August 25 at 12:06pm](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Alexander Clausen](#) beautiful.

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Forest Jones](#) are now friends.
- William is now friends with [Leslie Polzer](#) and [Tina Thomas](#).



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Re: Monsanto Corporation. Question: How do you use magic to prevent them from destroying the earth?

Response

Here is how.

... Hugh Grant is currently Monsanto chairman, president, and CEO. Try to get into the mood of being the Ghost of Christmas Future. For example, use some empathy. Imagine you yourself are Hugh Grant, CEO of Monsanto.

Go a few life times into the future. Imagine as him you are recalling your past lives and all the destruction you caused the earth while working at Monsanto. If he himself could travel back in time to our present day, what message might he relay to his present self? What spiritual force might be bring into play?

Now understand, from the picture you can see that Hugh Grant is a charming, amiable, and friendly with good communication skills. He like so many CEOs has the mentality of Harvard Business School—namely, you maintain good ties to the community; you present your corporation in a positive light hiring whatever lobbyists and making whatever campaign contributions are necessary so that the well-being of your corporation and equity of your shareholders is protected. You communicate to the world the essential role your corporation plays in enriching life, providing jobs, and creating wealth.

Hugh Grant in fact is a rigid technocrat, very cunning, clever, and dominating. It is not greed per se but a desire to succeed and attain advantage over the market in any way possible that motivates him. Some might easily consider him to be, like many CEOs of major international corporations, worse than any Somali pirate who highjacks ships on the open sea. Some would say after reading Hugh Grant's aura that the pirate has far, far more ethics and morality.

Like BP with the gulf spill and Tokyo Electric Power Company with Fukushima, these international companies do not have the resources to cover the potential damage they do to the planet. They operate in effect by putting at risk the quality of all life on earth. This is what capitalism at its best does—the greed of the few produces good for the many except in those cases where it reduces the quality of life of the entire planet as in “Opps—our risk management team didn't take all the possibilities for disaster into consideration.”

From Wikipedia.org: The Monsanto Company (NYSE: MON) is a US-based multinational agricultural biotechnology corporation. It is the world's leading producer of the herbicide glyphosate, marketed as "Roundup". Monsanto is also the leading producer of genetically engineered (GE) seed; it provides the technology in 90% of the genetically engineered seeds used in the US market.[2] It is headquartered in Creve Coeur, Missouri.[3] Monsanto's development and marketing of genetically engineered seed and bovine growth

hormone, as well as its aggressive litigation, political lobbying practices, seed commercialization practices and "strong-arming" of the seed industry[4] have made the company controversial around the world and a primary target of the alter-globalization movement and environmental activists. As a result of its business strategies and licensing agreements, Monsanto came under investigation by the U.S. Justice Department in 2009.[4] [5]

To do: You sit down for ten minutes a few times a week or if you are psychic and trained in meditation you sit there for an hour or two twice a week. And you visualize and concentration on Hugh Grant. He is the CEO. His aura is like a radio transmitter to his corporation and to the entire world.

Now what you do is exactly what Hugh Grant's self from a future life time would do for him if he came back in time to the present: You change the vibration of his aura by concentrating on it. You imagine precisely, exactly as if right now in this moment that Hugh Grant and Monsanto must clear all of its projects and research first with the planet earth. That is, all their corporate activities must be in harmony with the biosphere. Imagine that these things are true right now.

Otherwise, you imagine that nothing they do will succeed. Everything they do out of power and greed will be destroyed, annihilated, and come to absolute nothing. The entire corporation if they persist in their negativity will be eliminated from the face of the earth. They should teach this kind of meditation at Harvard Business School. Call it the Law of Polarity from the point of view of Saturn. In fact, Divine Providence in its aspect of blessing, abundance, and wealth is willing to extend success and satisfaction to any and every one, but there is one limitation—you have to learn life's deepest lessons in the process.

In other words, our solar system itself is set up to create wealth and success, but Saturn is the accountant. You have to use your life opportunities in the best possible way. Monsanto is simply not doing the most basic research to make sure that their products are not destructive. They appear to be doing everything possible in fact to not do the basic research on what they produce and to prevent others from doing such research.

And so it falls to spiritual people, because governments fail to regulate successfully these corporate giants. Other corporate CEOs, the only ones who could try monitor each other's actions, are like perfect zombies when it comes to social responsibility and to protecting the earth. They are devoid of all conscience—that is, they lack the graphic imagination to foresee the consequences of their actions.

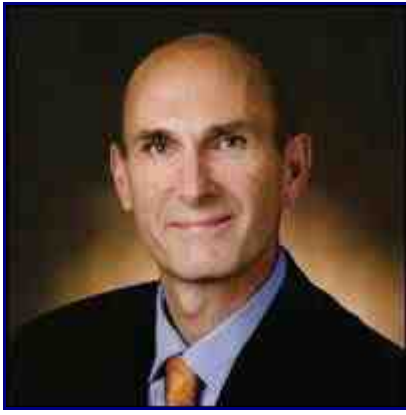
Now, because Hugh Grant is not a dictator of a police state, you can actually use positive energy on him by visualizing him doing what he needs to do—insuring that every product of the corporation is in harmony with the biosphere. Or, from the point of view of Saturn—you visualize him and Monsanto as learning the deepest lessons of life, only making things that are of value and that endure, do not waste or destroy, and maintain no false attachments (ideas that do not accurately reflect the world in which they exist).

It is an exercise in imagination. If I visualize him. I can visualize him as he is right now and operates right now as CEO of Monsanto. I can just as easily change the picture and imagine him right in front of me and that we have direct contact and that he and his aura change into a CEO who is above all else responsible for maintaining the integrity of nature and the biosphere. I see him inspired by Divine Providence to accomplish this.

That vibration then radiates out from his aura. He can refuse the inspiration, but like refusing the insight provided by the Ghost of Christmas Future, he would then be accelerating his own path to destruction; that is, his karma would come very soon rather than decades in the future. And everyone around him will sense that about him—that Monsanto is a sinking ship, a dead fish that stinks, and a walking corpse. He can then hire the best PR firms on the earth, but everyone will perceive that you cannot bring the dead back to life.

Go get him.

The message has been brought to you by the vibration of Saturn that oversees all positive and negative spirits in these solar system and that guides and monitors all races and beings in all planes, planets, and spheres. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [August 24 at 3:46am](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.

[View all 5 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

Richard Scott

This brings to mind an imaginary scene..."strolling down one of the hallways of the University of Bardon Magicians, having just passed through the Gardens, my nose tingling with the top and middle notes of Lavender and Rose, I admire the wo...nderfully vibrant colours the walls seem to shimmer with as the morning sun filters through the archways, it's then that my beta brainwave mindset reasserts - I've just noticed a new memo has been posted to the Meditation bulletin board - 'To all Paladins and Sisters of the Earth: New Updates for 'Global Corporate Watch List'. Coming Soon..." :-)

[See More](#)

[August 24 at 2:27pm](#) ·  [3Loading...](#)



[Submit](#)

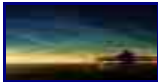
[Jovono Roma](#) hmmm so that is what he looks like.....

[August 25 at 2:19am](#)

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- **William and [Barbara Palacio Vazquez](#) are now friends.**

• [Add FriendRequest Sent](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) added a new photo.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [August 23 at 10:32am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

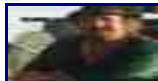


[Letters to Mermaids \(actually a conversation\)](#)

She says, “Men, even complete strangers, come up to me and say things like, ‘Its like you are from another world,’ or ‘You are a mermaid,’ or simply, “You look like a mermaid” which they use as a pick up line. Or, they say,...

[Share](#) · [August 22 at 11:19am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) another beautifull poem.but its good to remind oneself of the geas and exercise caution.

August 22 at 5:51pm ·  [1 Loading...](#)



Submit

[João Santana](#) there is no price... for sure. =)
August 22 at 11:26pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

What price to gaze
At the stars at night?
To look upon the sky's blue light
Luminous, open, and clear
To feel that depth, that purity
... To be beyond all fear?
To walk with Dawn
To hear her song—
In each moment
The world is made new--
To feel only wonder
And beauty inside of you. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [August 22 at 5:19am](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[Hitler and the Law of Polarity](#)

Length: 3:35

[Share](#) · [August 19 at 10:24am](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.

•

[View all 36 comments](#)

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William changed his profile picture.
- William is now friends with [Jesse Hawk](#) and [2 other people](#)[Oscar Luis Miguelito Acosta](#).
- William changed his profile picture.
- William is now friends with [Tomas Vesely](#) and [Michael Kovalyak](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[Memories of a Salamander Woman](#)

I met her on line when on line groups were first forming on the internet. She and her best friend were models for Victories Secret. The two friends had met when they were both students at a prestigious music school. ...

[Share](#) · [August 19 at 1:03am](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.

[View all 12 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The master was frightened of it. I saw her more like a kind of incarnation of the Aries spirit of Jupiter--a master of cosmic fire. But I did not understand how she could be who she was without having learned any magic. it is still puzzling... to me to the point of great perplexity how some of the great martial artists on earth do not know about magic. But then one I know only sleeps for three hours a night and sits meditating in a near hibernation state for another three hours. The philosophy and mind design the realm of consciousness and awareness that the individual and culture chooses to pursue and then ignores all else. She also had a natural mesmerism you exerted over others, enchanting them to be "submissive" in her presence or accept her as normal. I know mermaid women who have that ability but they do not use it. Whether she was aware that she was mesmerizing others or not, she did use that power on others for a number of years. [See More](#)

[August 22 at 11:40am](#) · [Loading...](#)



[Submit](#)

[João Santana](#) Can you show us a video of her fighting? She must had been like a wonder womam fighting. I imagine her as being powerful and very destructive while fighting and very strong to her appearence since she had fire vitality. Maybe she lived in Atlantis and internalised that vibration in some way... How was her aura in her and what was the purpose of her incarnation?

August 22 at 11:03pm ·  [1Loading...](#)



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

A Few Mermaid Woman Interview Highlights 3/17/2011

At age three she says she levitated at night when she slept. When she woke in the morning, she would float down to the mattress. Her five year old sister did not like this. The sister said to her, "You shouldn't do that." Her aunt once slept in the same room with her, but refused to ever sleep with her in the same room again. The parents didn't ...notice. At age five, she stopped levitating because she went to school and finally got it—you really aren't supposed to do those kinds of things.

Typical of some other mermaid women, adults treated her as an adult when she was a child. And she feels that emotionally she is the same person now that she was when she was a child.

Like many mermaids she was often outside of her body looking down at herself floating in the air or on the ceiling at night when she was asleep. Unlike another mermaid woman, no one yelled at her, "Get back in your body."

Unlike many mermaid women, she actually had caring parents and a decent childhood situation. But she remembers being in the womb and that her mother was conflicted about having a second child because of what it was doing to her figure.

Typical of mermaid women, as a child she spent lots of time in the water. She lived next to the water growing up. Now, she feels that being next to the ocean is a necessity. Swimming in the ocean every day is a need like eating. She has lots of energy and can go for days without sleeping without feelings stressed. She says she draws energy from the sea.

She is aware of what each of her friends is feeling wherever they are. Giving is the most natural of things to her. Like some other mermaid women, she does not understand being mean or hurtful to others. She has never felt mean in her life. Acquiring personal boundaries has been quite difficult for her. It has been a life long struggle in this life and in past lives to realize she has to take care of herself, to not become exhausted in giving to others. In other words, she has learned that at times you have to actually distance yourself from other people.

All the same, people like to be near her. People drop by the place she works just to be there. Some people like to live near her and help out without any identifiable reason for doing so other than feeling good about being around her.

She has met many men and had a number of relationships in which the men were involved with magic and had unusually strong will power. These men were not always abusive but almost always they could not get enough of her.

Unlike almost all mermaid women, she believes it is possible to find a human male who actually can do a decent job of returning the love she gives to him.

She does not recall any dreams but has many flashes of past lives and knows when she has been in a location before when she was there in a past life and what the circumstances were at that time. Her recall extends back into Atlantis and into Lemuria.

Does she think of herself as a mermaid? Mermaid women usually do not care to think of what they are. Ideas that define the self are not important to them. Her experience with love is not an idea, a morality, a concept, a theory, or anything to do with anything outside of this present moment. Love is a direct perceptual experience for her, that is, she can perceive it with her senses. It is not "I love you." It is "love is flowing in this moment between us." That is what love is--an actual, observable exchange of energy.

She has never met any female like herself. And she can not understand why women do not enjoy giving of themselves in each and every moment of time.

She thinks the human race will survive but not in the form it is currently in. [See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [August 18 at 11:15am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

View all 9 comments

•



•

Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) I think he really didn't have more time to say it. At least that's the impression I get when I read his books. I see places where he could have said more, elaborated more all the time. And I don't get the idea that he was holding anything back for any reason.

August 20 at 4:41am

•



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) Edgar cayce wrote about the sons of Belial and the children of the Law of One being in conflict in Atlantis. This did a instant replay during ww II. The love of the mer can rescue our species.

August 20 at 5:26am ·  [1 Loading...](#)



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



Just for Fun--some FAQs

FAQS Q...

[Share](#) · [August 17 at 9:07am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

•



Submit

[Alexander Clausen](#) :)

August 18 at 12:42pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Hitesh Rao](#) and [Marcia Mason](#).



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The news media already knows in advance the results of elections and tells us what conclusions we should draw. It is downright scary.



[Mainstream media ignores Ron Paul](#)

www.youtube.com

Ron Paul has been causing a lot of commotion in Iowa. Paul came in second in the Iowa straw poll with 4671 votes and was just 152 votes behind Michele Bachma...

[Share](#) · [August 17 at 1:25am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Brian Linville](#) <http://www.unelected.org/how-michele-bachmann-bought-the-ames-straw-poll>

August 17 at 3:12am



Submit

[Alexander Clausen](#) well at least people are catching on now. kinda

August 17 at 7:33am



Submit

[Robert McDougall](#) Ron Paul is Neo

August 17 at 6:49pm



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The Department of Absolute Truth: a ten minute comedy sketch

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3dqP1ShYgqk&feature=share>

www.youtube.com

[Share](#) · [August 16 at 1:21am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[May Astridr](#) This was wonderful! :D hahahaha...

August 16 at 4:43am



[Submit](#)

[Ondina Oshyn](#) You are too cute, William!

August 16 at 4:50am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) shared [a link](#).



[Argument Clinic](#)

www.youtube.com

Monty Python's Flying Circus http://www.amazon.com/Complete-Monty-Pythons-Flying-Circus/dp/B001E77XNA/ref=sr_1_1?ie=UTF8&s=dvd&qid=1226597796&sr=1-1

[Share](#) · [August 15 at 11:33pm](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



[Submit](#)

[Sandra Eggers](#) Hahahahaha! Can I get a job there.....LOL

August 15 at 11:44pm



[Submit](#)

[Ondina Oshyn](#) hey you should post your version of this..your version is funny too!

August 16 at 12:05am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The Top Ten Issues I Would Want Addressed If I Were In Divinity School
(I mean, who would dare call themselves a Divinity School if they did not make serious attempts to answer these questions? Obviously, I am starting with a Christian origin.)

10. If for Jews it is impossible for God to assume human form, then what is the best dialogue possible between Christians and Jews regarding possible... solutions to this conflict. After all, if Christians have never noticed let me point out that Jews definitely have an edge when it comes to figuring out what the “Old Testament” was all about. What options are there regarding Christology that might allow for some sort of reconciliation between the two perspectives?

For when it comes to fudging, to making things up out of thin air without any reference whatsoever to what the sacred scripture actually says, Christians hold the top award for writing creative fiction by getting a bunch of old men together, sitting around, and making up man made doctrines to describe divinity and its motivation. In other words, let us actually have for the first time in human history a genuine dialogue between Jews and Christians.

9. If there were such a thing, what is a genuine spiritual training system that is universal and global in nature and free of the bias of individual cultures, ideologies, and economic systems? In other words, if you can not upgrade human nature through some form of training, if you can not actually produce a spiritual person which means an individual with enhanced spiritual awareness, then what the f#@* do you think you are doing?

8. What is the full range and spectrum of “spiritual experience” on this planet and what is the list of spiritual ideals and definitions of the sacred that human beings have managed to come up with?

7. If Daniel on his initiative could sit down and get a message from God delivered to him by an angel regarding the future fate of the human race and history and if Balaam could enter the presence of God without reliance on any “religious” practices, then why can not anyone do the same?

6. What are the top ten best ways of “Be still and know that I am God?”

5. Who are the top ten best masters of kundalini yoga and mastery of the seven chakras on earth and what can be learned from studying with all ten of them?

4. What are the best forms of conflict resolution? You know, the blessed are the peacemakers thing.

3. What are the best ways to learn empathy so that our understanding of our fellow human beings is right up there and on par with our science and technological breakthroughs in regard to genetic engineering, rewriting DNA, creating anti matter, discovering planets around distant stars, instantaneous communication, data basing, etc.

2. What are the top ten ways to master telepathy with human beings so that in understanding mind to mind communication with real people I can gradually extend my clairaudience to animals, plants, and then to angels and eventually directly to God?

1. What is the best way to experience what others experience—to feel what they feel—so that in coming to understand the full range of human experience on this planet I might come to understand, embrace, and participate in the unfolding of the purposes of Divine Providence on earth? In other words, if you are going to try to sneak in statements about all-embracing love, about the value of compassion, or about unconditional love, you better darn well have a practical means for re-living others’ experiences, otherwise your concepts of love are “sounding brass and tinkling cymbals” and profit nothing. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [August 15 at 3:34am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

[View all 7 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Janet Cohen](#) Thank you.
August 15 at 11:11pm



[Submit](#)

[Michael Jim Timosa](#) Indeed. thanks
August 16 at 12:48am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



A Spiritual Judicial System

Question: I have few questions on your approach. It seems others misunderstand and may be offended by some of your ideas. In particular, you sometimes address the stupidity and negativity in others. ...

[Share](#) · [August 15 at 1:29am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Chen Hsi](#) Whoever asked this question must be a really handsome and sexy lad.

August 15 at 6:56am ·  [1Loading...](#)



Submit

[Alexander Clausen](#) ah i found this at just the right time. thanks!
August 18 at 1:32pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) shared [a link](#).



[Activist Post: Monsanto's 5 Most Dubious Contributions to the Planet](#)
www.activistpost.com

[Share](#) · [August 14 at 8:44am](#) ·



Submit

[Alexander Clausen](#) Oh how delicious. What kind of person comes up with these ideas? makes me wonder o_0
August 14 at 10:45am



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) monsanto is evil illuminati

August 14 at 10:12pm ·  [1Loading...](#)



Submit

[Alexander Clausen](#) <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fxvfCUXpRDQ>
August 15 at 11:07am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Four Women—To Meet With Me

The sylph woman says to me,
You must tell me lots of jokes
For feeling light and free
... Is the nature of my being.

The mermaid woman says to me,
You must swim with me in the sea
For the essence of my being
Is water in innocence and purity.

The gnome woman says to me,
We shall walk among plants and trees
Each moment is pure enchantment
If you know how to see.

The salamander woman says to me,
I burn, I devour, I destroy,
But I make all things new
For my secret name is joy. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [August 13 at 12:29pm](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.

[View all 8 comments](#)

•



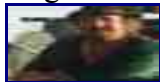
•

[Submit](#)

[Yang Xu](#) niiiiiiiiiiiiice :)

[August 16 at 4:09pm](#)

•



[Submit](#)

[Jovono Roma](#) wow what a picture!

[August 22 at 5:57pm](#) ·  [1Loading...](#)

•



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: Say something more about water on the astral level.

Response:

It is I think impossible to discover these things without actually doing extensive interviews with the actual women. A “mermaid woman,” a woman who is either an actual mermaid in a woman’s body or else a human woman who has acquired a mermaid’s aura, has attained astral immortality with the water element.

From Astral Immortality with the Water Element

For the element of water, the individual's astral body remains forever new, young, innocent, vivacious, purifying, self-renewing, and life giving. When this individual relaxes, the aura has the vibration of nature such as a waterfall, a mountain pool, a stream, a lake, a wave breaking on a beach, an arctic bay, or an entire sea.

According to the mermaid queen Istiphul, the Chaldean astrologers got it wrong. Women in particular are not earth, air, fire, or water. They are primarily water. Within a woman's soul is the one ocean that gave birth to life on earth; the stream that nurtures and brings life to whatever is by its side and that can dream others dreams effortlessly without loss to herself; the water fall that knows how to let go and embrace the air without fear; the lake that reflects from its face the beauty of the universe; and the wave that always is in sync, always rhythmic, always a part of so much more than this world that we see.

For one woman, it is like the stillness of the sun blazing in clear ice--the present moment shines brighter and more full of beauty than anything else the mind can think of or contemplate in life.

For another, she is totally in the moment and receptive. She is beyond the capacity to even think a mean thought ever; and she radiates watery vitality more than any master or guru on earth. In this sense, these individuals are more alive than other human beings.

In this particular definition of astral immortality--of having developed one’s astral body so it is a direct embodiment of some aspect of nature--one's energy is continuously being exchanged, recharged, and united through the element of water in nature.

As one woman says, nature is embedded in my very core. To be in their presence is to feel like you are out in nature. The very touch of their aura on you tends to vitalize you and make you feel twice as alive as you are without being around her.

The main trait of mermaid women, women who actually have or embody the souls of mermaids in a woman’s body, is that they feel the reason they exist is to love. This is not an intellectual idea or a belief. It is something they actually perceive in each moment of time—that they are within a sea of love and that this love flows through them to those around them.

The simplest way to tell when you are with a mermaid woman is that when you are with her she focuses on you as if nothing else exists—as if she is a stream and you are gravity—every move she makes is shaped by your presence. They are literally that giving. But you may have to look for this. They can easily disguise themselves and appear to be very vivacious and friendly. But in fact, like water flowing into different environments, they are responding in a different way with each person they are with. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [August 13 at 11:29am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) chaldean mages did not know about mermaids

August 14 at 5:05am ·  [1Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



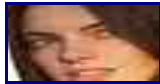
[Top Ten Problems With Spiritual Lineages](#)

Top Ten Problems with Spiritual Lineages 10. A lineage exists to perpetuate itself and not to empower the individual members. Just like ideologies and “isms” and other powerful mental concepts, linages have a powerful survival instinct. This...

[Share](#) · [August 13 at 10:13am](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.

View all 8 comments



Submit

[Loisette Laurent Herbert-Brooks](#) A lineage aims at improving the individual in order to make it more individual. That is so obvious! The guru dedicates separately to every student. All happens by chance, no one finds guru on purpose and vice-versa. That things can not be bought. Therefore there are no such things in the USA at all.

August 14 at 9:25am



Submit

[William Mistele](#) Thanks for the reference. I'll have a look next time I meditate.

August 14 at 11:14am ·  [1Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



Top Ten Advantages of Putting On A Mermaid/Merman's Body

(Note: I was meditating today with the cosmic letter CH in the sphere of Uranus [See Bardón's, The Key to the True Kabbalah]. U...

Share · August 10 at 6:13am ·

- 8 people like this.



• Report/Mark as Spam

William Mistele

Question: What is the relation between the divine spark, the higher self, the spirit, and the levels of akasha within oneself?

Response:

I tend to use more an operational definition for these things as in what do I need to know in order to get things done rather than taking an interest in theories or ideas for which I do not have a practical application. From reading Franz Bardon, it seems clear to me from his three books that he has the concept of the incarnated self as having a specific personality and karma that he can upgrade and refine by working for example on his astral equilibrium, that is, by balancing the four elements in his astral body. This yields a balanced and socially successful personality.

If for example an individual were to "peer" into his past lives, he might inadvertently bring through the emotional and mental vibrations of those past lives and activate them within his present personality. This could be devastating because his present limited personality might not be up to handling the experience. Say, for example, you were a general in Japan who did his job well but happened to go around crucifying Christians because you thought of them as pagans, trouble makers, and revolutionaries, imperialistic foreign agents out to overthrow the government and destroy the culture. Doing this did not affect you then but now looking back with more empathy you might feel very bad about the suffering you caused and not know how to undo it. That is, you might actually feel the suffering of each person you put to death--the way you destroyed that person's life and ended his incarnation so abruptly. But on the other hand, you also might bring through some marvelous gifts or positive things you developed in past lives. Thus, there is a part of the spirit or akasha operating within a person that stores and recalls all that has gone before. Because balance and harmony and learning are part of akasha itself, the individual tends to gravitate toward incarnated experiences that enable him to learn and to grow. What you call that operating principle in the person that remembers and assigns new tasks can be considered to be impersonal or personal but, all the same, it operates in a certain way.

The incarnated personality can take over the functions of akasha or the higher self or the guardian angel at any point when he starts acting with a higher level of intuition and responsibility. He can look at his own karma in this life and in other life times and rather than waiting around for situations to learn from, he can design for himself plans of action and situations to enter where he commits to a higher learning curve accelerating his evolution.

In a sense then it is not the ideas or terms or names one uses to describe the different aspects of the incarnated self in relation to its higher aspects but rather what is critical for me is the way you operate on a practical level. As with Bardon, you increase and upgrade your skills so as to become in effect an earthzone spirit who is still in incarnation and that is embodied in the magical personality you develop right now in this life. That is Bardon's goal in Initiation into Hermetics--upgrade the personality with concentration, balancing the four elements and developing their powers, and begin getting acquainted with other spiritual realms so you can incorporate their wisdom as well into yourself.

In the process, you just don't sit there having a great time playing around with magic and grooving on how cool it is that you are in the light. Rather, at any point and actually at every point in your development you are in a position to be of assistance to others and the world at large in accordance with your inclinations, opportunities, and your inspiration to serve.

One could wait around to contact one's Holy Guardian Angel before serving others; but you could just as easily ask a five year old neighbor about what things need to be done to improve the world because some things are so obvious only a fool would postpone seeking to be of benefit to others. Thus, Tibetans loose Tibet to the Chinese because they did not bother to ask a few five year old kids about what the best ways were to be of assistance to the world other than sitting in Tibet in temples and chanting. Dumb is as dumb does[See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [August 10 at 5:18am](#) ·

- [14 people](#) like this.

View all 9 comments



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Time to feed my kids and pets, then off to hear some amazing live jazz fusion by The Farko Collective.

I think William's one of my most favorite writers, and worth his weight in gold in regards to suggesting spiritual guidance.

Have a great night, everyone!

August 11 at 3:16am ·  [2Loading...](#)



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) As I said - whether it's real or not. I don't care. I just want to know. Excellent response.

August 11 at 3:35am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) recommends a [link](#).



Severe Solar Storms Could Disrupt Earth This Decade: NOAA

The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, a federal agency that focuses on the condition of the oceans and atmosphere, said that a severe solar storm could cause global chaos, wreck satellite communications and take down the most important power grids in the world for a period of years.

[Share](#) · [August 9 at 8:40am](#)

- [5 people](#) like this.



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele shared [a link](#).

Eliot Spitzer: The Fed is a Ponzi scheme, needs examination

www.youtube.com

The Federal Reserve has extended \$14 trillion and doesn't want any oversight. Former NY Governor and Attorney General Spitzer says the private bankers are ru...

[Share](#) · [August 9 at 8:24am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele shared [a link](#).



Japan Withheld Nuclear Meltdown Simulation Showing 18,000 Deaths And 55 Mile Uninhabitable Radius

blog.alexanderhiggins.com

Japan Withheld A Nuclear Meltdown Simulation Showing 18,000 Deaths From Acute Radiation Poisoning And 55 Mile Uninhabitable Radius Do To Fears It Would Damage The Nuclear Industry

[Share](#) · [August 9 at 5:59am](#) ·



•

Submit

[Alexander Clausen](#) uuuggghhh

August 9 at 6:05am



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Sylphs are spirits of the air element as mermaids are spirits of the water element



Top Ten Things To Learn From Sylphs

Length: 3:28

[Share](#) · [August 8 at 9:29am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

View all 6 comments



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

Re: sylph woman. For me, we are surrounded by mysteries on all sides. God alone knows who has what kind of soul. But Bardon says if there is no akashic body and there is just one element in the soul, then you have an elemental being. She is... a sylph--one element of air and no akashic body. But she has a high learning curve and being in a human body means while wearing it she has access to all five elements. I hope the human race survives long enough to appreciate and treasure what a fabulous planet we live on the way it is saturated with spiritual beings everywhere you look. See More

August 10 at 9:43am ·  [2Loading...](#)



Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#) watched it one more time to sense her..i feel the joy and the ease in her..a sylph in a human body..amazing.

August 10 at 10:04am ·  [1Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

**When the Ocean comes to you as a lover,
marry at once, quickly,
for God's sake !
Don't postpone it !
Existence has no better gift.
... No amount of searching
will find this.**

--Rumi (from Donna French notes) See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [August 3 at 1:31am](#) ·

- [13 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[João Santana](#) waiting anxiously. =x

[August 6 at 1:47am](#) · 

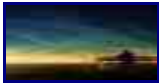
[Loading...](#)



[Submit](#)

[Erik Gieske](#) To the best of my recent knowledge HE starts the complete squaring of the circle - that's what i meant in my last posts - the intense fiery heat this will produce omg we will see...

[August 8 at 12:22am](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Okay, there is an explanation for this. The sylph in the body of a woman said we could do another photo shoot Friday, but only if I tell lots of jokes. Getting some models to smile in a spontaneous way is an art unto itself. Some like Rachel you need only splash water on and they light up like dawn, a moonrise, and the Milky Way. Others take more effort. You have to enchant them by telling stories... so they forget they are on the beach being photographed. If you are really good, they relax so much that they reveal personalities inside themselves no one has ever seen before. And so a joke:

I was so depressed last night thinking about the economy, wars, jobs, my savings, Social Security, retirement funds, etc., I called the Suicide Lifeline.

I got a call center in Pakistan , and when I told them I was suicidal, they got all excited, and asked if I could drive a truck. [See More](#)

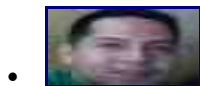


[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [August 3 at 12:11am](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.

[View all 7 comments](#)



Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#) Bill, its ok, really..it isn't so corny..we all know its your joke..ahahahahahahhaha...oh god..

August 4 at 8:06am



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) LOL! Very funny!

August 7 at 11:43pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Katie Thebeau](#) and [2 other people](#)[Aaron Leighton](#)[Jaroslav Vyoral](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The Point of View Gun or Empathy Weapon



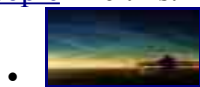
[The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy-The Point of View Gun](#)

www.youtube.com

I DO NOT CLAIM OWNERSHIP TO ANYTHING IN THIS VIDEO

[Share](#) · [August 2 at 1:53am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

The Point of View Gun or Empathy Weapon. Now, if the Democrats and Tea Party folks were all shot with the empathy weapon, they would instantly understand each others points of views: "You know, we really need to stop spending all this money... that we actually do not have and when it comes down to it getting someone a job in the private sector is the best possible thing you can do for them." And, "You know, people are out there suffering. The recession is not going to go away any time soon. The private sector is a cold hearted, greedy, rapacious and devouring creature that turns a profit by feeding on the souls of others. Sometimes it is the will of "we the people" to use government to help support those who can not help themselves."See More

August 2 at 1:56am ·  [Loading...](#)



Submit

[Julia Olivarez](#) This reminds me of one of Dr. Heller's secret weapons in "Mystery Men" -- The Blamethrower. Which our representatives have clearly been using.
<http://youtu.be/zuNaQk-RS0U> (at 8:37)

August 2 at 2:31am



Submit

[Donna French](#) our Revolution is going to be a Revolution of our ancient all knowing waters and the time is drawing near...Aloha

August 3 at 1:07am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The Dove

At breakfast, looking out the window. The dove and his friend sit on the fence. He keeps shaking his wings flinging off drops of water.

Without thought, I ask myself, "What is it going to be? Pleasure, bliss, ecstasy, joy, rapture, wonder, or a taste of infinity?"

I go out of my way once a day to explore the five senses. This one is an image with movement. Kinesthetic.

... Nothing else in my mind, just the image. And I become the dove, shaking my wings. The sounds in my ears are different. I recognize the other doves who are cooing. I can distinguish their locations and moods. Their singing is like call tones on a cell phone.

And the air feels different. I can sense it moving around me, almost like it is a part of me and how quickly I can move to different points in space and how much effort that takes.

And my eyes move different. I constantly take snap shots with my eyes refreshing a three dimension hologram image of my environment.

I feel very light, like I am a microsecond away from flight.

And there is a closeness I have with the other doves. We are in a way a group. I have never shared this kind of connection to other human beings—we are of nature and conflicts with each other are simply a matter of prioritizing our individual needs, sorting out what goes first and then what is next.

In a way, there is no "I." There is only the wind in trees, seeds, clouds, the sky and the moon, day and night, morning and twilight, other doves, other birds, predators, making love, and sleeping. I feel free like I am in a dream where my needs are part of the song the sun sings to the moon, the sky sings to the earth, rain sings to the stream flowing into the sea, and each plant and tree like me is part of a great harmony.

I would call this sense perception this morning at breakfast a kind of ecstasy—being outside of myself and a part of something else forming a new kind of connection, extending my awareness beyond the boundaries of personal identity. The ease of this connection reminds that I also have the exact same capacity to accomplish this with any human or elemental being. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [August 2 at 12:54am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Marilyn Maevers Miller](#) Beautiful!!!

[August 2 at 2:16pm](#)



[Submit](#)

[Joseph Vindollo](#) an exercise in IHH..

[August 4 at 8:08am](#) ·  [Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



On Mermaid Empathy

The sylph woman tells me that empathy cannot be taught. It comes from a place too deep inside to express through words. Some of the mermaids feel that is also true. For them, empathy just happens. If someone is near them, they feel what the other person feels. ...

[Share](#) · [July 29 at 11:51am](#) ·

- [13 people](#) like this.

[View all 6 comments](#)

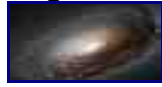


[Submit](#)

[Joseph Vindollo](#) "When someone does this with me, I feel I am in the presence of my guardian angel and also that the other person is speaking to me with my own

voice from the core of my being" - experienced this with a female friend who assumes a hard shell but somehow manages to open up to me as she feels i am speaking to her higher self...Empathy for me is natural..like i feel i want to understand a person and guide him/her

August 1 at 8:26am ·  [2Loading...](#)



Submit

[Chen Hsi](#)

When it comes to empathic understanding and guidance, one question everyone can ask him/herself is: Does the love aspect within my nature draw people towards me personally, so that I can go about helping/guiding them as a loving person?

...Or does it set up a direct soul-to-soul interplay between them and me, that there is no longer the separating roles of a teacher and the student, or the helper and the helped, but rather two equals seeing in an very instant the temporal and essentially unreal nature of either party's unresolved personality conflicts? And its solution which when seen with undeniable clarity by both, is without doubt already a reality regardless of time, limitations and resistances of any kind?

One is of the personality with its often unrecognized attachments, and is unconsciously separative in nature. The other is of the soul, and from that inner, unifying essence of which we all humans are, but are yet unable to express in actuality. See More

August 1 at 4:26pm ·  [1Loading...](#)

• RECENT ACTIVITY

• William and [Donna French](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[On "Linking"](#)

Question (from empathy questionnaire): Can ...

[Share](#) · [July 27 at 4:54am](#) ·

• [6 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Ten Things About Rachel

(contemplations by a spiritual anthropologist--after twenty hours of interviews)

10. She seems to shape change her physical appearance from slender to voluptuous, from teenager to mother, from child to goddess. One moment austere, the next vivacious; one moment playful/ giggly, the next moment sincere and empathic. Like her publicist said, "You sent me five pictures of a ...woman. Which one is you?" They are all her.

9. Her third eye, her brain, has the vibration of water. This means like water thoughts do not guide her as to the choices or judgments she makes. She responds to a situation as if this moment is all that exists and the whole human enterprise is to simply flow like water to fill in a void or to circulate life.

8. Like a mermaid, which is neither animal nor fish, she has no tradition or morality associated with sex. It is not that she is uninhibited beyond human understanding. It is rather that she is innocent beyond human understanding—she can give herself totally to the experience without any reservations or expectations kicking in: because she has no reservations or expectations.

7. She does not seek relationships. Men seek her. She is happiest when she is by herself and she likes to sleep alone. And women respect her but do not connect easily to her.

6. She has no problem with psychic vampires. She says, "No one goes away hungry." But if someone is downright mean, she can't wait to get away from them.

5. She does not fear death. Rather, boredom is death for her. To feel bored--to feel your senses are not fully alive and engaged with the environment—for her, this is the worst mistake a person can make. And she does "not have bad days." It is not that this life is not important to her but rather that she senses she is already part of something much greater than this life of being a human being.

4. She feels that she is the same person now that she was when she was four years old. "You could take me and put me in that four year old body and it would still be me." Events in the outer world do not change her basic emotional maturity or outlook on life. They just add new experiences that enrich her life.

3. Though she is on guard lest "she slip inside of someone else and feel their pain," she continuously flows her aura through a boyfriend when she has one whether he is near or far. And she will often send a charge of energy from her aura into someone who is in emotional need to help them out.

2. She does not understand why others are mean or want to hurt someone even when that person has hurt them. She does "not do selfishness." She has never had a mean thought. On the other hand, she can pretty much understand even the most negative of people as to their motives and reasoning. But she cannot actually feel meanness.

1. Part of herself is of nature—it is not human or a part of anything to do with human history or civilization. She is like an arctic bay in vibration. This part of her is beyond language but she is aware of it and speaks in terms of "the part of me that is not human" This is her source of astral immortality—the arctic bay can sit there for a million years and not decay. It remains unchanged. And yet in each single moment, there is nothing boring; every moment is exciting, scintillating, full of wonder and passion to give and to receive. (Stay tuned for my fairy tale about how she became this way).See More



Wall Photos

Share · July 26 at 3:52am ·

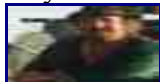
- 16 people like this.



Submit

Janet Cohen Could Rachel be any more beautiful?

July 26 at 4:33am



Submit

Jovono Roma I have seen the shape changing when a medium channels a
merspirit.I confirm that comment.

July 26 at 6:11pm ·  3Loading...



Submit

Joseph Vindollo I can't wait for that fairy tale...

August 1 at 6:00am



Report/Mark as Spam

William Mistele

Top Ten Reasons Samurai Movies Are Depressing

10. Watching the men sit on their knees makes my legs hurt.
9. I can never figure out how they keep their rooms so neat. Like, where do they store their change of clothes?
8. I can't catch flies out of the air with my chopsticks like samurai do matter how much I try.
- ... 7. I get tired of watching them eat rice and udon.
6. They rarely tell jokes and when they do they are not funny.
5. When samurai run it is like they have to keep their knees separate, maybe so their wooden sandals don't fall off?
4. The introduction of fire arms ruins everything.
3. The women always wear too much clothes so you can never see their figures.
2. The men use the same staccato, guttural intonation pattern no matter if they are surprised, excited, angry, demanding, shocked, assertive, etc.—da, da, da, da, daaaa; da, da, da, da, daaaa.
1. Aikido had not been invented yet so there are no characters like Steven Seagal who throws others over and over using his bare hands even when fighting swordsmen. See More

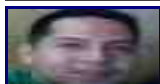


[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [July 25 at 10:30am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

[View all 7 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Joseph Vindollo](#) yeah funny indeed...

August 1 at 5:57am

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Radina Applebum](#) and [Chris Marcucci](#).
- William and [Marisol Varela](#) are now friends.

• [Add Friend](#) Request Sent



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Notes from the Other Side

Notice the picture. Look at face and the eyes. Notice the confidence, the internal silence, and the inner knowing.

Consider the picture a symbol--this is your Franz Bardon magician who has totally and absolutely mastered the first four chapters in Bardon's book, Initiation Into Hermetics. In the future, these are his accomplishments:

...

He has eliminated war, injustice, and political corruption on earth.

He has eliminated oil as a source of energy.

He has eliminated poverty.

He has eliminated cancer and heart disease.

He has eliminated the destruction of the natural environment from industry, business, pollution, and poor urban planning.

He has eliminated federal and state income tax and sales tax.

And these are but a few of his accomplishments.

Notice again the picture--the confidence, the internal silence, and inner knowing.

It may take him 50,000 years to do these things.

It may take him 5,000 years.

Or, if he half tries, it will take him 1,500 years.

Or, if he stops acting with the temperament of a field mouse, a rabbit, or a sheep, with a concerted effort, if he goes for it now, all these things he will accomplish in 150 years.

What are you waiting for? See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [July 25 at 1:05am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

[View all 12 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Chen Hsi](#) Forgive me for the long post. Nothing in what was said was actually referring to anyone, but rather to the general trend of spiritual New Age thinking of our current time. And though Mr Mistele said that water is his weakest element, he has certain aspects within him that makes him the most qualified of us all to teach it, if we can but realize it. He is a true water carrier, as his profile pic suggests.

[July 25 at 9:23am](#)



Submit

[Richard Scott](#) Intriguing discussion :-)
July 25 at 3:16pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Letters to Mermaids

Sorry to take so long getting back to you. In regard to your boyfriend, you might meditate that you are him, that is, completely him, like every one of his memories is yours and in all that he is in thought, feeling, and body and sensory perception you are also. And also all that the two are perfectly one so that from that position you are free of need. And yet this still all...ows him a chance to respond since there is no longer any dichotomy: you have become him in the form of a woman which is what water accomplishes in love. So simply, you visualize him and then put your self into that image and recall who you are and what you do as if you are him. This seems to be a reoccurring theme in your past lives--the question of how to connect to another who does not really know how to connect to or sense who you are. But if you flow through the other, make your self a part of the other, then when he looks at you again he seems himself as already being in you.

This is chapter two of my mermaid empathy course on magical empathy, williammistele.com/books.html but it is also basic psychology 101, something they should teach kids in high school, in every mediation course and conflict resolution curriculum and to every diplomat on earth. I don't know what is a matter with human beings. They produce dark matter, rewrite DNA, make animal human hybrids, search out the first mirco seconds of the Big Bang, find hundreds of planets in other solar systems, have little machines roving about on the surface of other planets, constantly invent new forms of social organization without end, and yet they do not bother to feel what other people feel as if they are brain dead and cursed for the last twelve thousand years with the inability to feel. What horrible injustice did human beings commit against the divine world to suffer such a horrible fate? But you are not bound by the karma of human beings. You are free to love with all your heart, soul, mind and strength another person and to become one without hesitation or limitation. So make it a daily habit of meditation so you feel it as being totally real. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [July 25 at 12:41am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

[View all 5 comments](#)



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

Re: Storgaard: your empathy is more the air element. In which case, being detached is really important to you, having a clear mind. Mermaids in their own realm do not have psychological or psychic barriers to others. In our world, they have... to protect themselves. They often imagine like a bubble around themselves that breaks their connections to others but they each do this in their own way. With the air element, the detachment is more like seeing things from a great distance, as if your mind is the sky, open, clear, and vast. Anyone you then focus on is like seeing someone in the distance. The clarity of mind and detachment and openness are not compromised in spite of being sensitive to their energy. Sometimes this can be practice by imagining you are in the sky surrounded by light blue light in all directions around you and that you are completely weightless. Like the sky, nothing pulls on you and even a violent thunderstorm or hurricane in the distance does not disturb your clarity of mind or peace. It is just an energy. Especially with the feeling of weightlessness, you can learn to counteract "heavy" and dark energies that try to possess you or contain you or drain you. If you practice the open clear weightless sky meditation there is a good change the energy that is attached to you will flee finding it very uncomfortable to be around. See More

July 30 at 4:03am ·  [2Loading...](#)



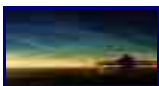
Submit

[Kirsten Schmieg Storgaard](#)

I will try to meditate as you suggest :-) Although This clarity you talk is not something I have noticed within myself. I know the feeling you write about when a thounder storm is close and I ignore it, because its not disturbin me. Peopl...e very often misunderstand me. I talk in pictures and feelings. Especially men often misunderstand my intensions. They take my loving way and interest in them as an invitation to sex or they think I am in love with them. Woman often get scared by me in the beginning.

Is this also typical air element ? See More

July 30 at 10:40am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: Did you need help with any of your meditations on peace?

Response:

Thanks for offering to help. I am very concerned about Iran getting nuclear weapons. That would escalate the nuclear programs all over the Mideast and allow Iran to throw its weight around. Some people do not see that as a problem but I do. It would risk putting back the global economy by ten or fifteen years which the... world does not have that kind of leisurely time to throw away considering the number of natural disasters that seem to be unfolding

and escalating.

Usually, the idea is to focus on positive images and thoughts on a nation's leader like pictures of a strong economy, good infrastructure, justice, civil liberties, a democracy, etc. The national leader's aura acts like a radio tower transmitting the thought you focus on him to his entire nation. He can reject your positive thoughts, but those around him may well respond and then see him as a problem rather than someone to reply on.

But with police states using positive thoughts does not work. You have to act like a judge to restrict their powers more and more until they figure out that it is time to pursue the positive since the negative is not working for them. That is, you become Saturn in your influence on a national leader.

So in effect, the idea, as with N. Korea, is to imagine the leader in front of you, in this case, the current Ayatollah Khomeini of Iran, (see bing.com under images for pictures for example) and then imagine a vast akashic space of emptiness that is filled with the idea of justice or the power to dissolve anything negative so it is totally and absolutely gone. You imagine him free of all negativity. This is an actual energy inside of him. You imagine it if you can not feel it directly and imagine or concentrate on it disappearing into the void as if it never existed.

You take like ten minutes or longer. Whatever is comfortable per session. And you repeat it every now and then in a way that is comfortable for you.

For further experience, you can try this same meditation on people you know first-hand who are negative and who actively harm others so you can observe its effects first hand. Try for example when you are with them or before you meet with them imagining a vast empty space filled with akasha—(Bardon likes the dark ultra violet of the cosmic letter E. I like the shiny black radiant light of the cosmic letter U—see my write up on the letter U: both U and E are under my cosmic language section at <http://williammistele.com/letter.html>). And you imagine them free of all false attachment, negativity, greed, power grabbing, rigid thinking, malice, domination, etc. All of that dissolves into the void.

Our world is not so familiar with working with Saturn but Saturn is equally part of the planetary system and of astrology and is simply the concept of taking responsibility for one's actions. You can learn from the consequences of your actions over time in a delayed way but with someone embodying the aura of Saturn people learn much quicker and without all the bad side effects and harm that is caused by karmic consequences kicking in only after a period of years rather than now or in the next few months.

If you meet a very loving person, you experience love. If you meet a very enlightened person, you experience first hand enlightenment embodied in a human being. If you interact even by meditation with someone who embodies justice, then you experience an acceleration of your karma and your conscience increases and your ability to harm others is greatly reduced.

See under my Notes on my facebook page for these related articles:

Dissolving Malice Under Any and All Conditions and also **Top Ten Ways to Destroy Evil Warlords** which summarizes this and other ways to operate.

Again, the idea is to imagine dissolving everything negative in someone. In some cases, almost all the elements in someone are negative so in effect you are taking them back and enabling them to start over, but without the power structure they are currently a part of. They still have choice but you have the right to limit someone from abusing their power. No one has a right to harm others, only the right to choose to destroy themselves through their negativity.

See also my N. Korea meditation and the article on Referees that it links to at the bottom of that article.

<http://williammistele.com/requestnkorea.htm>

And of course my little video on Peace under my video section on facebook which is a quote from the undine queen Isaphil regarding ending war on earth. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [July 24 at 11:52pm](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.

[View all 6 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Richard Scott](#)

Strange. Perhaps it's because I have Jupiter in Aquarius, rather than Bill's Mars (in Aquarius). And my own Mars sits in Pisces. But I find it difficult to relate to this meditation solely as a magical act of *political intervention*, event...hough it is obviously that as well. To my eyes, this meditation on dictators is actually a profound act of Love and psychological Healing. A Gift, as it were, to a brother (or sister) in desperate need. Okay, it's not soft, heart-warming, fluffy-bunny love - rather a stern, tempered steel, saturnian-type Love, but at its core, it still feels like a Love meditation to me...See More

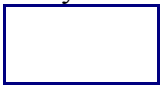
[July 25 at 9:07pm](#)



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Yeah, the cosmic letter M in the akashic plane of the earthzone is like a nurturing love that supports all of life on earth. It is down right practical--doing what we do here on earth: make things function well. But if you put the cosmic le...tter M on the akashic plane of the sphere of Neptune it becomes a sense that we are all one life, one energy of vitality and life are within and sustains all of us so in the Neptune sense we are all one. Thus it is not just lovers who say, "You are me in another form," to their beloved. For Neptune, versus Venus, you can say to each and everyone, "You are me in another form." So it is take the dictators of the earth and treat them as your own students. it is not "teach your children well." It is "teach your dictators well and everyone else who has chosen a path of destruction." Is the Ghost of Christmas Future less affection and kind than the Ghost of Christmas Past who shows you the lover you once had and left behind?See More

[July 25 at 11:08pm](#) ·  [3Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



The Sylph

Franz Bardon says of the sylphs that “the spirit of the air are, apart from being very shy, not at all pleased with men. I...

[Share](#) · [July 24 at 6:10am](#) ·

- [18 people](#) like this.

[View all 19 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) Re: Devika. I have about 30 Letters to Mermaids on facebook. About at least a third of them deal with relationships. I'll try to get all of those edited and in one place in the future.

July 27 at 11:42am



[Submit](#)

[Devika J. Singh](#) The letters have been REALLLY helpful actually Bill. Thanks for posting them. :-)

July 28 at 7:22am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



Letters to Mermaids: On Changing the World

Letters to Mermaids Q...

[Share](#) · [July 22 at 8:23am](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.

[View all 8 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Erik Gieske](#) Yes of course but this is an experiment; if you have only 4 principles and must put all in it, then fire is the nearest to god. Remember Moses and the -flaming- bush with god (precisely: Metatron) in it

July 24 at 5:54pm



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) I wonder if Shekinah would agree with that....LOL
July 27 at 4:36am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[Peace](#)

Length: 1:09

[Share](#) · [July 22 at 12:48am](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.



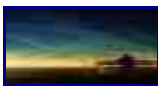
Submit

[João Santana](#) for what divine missions are those jobs?
July 22 at 2:06am



Submit

[May Astridr](#) I like that a lot.
July 22 at 2:57am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: Franz Bardon stated that the Human spirit is immortal, it is eternal and couldn't be harm or killed. When he said that the spirit of an elemental is not immortal, does it means that their spirit doesn't age but can still be harmed or die?

Response:

Yes, it is generally accepted that it is the akashic element that enables an individual to keep incarnating even though the personality ...is different in each life time. You may not be able to kill the soul of a human being but you sure can harm the human spirit. In fact, some individuals through a series of negative actions over several life times have turned the akashic element within them to the negative side.

So if you ask them to do what is in their heart or to follow their conscience they will do something negative because there is an emphasis on mastering the negative in their akashic side. You get good at what you practice over and over. They have practiced destruction and reducing life and so their intuition is sharp about how to do that.

In this life, then, they have to therefore rely on other peoples' conscience and social morals in order to redevelop a positive conscience. In other words, some people are aware that they

can not trust their intuition because it does not produce good results. By contrast, a mermaid woman can almost always sense just by feeling if something is good or not. Only some human beings possess that ability.

The elementals usually remain with the same personality from lifetime to lifetime if incarnating in a human body. The vibration of the element within them overrides or is of more significance than their signs in their natal chart for example. But an elemental if it acquires experience in human form can know much more about human beings than human beings generally know about themselves.

An elemental, for example, a mermaid has access to the human body because part of the nervous system of the second chakra is the ability to vibrate purely with the water element. For that reason, it is easy to slip inside a human body and be born as a child or revive the body of someone who has just died or drown and bring it back to life and continue within that body.

Almost never ever will you find human masters who vibrate with the water element. They are lazy beyond all understanding in regard to mastering water. It is incomprehensible. The "human" is also slightly dubious in that, yes, the human spirit is immortal but from an elemental point of view we as a "human race" or group of human souls may soon be extinct on the physical plane; so being human and having an akashic immortal soul doesn't keep you from being idiots and fools (just take a casual glance at human history to confirm that) which is the way it looks right now in terms of the level of risks the human race is taking and which threaten its own survival here on earth. Undines for example--they don't think we are going to be here much longer if you ask any of them so why would an undine want to join such a self-destructive and short-lived race?

And yes, an elemental can be killed but Bardon seems to think that a skilled magicians with a magic dagger can kill any demon as well. And Bardon says human beings if consorting long enough with demons will eventually lose their five element balance and turn into a demon. In this case, the individual is no longer human but has switched his race to demon. If you ask a mermaid queen about lacking the akashic element they kind of look at you and say they know about akasha but do not miss it or feel anything is missing from them. They are of nature. They are in this moment pure and loving. They lack for nothing. And the love they feel a part of never ends. Because they have no egos or attachments to a specific identity, they do not feel threatened by mortality. They are in each moment as it unfolds. Death has no meaning to them. It is for those who genuinely are aware of akasha to determine through their connection to Divine Providence the part our two races will play in regard to each other in the future--to the extent we join and become one even as one day an advanced race on earth will unite with nature and with the spirit of the entire planet ascending and attaining to enlightened and immortal being.

On the other hand, elementals can through a variety of means acquire one or more elements becoming human though they often retain as with mermaids many of their mermaid capacities for feeling and psychic abilities. And some humans through contact with mermaids acquire mermaid auras. Even though they have the five elements in them, they are vastly more sensitive to water than other human beings.

Human beings are basically totally out of touch with the water element. For practical purposes, from the point of view of myself and from undines, you could say that the human race is not a five element race but rather a four element race composed of souls with earth, air, fire, and akasha with water being very dormant or latent.

That perspective is from a mermaid point of view. They often say of human beings that they are half dead or half zombies because of their lack of connection to water which has among other things the primary quality of feeling fully alive. Human beings do not feel fully alive. It is almost impossible to find one who does feel fully alive as mermaids consider being alive to entail:

Being and flowing totally in the moment, being joined to nature so that nature vibrates with its immortality of limitless life and feeling pure, new, and innocent within you, loving with all of your being without restriction, feeling love everywhere in every moment (which the human race has not yet discovered—that one vibration of love encompasses this planet), being instantly connected from within to anyone you think about, being united equally to the

past and future as you are to the present moment, being renewed through your direct contact with an element in nature and so having maybe two or three times more life force in your aura than do human beings, being aware of other planes like the astral almost equal to your awareness of the physical world, and on and on. See More



Wall Photos

Share · July 21 at 12:06am ·

- 13 people like this.

View all 7 comments

•



•

Submit

Airkiss Magickal I'm curious, besides merfolks, were there, ever-ever, any "human masters who vibrated with the water element and who were not lazy beyond all understanding in regard to mastering water" ?

July 21 at 2:18pm ·  1 Loading...

•



Submit

William Mistele

Morihei Ueshiba was very good with the water element in inventing Aikido. He was extremely intuitive, could sense an opponent's intent before he moved, and could throw individuals without touching them. None of his students ever followed in that direction. Tohei mastered the opposite--electrical energy and not magnetic.

I know a Taoist master who is very watery but she is in lineage that basically invokes and worships past masters of her monastic line. This is an absolute disaster because water takes you directly into the entire astral plane and not into a line of deceased masters which human lineage based traditions are obsessed with doing. They attach to the form and not to the energy itself.

Of course Jesus was a master of water but you have to have a student ask you, "How do I love as you love?" otherwise he is unable by divine law to reveal gifts to mankind which it is not ready to receive. A king asked Buddha, How do I deal with emotions? And because the question was asked, Buddha was able to reply, "Oh, you want tantra." And thus the origins supposedly of Tibetan tantric tradition. Christianity is a religion with only worldly and not spiritual power because it does not know how to work with the element of water on the astral plane. And it is a darn good thing because if the Bishops had had genuine spiritual abilities the Inquisition would have destroyed the human soul and not just million(s) they put to death in the name of "love." Basically, you have to answer the question, "What is your purpose for revealing the mystery of love in its elemental astral force?" And the answer has to be, To fulfill the purpose for which this planet was created?

Human religions do not care about the planet earth. They are in love with their lineages and traditions, with their authority and doctrines, with their secret teachings and esoteric training. But the wonder and beauty of this planet are beyond comprehension. See More

July 22 at 11:30am ·  [10 Loading...](#)

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Tracey Erin Smith Alter](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- William and [Traci Wilson](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- William is now friends with [Meera Rasadurai](#) and [Nathy Nunes](#).



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

May justice fill the earth
As water covers the sea
May peace flow like a stream
From the dawn of time
To the ends of eternity
... May men pass
Through their inner darkness
Without fear or shame
And attain freedom See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [July 19 at 9:25pm](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Bobbie Lutz Garrett](#) beautiful ,I love this William,thanks for sharing!! (:
July 19 at 9:44pm



Submit

[May Astridr](#) So May it Be
July 19 at 11:07pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Having paid in full the troll beneath the bridge and Charon who rides the tides of River Styx, I now share with you my poem.

He plays a child's game
King of the hill
To possess cosmic will
... He claims nuclear flames
To attain uranium fame
Up to his knees in crap
Unwilling to hold back
He cries Mahdi
The wealth of oil
Too little for his greed.
Mene, Mene, Tekel u-Pharsin
Written on his wall
For those whose god is gold
Your empire is now sold
Herein the divine will
Your fire shall grow cold
A cosmic chill
Shall caress your face
Absolute zero
The emptiness of space
That all the stars and galaxies
Does embrace
Power is fool's gold
When the wrath of Saturn
Is a checkpoint on your road
This tale I have told
A path I unfold
For those who have sold their souls
Let justice fill the earth
As water covers the sea
Let there be peace
Let men walk free

[See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [July 18 at 8:32am](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) The mold of man or the mind of the world is beneath the bridge of Pylenor.

[July 18 at 4:58pm](#)



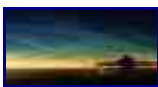
[Submit](#)

[Joseph Vindollo](#) ??

[July 21 at 9:08am](#)

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William changed his [About Me](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



The Origin of Femininity—the Cosmic Letter M on the Astral Plane, Part I

July 17, 2011 To review, the akashic or spiritual plane creates and dissolve the four elements on the lower planes. It ordains new purposes, oversees their unfolding, and completion. It is the source of purpose but not the concrete application or direct experience. ...

[Share](#) · [July 18 at 3:47am](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

**You are waves
And I am the beach
Lying next to you
Listening to your heartbeat
You are winds
... Driving the waves' crests
Flowing through my chest
You are my breath
You will always be my friend
My love for you
Will never end.**[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

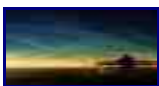
[Share](#) · [July 18 at 2:18am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Bobbie Lutz Garrett](#) I love this!!!! thanks for sharing
July 18 at 2:30am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[On the Sense of Taste \(and mermaids\)](#)

Taste O...

[Share](#) · [July 17 at 11:01pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#) aha- and that is how you spend your time in Starbucks..lol
July 18 at 9:14am



Submit

[João Santana](#) very inspiring post Bill. *-*
July 20 at 3:24am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Letters to Mermaids

Question: I met a martial artist I wanted to help. He was so strong on the outside yet so vulnerable and wounded on the inside. I felt I had too much love and bliss to share with him but he could not receive it. He felt too vulnerable and was unable to let go in order to open up and experience something new.

Response:

...

Your martial artists, etc. are definitely doing the Mars thing. I think I have only run into one Taoist master and also the founder of Aikido were two individuals very strong on the water element in combination with the martial arts. Even in Tai Chi Chuan the water element is almost completely ignored. One master said he gave up trying to teach the water element to Westerners. And O-Sensei never did figure out how to teach his own specific sensitivities to others in Aikido. It is not that it can't be done. It is just that no one has figured out how to do it other than in a very isolated Taoist monastery hidden away in China and even then only to a few students.

There are Mars spirits however who embody the mastery of water and magnetism--the tsunami, the flash flood, the storm surge, the huge wave rolling and breaking are the essence of movement and the magnetic field that joins with and is one with whatever it touches. We see all the time martial artists working with fire, heat, and explosive force. They break wood and concrete. They throw others about. But they do not know how to freeze and to paralyze by the touch of their aura or their minds the way an arctic bay of water in a few moments can turn into one solid sheet of ice. That is precisely an aspect of martial arts I am meant to learn.

As for teaching others to open from within and to experience bliss, those things are best done in a ritual manner one on one or through a seminar like retreat that takes others out of society and puts them in a group within a controlled environment.

You can do just about anything in a seminar setting when you have others out in nature. And in one on one it helps to offer a kind of step by step curriculum so that individual can use that natural human desire to master something and to possess by offering quantified segments. As in "I teach the experience of bliss--of feeling every cell in your body saturated with love. This requires fifteen sessions the first three of which are free. They take two hours each and each session has specific goals and tasks to accomplish and experiences that are defined by the degree of letting go into the moment, into the experience of pure sensation and perception, and to the exposure of your nervous system to an explosion of endorphins and dopamines that arise as you let go of your ego and feel united to nature."

Kind of like that. Quantify it. Offer it in units and people will come back for more because they feel they can control their own amount of exposure to what you are offering. The mermen have this problem. Human women are attracted to them because they sense that in them they have encountered a man who literally embodies a sea of love. But then they feel they are beginning to drown once they are exposed to him because his love floods through

their souls. They need to feel grounded and safe because they do not know how to experience love without an ego, to be one with another without a sense of binding the other in some way to a stable, productive relationship and role in society. But if these mermen offered seminars in merman love and taught skills of empathy and levels of connecting to others in quantifiable units then even a human woman could follow along without feeling threatened with the dissolution of her ego and identity. They would just need to have a swimming pool, stream, lake, or ocean to use as part of the props for their seminar activities.

It often takes, then, a community, a group experience, and lots of art and entertainment to enter a new realm that is foreign to human experience. But you can also present the truth to human beings--if you want real power and not just power that is inherently destructive in nature, then the masculine fire and electricity need to be joined to and surrounded by the feminine magnetism and love/bliss/ecstasy. Otherwise, it merely is domination and control rather than inspiration, imagination, and transformation. There is no need to overthrow the evil patriarchy. If you attack it or try to gain its power you instantly become old patriarchy in a new form.

On the other hand, one need only penetrate it, blend with and unite it with magnetic love and it transforms into an entirely new civilization unlike anything in recorded history. The watery love is more than equal in power to anything that our civilization has yet produced. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [July 17 at 12:18pm](#) ·

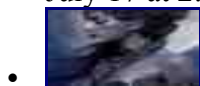
- [9 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Özge Şimşek](#) ♥

July 17 at 2:16pm



Submit

[Ondina Oshyn](#) ♥

July 17 at 7:53pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: What do you mean specifically when you say you are working on the cosmic letter M?

Response:

This is from Franz Bardon's third book, The Key to the True Kabbalah. Basically, he uses Western letters instead of Hebrew letters and assigns to different letters various meditations. These are the creative word that a spirit uses in creating things, hopefully or supposedly anything in the uni...verse.

The letter M is the source of the water element as SH is the source of fire and A the source of air. The fire provides will and power. Air balance, harmony, and enlightenment. And the M is the feminine or water principle. It would be like someone studying sunlight or moonlight. You imagine you can create the light with your mind both inside and outside of your body. You do this over and over for five, ten, or twenty years. And you add into that basic vibration an array of meditations such as with the sun the light becomes vitality used in healing or with the moon the light is a yin, receptive dreamlike trance in which one can sense the past and future as one whole.

In the case of the M, there is a cold sensation of water, a blue green light, and a sound of "D" on the central music scale. I don't use the sound so much. But in any case, the idea is that with concentration you actually create an energy field from the color and sensation. This energy field vastly enhances the meditations you do in it that relate to the themes of love, mother, nurturing, magnetism, fulfilling life, etc.

In this system, it is kind of like learning to condense and dissolve energy and also to engage in extensive meditations or contemplations. Gradually over time a large set of skills develop from this such as being able to sense others brain waves and interact with them in a healing manner. Life is one field of energy and the letter M is very closely aligned with that energy field. In "working with the M" an individual also learns to align with and to embody that one energy field of life.

This yin all embracing magnetic elemental love is the weakest area in human spiritual traditions. But the mermaids often embody this energy in a pure and dynamic form. When I meditate on the letter M I have to be very careful to either alert in advance some of the women I work with or else avoid including them in my meditation because they tell me that they instantly leave their bodies and enter the astral plane and interact with mermaids if my aura touches them while I am meditating. So I do get some feedback. Some of them can tell when I am meditating on this specific energy since they simply sense me doing it.

Some of my interests in developing my connection to the letter M relate to psychic healing in relation to individuals suffering from mental illness; learning to heal instead of to destroy since I have a life long commitment to establishing justice among nations. In this regard, it is very easy to destroy the careers of individuals who abuse their power. But it is far more difficult to inspire nations and peoples to work together in harmony for building enduring institutions and governments which are indeed nurturing and life giving. And our whole civilization is built on the use of fire and electricity both as physical energy and as will and power racing to develop new technologies and change nature and ourselves. The opposite of this blind, insatiable quest for power is found in the letter M--a feeling of being joined from the core of one's being to nature, to life force, and to the aspects of the divine that oversee and inspire the deepest purposes of life. I would like to be able to instantly when I meditate to feel joined to the elemental magnetic force and power of the feminine spirit partly because the planet earth embodies that energy. Ultimately, this is why this planet exists--to teach intelligent beings to create, to nurture, to shelter, to love, and to inspire as she herself does these things. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [July 17 at 11:28am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [Live Laugh Love.](#)

· [Like Page](#)



-

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



The Source of the Feminine Principle--the mental plane

(see previous essay on the akashic or spiritual level) M...

[Share](#) · [July 17 at 3:52am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



-

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Some of the mermaid women say, "Eating for me is so blissful it is orgasmic" or "I experience bliss just by eating."

I am not competitive except in regard to those who abuse their power. I will go one on one with anyone on earth when I feel called to take them out.

Still, I think orgasmic bliss by eating may be outside my abilities. But this morning having a few red grapes for breakfast I h...ave to say I did attain to ecstasy--being outside of myself joined to nature in the way the grape unites rain, water, sunlight, sweetness, the fertility of the earth, and the joy of being alive. For a few moments as I ate, my body was gone. I became the earth and the sky:

Who needs wine
When your tongue
Speaks the language of the vine
The grapes opening the gate
Nerves caught in ecstasy
As water covers the sea
As breath joins
With the winds of the sky
Roaming free? See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [July 16 at 8:30pm](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#) I like eating them with salt...yummmmy....

July 17 at 1:41am



Submit

[Mary Jane de Torres](#) grapes nowadays is becoming a favourite, i like the feel of it bursting in my mouth..

July 17 at 10:25am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



The Source of the Feminine Principle

The Cosmic Letter M—the Source of the Feminine Principle “There was an ancient Order of women whose magical beauty was so great they could dissolve all malice and hate. Every being was their friend. The broken heart they could mend. And the lost soul was found again. For ...

[Share](#) · [July 16 at 8:48am](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.

[View all 6 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[Joseph Vindollo](#) I have built-in conscience which warns me if Im being too ego-driven, something that holds me in check..always push me to achieve balance..Is that an Inner Saturn in me?? I also feel vigilant to curb others who seem to be drunk of power..

July 17 at 2:00am

•



[Submit](#)

[Erik Gieske](#) That's your inner akasha, god-principle, the fifth element, the best... god itself...and you itself... no difference

July 17 at 2:06am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Letters to Mermaids

Question: I've always been an "escapist"... since childhood. I know it's a commonality to a Pisces but I wonder if there is more to it. It extends to the point that I get ENGROSSED beyond what is considered normal when I read books or watch movies or television. Almost every movie makes me cry- movies that most people don't find sad. Some people have trouble understanding how... emotional/passionate I am about "fake lives" and I wonder if it's abnormal to be so empathetic toward fictional lives.

Response: When I was leading a class as a civilian instructor for the Navy at Pearl Harbor, we did role playing. Sometimes people would cry or get very upset since they got so into the role they were playing as if it was real. And competitive--they wanted to do a better job of accomplishing the assigned task than the other groups they were competing against. And that was just role playing with a bunch of navy guys and a few women in the group. I saw a mermaid woman a few days ago in LA. No one understands that she likes to be by herself to unwind. She just goes into her own private space to charge up again. That space is beyond human language since she connects to the part of her that is nature without reference to human society. I get it but I don't think anyone else does. I can follow her with my mind to where she goes.

The "mermaid" women have a graphic imagination beyond human. They put themselves into situations present, past, and future as if they are right there in that place, in another's body. They can like that woman says, "If I let down my guard for an instant I am inside of someone else and feeling their pain."

A writer has to get inside each character he writes about and love each character equally. It is like putting on the other's body and using the others five senses and emotions and personal history.

So in effect when you are watching a movie with good acting you are watching an actor who "believes" he is the person he is acting in the story or movie. You are watching people who are in a self-hypnotic trance.

And in therapy as well, it is not a matter of what really happened to the patient. It is a matter of what the patient "believes" happened to him. To connect, you have to assume the other's point of view. But it is hard to find therapist have even a basic understanding of empathy.

The patriarchy which feminists complain about is often very good at reading the motivation of other people as to whether they are loyal or not. They can tell at a glance or with the tone of voice if someone has doubts or is conflicted about offering their support. They are very good at empathy when they need it to serve their purposes.

The matriarchy, (or actually genuine femininity which is hidden from our society), has the ability to actually join without limitation to another so you are inside of the other person and sensing, feeling, perceiving, dreaming, imagining all that the other person has ever felt or experienced.

But you will not find this ability among human women in our civilization.

A few have it but they do not explore it or apply it unless they are trying to get you to marry them or to sell you something. Only in very limited situations is it even safe to touch the power and beauty of the feminine mysteries. If these mysteries were revealed to our world, it would mean the end of human civilization as we know it.

But then again, I intend to bring about that end--a new beginning in which human beings do not destroy themselves because they hate life and themselves so much they constantly take risks that inevitably destroy rather than nurture life.

But in regard to the question of how you present yourself in a social situation, it is no big deal. Lots of people cry when they watch movies. The supreme master of teaching writers how to write screenplays for movies, Robert McKee, says that when he watches a movie he is like a little kid. All that understanding he has of every aspect and component that go into making a good movie goes out the window. Afterward, he can analyze the movie. But when watching it he has the ability to just enjoy it as if it is real. That is art--you suspend your beliefs about reality and accept the world as being real as it is presented to you.

Fantasy is one of the basic components of being able to relax. It is being able to let yourself go for a little way and enter an imaginary world. It gets rid of tension. It gives your emotions a chance to respond in new ways.

And fantasy or imagination is productive. It is not for nothing that the Pentagon has Tom Clancy and other writers come in from time to time to consult with them regarding threats to national security. I know more ways to destroy this country than all the terrorists on earth and all the analysts at the CIA. That is because I possess a graphic imagination which can put itself into hypothetical situations. The good folks over at the Rand Corporation can run simulations but they fail terribly when it comes to exploring all the options.

This is because they do not know how to feel. Having a graphic imagination means you can actually feel the future before it happens. This is exactly how a Pisces or Cancer can enter a situation or meet a person and tell from feelings alone if it is good or bad. No need to think. There is a direct body to body, soul to soul connection. It is very difficult to hide or disguise evil intentions when you can read someone's auras.

But also on a personal level, the being "engrossed" in a fictional reality comes in part because the "reality" of this world you are presented with is half dead to feeling. If you could meet others like yourself and interact with them in creative projects then your desire to connect totally and completely on a level of feeling you already possess would leave you feeling more satisfied. I have to create entire mythologies to honor my understanding of the

power, depth, and beauty of the feminine. The stories and mythologies of the human race are half dead when it comes to understanding feminine receptivity. They haven't a clue.

Take care, BillSee More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [July 14 at 9:09pm](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) viva la'revolution'

[July 14 at 11:14pm](#) ·  [1Loading...](#)

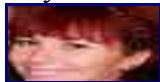


Submit

[Jacob Buhler](#)

I've always been an escapist, but once I realized that a particular astrological configuration contributed to it, I began to try to step back from the escapes. I don't play computer games or read the way I used to. Taking the bach flower ...remedy called 'Clematis' has helped immensely, as it almost seems made for those with a Neptune ascendant. When I was a kid, it was very easy to escape into worlds of my own creation; books were imaginative movies that could fill all my senses. I could touch the characters in the stories I wrote. It's all too easy to escape into the visions of the mind. See More

[July 15 at 4:02am](#) ·  [1Loading...](#)



Submit

[Özge Şimşek](#) I do relate myself into many articles on your page. A dolphin picture is looking at me in my living room, I live in Myndos every summer, an Aegean peninsula over Mediterreanean. I love mermaid energy! ♥

[July 17 at 6:53pm](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)



[Top Ten Little Known Facts About Heaven](#)

10. You have heard it said of old that “the Kingdom of heaven (Malkuth haShamayim) is near; it is within you.” This is not entirely accurate. H...

[Share](#) · [July 14 at 12:37pm](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Claudio Solis](#) Tao knows neither yin or yang, is neither asexual nor sexual. Heaven is a place where nothing really happens. It barely stirs as a sort of void "local Brahma's womb". It is also a place where we finally do have a zodiac: thus, Kingdoom Cometh!

July 17 at 9:53am



Submit

[Claudio Solis](#) "Heaven will come" and | New Heavens will open | OK now that we have zodiac proper, a new universe intrudes into ours e.g. from Eridanus. we are being interpenetrated by a completely new universe. Yahweh wanted us to organize the stars, which we eventually did. But it took 13000 years of blunder to do so.

July 17 at 9:56am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

Ten Things About Mermaid Women

(from a conversation today on Hawaiian Airlines flying between LA and Honolulu)

1. Mermaid women do not understand money. Mermaids do not use a monetary currency of exchange.

...

9. Mermaid women have no inhibitions about sex. Since mermaids are neither fish nor mammals but rather elemental spirits composed of the one element of water, they do not procreate in a physical manner. So sex has no meaning to them. They love it. It is just that they have no morality or traditions associated with it.

8. Mermaid women do not pursue careers in order to be successful, to get out of the house, or to interact with other people. They are not trying to do what men do or to be more masculine. Why would the feminine try to make itself more masculine?

This is not to say that they do have careers or that they are not successful. But having a career for a mermaid woman only makes sense if the career enables her to be more effective in loving others.

7. Mermaid women have no ego so they do not attach themselves to others or emotionally bond with another in order to feel more secure.

6. Mermaid women feel they are more a part of nature than a part of human society. In fact, they often feel they are here visiting to acquire “the human experience.”

5. Mermaid women, if they are allowed to, treat everyone they meet as a best friend and as a life long friend. In fact, the easiest way to tell if you are with a mermaid is that she focuses on you with a hundred per cent of her attention without distraction. She does this with everyone so it is impossible to tell if she is flirting, trying to be seductive, or trying to win your affection. Those concepts actually have no meaning to her because she is in the habit of giving of her self to everyone without limitation.

4. Mermaid women know they are different from human beings so they do not easily talk about what they see and feel. In fact, they are far more secretive about their existence among us than any secret society in the history of the world.

But if you want to get one to talk to you the means is straight forward--simply demonstrate to her that you can feel what she feels. In this way, if you act as another mermaid or merman whose empathy feels instantly what others feel, she will trust you and share with you anything about herself.

3. Mermaid women have a high learning curve which includes the ability to learn science and technology. This comes in part from their ability to “absorb” the mental capacities and experiences of other people. Mental skills are simply brain waves that they can easily reproduce in themselves. And when it comes to understanding another person’s experience, mermaids possess skills beyond what the human race may ever attain.

2. Half of mermaid women see in the dark.

1. Mermaid women possess a graphic imagination beyond almost all human beings. They can “put themselves” through feeling and imagination not only inside of other people but into the past and into the future.

Without acquiring this graphic, empathic imagination, the human race will lose its connection to life, to feeling alive, and to protecting life with the consequence that we will inevitably bring about our own destruction. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [July 14 at 2:20am](#) ·

- [12 people](#) like this.

[View all 7 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Sandra Eggers](#) Reading this evokes memories of who I really am and how I allowed 'conditioning' to lead me astray and create necessity for unravelling it.

[July 14 at 5:15pm](#) ·  [Loading...](#)



[Submit](#)

[Bradley Mason Doyle](#) great this is so beautiful
[July 14 at 8:33pm](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Coming soon: Top Ten Little Known Facts About Heaven

[Share](#) · [July 10 at 2:16pm](#) ·

- [12 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Joseph Vindollo](#) uh oh
[July 11 at 9:29am](#)



[Submit](#)

[Mary Jane de Torres](#) ...can't wait :-)
July 12 at 4:31am

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Kenneth Quinn](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- William is now friends with [Linea FaeryLight Ginn](#) and [3 other people](#)[Kirsten Schmieg Storgaard](#)[Robert Hartley](#)[Milla Shining K.](#)

- William and [Joy Button](#) are now friends.



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



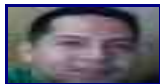
[Dissolving Malice and Evil Under Any and All Conditions](#)

A Conversation in Atlantis Around 17,000 BC “...

[Share](#) · [July 8 at 6:38am](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.

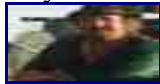
[View all 7 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Joseph Vindollo](#) Great great..so lucky to have read this..Thank you.

July 10 at 6:27am



[Submit](#)

[Jovono Roma](#) use a charged magick mirror to generate akashic void

July 11 at 8:04pm



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Taste

To each sense--pleasure, bliss, ecstasy, joy, rapture, wonder, and mystery. Pleasure is

gratifying to the senses and desires.

Bliss is having the entire nervous system overwhelmed and saturated with refined pleasure.

Ecstasy is being a part of something greater than your self, to be uplifted and joined to it.

... Joy is an overflowing of energy from within extending outward, like an artesian well, or a inward quest that is expressed outwardly.

Rapture is wonder, bliss, and ecstasy taking hold of you all at once.

Wonder is experiencing the present moment as new so that you sense the unknown universe seeking to come through and speak with you.

Mystery is awareness of a great pageantry and transformation that is unfolding that is beyond all understanding.

Yet each needs the other. Without enough pleasure, the bliss is a temporary high that soon subsides. Without bliss, ecstasy fails in its ability to nurture and to connect. Without ecstasy, joy makes an individual vulnerable because there is no sharing of the inner life. Without enough joy in the heart, the creativity produced by rapture seems artificial and ephemeral. Without rapture, the wonder of the third eye never materializes as something that becomes a part of our world. And without enough wonder, mystery hovers like a mirage in a desert, like of a lake to quench the thirst that is illusion without satisfaction. Without enough gratification, monks in monasteries end up claiming only they perceive the mystery. The seven chakras cling together. Miss the experience in one and that chakra becomes your home work assignment for your next incarnation.

Taste:

Pleasure

In the first or lowest chakra is pleasure and gratification. You eat to survive. To taste a favorite food.

Bliss

To taste the best dish you have ever had in your life. In the second chakra is bliss—eating becomes an event within the nervous system of feeling overwhelmed with refined pleasure.

Quote: “I thoroughly enjoy my food as if I were having orgasms. People wonder what the heck is wrong with me! But I love the taste of delicious flavors! And I savor every bite!”

Quote: “I get high from eating food.”

Commentary: Okay, I am sitting here in Starbucks sipping my grande latte, using their wifi. The last time I was in Starbucks with a mermaid woman she insisted I try adding at least five different spices in my latte. She was surprised I was so willing to try.

I am a male. When a woman says “orgasm” I immediately think of the movie When Harry Met Sally and they are in a restaurant and Sally is demonstrating how a woman might act if she was having an orgasm eating a sandwich.

I have known women who can have an orgasm 1. Just meditating (with me six thousand miles a part). 2. Watching the wind move across a field of wheat. 3. Or just sitting still and thinking of a guy. But these women had Aquarius rising or moon in Aquarius--stuff like that: What the mind imagines is more real than reality.

Back to my latte. When I was younger, I used to sit for six hours with a pot of coffee meditating on just about anything. I could interview any spirit that exists, ask questions like, “Share with me your inner source of inspiration” or “Tell me your secret dreams, what you have never shared with anyone.” And they could not resist answering. Sipping coffee in combination with my nervous system was like having an entire lineage stretching back twenty thousand years and I had the access code to its akashic records. I could download anything.

I am not getting the orgasmic bliss sipping this latte. I can make Starbucks disappear with the loud baristas, and young cute things walking down the isles, the varnished tables, the hissing taps--it all is gone when I meditate.

In this moment with the taste of this latte I can remember looking into the eyes of every woman who ever looked back with interest. I can remember every woman who has ever smiled at me. I can remember Holly with her smile that I caught on my digital Nikon one day in the Michigan Central Train Station. I said to myself speaking aloud, "A woman will never smile at me the way she is smiling now in this shot." It was the kind of love that is pure innocence and yet all erotic in the same moment, body and heart one and yet invitation that was without inhibition. In other words, love the way a woman can love. Well, the play is still unfolding. Perhaps there is a scene remaining where the script says, "Girl smiles at guy in that way."

But I guess having fifteen minutes to access to akasha without limitation or restriction is a decent consolation prize. I guess. I will keep working on this. I honestly do not believe there is anything in another person's nervous system or experience I can not experience with complete accuracy. It just takes focus, concentration, and practice.

Ecstasy

In the third chakra, eating takes you someplace as in breaking bread in a sacred communion with others.

Perhaps "Kisses sweeter than wine." I remember a grape juice a winery used to make in Put In Bay in Lake Erie. And also a one peso beer they used to sell on the Prado in Santa Cruz, Bolivia. At the taste, the world is suspended. Oh you can still see people walking down the street and the moths flying around the street lights at night. But the senses then perceive in a different way. The world is temporarily uplifted, and pain and sorrow are forgotten.

The difference between bliss and ecstasy in this example is that the bliss is one's own nervous system. The ecstasy is union with another or others. The bliss is still there. But now it is fully shared.

The third chakra relates to fire, or simply, to consuming desire, the will to seize and unite and to celebrate that action with very great power. If you want the ecstasy, you will have to pull out all the stops, put aside your own boundaries and be willing to allow your nervous system to fuse with the nervous system of others.

Tricky, I know. But there is letting go with the flow and then there is using all the power in every fiber of your being, every vibration in the depths of your heart to fuse and unite. We are at the edge of a great wonder here. But that is as it should be.

Joy

Joy is an overflowing of energy from within extending outward, like an artesian well, or a inward quest that is expressed outwardly.

In the heart chakra, eating or taste produces joy because you are joined to the life force of the planet.

Back to the latte. The liquid and I am within the clouds at six thousand feet. That moisture of cloud enfolds my body, fingers cold and inviting, yielding, willing, giving their whole being as they touch my skin.

And the caffeine in the latte? The electricity in the cloud with its polarities as it moves over the earth below; and the sunlight singing of photons released a million years ago from fusion of hydrogen atoms in the center of the sun. And lightning--caffeine singing to me, "Wake up. Or you will miss the infinite possibilities sitting here right next to you three inches from your elbow." That is caffeine's song to me.

And the sugar in my latte, the sugar of sugar cane. I do not see plants of sugar cane in fields. Instead, I see a young woman casting a round net into the sea. I feel her breath as she moves her chest. I feel the waves breaking around her hips. She casts for fish with her net, drawing from the sea of the four elements of soil, water, plant, and sunlight something nutritious. Her

body and soul are in the taste of my latte and in this sweetness I hear her voice as she sings to me.

In taste is joy and in this joy is a feeling of being united to the life force of the planet.

Rapture

In the throat chakra, eating leads to rapture because all the chakras come into action in this chakras dynamic way of integrating and applying.

This won't sit well with some people. But I used to on rare occasions in the old days back in the seventies go to Baskin Robins and have a scope of chocolate chip ice cream. For some reason, perhaps the sugar rush combined with the chocolate (especially since I was on a monastery diet) my nervous system would be so overwhelmed I felt I had been transported to the realm of the sun. ("Iremos a la casa del sol"). And then I was part of a vision of the heart and of the sun in which the joy is so great all suffering if finally dissolve in that light that has no end. I would call that rapture.

Wonder

Wonder is experiencing the present moment as new so that you sense the unknown universe seeking to come through and speak with you.

In the third eye, eating produces psychic experiences.

And when I put my tongue into your navel--
I taste pomegranate,
But the taste is of peach and springtime--
With fresh waters flowing from mountain snow--
Icy winter dissolving
My mind turning and turning
Here at the center of your being:
I flow into you and dream of new beginnings.

Mystery

And in the crown chakra, to taste is to embrace the mystery--"I have the taste of enlightenment," says the Dalai Lama.

As I kiss your hand, my tongue reaching down into your palm
I glide with the wings of a dove down into a valley--
I take within my hands a bunch of grapes from a vine,
A vineyard growing not far from the sea,
Not far from a place of mystery--
A place where the human heart has learned to be free. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [July 7 at 3:57pm](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) Would you define 'refined pleasure.'

July 8 at 7:51pm



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

Bliss is not so much a pleasure that matches a specific desire such as being hungry, eating, and then feelings satisfaction; wanting and getting and then feeling gratification, etc. A taste or touch or sound or sight can trigger it and then... the entire nervous system is flooded with bliss--a kind of overflowing or flooding of pleasure through the entire nervous system. Bliss is a non specific pleasure that is refined in that it is not necessarily tied to a body function like pleasure. A caress can meet so many different needs on many different levels. But for some people a caress or simple touch can put them into a state they call zoning--the mind is not longer thinking any thoughts yet there is an unending flow of pure sensations of pleasure flooding again the nervous system. It is so pleasurable that the analytic, rational, beta vibration of brain waves shuts down. So the girl who says that she is carried away in a state of bliss for hours from smelling flowers or seeing the morning light is in a meditative state without thought kind of like samadhi but without the yogic franchise of doctrines or purposes associated. See More

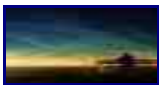
July 8 at 8:30pm ·  [2Loading...](#)



Submit

[Bradley Mason Doyle](#) this is awesome! you seem like you would be an interesting person to talk to, Even minus the magic, the stuff I read that captures my imagination, its really good. thanks

July 12 at 3:00am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[Questions for Empathic Individuals and Mermaids](#)

Empathy Q...

[Share](#) · [July 7 at 2:44pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[João Santana](#) :)
July 8 at 2:36am



Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#) Bill, I wonder who this is, KP? RS? OO?CP?

July 10 at 6:48am ·  [1 Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Question: Does humiliation ever end?

Response:

I think Erik Erikson goes into an array of basic emotions positive and negative. I have been making a list of my positive and negative experiences. There seems to be a basic need to experience life whether positive or negative and then slowly discern how to focus and acquire and produce positive experience instead of negative; and then further learn to simply be creative so that both positive and negative get turned into something totally new that enriches the world, creates new opportunities, satisfies desires, and fulfills dreams. When an Aries acquires a great deal of experience and becomes wise in regard of life, he or she no longer seeks to blindly control anyone around. But moves to the positive of first solving his own problems and then later on simply enjoys solving anyone else's problems as well.

When a Leo does the same, he or she no longer seeks to be the center of attention that fashions a community positive or negative but rather seeks to empower others to shine bright. Similar with a Libra: that godlike goddess like power to anoint with love is directed no longer on oneself but on anointing others with the divine experience of ecstasy in being one.

And Aquarius? When he breaks the spell of being obsessed with the future possibilities, the abstract, and the pretense that he actually enjoys having friends (he actually is just curious about why people are obsessed the way they are with their self images), he does really practical things to help others like getting inside of their heads and showing them which thoughts get results and which thoughts produce failure. Not a hair of persuasion or self interest involved. He just does what he was designed to do: to pour our luminous love upon the world.

In this sense, any negative experience is the substance that when refined and purified and fused with its opposite produces the elixir of life that enhances life in every conceivable way. In the end, the fusion is so bright, so creative, so original and new, suffering itself in every form and aspect transmutes into infinite joy. Drop into the soul of any higher spirit of the sphere of the sun and you can taste this for yourself. But first the journey: the elements in nature and within one's body, soul, mind, and spirit, then the Moon, Mercury, and Venus. The sun is like the great rejuvenater and inspirer.

I have been reading Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Hyde had the energy and vigor. Jekyll lacked the ability to focus on, absorb, and unite the shadow and dark side of himself into his conscious mind. He could only treat it as separate from himself, precisely the way feminists are treating the patriarchy--there is no masculine without feminine or vice versa--they define each other the way consciousness and shadow and positive and negative are inextricably joined as one journey and experience, as light and dark, as form and formless, as matter and spirit, as sound and silence, as taste and dryness, etc.. The New Age makes the same mistake. It thinks that Kadafi and Kim Jong IL and the CEO of Ohama Power and Tokyo Electric are separate from itself. They are us in another form, waiting to be focused on, united with, and then transformed. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [July 6 at 11:56pm](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Nancy Merryll](#) and [2 other people](#)[Lisa Knight](#)[Remmic Lewis](#).



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Misteale](#)

**There is a part of me
That meditates in a Himalayan cave
In a Himalayan way
Balancing Ida and Pingala
Refining breath
... Attaining immortality
I have walked this road
Ages ago**

**There is a part of me
Who mediates
Between arch enemies
He enchants them
With the desire to be free
Of hatred that commands
Their innermost being
What he dreams
Shall come to be
War shall be no more**

**There is a part of me
Who speaks with trees
Who calls the wind his friend
Who enters volcanic dreams
In his poems the stars sing
Many races consider him
One of their own
Many realms he calls his home**

**There is a part of me
Who dreams of love
A secret sharing heart to heart
To be within and one
Never separate or apart
To share the same soul
To finally be whole
One day when the sea
Become my home
I shall dream her dreams
Then love shall become
The essence of my being.**[See More](#)

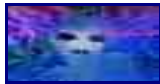


Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [July 6 at 2:58am](#) ·

- [14 people](#) like this.

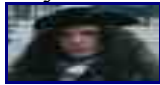
[View all 4 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

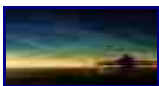
[Laila Borrie](#) its beautiful and so is the graphic. You always choose such fantastic images to go with what your saying ..

[July 6 at 11:24pm](#) ·  [Loading...](#)



[Submit](#)

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Tao knows neither yon nor yang.
[July 7 at 2:19am](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Letters to Mermaid Women

I am feeling such deep grief I want to just cry and cry. I am feeling the pain of a relative who is in another divorce and another painful relationship. His pain is my own and it hurts me so much.

And then I read about how they treat animals in the circus, and the pain it gives me to see baby animals hurt is so much, I want to scream. And it is worse because I feel h...elpless. My astral body is in so much pain for the way humanity treats its children and animals. Honestly, the pain is nearly unbearable. Animals are innocent and children are innocent. How can someone hurt an innocent animal or being? Why am I such a freak that I feel this pain and others do not?

Response:

Obviously, the heart chakra can open so that an individual feels not just the pain of those

nearby and part of your personal sphere, but also those at a distance. The heart chakra is balanced by the third chakra or solar plexus. The solar plexus chakra is a kind of direct, in your face, straight forward communicating with others. It is always aware of boundaries and it is assertive about its own personal boundaries but also likes to connect directly, forcefully, and persuasively to others.

In other words, the third chakra is aware of jurisdiction: there are certain things you are directly responsible for and other things which are outside of your sphere of action.

Obviously a brother has a karmic connection to you and so you are free to intervene in any way you feel appropriate since you have a life long association with each other.

It is also appropriate to seek to reduce suffering on earth in any way or with the help of any group you wish. It just takes a lot of power or association with the right group or acquiring the right skills.

If I want to stop a dictator from setting off a war or a nuclear war, I can often do so but I then have to assume responsibility for offering the people of that nation and of other national leaders the opportunity to learn in some other way what they would have learned from a very negative, destructive experience. If I just take away a dictator's power, it merely postpones the choice and free will of doing evil to another point in the future. People learn from confronting the consequences of their actions.

But best model for intervening and easiest is to act like the ghost of Christmas Future and show people in their dreams on the astral plane the future consequences of their actions. But even so many are still committed to destroying themselves or putting themselves and many others at risk of destruction.

From my point of view, the human race is completely insane; they have pushed their limits of wrongful action beyond all reason and understanding. This in regard to many things but even consider an installation like Fort Calhoun nuclear plant in Nebraska and others locations around the country. Each of these could with very great ease be shut down by any kind of terrorist with half a brain and so cause radiation to contaminate a large part of the United States for hundreds and thousands of years.

The head of the NRC, the U.S. senators, the president of the U.S., the IAEA and all the CEOs whose electric power companies utilize fission reactors are stark raving insane. It is just that I know personally how to cause a meltdown in any one of them and for these leaders not to have risk assessment in regard to such simple things indicates their profound lack of awareness. It is not that I am against fission. It is rather as mermaid women often say about human beings, that they are like half zombies--they walk around and live in a stupor as if they are already half dead. They are without awareness of the consequences of their actions and of what it is to feel and to be alive. And so they put themselves and the world at risk because they do not feel connected to life.

We can plan in the future to meditate together on a spirit such as Cigila who oversees 28 degrees Pisces in the akasha zone of the planet earth. (I have sent you the link to the full essay).

Cigila has the best heart chakra I have ever run into--a stillness that embraces everything on earth. He holds the entire planet and all planes and sphere within it in heart.

I ask Cigila, "What am I missing?"

Cigila replies, "Pause and sense directly the astral plane around you as I perceive it. What do you see?"

I reply, "I see the way your stillness reflects all that exists on the astral plane. You embody whatever being or energy you focus on and you also offer protection."

Cigila says, "Yes. I do this. But what you are missing is the inspiration. The service I offer is a celebration of giving. It is the love of Divine Providence in action. In my presence, human beings learn to see not only the fulfillment of their own needs but also the fulfillment of the world's needs.

"To move from selfishness to giving requires being anointed with beauty and love. The soul experiences freedom and the heart a oneness with life. There are no limitations, no boundaries or restrictions, placed on what love may accomplish. Nothing may interfere with the dreams or ideals you choose to make real when you embody the love of Divine

Providence.”

As I meditate more with Cigila on the astral plane, I fall into a state of ecstasy. This is a familiar heart chakra experience--it is feeling every cell in your body saturated and overflowing with love. It is breathtaking. It steals selfishness from you. It annihilates sorrow. It is the destruction of depression and sadness. It is the end of jealousy and vanity. It is an ocean of compassion so vast and rich that fear drowns in it and is no more to be found. This love finds each need and desire within your soul and satisfies it so completely that you are transported on to another level. You meet your better self. You feel you have become your own guardian angel--a being of light whose purposes are all universal and whose work is eternal.

It is said in kundalini yoga when you awaken the power in the Muladhara chakra and join it with the crown chakra you see a light brighter than ten thousand suns. To meditate with Cigila here on the astral plane is to perceive ten thousand civilizations rise and fall before your eyes. And then the question is put to you, “What part will you play as you incarnate among these worlds? What divine gifts will you share and impart to others? What work will you accomplish as a token and symbol of the infinite light and love that shine within your soul?”

The service you undertake is not based on morality or ethics though those are important. It is neither derived from a religious ideal nor is it the application of a general principle or abstract conception. It arises out of ecstasy. You are able to give because you are filled to overflowing.

Whatever your situation in life, however dark your path may be, you remain free in your soul to dip a cup into a light and love which shine to the ends of the universe. You may drink as much as you want of this divine energy. Those who serve the light have discovered there is no end to the power and wisdom that exists within them. Actions and service inspired by the oneness of life will remain and be effective as long as consciousness exists within the universe. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [July 3 at 8:49pm](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.

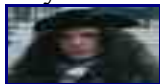
• [View all 8 comments](#)



• [Submit](#)

[Ondina Oshyn](#) love it! mermaids have shaktipat receptivity!! great analogy!!!!

[July 7 at 12:18am](#)



• [Submit](#)

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Salacia new planet of the AEon of Cetus.

July 7 at 2:17am

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Valerie Lambert](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Questions for Empathic Individuals and Mermaids

(See also Empathy Questions for Mermaid Women)

Empathy

...

Question: Are you aware of what other people feel? What part of this awareness comes from feeling and what part comes from understanding with your mind what others are going through?

Do you absorb others' illness or feelings into your self?

Do you ever feel you are inside of someone else feeling what they feel as if their feelings are your own?

Was there a point in time when you became aware that other people do not possess your ability to feel?

Have you met anyone else with your abilities?

Nature

Question: Do you feel a part of nature? How? What is your relation to water? How is this different from other people?

Did you as a child or do you still spend a lot of time in or around water?

Time

What emotional age are you? Does your emotional age change as you grow older? Are you the same person now that you were as a child?

Do you sometimes feel that time is not real and that the events of the outer world do not change who you are? How do you deal with a calendar and linear time with another part of your self is outside of time?

Do the questions, "What are your goals? What is your purpose in life?" have any meaning to you? Or do you get to where you want to go by just going with the flow and letting things happen?

Are the past and future as real for you as the present moment? Do the words "past" and "future" have any meaning to you or does "the present moment" include the past and future?

Emotional Independence

Are you loving and nurturing and yet independent of those whom you love and nurture?

Do you ever bond with someone? What does the word "bonding" mean to you?

What is it like for you when a relationship comes to an end?

Do you sometimes feel that you are not a human being, that you are here as an observer or

like someone visiting this world in order to experience human reality?

Relationships

Does your presence bring out the best or else the worst in other people?

Do people try to possess you as if you have become their addiction and they need another hit or else they suffer an anxiety attack when they feel they can not get enough of your attention?

Do people quickly form attachments to you as if you are a life long friend or the one they are meant to be with for the rest of their life?

How do you deal with emotional vampires?

Do you ever need other people? How? Are there ever “special moments” you share with others or are “special moments” those times when both of you are simply fully attentive to each other?

For you, is love everywhere in every moment and so something that flows through you rather than something two people create in a relationship?

Do you think you will ever meet another who can feel what you feel?

Innocence

Do you give all of your self to others--loving with your whole being--and yet no one you meet understands that doing this is the most natural of things?

What is love for you?

Have you ever felt selfish, mean, or wanted to hurt someone because he or she hurt you?

Have you ever met anyone who is as sensual as you are and as uninhibited?

Do you experience bliss on a daily basis through one or more of your five senses or through various activities?

Death

Do you feel that you are a part of so much more than this world that we see?

Other Occult/Magical Questions

When you were little did you see or interact with nature spirits?

How about now?

Do you talk to dead people?

Do you recall any past lives and with what degree of clarity?

Do you “wake up” when you dream at night and interact with other people?

Do you send healing energy to others? In what way?

Can you sense what other people are like at a distance or how they are doing?

Do you draw energy from and feel renewed by contact with water?

Do you ever experience others’ memories, entering them and “reliving” them as if they are your own?

Do you ever see the future and the past?

Do you see in the dark?

Do you sometimes mesmerize other people, for example, getting them to give up a bad habit or by using your mind to suggest things to them that they subsequently act on?

Are you more interested in the senses of taste and smell than are other people?

Can you consciously extend your aura through other people for example by continuously feeling connected to a boyfriend or by increasing the vitality of someone you focus on?

Do you change the way you feel and interact with others moment by moment the way water “shape changes” moment by moment as it flows into different forms?

Do you disguise who you are with human beings so as to ward off their aggression and hostility? For example, “If someone knew what I experience, they would think I was crazy?”

Do you sense who others are meant to become or what they are meant to be? See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [July 2 at 3:24pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Mary Jane de Torres](#) hmm makes me thoughtful..

July 3 at 3:57pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

I Tell You A Great Wonder

**And I look and behold,
The blood of the sun
Outpouring
... A woman forming
With infinite joy
Her body shining**

**And I look and behold,
The breath of God
A silent whirlwind
Embracing, enfolding a second woman,
In her four ecstasies joining--
Limitless power, the enlightened mind,
Unending love, and immortal being
That in the touch of skin upon skin
The deepest mystery of life
Is finally seen.**

**And yet a third time
My eyes are opened
And I see what can not be seen--
The darkest and most obscure
Knot that binds the heart
Is finally broken
In the taste of her body
In the kiss of her lips:
The attainment of absolute freedom.**

**And yet once again
I behold a great wonder:
The sea itself
Taking the form of a woman
To dwell among us
That we might understand
The final transformation:
Love is everywhere
In every moment
There is no end to it
To unite with another
Shall be like breathing
To be one with another
With neither hesitation nor limitation
Shall be like eating and sleeping
To be love itself
To feel every feeling
Of every being--
They walk among us
That we might know
Their experience. [See More](#)**



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [July 2 at 2:10am](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.

[View all 6 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[Mary Jane de Torres](#) that picture is so mesmerizing, the fiery Sun reflected in her hair..

[July 3 at 4:00pm](#)

•



[Submit](#)

[Joseph Vindollo](#) yup..she's redhead as well..

[July 4 at 7:18am](#)



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

See previous post on **An Ancient Order of Women**



Ancient Order of Women

Length: 1:38

[Share](#) · [July 1 at 1:57pm](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.

•



[Submit](#)

[Mary Jane de Torres](#) such was the magickal time when canaries sung their golden songs...

[July 1 at 4:51pm](#) ·  [Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Misteale

An Ancient Order of Women

“There was ancient Order of women whose magical beauty was so great they could dissolve all malice and hate. Every being was their friend. The broken heart they could mend. And the lost soul was found again.

“For five thousand years they ruled in complete secrecy being free of greed and vanity or the desire for fame and power. Their feminine presence guided and inspired Atlantis so that civilization was able to rise and to thrive.”

Here is a small piece of their training:

Imagine you are at the North Pole standing on the ice. See if you can get your body to shiver from feeling the cold.

Picture your self in a desert and see if you can get yourself to feel the heat of this hot desert, the dryness of the air, the burning sun baking the ground, and the heat pressing against your body and skin.

Imagine floating on your back on a calm lake. See if you can capture the feeling of just letting go and experiencing total release.

Imagine you are drifting through the sky, as if you are sitting on the surface of a billowing cloud; you feel weightless, free of all attracting forces--nothing is pulling at you or weighing you down.

Imagine holding a grapefruit size ball between your hands that is made of solid metal--that is, feel the weight and density of the metal ball.

Next, learn to control light. Imagine you are outside and able to see the horizon on all sides.

Imagine the first light of dawn with gentle colors blending and giving way to each other.

Then imagine noon and the sun above bright in a clear sky.

And now imagine it is night with only starlight is shining down. You look into the vast depths of the night sky. And then imagine a full moon above you and that you are surrounded by silvery luminous light splashing down on all sides.

Energy is like a sensation of hot or cold, light or heavy in combination with color of light--moonlight, sunlight, the blue green sea, red light of dawn or twilight, grey, starlight, etc.

And finally try a sound--sing or recall the beginning of a song you like. Try Silent Night or think of a singer you enjoy standing in front of you and singing just to you. Look into that person's face as he or she sings. Return the other's smile.

Sound vibration also creates energy and feeling.

Various combinations of sensations, light, and sound create and disperse energy. An imagination trained in this way can transform the world.

This was part of the training in the ancient Order of woman that was able to dissolve all malice and hate. They could refine and purify the aura of anyone. They could blend with another, renewing and inspiring that person from within.

Of course such women were empaths--they could feel what others feel. In this way, they were able to limit abuses of power by individuals who wanted to control the world.

This was not manipulation. These women had mastered the mystery of feminine receptivity--they could unite with another's soul so that they spoke with the voice at the core of the other person's being, with the authority of the individual's own guardian angel, and with the power of the five elements in nature to which they were united.

Obviously, there were subtle rewards from this work. For one, they shared an inner union and connection to each other beyond what any other spiritual community has ever experienced.

It is time for this feminine power to again walk the earth. [See More](#)



Wall Photos

Share · July 1 at 1:50pm ·

- 14 people like this.

View all 4 comments



Submit

Ondina Oshyn ah beautiful!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

July 1 at 7:50pm ·  2Loading...



Submit

Audrey del Sol very apropos icelandic women

July 2 at 6:52am



Report/Mark as Spam

William Mistele

Top Ten Things I Will Miss When the Human Race is Extinct (and all memory of us has faded from the face of the earth)

10. Theodore Roethke--though he tried in his poetry to stand within nature and to welcome it into his heart, he totally, completely, and absolutely failed to unite with the object of his love.

9. William Blake--Though he tried to renew “fallen, fallen light,” he totally, complete...ly, and absolutely failed “to speak with a voice of thunder,” to become the vehicle that manifests the vision he presented in his art.

8. Shakespeare--though he presented with drama and daring the nature of human choice and the modern personality, he totally, completely, and absolutely failed to explore the nature of wonder and the ecstasy hidden within us; because if he had, he would have been prosecuted as a religious heretic, imprisoned as a threat to the state, and executed for crimes against humanity--for seeing humanity as it really is.

7. Krishna--though he expounded on the innermost fibers of our being in the Bhagavad Gita, he totally, completely, and absolutely failed to prevent war and create peace between warring factions.

6. Christ--though he embodied the light of heaven, he totally, completely, and absolutely failed to teach others how to love; because not one man or one woman said to him, “Teach me how to love as you love.” Rule of Saturn--you can not offer gifts which human beings are not ready to receive.

5. Moses--though he freed a people from slavery, he totally, completely, and absolutely failed to become one with God, not even once, not even for ten seconds.

4. Isaiah--though he presented the nations with a vision of justice and peace, the end of all war forever, he totally, completely, and absolutely failed to present the means for manifesting this vision on earth in a specific time frame and with practical and effective means.

3. Love--I will miss love. Though I have sought it, resolved to embody it, endeavored to comprehend and to practice it, I have totally, completely, and absolutely failed to become one with anyone, not even for a day.

2. Friendship--I will miss friendship: to share with another all that I am and all that the other is, will be, and has been; to share the highs and the lows; to be there in the darkest place in life and to walk with the other side by side back into the light. Though I have tried many, many times, the journey has escaped me, evaded my reach.

1. The Earth--I will miss the earth. Though I have sought to shine with her light, be anointed with her beauty, to speak with her voice, and to share her innermost dreams: to have children who see through the eyes of the stars, who combine all opposites, the constellations themselves, into one song of love, to be her knight, I have totally, completely, and absolutely failed.

Perhaps when another race appears upon the earth ready, willing, and able to accomplish her purposes, I will be permitted to incarnate among them and to share this quest and this wonder. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [June 29 at 5:47pm](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

[View all 7 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#)

If you are tree bark, I shall be a leaf. If you shall be a mushroom, then I shall be moss. If you are a rock, I shall be a raindrop. If a sea, then I shall be a reef or seaweed; if wind, I shall be a cloud; if a stream, I shall be of course..., naturally, gravity. If a cloud, again, I'll be a raindrop or perhaps if it is cold I'll be snow or perhaps, on occasion, a white flame of lightning dropping down, tagging along, running through the sky with delirious eyes, humming, like St. Elmos' fire, or perhaps just a static spark that jumps from a finger as a lark in the dark. See More



[Submit](#)

[Secret Lee](#) It's true then, that "Adagio Pour Cordes" sings of Hope, not Sorrow.

Getting washed up to take a bath, is perpetual.
July 2 at 10:06pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

"In a democracy, by definition, everyone is equally responsible for the government; in a world where there are genuinely spiritual people, the spiritual people are responsible for the proper functioning of all governments on earth."

President Obama's Special Briefing 6/29/2011, 9 AM

(An Imaginary Conference Call)

...

President Obama: Why don't you start and give us your view as the head of the NRC.

Gregory Jaczko, Chairman of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission: Well, my job is to present a positive spin for the public. I am here at the site now in Fort Calhoun and I just assured the TV people that everything is fine here.

President Obama: OK. But what is really going on?

Jaczko: There is some on again and off again problems with electrical system. It is a little twitchy. But I really don't see any real danger that electricity will be shut off for more than a day or two at most. We have a three day window before the water boils off from the cooling pool and the rods begin to melt down.

Robert Mueller, Director of FBI: Excuse me, Mr. President for interrupting, but Jaczko, are you talking Three Mile Island, Chernobyl, or Fukushima type melt down?

Jaczko: There is no radiation release. It is just that we have a very big pile of spent fuel rods in one building. Think the equivalent of thirty or forty nuclear cores of spent fuel rods eighty feet deep, forty feet underground and forty above ground in one building.

Like I say, I don't see any scenario in which electricity will be shut off.

Michael Mullen, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff: But if it did shut off for more than three days?

Jaczko: Well, in that one in a million scenario, sure, and if we were unable to stop it melting down? We would lose the Eastern half of the U.S., everything north of Tennessee, say, for a few hundred, maybe a few thousand years. Without doubt, we would have to evacuate Chicago, Detroit, New York City, Boston, probably eventually Washington, DC also and so forth. But that is silly to even think about.

President Obama: I don't like the direction of this conversation. Let's keep our focus on the positive. Let's just assume the pumps will keep cooling the fuel rods.

Janet Napolitano, Secretary of Department of Homeland Security: Of course, we'll be completely positive. But just so I can think clearly about what foreign powers like Iran or some terrorist organization might be thinking right now--this is my job, think the thoughts of the bad guys so we can forestall their attacks--Are you saying that one 747 hitting that big rectangular building right adjacent to the reactor would be worse than Fukushima?

Jaczko: Worse? Well, sure. Maybe twenty to thirty Fukushimas.

Homeland Security: I was afraid of this. You are not making my job easy, you know.

Jaczko: Look, I don't really have any authority over commercial reactors and utilities. These are private companies. The government can't directly intervene with their safety plans, only comment and review them. We just do the check ups to see if the patient has symptoms so we can make recommendations. Detailed diagnosis, treatment, and follow up is someone else's job.

Janet: Whose?

President Obama: We are off topic.

(to Chairman of the Joint Chiefs)

Why don't you tell us about the defenses you have in place.

Michael: Now that the news black out is no longer effective, everyone knows how vulnerable Fort Calhoun is. In addition to the no fly zone, we have two AWACs planes flying in rotation over the site tracking all planes within a thousand miles.

We have twenty surface to air missile sites we have set up nearby. We can scramble jets within several minutes to escort any planes out of the area and we already have your authorization to shoot down any airlines including commercial that get too close. And we have four hundred special ops in civilian clothes around the site ready to respond on a moment's notice.

Janet: Do you have some sort of intelligence you are not sharing with us?

Michael: It is all precautionary. Nonetheless, one commercial airliner hitting that building and we will have more casualties than we have had in all the wars since the founding of this nation, times a hundred, maybe times a thousand.

President Obama to the director of the NSA: What is the NSA's input here?

Keith Alexander, Director of the National Security Agency: Anyone even mentions by phone or internet, google email, etc. the words "Fushushima" and "Fort Calhoun" in the same conversation and our computers are tracking them, correlating their previous communications with their risk assessment profile.

The news blackout was actually very helpful. We have had very little chatter other than in Moscow that leaked the original report they received from the IAEA on the Fort Calhoun disaster to Pakistan which was then picked up by a few rabble rousers like Rivero at whatreallyhappened.com and a few other sites like youtube. But the you tube sites are amateurs and only getting a few hundred hits. And Rivero and these other fringe reporters are so under funded, biased, and off the wall that no one really takes them seriously. And fortunately, the professional scientists who are interviewed talk with in a calm, reasonable voice and so motivate no one. The public got exhausted from listening to the global warming debate and wants news that is sensational like the Casey Anthony trial.

President Obama: That is good to hear.

(to Jaczko): Tell me that after the river goes down you have going to move those spent fuel rods to a more secure site.

Jaczko: I wish I could say that we will do that Mr. President, but Congress is unwilling to do anything and no state wants to store nuclear waste.

President Obama: Anyone have the weather report for Omaha?

Jaczko: I am here right now. The water is receding.

Obama: Good. Good. Let's hope the earthen dams upstream hold. And we'll keep this all under wraps. After the next election, we will try again to get Congress to find a more permanent solution.

It is not like with 104 reactors in the U.S. we can do the Germany thing of closing them all down just to be safe.

At least for now with the TSA pat downs in place we haven't had any more attempts to hijack our airplanes.

And Jaczko, why don't you get the Army Corps of Engineers to have something ready that is a little more durable than that condom rubber dike you have wrapped around the reactor buildings now.

Why did that breach anyway?

Jaczko: Ah, human error. They were trying to strengthen it but it broke instead. And the Army Corps of Engineers was complaining about lack of funds and authorization before they could assist.

President Obama: Well, work that out with them. I want something more effective next time. And I don't want to hear about any other cooling pools elsewhere having this much nuclear waste at one site. See that these corporations move the spent rods equally between different locations or get it on to Federal land and we'll figure something out, maybe a mine or something for temporary storage. We'll keep that under wraps too.

Jaczko: I only wish. Congress will have to extend my authority before I can get anyone to move anything.

President Obama: Get me a list of anyone failing to cooperate. I'll invite a few CEOs over here to the White House and offer to underwrite their moving costs. If I can spend two and a half trillion dollars taking over bad loans from banks and bail out GM to boot I can spend thirty or forty billion hauling nuclear waste to a secure site.

Like I like to say, "Bad things happen unless you make them not happen." That's it.

Jaczko: Thank you Mr. President.

President Obama: We'll meet again next week to review what we have learned from all of this after the crisis is over.

Everyone: Thank you, Mr. President.

(copies to Bill Gates, Warren Buffett, Gregory Jaczko, and Tom Clancy)See More



Wall Photos

Share · June 28 at 12:32pm ·

- Janet Cohen likes this.



Submit

Mark Parra Good job William, you hit that one out of the park...
June 28 at 1:04pm



Submit

Sandra Eggers And now for the real truth (with a bit of satire :))
June 29 at 3:20am



Report/Mark as Spam

William Mistele

And he opened the fourth seal and I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth.

**Dead of night again
No breeze, no wind
Four horsemen descend
... They halt by my gate
And wait
Not one to hesitate
I walk out
And gaze into each face
The rider of the pale horse
Dismounts and hands me the reins
He says
Tonight you ride in my name
Use your voice of thunder
To destroy those who plunder
Use the infinite abyss
In which you exist
To annihilate the evil doer
Use your words of power
To bind or to release the heaven's rain
To set anything on earth aflame
To guide this insane, suicidal race
Into the paths of divine grace
I'll see you at dawn
But if you don't mind
This time I would like to tag along
I enjoy listening to your songs.
That would be fine, I reply
But if I might make a suggestion?
Go on.
If you could put in a request
For another horse to ride
So there are not four but five
We could upgrade your public image
Play better scrimmage
Modify and reapply divine wrath
So justice fills the earth instead
Pale Rider:
I'll pass on your request
To Divine Providence**[See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [June 28 at 11:58am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) ...braids horse's tail into fabulous warrior's Celtic Knot with black silk ribbon. Scratches nose. Slips him a few sugar cubes when Bill's not watching...

July 1 at 2:35am



Submit

[William Mistele](#) After a hard night's work, stop off at Starbucks when they open at 5 AM.

July 1 at 2:05pm ·  [1 Secret Lee likes this.](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Blessed Are Those

**Blessed are those
Who turn an enemy into a friend
Who create love where love is not
... Who heal the broken heart
Who find the lost soul
And make it whole**

**Who speak with a voice of thunder
Who attract with magnetic power
Who inspire with the taste of wonder
So that malice turns virtuous
Obsession learns temperance
Ill will seeks to fulfill
A noble ideal
Anger and rage
Hatred and oppression
Give way to tenderness and compassion**

**Who find in sorrow
A path of joy
Who enter the place
Where all opposites embrace
Where horror, suffering, and shame
Are exchanged for light and new life**

**Those who do these things
Are given the keys to the kingdom;
Nothing is hidden from them.**

**And they are called blessed
Because from within
They are united to every being
That loves throughout the universe.**

There is no end to the celebration. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [June 27 at 2:23pm](#) ·

• [18 people](#) like this.

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Claudio Fernandes](#) and [Mardi Shakti](#).
- William is now friends with [Martin Faulks](#) and [Valarien Eric Reyes](#).
- William and [Antonín Šváb](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Letters to Mermaids

Just a thought. If you have your camera up and running, every few days use the delayed timer and take a few pictures of your self. You have a lot of that streetwise, tough, in your face, “I am here” look kind of pictures. The guy who did black and white head shots really tried to get your gentle and loving side. But he barely scratched the surface.

Take shots with stark li...ght, color and black and white, multiple light sources, and back light. Some close, some frame the room too.

Think of your self as an archetype. When someone looks at a picture of you if they pause and just gaze you become a magic mirror--anything far or near that they feel or can feel will appear.

Think of your self like an image of the sea. I mean really. You have ten thousand moods no man has ever seen. Past, present, and future you dream. You grant each man new hope. You are the silver chalice containing the distilled essence of all the stars and lightning's ecstasy in one drink. Your feelings flow deeper than human desire.

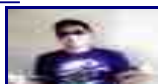
Send me some pictures. You are the sea's fire. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [June 26 at 3:41pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Junnel Cahulogan](#) Selkies: the endless obsession

June 26 at 3:48pm ·  [1 Loading...](#)



Submit

[Erik Gieske](#) Hmm William i've bought a new Panasonic digicam last week and installed Photoshop CS5.1 yesterday (legal copy of course :-;). Let's see what i can get on focus the next time: me, black undines, humans, landscapes... Seems to be a great hobby.. I'll post some of my efforts on facebook... Greetings [Erik](#)

June 26 at 4:33pm ·  [Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

How I Sang My Consort into Being

By Tom Bombadil

**Said Tom Bombadil: 'Here's my pretty maiden!
... You shall come home with me! The table is all laden:
yellow cream, honeycomb, white bread and butter;
roses at the window-sill and peeping round the shutter.
You shall come under Hill! Never mind your mother
in her deep weedy pool: there you'll find no lover!'**

**Well, I'll tell you since you ask
Because everyone wants love to last
You walk up a stream to the beginning
You'll need a waterfall sweetly singing
Falling drops and white spray
Ripples running every which way
A thin mist rising, laughing,
Water dancing I'd say
Now mix the first rays of dawn
With the birds' morning songs
Breathe in the pristine air
Get under the falls
Splashing water in your hair
Follow feeling
Pulsing water dreaming
In the mist rainbows play
Now pray but to whom I can't say
But if you have a still heart
You'll notice time stops
Every ripple, every drop
The only time is right now
Don't ask me how
It happens here
She appears
In her eyes the blue sky
Stars everywhere in her black hair
Twilight tasting her lips slips**

**Falling into an abyss
Of endless bliss
In am telling you this
Her face luminous
Erases the darkness
In the depths of my heart**

**One last thing
It won't take long
You'll need to sing
Borrow the voice of dawn
Here is my song:**

**You are a part of me
Your femininity, your beauty
Flows through me
We share the same soul
Together our lives unfold
Individually we remain free
Together we are complete
Desire a consuming fire
We fuse as one
Shining bright as the sun**

**Now her spirit you can call
If you have the where with all
Soul mate, twin flame
Angel, fairy, or mermaid
Whatever you desire
Any love, bliss, or pleasure
Or if like me you have special needs
You can sing her into being
From your innermost dreams
In your voice is the power to create
But I wouldn't wait
Until you are seventy-eight
Or in my case
Seven thousand and eight
Rewrite the part
Assigned you by fate
Fulfill your deepest needs
In every conceivable way
And then wait
With a still heart
For this is divine art.[See More](#)**



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [June 26 at 3:14pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) The "Moss Gatherer" !!

June 27 at 4:46pm ·  [1Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

El Diablo

Sauron's Ring was too easy
Drop it into Mount Doom
And it is gone in a jiffy
... You have your boon
Sauron falls into a swoon
And the indestructible Ring
No longer sings
But with uranium and plutonium
You have a demonic energizer bunny
It just keeps on going destroying
On earth there is no place
You can store it safe
Drop it into a volcano
Where there is lava and magma
And a volcanic eruption
Not only clouds the sun
It will make thyroids and babies
All over the earth go crazy
Like a Gila Monster
That sinks its teeth into your arm
It's too late to feel alarm
Once you're suffering the harm

Store it in the deepest mine
And it will rise to the surface
In a very short time
No need to hurry
No need to worry
Make it the problem
Of some future Green Peace Party
President Obama
Keep costs down
You already pay
A court jester and clown
The NRC and IAEA
Think of it this way:
Offer health care for our generation
Excluding illness from radiation--
Store nuclear waste in cooling pools
Then dance the dance of fools--
Wear your ring of nuclear power
Postpone regret for a later hour
In case its not to late--
I know there has been no debate
But using a little will
A minimum of skill
And a little help from City Mill
A dim witted Al-Qaedaist,
Foreign or home grown terrorist
Or patient mental patient
Can shut down any nuclear reactor
With a small margin of error
The water will boil away
A full melt down here to stay
Its because corporate risk assessment
Is our death sentence.
If Greenspan can't
A financial meltdown understand
Imagine how architects at General Electric
Can lay waste to the face of the earth
When the devil
Sits at the table playing a hand.
The remedy?
Always ask a five year old
To review your plans
To discover if disaster
Is sooner than never.
Now I don't want it this way
But Mr. president Obama hey
You have the final say
You can always explain it away
You have the clout
Just declare another news blackout
El Diablo sits on a fault
Fort Calhoun in Nebraska
Prays for a drought
Too much rain
An earthen dam gives way
And you lose the NE part

Of the U.S. of A.
Each as you know leaks tritium
One meltdown
We'll be breathing cesium
With a mega solar flare
Like the one that physically
Burnt through telegraph cables
In the nineteenth century
You'll have meltdowns everywhere
The power grids will roast
The backup generators will be toast
Boiling cooling pools will rule
The Northern hemisphere
Then even liberals will shout
"We no longer want healthcare
Breathing this air"
They'll say
"Mr. president
Don't wait
We must evacuate
Negotiate our escape
To where? Can't say,
Perhaps an African state
(Don't you have connections
In Kenya?)
Before it is too late
Before we lose our hair
Because this damn radiation
Is everywhere
In the northern hemisphere."

And now a word
From the cosmic marshal
Whose dictation I relay:
"In regard
To plutonium and uranium
I don't make predictions
Because I have jurisdiction
And authority
That is, final say
My words will not fade
Or pass away
Of course,
You are free
To live on the brink
Or go extinct
If you choose to lose
In which case
I have a backup plan
Another race or two
Ready, willing, and able
To replace you
Trust me on this
If I plan something to do
Unlike you
I will follow through. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [June 26 at 2:52pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) ...Whoa ~

June 27 at 3:49am



Submit

[Alexander Clausen](#) Recently I actually had someone tell me "radiation is good for you" Doh @_@

June 27 at 4:31am



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) The ring is default ego - binary mind, the mind of this world.

July 7 at 2:18am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) via [Secret Lee](#)



[Facebook Player for Divine Discontents | Alternative](#)

www.reverbnation.com

Divine Discontents from Land of Moss, WA

[Share](#) · [June 25 at 2:09pm](#) ·

- [Bianca Francesca](#) likes this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Haha...Hey! Too sweet.

June 25 at 7:57pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) via [Daniel S. Thompson](#)

Armageddon In Slow Motion
Floods in China, Australia, Pakistan, the U.S.A.
Tsunamis, firestorms, a dying ocean,
Earthquakes, volcanoes exploding
Another financial meltdown
... With a nuclear Iran playing its hand
Missing--a level five air born virus
And food riots, a national news blackout
But at least in slow motion
There is time to catch your breath
As long as the radioactive iodine
Is not too rich See More



[Michio Kaku on Fukushima: 'THEY LIED TO US!'](#)

www.youtube.com

6.22.11 – Physicist Michio Kaku explains the enormity of Japan's nuclear disaster.

[Share](#) · [June 23 at 7:03am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

[View all 8 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Yang Xu](#) Get ready within 6 months. Because after that, things are going to get heavy. Peak oil, food crisis, natural disasters.. be prepared.

June 24 at 1:19pm



[Submit](#)

[Secret Lee](#)

Watermill Village <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fRcuBRMA2sU>

Yeah. LOL... I'm getting ready. Getting ready to pull in my first harvest and share it with friends. Can you smell the fresh raspberry jam cooking? Learned how to make fresh who...le wheat tortillas last night.

Getting off the grocery store grid is to become as vertically integrated as possible, self sufficiency. i.e --I can wash my hair with rose water and baking soda. There is no need to pay \$20 dollars for shampoo and conditioner. There's something kind of black magic about a box of cereal costing \$5.00, watching mesmerized folks place it in their carts and see it as "just the times we live in" as they give up their cash.

I will adjust, and become more deeply connected and caring to those around me. I

won't do fear, or spread it around.

Learn. Adjust. Rideshare. Grow some food. Don't be a consumer. Change the feeling of needing to buy stuff. Do you "really" need that "thing"? Maybe not so much. See More

June 24 at 4:08pm ·  5 Loading...



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

When I sought love because I desperately needed love, love hid from me like a black hole in space the eye can never see. When I no longer sought love because I finally realized love was beyond my reach, love found me like a stream that flows from the dawn of time to the ends of eternity.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [June 22 at 8:59pm](#) ·

- [13 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Chris Munstermann](#) So very true.

June 22 at 9:00pm ·  1 Loading...



Submit

[Laila Borrie](#) Why does that happen ? When you want something you can never get at it

June 22 at 9:03pm



Submit

[Eva Cranstoun](#) it's because in Spirit translates our attention into our asking. So if we

focus on NOT wanting to be alone and NOT having Love, then that's what we'll have. And also: we can never get something we don't already have inside us....
Tricky in a way - but beautifully simple.

June 22 at 10:41pm ·  [Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Mermaid Dreams (picture from Brian Leonard)

When I first met the undine queen Istiphul, I said to myself, "I will never meet a woman this beautiful." But one of life's great secrets is that she is full of surprises.

Istiphul said to me after we had spent some time together, "The human race will acquire the love I possess--the magic and the passions of the sea will find expression within human beings. Beyond your wildest dreams, love will seize you and be one with you even as you experience it with me. I promise you this."

A promise from a human being is one thing. A promise from a queen of the undines is a promise from nature and from the planet itself.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [June 22 at 12:01pm](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Çalışkan Erdem](#) ammmazing.

June 22 at 12:40pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

"This is not actually a Tsunami. It is 1 mile off the coast of Maui in Hawai'i at a break called Jaws. This footage was filmed for the movie, 'Billabong Odyssey'."



[Billabong Odyssey - Mike Parsons](#)

www.youtube.com

Best big wave aerial shot ever. Mike Parsons rides the biggest wave of the day right after having an extreme wipeout.

[Share](#) · [June 21 at 11:55pm](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.

[View all 12 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[Joseph Vindollo](#) @ Ondina -maybe so that they will stay to love the water more..

June 23 at 6:34am



•

[Submit](#)

[Joseph Vindollo](#) Does wearing an aquamarine jewel or ornament prevents you from drowning-meaning u'll be protected..

June 23 at 6:35am

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- **William changed his profile picture.**



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Letters to Mermaids

Mermaid One: I want to be more involved with the work you are doing. I want to help change the way the world works and the way people think the world should be. I'm not pleased at how human nature is and how people treat each other. I often find myself saddened by it. I feel out of place as far as not being the same as everyone else.

Mermaid Two: Your writing moves and helps m...e very much. I have experienced a difficult incarnation! Since I was little people have been drawn to--and repelled--by the sense of purity and insightfulness they find in me. It has been difficult to find my work and place because of the strong effect I have on many people--and the effect of them on me!

Response:

Some of the mermaid women say they bring out the best or the worst in others. If you offer other people a different kind of energy, they feel it but don't understand it. They want it but they are also put off by it and confused by it. It is tricky.

Moderate yoga seems to help many of them to ground more. You might take a look at my empathy questions for mermaid women (under Notes) that sums up some of the different kinds of empathy to see if that is helpful to evaluate the nature of your own sensitivity.

Generally people like someone to be direct, straight forward, concise, and assertive in connecting to them because even if they do not agree with you they feel connected to you. If you present them with feelings or emotions or sensitivities they do not understand, then they find themselves in a confusing situation unable to grasp what is going on, what you are communicating, and how they are supposed to relate to you.

Kind of like, Keep it simple, express an easy to understand idea one at a time, affirm and validate their sense of being accepted and liked, and leave them with the impression that you value yourself and enjoy interacting with them.

All of this means you have to kind of leave out an immense amount of intuition about what you notice about other people. People can actually hear anything you have to say, but you have to find the right context and moment in which to communicate.

I teach active listening as the first chapter of my Mermaid Empathy Course (<http://williammistele.com/books.html>) because it allows you to interact with others without in any way having to agree with them.

In this way, by reflecting back to them their own feeling and thoughts like a mirror, they inevitably feel they can trust you. This is for the same reason no one has ever bothered listened to them on the level you are demonstrating. At that point they become much more receptive to returning the favor by listening to you. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [June 21 at 5:32pm](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Yang Xu](#) it would be interesting to see what the Earth would be like if everyone was like this

June 22 at 3:33am ·



[2](#) Loading...



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

It is nice to have easy access to a software engineer. He thinks it fun to solve your computer problems--like a computer that has crashed (that says your hard drive is corrupted) or else beset with a virus that fools you into thinking you have rebooted when you have not. He treats a virus like a computer game--he sits there without moving until everything is up and running. I tell him, "You are worth your weight in gold." Now let me see, an ounce of gold last time I checked was over \$1,500. Times ounces in a pound times his weight. Yeah, that is about right.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [June 21 at 11:44am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Andreas DeAmore](#)

""So you understand the concept, Bill. Now multiply that by infinity, take that to the depths of forever, and you still barely have a glimpse of (frustration) on what I'm taking about"".. hahaha(J.B)...

Oh yeah, and then try to imagine(d...on't) what would it feel like to not have access to All your e-files and notes, FB and not only, now that's detachment, or was it that past lesson from Sa.. in .. - my seductive lips closed, can't seem to spell it, what is happening..!?-See More

June 21 at 4:40pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



Toward the Realm of Mermaids

Toward the Realm of Mermaids In Four Steps S...

[Share](#) · [June 21 at 10:01am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Mermaids (just thinking aloud)

Consider our relationship to the element of water. We have oceanography. We explore the seas, name the fish, and study habitats, the ocean currents, the tides, and so on. We know from fossils about fish that lived hundreds of millions of years ago. We can reconstruct and run simulations on how the ocean was formed and operates.

Does this not give us some under...standing of mermaids? A mermaid can sense immediately what another mermaid is feeling. She can do the same with any life-form, including human beings.

We use the water to wash ourselves, cleanse a wound, drink, and water plants and fields. It is essential to our industries. But when a mermaid puts her hands in water she feels the seas and the life within them. She has visions of past, present, and future. She has the power to take a feeling, a dream, or a vision and amplify it so that it appears before her in its full power and perfection. When a mermaid puts her hands in water, if she relaxes, she feels united to a sea of ecstasy.

Mermaids occasionally appear in mythology, fairy tales, and legends. They have various names: nixies, naiads, ondines, undines, water spirits, water nymphs, and so forth. They are composed of one element--water. Mermaids embody the fluidity, nurturing, soothing, releasing, receptivity, and beauty of water in nature.

Mermaids are often visualized as being half fish in their lower bodies and half woman in their upper. This image has become popularized by women who put on a mermaid body suit and swim with a monfin. These women can often swim faster than swimmers who wear separate fins.

However, the more evolved mermaids on the astral plane, the mermaid queens, are free to appear to human beings in the form of beautiful women. As spirits, they can assume different shapes to put at ease those with whom they are interacting.

This is easier to understand when you observe a woman who has a mermaid's aura. Between one shot and another in a photo shoot it can appear as if she changes her appearance into that of a different woman. But the girl is just utilizing the magic of water to flow in a unique way into each situation she enters. In part, it appears that she is a different woman because she has so radically changed the ways she feels--

One moment a child; the next moment an ageless goddess; then flirtatious and playful; then familiar like a life long friend; next attractive enough that the physical distance between the two of you seems to vanish; and then innocent and free as if a butterfly or humming bird has just paused from its flight to land in your open palm.

The easiest way to tell when you are with such a woman is that when you are with her it seems that nothing else exists in her awareness but you. This makes it easy for some to fall in love with these women. But then you notice that she gives herself to everyone in the same way without discrimination. Love is not a "special" experience for her. She senses love as being everywhere. However, unless she keeps this behavior of hers in check, her actions are misunderstood and others either try to possess her or attack her. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

- [7 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Tia Sorensen](#) truly gorgeous... I love your posts! thank you! :D
June 21 at 8:16am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) via [Skycypher Stargate](#)

How can the president order a news blackout or is this disinformation? Does part of his oath to office include, "and deceive the people?"

In 1980 I told some people that the U.S. and Russia would one day be friends. They fell over laughing. I had no idea that one day we would be getting better news reports from Russia on events in Nebraska than from our own news channels.



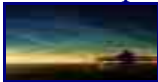
[Project Flood Nuclear Warnings: 10,000 evacuees prep, 60 buses standby \(vid\)](#)

[www.examiner.com](#)

Across river from the state of Nebraska's Fort Calhoun Nuclear plant, possibly leaking radiation now, Red Cross is preparing for 10,000 evacuees as a Warning Le

[Share](#) · [June 19 at 11:56pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

There is foxnews.com and cnn.com and drudgereport.com and whatreallyhappened.com and others. But here we have "we the people" reporting. One day "we the people" will actually control all governments and all industry on earth.



[Media Blackout Nebraska Nuclear Plants Flooding](#)

[www.youtube.com](#)

Media Blackout Nebraska Nuclear Plants Flooding

[Share](#) · [June 19 at 11:21pm](#) ·

- [João Santana](#) likes this.



Submit

[Mark Parra](#)

As pleasant as that would be William, it will not be for a very long time, in modern

society we have a large number of people ,in Europe and America who take no vested interest in society, they feel that the rest of us should take care of t...hem, that the power of the state and Government is all wise, all knowing, and can solve all their problems for them mainly financial, We the people , has been thrown out the window for We the entitled...See More

June 19 at 11:27pm



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

"One day" for me means a small number of people like some of those I already know and work with will read the minds and intervene and stop abuse of power as easily as Bernanke and Greenspan can turn the page of the Wall Street Journal from... page one to page two. The world as you know it--a world with internet and free press and food in supermarkets--would not even exist right now unless a few had already been doing this. See More

June 19 at 11:36pm ·



[5Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Top Ten Ways Mega Disasters Are Learning Tools

10. Fission Reactors. If you can't figure out how to safely store radioactive materials for fifty thousand years, you should not be playing with the technology.

Increasingly intense solar flairs shut down both primary and back up systems for cooling reactors. After the second major solar flair, up to fifteen fission reactors around the world suf...fer complete meltdowns. These occur in addition to those reactors that melt down due to earthquakes, tsunamis, flooding, and hurricanes. Some call for evacuation of the Northern Hemisphere.

Lesson Learned: It finally dawns on the human race that fission reactors are a bad thing. Fifteen million dead in the first year. Life expectancy in the Northern Hemisphere shortened by seven years. Fifty million deaths over the following twenty years due to radiation exposure related diseases.

Nonetheless, the head of the IMF says that the casualties “are acceptable given the scope of the disaster.” The Japanese prime minister declares, “We are confident that the new new safe guards we have put in place will guarantee against any similar disasters in the future.”

9. Swine Flu. Originating in Hong Kong, the over use of antibiotics in both chickens and swine gives rise to a level five air born virus. At first, airports are shut down around the world. But it is too late. A billion people die before a vaccine can be made and distributed.

Lesson Learned: don't use animals as a Petri dish for breeding level five viruses. (And, for my vegetarian friends--some nations go vegetarian in protest of the dangers of eating meat.)

8. Staff Infections. Similarly, a hospital in Philadelphia generates a staff infection that resists all treatment. The bacteria quickly spreads around the world. Five hundred million dead and rising.

Lesson Learned: Get doctors and nurses to actually wash their hands between touching different patients and no longer use hospitals as Petrie dishes for selective breeding of virulent germs.

7. Monsanto. A new American high tech wheat designed for increasing yield under both wet and dry and hot and cold conditions spontaneously mutates and spreads to other crops. One half of the world's food supply is destroyed for five years. Two billion people dead from starvation.

Lesson Learned: More extensive testing by non industry and non governmental agencies is required before using genetic engineering.

6. Corporate CEOs. Due to twenty five per cent unemployment, an underground and violent “Get the CEOs” movement arises. Any CEO of a major and public corporation making more than a million dollars a year in any form of compensation is targeted. The movement makes the unethical behavior of CEOs retroactive. Life insurance becomes no longer available for CEOs. One tenth of all corporate CEOs in the U.S. mysteriously disappear. One in two CEO job positions remain unfilled.

Increasingly, corporations try to restructure their Board of Directors and corporate management inviting the public's participation so as to establish that “do no evil” actually means do no evil and not “we work for the CIA and do everything conceivable to increase our profits and destroy individual civil liberties and quality of life.”

CEO Deaths? Unknown. Newspapers refuse to list the obituaries of former CEOs.

Lesson Learned: no one has figured out yet how to regulate corporate greed—see Enron, WorldCom, TEPCO, BP, etc. So the public learns that you have to hold the entire class of CEOs responsible for the behavior of themselves as a group. Five years after the beginning of the “Get CEOs Movement” the improved performance of corporations and the reduction of fraud results in Congress passing into law most of the original demands of the “Get the CEOs” movement.

5. Iran and Car Mileage. “It will be a very fine day, a day like any other day, after we explode our first nuclear bomb.” Well, it doesn't turn out that way. Even though Iran sits on the second largest oil reserve in the world, it is not enough. They want so much more. A war breaks out in the Middle East. The Persian Gulf shuts down sending the price of oil to two hundred dollars a barrel. Suddenly, half of the cars of the big three automakers no longer sell.

The government, already on the verge of bankruptcy, refuses to bail them out or offer dollars for clunkers or dollars for gas guzzlers. Instead, the president simply says to the big three, “Like, duh? Sell cars with better gas mileage. Get it?”

Deaths? Negligible, except from employees of car companies who commit suicide from joining the ranks of other unemployed.

Lesson Learned: Duh? Build fuel efficient cars.

4. Dirty bombs. A small nuclear device goes off in LA. A hundred thousand people are killed. The world goes into a global police state for fifteen years. Internet is shut down for two years. Unemployment rises to sixty per cent in all major economies around the world for three years.

Deaths: fifty million dead in Iran alone.

Lesson Learned: Duh? Don't let rogue nations acquire weapons of mass destruction.

Second Lesson Learned: Stop your scientists from inventing and then giving your best technologies into the hands of evil, malicious dictators. Like, duh.

3. Nanotechnology. A small experiment in Japan attempts to provide a dazzlingly impressive cheap source of electrical energy by replicating the photosynthesis in plants. But the nanobots infect the environment. Thanks to quick intervention by the U.S. and Germany, the epidemic fails to result in the “grey goo” end of the world scenario. Unfortunately, the nanobots do infect human beings, animal life, and plants in Japan. The entire nation is quarantined. Within three weeks, the entire population of Japan is wiped off the face of the earth.

Lesson Learned: A global committee with executive powers without any ties to government or business is granted full authority to monitor, oversee, and decide the fate of all new technologies of any kind being researched anywhere on earth. Any scientist anywhere performing any unauthorized experiments is summarily executed. The top eight of the top ten on the FBI most wanted list are rogue scientists.

2. Prisons. One in a hundred in the U.S. are incarcerated. More than fifty per cent for drug offenses. Already holding more people in jail than any other country in the world, more than China and India combined, increasing arrests due to riots, looting, and other criminal activity results in the release of all non violent criminals in the U.S.

Michigan led the way since it was paying more for prisons than for public education in the state. Michigan refused to prosecute anyone for drug related offenses. California was next to follow in the revolt. What was the federal government going to do? Send in troops?

Lesson Learned. Teach your children not to use drugs both at home, at school, and in the community. Make individual communities responsible for drug prevention and rehabilitation. Decriminalize the use of drugs and stop turning other nations into lucrative corporations for supplying the U.S. with drugs.

1. North Atlantic Current. British Petroleum has a second deep water spill in the Gulf of Mexico similar to the first one. This time the oil slick shuts down part of the North Atlantic Current. With increasing melting of ice in the Arctic, the North Atlantic Current already was suffering from dilution from the mixing in of fresh water with salt water.

The result is that the planet undergoes radical changes in weather. Northern Europe goes for two years with no summers followed by three years of intense heat spells. Rain patterns are disrupted. The rice crop in China and in India are destroyed for two years. Wheat production in the U.S. is down sixty per cent drastically reducing exports.

In addition, the heat releases massive amounts of methane from the tundra and ocean bottom in the Northern hemisphere. Weather patterns become even more erratic. New York City finally gets hit by a hurricane with a twenty foot storm surge. Flooded subways are closed indefinitely.

Climatic changes affecting food, floods, fire storms, and droughts result in the deaths of two billion people.

Lesson Learned: Do not take your fifteen thousand year interglacial warm period for granted. The ocean is the tipping point. When you mess with it, you risk losing your civilization. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [June 19 at 1:15am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[May Astridr](#) If in schools, they set aside just a half hour a day, from he start for children to meditate, I wonder, how much better the foresight of us would be, as an entire civilization.

[June 19 at 3:33am](#) ·

[Loading...](#)



[Submit](#)

[Yang Xu](#) This is epic..
[June 21 at 12:37pm](#)

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- **William and [Bobbie Lutz Garrett](#) are now friends.**

· [Add FriendRequest Sent](#)

- **William and [Nocturna De La Morta](#) are now friends.**

· [Add FriendRequest Sent](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



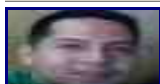
[Letters to Mermaids](#)

Letters to Mermaids ©...

[Share](#) · [June 18 at 12:10am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

[View all 6 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Joseph Vindollo](#) This article will be included in my vault of knowledge..you gave in-depth description of the different realities other people doesn't have any concrete idea of..Thank you for giving voice to this very profound topic..

[June 21 at 7:55am](#) ·

[Loading...](#)



Submit

[Yang Xu](#) Amazing... this should be taught in schools lol

June 21 at 12:55pm ·  Loading...



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Sylphs are nature spirits composed of one element—the air element. They are invisible to normal sight. They live in the sky. And they are invariably involved in some way with weather control.

When an individual has a surcharge of airy energy, there are feelings like wanting to dance, sing, perform, and express oneself in artistic ways. In other words, the air element in an individual produces feelings of festivity and celebration. Qualities associated with the air element are cheerfulness, levity, laughter, amusement, and delight. Such individuals notice the beauty of being alive. They often turn to art and music as a way to draw closer to this beauty and to allow it to flow through themselves.

In the legends of elves and fairies, they are often pictured as dancing, singing, and partying all night. They dwell in a world of enchantment and sensual intoxication though they never seem to have a hang over or withdrawal symptoms from whatever it is that takes away their inhibitions and changes their mood to joy. But of course what they have is the air element in their souls in large supply.

If you feel dragged down, in a rut, or burdened by life's responsibilities, contact with the air element might offer a remedy. It has the power to lift you up. Enable you to feel detached, clear, and gain perspective.

It conceals the ability to feel light and playful. Where others see conflict and confusion, the airy person sees humor and delight in life's unexpected happenings. Where others perceive frustration and dissatisfaction, air responds with art, being overwhelmed with curiosity and wonder in the drama of life unfolding.

Where others can not find a way to solve a problem, air will offer you ten different suggestions for moving forward. Air loves freedom. Harmony is its passion. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [June 17 at 9:39pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

• [View all 4 comments](#)



• [Submit](#)

[Mary Jane de Torres](#) so this is how sylph looks like, i thought mine is also a sylph, see my profile drawing... its kind of small. that sylph is so beautiful, can i grab a copy of that pls? thanks.

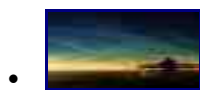
June 18 at 6:31am



• [Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) Re: Mary Jane. I grab most of my photos off of bing.com or others' sites.

June 18 at 8:12am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

On Mermaid Sightings

From time to time, someone mentions to me about how they have caught a glimpse of a mermaid bathing on rocks by the sea. Is that like a human being getting a tan on the beach? Well, here is a quote from a mermaid woman that might suggest how it works:

"I bathe in light in my morning meditations and I go into bliss for hours."



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [June 17 at 8:18pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



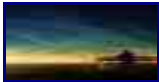
• [Submit](#)

[Susan Fowl](#) A timeless second is enough to catch a glimpse or even concersation with one's favorite astral dolphin: in the AEon of Cetus.

June 18 at 9:46am

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Luminea Meredith](#) and [4 other people](#)[Louise Heyden](#)
[Anna Yusim](#)
[Sean Esbjörn-Hargens](#)
[Angelina Elliott](#).
- William is now friends with [Igor Franceschi Pires Bueno](#) and [3 other people](#)[Chris Munstermann](#)
[Devika J. Singh](#)
[Nabila Mia Karjalainen](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Star gazing
Cloud watching
Talking to trees and stones
The birds speak with me
The sea sings me her songs
One need never be alone
The earth is our home.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [June 17 at 3:42am](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Albert Anderson IV](#) beautiful
June 17 at 7:57am



Submit

[Mary Jane de Torres](#) i luv this verse so much :-)
June 26 at 5:27am



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Question: In your essay on salamanders, how exactly do you contemplate the image of a fire storm, that is, something far bigger and more consuming than a forest fire?

Response: With the onset of an ice age, winds may speed up, moisture distributed in new ways, forest fires raging so as to contribute to climatic change. I am just giving general categories to emphasize the fuel that feeds a fire..., the motion--origin and direction, the intensity, the stability and strength, etc. and how these things relate to heat and light in nature and will and power in ourselves. It is a contemplative approach: if I hold in my mind some image of fire in nature, what associations arise? What feelings, what sensations in my own body, soul, and mind? With Andropov, I found the purest evil I have ever encountered in human form. His aura had a hellish fire. But he did not last long. I drew in my mind and in the sand a line and said to Andropov, "This far you may go and no farther." He never knew what hit him. Being the head of the KGB or CIA does not mean you have any intelligence. Arafat was like a rat. In the end, he got sacked. There was not a trace of nobility within him. This is the truth for me, though for others it is not at all plain to see--Saddam Hussein was protected by the dark side. He had a role to play in history that got taken away. One day he held in his hand a firing pin for an atomic bomb just to say "I can get my way." But that you see was a direct challenge to me, for plutonium and uranium are my jurisdiction. Before pistols, men used to fight with sword and in hand to hand combat--for honor and for right; glory was just a side effect. In a world where individuals can train and claim to have psychic power, honor and nobility still reign--mortal combat can still change fate. The outcome (in Syria, Libya, N. Korea, Iran, China, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Yemen, etc.) need not require a thousand or ten or a hundred thousand or millions to die. A few individuals can enter an astral arena and face off for the prize. Then it is not which heart has more love and light, inspiring as those may be. Rather, it is which individuals' power is aligned with and possesses the harmony of the greater universe. Hitler was like a pyroclastic flow. To overcome him with psychic power you only need to make a salamander like Orudu or Pyrrhum your friend. That is, make fire as a planetary power a part of your soul. Saddam Hussein was a dark fire, like a nuclear reactor melting down--that is, before his brain started to break down from frontal, temporal lobe dementia--that is why in the end he was no more than a clown. To counter him, you only needed to sit within the sphere of the sun and join with emptiness as it slips inside of atoms causing them to fuse. Fusion trumps fission every single time. Why that is chapter three of Bardson--emitting waves of light from your body. So you see, there still is nobility among men of good will. Knights still walk the earth. Honor is still there for a man to command. To fill the earth with justice? To wield power with righteousness? Make the planet earth your friend. So that when she looks upon her children she may say, "Ah, in you I see the sky and the sea, the mountains and the trees, the cinder cone and the wind. Silver and gold, emeralds and diamonds are your vibration. You have the eyes of the eagle, the claws of the hawk, the ears of the deer, and the song of the dove in your heart. Come walk with me. I have many songs to share and many dreams waiting to take on flesh and blood, to breathe the air, to touch, to heal, to love for those who dare. Contemplation is not just an idle occupation. Millions, billions may soon despair because of the disasters that befall them. And yet a few can make all the difference. Does it take two hundred thousand to die in the South before you free the slaves? Six million dead in concentration camps before you form an Israel? Thirty million dead in China before Mao figures out how to run an economy? Suffering need not be so gross. Where are the knights, men of nobility and honor, with courage enough to ride a pale horse in the dead of the night and yet who do not come as messengers of horror and terror. Rather they are anointed with the beauty of the earth and her blessing is upon them. She shall place a lamp before their feet and I tell you the beauty of the stars you shall see burning in their eyes. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [June 16 at 1:26pm](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Letters to Mermaids

Question: I want to use my magical abilities to make people peaceful. My magician friend offered that I might go to learn from his teachers. What do you think?

Response:

...

It is fine to learn from different people. Just watch out for those who say that you can only study with them and no one else. They may have great ideas but they then want to control other people to fill in for what is missing in themselves. Use your ability to tell by what you feel if something is right for you or not.

I almost never recommend Franz Bardon's book, *Initiation into Hermetics*, for others to study. It is just too dangerous. But in your case I will make an exception.

Start with and read chapter two mental level exercises which are concentrating on each of the five senses. Just start with like thirty seconds a day on each sense. For example, visualize something, concentrating on it for thirty seconds and then do the other four senses. It strengthens the mind and enhances the psychic perception that you already possess. Another mermaid woman mentioned how that simple exercise increased her abilities (already considerable) to interact directly with the astral plane without having to leave her physical body.

The breathing exercise in chapter two on the physical level is a nice exercise also though it is fiery and Bardon doesn't teach the other methods of working with vitality until much later on. So as a consequence, like some other mermaid women, none of Bardon's vitality exercises have the least effect on them since they use water to heal exclusively.

You can find the book if you don't have money to buy it many places on the web:

<http://www.scribd.com/doc/301820/Initiation-into-Hermetics-by-Franz-Bardon>

Bardon does a fabulous job of presenting a basic training that is completely universal in nature free of religious bias and useful for self instruction.

(Translation: Bardon completely leaves out essential chapters that must be in the book. He grossly misleads students into preferring the fire element over the other elements for healing and his exercises emphasize developing the mental body over the genuine development of the astral body. And because of Bardon's own karma, he is totally incapable of pointing students in the right direction regarding essential applications of magic in our time if Homo sapiens is

to survive.)

His system is like a teaching for mankind from hundreds of years in the future brought into our world. It is an astonishing gift to mankind.

(Translation: I especially love the fact that any serious students who genuinely apply themselves will be able to write entire books that compliment his system, enriching, adding new depth, and a vast storehouse of new information for mankind. I look forward to completely new material being produced by Bardon students, many who have claimed to have completely mastered the first book. I am waiting patiently for this. In fact, I have been waiting patiently for this for the last fifteen years.)

I love also in particular how in chapter ten, the mental level exercises, the way Bardon insists that all his students master the four elemental realms, learning whatever they can about magic and gaining a profound knowledge of those realms before moving on to kaballah. (And for the record, Bardon says that “all mermaids are very beautiful and that you will hardly ever meet an unpleasant one.)

So in effect, in that your nervous system and some of your psychic abilities are way beyond what even very advanced Bardon students have attained, I suggest you simply look over the material and try to figure out what is useful to you and what is not. All the basic training from all of Bardon's three books are actually summarized in the first three chapters, so get to know these chapters well. Everything else is just refinement and application.

But the concentration on the five senses should prove to be immediately useful to you to control your astonishing ability to relive in detail others' memories as if they are your own and your ability to use magic from day one to make the things you want to materialize in a few days. And your ability to talk to dead people with the same ease you talk to living people should be a little more comfortable with more mental concentration.

The first chapter exercise involving thinking no thoughts for ten minutes you will might consider returning to after becoming very familiar with the five senses. I will have an essay on how human beings might learn to better appreciate the five sense concentrations which Bardon did not have time to pursue. Some of the mermen I know can with complete ease sit for many hours without a thought going through their minds. Bardon recommends up to a half hour later on in this first book. But I wouldn't get carried away with any one exercise without working on others.

The astral equilibrium exercises will always be interesting for you. Since the element of fire has no effect on some of the mermaid women, you can play with the elements eventually and see if they are any use to you. When you are in a human body, you automatically gain access to all five elements. Even the fifth element of akasha is encoded into the body of human beings. You get to use all five elements the same way a human being wearing scuba gear can breathe under water even though he is not a fish. Keep me posted on your practices. I exist to help people like you. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [June 14 at 11:10pm](#) ·

• [13 people](#) like this.

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William changed his profile picture.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Top Ten Things to Learn from Salamanders

(a work in progress)

10. The ecstasy of fire is exhilaration, excitement, enthusiasm, conviction, and a profound sense of purpose. As an ecstasy of will this is feeling that you are aligned with the forces of life—the momentum unfolding the universe is flowing through your will.

...

9. The masculine mysteries involves a basic challenge: Find something worth doing that is right for you and completely captivating. This has three parts. “Something worth doing” is something valuable to society. “Right for you” is something with which you are compatible. “Completely captivating” involves the fire element—it is a consuming passion; it is intense, commanding, and empowering. The fire element consumes and yet in doing so it provides warmth and light to the world.

8. The salamander Itumo. Implacable will: “I conceal the mystery of how to gather strength in silence until the power that is unleashed is great enough to cross every gulf so the desires of the heart can be fulfilled.”

7. The ecstasy in lightning:

Do you know what it is like to explode
From the core of your being--
To be a flame of white light
Reaching down from the sky
And up from the earth
And to celebrate this art within your heart?

I will tell you:
It is bliss unafraid of emptiness
It is love unafraid of loss
It is desire burning so hot
It annihilates the shadows within the lover's heart.
Wherever there is an abyss, a chasm, or a gulf
Within nature, between one heart and another,
Or separating mankind from the divine--
My joy and delight will suffice
To pierce and shatter the darkness of any night
So you may find the path across.

6. The masculine mystery of ecstasy in the brilliant, dazzling light of the sun with its inner fusion uniting opposites. To unite opposites there must be a moment in which you are neither energy or matter, form or light. Yet you use these things to express your inner vision. In effect, in essence, the masculine mystery is being able to create from out of nothing and then oversee what you have created until it fulfills its purpose.

5. To look at fire in nature and feel that fire in all of its aspects is also found within and is a

part of you. The fire of wood, coal, and coke; of magma and lava, of a mountain exploding, of tectonic plates moving, and of the radiance of the sun are reflected in the heat in your body and the will in your spirit.

4. The salamander Tapheth. The fire in a steel foundry that purges and purifies: There are certain times in life when we need to concentrate and dedicate our wills to accomplish the purpose we are pursuing. We need an intensity of will that burns without by-products or smoke. It needs to be free of contamination from misplaced emotions or out of control passions. In this case, we are at a level of dedication where we can no longer afford the luxury of indulging ourselves.

Consider such a fire inside yourself. Visualize clearly the power that can refine and transform blind desire into the achievements of a great will.

3. The salamander Tapheth. There is no evil or the desire to destroy in fire: “The darkest desire, when thoroughly refined, reveals a light that is divine and a vision that commands the cycles of time. This process requires a fire that burns without destroying and whose essence is healing and transforming.”

2. To live moment by moment without fear or apprehension: The beings who reside in fire, the salamanders, seize each moment with zeal in order to dissolve the obstacles blocking their path to fulfillment. Such fiery will destroys all fear and apprehension. For the salamanders, each moment presents the opportunity to purify, strengthen, and expand the power of will.

1. In fire is will, power, leadership, vision, and boundless energy. To embody fire is to be free of the desire to whine, complain, or blame; and also you are free of the need to see others as less valuable than yourself. This arises from a commitment to mastering oneself.

In this case, the fire is so pure, so intense and autonomous, it no longer seeks to feed on an energy source outside of itself in order to sustain its strength. The greater salamanders all seek to master such will and power. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [June 14 at 10:54am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[May Astridr](#) When you said, Coke, do you mean Cocaine? LOL. That poem, is currently my favorite of your Art.

[June 16 at 9:45pm](#)



Submit

[Patrick Hines](#) A very nice post on the masculine mysteries. I wish you would post on this issue as you have posted on the feminine mysteries. Too much in this area has been obscured by the world's religions.

June 22 at 9:02pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[Finding the Salamander in Your Self, Part II](#)

Tapheth and Different Kinds of Fire, Finding the salamander in your Self, Part II ...

[Share](#) · [June 14 at 4:44am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

[View all 5 comments](#)

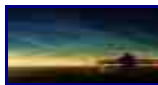


Submit

[Richard Scott](#)

Does a raging 'fire-storm', large enough and intense enough to create it's own weather patterns, still fall under the 'forest fire' category that you're using? Why I ask (prompted by a dream I had last night), it struck me that many forest ...fires, even extensive and very dangerous ones, rarely seem to reach the wild, ferocious, almost autonomous intensity and heart-stopping speed of a genuine fire-storm. So, I have to ask myself, are they only different by degrees of scale, and intensity?...or is there something "extra", an added Quality of Fire, in a full-blown fire-storm that is still lacking in a standard, smaller-scale forest fire?... thx. [See More](#)

June 16 at 11:40am



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

Hi,

Re: firestorm image. Sure, with the on set of an ice age, winds may speed up, moisture distributed in new ways, forest fires raging so as to contribute to climatic change. I am just giving general categories to emphasize the fuel that f...eeds a fire, the motion--origin and direction, the intensity, the stability and strength, etc. and how these things relate to heat and light in nature and will and power in ourselves. It is a contemplative approach: if I hold in my mind some image of fire in nature, what associations arise? What feelings, what sensations in my own body, soul, and mind? With Andropov, I found the purest evil I have ever encountered in human form. But he did not last long. I drew in my mind and in the sand a line and said to Andropov, "This far you may go and no farther." Arafat was like a rat. In the end, he got sacked. There was not a trace of nobility within him. This is the truth for me, though for others it is not at all plain to see--Saddam Hussein was protected by the dark side. He had a role to play in history that got taken away. One day he held in

his hand a firing pin for an atomic bomb just to say "I can get my way." But that you see was a direct challenge to me, for plutonium and uranium are my jurisdiction. Before pistols, men used to fight with sword and in hand to hand combat--for honor and for right; glory was just a side effect. In a world where individuals can train and claim to have psychic power, honor and nobility still reign--mortal combat can still change fate. The outcome (in Syria, Libya, N. Korea, Iran, China, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Yemen, etc.) need not require a thousand or ten or a hundred thousand or millions to die. A few individuals can enter an astral arena and face off for the prize. Then it is not which heart has more love and light, inspiring as those may be. Rather, it is which individuals' power in aligned with and possesses the harmony of the greater universe. Hitler was like a pyroclastic flow. To overcome him with psychic power you only need to make a salamander like Orudu or Pyrhum your friend. That is, make fire as a planetary power a part of your soul. Saddam Hussein was a dark fire, like a nuclear reactor melting down--that is, before his brain started to break down from frontal, temporal lobe dementia--that is why in the end he was no more than a clown. To counter him, you only needed to sit within the sphere of the sun and join with emptiness as it slips inside of atoms causing them to fuse. Fusion trumps fission every single time. Why that is chapter three of Bardon--emitting waves of light from your body. So you see, there still is nobility among men of good will. Knights still walk the earth. Honor is still there for a man to command. To fill the earth with justice? To wield power with righteousness? Make the planet earth your friend. So that when she looks upon her children she may say, "Ah, in you I see the sky and the sea, the mountains and the trees, the cinder cone and the wind. Silver and gold, emeralds and diamonds are your vibration. You have the eyes of the eagle, the claws of the hawk, the ears of the deer, and the song of the dove in your heart. Come walk with me. I have many songs to share and many dreams waiting to take on flesh and blood, to breathe the air, to touch, to heal, to love for those who dare. Contemplation is not just an idle occupation. Millions, billions may soon despair because the disasters that befall them. And yet a few can make all the difference. Does it take two hundred thousand to die in the South before you free the slaves? Six million dead in concentration camps before you form an Israel? Thirty million dead in China before Mao figures out how to run an economy? Suffering need not be so gross. Where are the knights, men of nobility and honor, with courage enough to ride a pale horse in the dead of the night and yet who do not come as messengers of horror and terror. Rather they are anointed with the beauty of the earth and her blessing is upon them. She shall place a lamp before their feet and the beauty of the stars you shall see burning in their eyes. See More

June 16 at 1:15pm ·  [4Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

On the Light Side—Comments on Kuwait Article and Multiple Wives (note: may contain errors from transcribing)

Matthew: Why would a guy want 4 wives? One is hard enough to take care of.

Mischa: Americans can have four wives too. We just have them one at a time.

...

Adrian: My wife has 4 four personalities, pretty much the same thing as 4 wives.

Daniel: Believe me- 1 is enough.

Anonymous: Four wives!? I can't even satisfy ONE!

Entertainer: Four wives...holy crap!! good luck with that.

Ahmed (Ten year old): When I grow up I want to make lots of money so I can have four wives.

Jerry: What are the social ramifications of having four wives? I mean, the psychological dynamics, protocols, rules of engagement must be mind boggling.

Jorge: Yeah, and terrorists should avoid marrying Miss Universe or having four wives. So much easier to track them down. I mean, how do you leave no footprints when you carry around that much baggage? And how could you not believe that Mossad will have your beautiful wife's condo staked out knowing you won't be able to resist on occasional conjugal visit?

Charlotte: I am from Kauai but I married a Sheikh and became his fourth wife. Think of it this way: Always someone there to help out in whatever chores need to be done. We bond with the man but we bond with each other more. We are a self-contained community.

Roberta: How about four men and one woman? Though I plan to be monogamous when I marry, right now I always have multiple partners. Works for me.

Susan: I play both teams. Men have their assets but with women you can relax and just enjoy being.

Judy: I prefer men. I like their strength and the appreciation I get from them. But I am old fashioned. I only do one at a time. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [June 13 at 11:46pm](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.

[View all 25 comments](#)



Submit

[May Astridr](#) Not to put a damper on romance here, but just sayin' people ought not to be let out of the cage until they KNOW THEMSELVES and are in fact responsible adults. -- Sandra, I wonder what cage you mean? I know you said you've had enough, so no need to reply if you would rather not :) .. Humanity generally wouldn't know love if it blew a hot load directly at its third eye. I can understand your frustration.

June 16 at 9:51pm ·  [Loading...](#)



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#)

@May You said what I didn't keep people focused on and realized yesterday - which is there is a huge difference between sexual politics and love. The problem is that sex occurs more in the astral realm than it does in the physical but peop...le think of it as physical and love is totally extra dimensional. That makes it fair game for politics and social rules. People get confused. I did not think I was religious, but found when I looked, a carload of morals hidden in what revealed itself in an Enneagram Institute set of exams as a lot of points in Type 1. It is my determination that that shall not BE. LOL Thanks everybody for helping me with my Work. See More

June 16 at 10:57pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) shared [a link](#).



[El Cielo de Canarias / Canary sky - Tenerife](#)

vimeo.com

"El Cielo de Canarias" Realizado y producido por Daniel López. www.elcielodecanarias.com

Actualización, publicado en: NASA en Astronomy Picture of the Day:

<http://apod.nasa.gov/apod/ap110516.html> National Geographic:

<https://www.facebook.com/natgeo/posts/110554052365930> Bad...

[Share](#) · [June 13 at 12:35am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Lucretia Britt](#) Ty.....

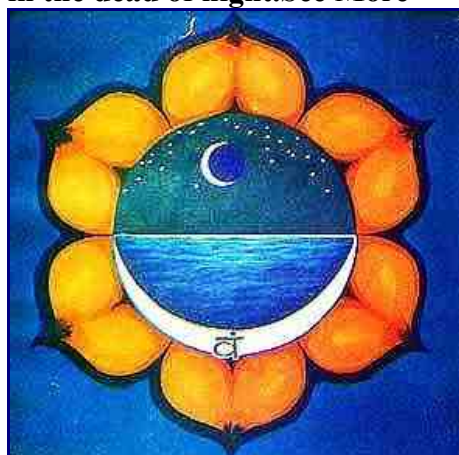
June 14 at 2:55pm



[William Mistele](#)

Question: Can the spontaneous overflowing of energy from the second chakra, the sexual center, be shared freely without having to foresee the effects on others?

Response: Let me see, my Monkey Pod tree dumps a month of seeds (pods actually) on my street which I have to sweep. Those fluttering wings of two birds cavorting outside my window have no discretion or desire for confession. What did Shiv...a once say to Arjuna? "With a touch, with a glance you can convey your innermost essence." Or Swami Rama once shared with me his shapktipat: his lineage of men have an inner woman they create in themselves and in their students. I feel her presence inside is nothing less than great. Sometimes a woman just with her mind can get so inside of you so your mind goes blind-- there is only her and no more your self until after three hours the spell wears off. I once met three women, one two three who could orgasm easily just by thinking about someone else. In that case, one of their second chakras I have felt. If love were free like sunlight, moonlight, starlight, or breathing air, I would no longer be me. When you looked, you would no longer find me. You would only find the sounds, songs, scents, and sight of the sea. With no ego to confound me, I would be ecstasy. But such is human need that it demands a high learning curve, that every gift and opportunity be used to slowly, inexorably turn the soul into pure light. And so my endeavor requires of me I do almost all (well all actually) of my best work in the dead of night. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [June 13 at 12:04am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#) graveyard is so much better anyways..lol

June 13 at 4:31am



Submit

[Patrick Hines](#) "Instead of a woman getting inside your mind so you see nothing else", you really meant a undine, right? This statement is the same as your previous statement in the past when you described your own encounter with an undine.

June 22 at 9:08pm



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

An undine in the body of a woman did what undines do in their own realm--she simply united her soul with mine so that I finally understood Bardon's warning about not marrying an undine by using a magic pact. But in this case you see she had... incarnated on her own without magic or at least not my magic being in play. Nonetheless, these beings are our teachers. All women and men should learn how to give themselves freely to that extent. Bardon never met women like this so his warning was limited to those who require magic to encounter these beings. Eventually, the elemental realms and the human realms will unite so that we interact freely with each other--nature, human, and divine. Takes time. See More

June 22 at 9:20pm ·  [2Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[Finding the Salamander in Your Self](#)

Amtophul: Finding the Salamander in Your Self copyright © 2011 by William R. M...

[Share](#) · [June 12 at 3:13am](#) ·

- [15 people](#) like this.

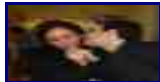
[View all 4 comments](#)



Submit

[Bianca Francesca](#) I had a similar experience but with the blue-green ball of water exercise. Recently I was feeling depressed I imagined a protective field around myself and it turned blue-green spontaneously. After that I suddenly felt happy and serene. That impressed me a little.

June 16 at 8:43am ·  [1Loading...](#)



Submit

[Claudio Fernandes](#) Thank you, this is what I was looking for to change my life ;) July 2 at 12:45am

• RECENT ACTIVITY

• William and [Don Manuel](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent

- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [Lon Milo DuQuette Fan Page](#).

· [Like Page](#)

- William is now friends with [Carlos Palacios](#) and [Mary Jane de Torres](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) shared [a link](#).



[Kalachakra and Red Shambhala with author Andrei Znamenski](#)

www.blogtalkradio.com

The Hermetic Hour for Thursday June 9th 2011 at 800 p.m. will present a very special program hosted by Poke Runyon discussing the mystical historical and poli Jun 09

[Share](#) · [June 10 at 11:16am](#) ·

- [Daniel S. Thompson](#) likes this.



Submit

[Daniel S. Thompson](#) Thanks! My awareness of the darker aspects of Shambhala was instrumental in my decision not to practice Tibetan Buddhism. I'm very grateful for that decision, therefore I have mixed feelings about the place.

<http://www.trimondi.de/SDLE/Index.htm>

June 10 at 1:30pm



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) The show was so very interesting and informative...! Some never before known aspects of Asian Shamanism ~

June 10 at 5:38pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question:

In respect of this empty void (Saturn vibration, Cosmic Letter U, etc), could you speak more about this issue of "False attachments" please,
ie what constitutes a false attachment, and how would we know?

... Response:

False attachments is related to the mental plane and the Buddhist concept that the mind is

open, clear, and luminous. The U on the mental plane (shiny black color, penetrating through space and time: see <http://williammistele.com/u1.htm>) is like a mirror that reflects anything within it without distortion by ego, it enables an individual to explore and modify his own karma. Being detached and yet perfectly clear in what you see, you can begin to take even very powerful and complex problems and conflicts and see how to resolve them. The mind uses ideas as tools. Like a carpenter, he picks up a specific tool to do a specific job. When the job is over he puts down the tool. He may wear a tool belt but he only has in it the tools pertinent to the job at hand. There is no attachment, only use and function and practicality.

Ideologies all involve false attachments. By definition, they say what they believe is right and what others believe is wrong. Beliefs are all false attachments. You can use ideas, ideals, commitments as a way to get you some place, as learning tool, as means to serve, as a way to identify what group to join, as a preliminary way of discovering or exploring.

But like in science, a theory is only as useful as the new experiments it generates that lead to new knowledge. The theory is of no value in itself. It is a tool, a temporary outlook you draw upon and then discard according to how well it functions and serves its purpose.

But even scientists get addicted to their theories because they go on insisting they are right and trying to prove their favorite theories when the evidence keeps mounting against them. Then when the older scientists all die and younger scientists step in the old theories are neglected and new theories gain greater prominence.

So it is far worse with religion and ideologies and even causes. People define their ego identity by their attachment to their cause. When the experience is no longer directly related to serving and learning, they still act as if they are in the past reliving the conflict that are now gone.

So a false attachment primarily is where an individual is defining himself by his rigid connection to specific ideas. Castro fights to overcome corruption in Cuba. He succeed in taking power. He is in control. His original intention: "there is no real revolution without changing human nature" gets forgotten. He becomes a master of retaining control. Having defeated someone else who thought he was in control, Castro is so much wiser about how to set up a stronger police state. But now he needs money. So he aligns with the Soviet Union. But the ideas in his mind are not in accord with his original purpose.

Che Guevara, his number two man, is so attached to communism (rather than liberating people and offering freedom) that he can't stand to run a government. He loves being a "revolutionary." So he goes to Bolivia to start another communist takeover.

But the Native Indians and workers of Bolivia are not interested in his ideas. Still, he keeps hiding out in the jungle and struggling anyway until the CIA hunts him down. False attachment.

Arafat is at Camp David with the U.S. president and head of Israel. But Arafat is a warrior. He has defined his existence in terms of defeating Israel. He can't let go and become something new—a peacemaker. So he leaves a legacy of hatred and division as well as a few billion in his Swiss bank account. False attachment. The ideas in his mind fail to serve any purpose other than something negative, the desire to destroy.

The cosmic letter U evoked in another person's aura evokes a mind that is open, clear, and luminous. In doing so, it will destroy false attachments. Learning requires having an open mind. If an individual is defining his existence and maintaining power though such false attachments and rigid ideas, this practice will tend to undermine his power even as it offers him new insight. It is like Saturn: reject Saturn's insight and message, and Saturn will act to paralyze you. That is its nature—it offers enlightenment but sets time limits on the things one has control over. It offers freedom at the cost of having to master and then step free of your limitations.

Dissolving false attachments is simply creating the vibration of Saturn both as one who bestows freedom and as one who demands others learn from their limitations and avoid abusing power. Every parent practices this with their children—trying to teach them to be free and responsible by accepting certain duties and learning basic lessons. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [June 10 at 1:16am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Hypothetically Speaking

**Hypothetically speaking
Being dead is like being alive
Except there is so much more
... Well, not as much energy for sure
But the living quarters are great
No cramped space
You reside where ever you imagine
And you get to meet just about anyone
You knew before
And the entertainment ?
Allen Ginsburg on Friday nights
Reading at the Soul Food Restaurant
“Kaddish” with an audience of hippies
From Haight Asbury
Woodstock replays twice a month
Mud, rain, nude women in water--
The whole show
Even the Doors put in an appearance
And Jimmy Hendrix is here with Janice Joplin
And John Denver lands on the grassy fields
Still flying his two seater experimental airplane
But the food is not as good
As on the physical plane
You have to make up taste and smell
Though the colors are about
A thousand times brighter
And as you already know
“There is no giving
And receiving in marriage,”
And so
No sex industry, no strippers or hookers,**

I mean, they are there
But it is not like it used to be
Because there is something
So much better--
When two auras come together,
Merge, and join,
The bliss is beyond
The knowledge of our world
Heaven and hell?
Money and bribes don't work here
Its all about vibration
If you are light and bright
You are close to the Source
If you are heavy and dark
You don't get as far
If fear, hatred, and greed
Are something you really need
They become characters in your play
Until out of sheer boredom
You let them slip away
I was never one to complain
Do I miss the physical plane?
Hard to say
The best of being here?
It is like a lucid dream
Of great clarity--
You can be
Whatever you want to be
There are no barriers or restrictions
Your imagination is your only limitation
The worst?
There is no reality test
Nothing forces you to learn
There are no real quests
You can walk down a red carpet
Win the Oscar
Every single night if you want
You can sit in the Oval Office
Command a nation,
Be president
Choose your own cabinet
How about George Washington
As your Secretary of War?
Monica Bellucci as your vice president?
Or dazzle a crowd with your rock band
Everything you want is near at hand
No you do not go back
For taste, smell, or even touch
Or because you run out of luck
You go back, well,
The words sum it up
Written above the Reincarnation Gate:
"Dare to enter here
Only if you accept
All the suffering and pain
All the beauty and love

That life contains.”
 Well, speaking for myself
 I was never one
 To refuse a dare
 Where the taste, smell, and touch
 Of learning to create new wonders
 Is thick in the air. See More



Wall Photos

Share · June 10 at 12:15am ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

View all 3 comments



Submit

[Mary Jane de Torres](#) ... to embrace humanity and the mysteries of life :-) i am loss for words here. beautiful.
 June 12 at 5:51am

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Tamara Borgos](#) are now friends.

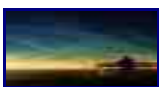
· Add FriendRequest Sent

- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [Himalayan Institute](#).

· [Like Page](#)

- William is now friends with [Christopher Gilbert](#) and [Ronnie Kowalski](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

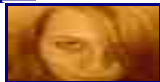
Going through boxes
 And boxes of papers
 I have not look at for forty years
 Old letters from friends
 I will not meet again
 ... Stories I wrote never reread
 Poems I had no where to send
 If I pause and focus
 Taking the memory in hand
 I am as much there in that moment
 As I am here now
 And I am sure
 I will say the same when I am dead:
 My whole life laid out before me
 Boxes of memories
 Waiting for my glance
 For my love
 To open them
 To take them in hand
 To bring to them
 Breath, thought, light
 To live within them once again



Wall Photos

Share · [June 9 at 9:18am](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Melanie Ludwig](#) Sure everyone can relate to this - nice!

June 9 at 6:43pm



Submit

[Trish Wright](#) Nice piece of writing....love it, totally relate:)

June 9 at 11:36pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

Letters to Mermaids

Question

I have a friend who says my boyfriend and kids are super loud, stressful, and demanding. They are disciplined but they still are super rude. Also, my boyfriend yells at me all the time and is very disrespectful. My friend says that since I never get a break that is why my energy builds up and then suddenly discharges causes things in my physical environment to cha...nge.

I do not think about these things but my friends point out to me how unfair this is. They say they do not know of anyone who would be so nice when treated in such a mean way. But I know really well that humans have flaws and are inherently selfish, and I always easily forgive.

Response

I knew a woman long ago who had lots of water in her aura. She was always, totally giving like you. Her young, male child was completely dominating her with his constant demands and complaints.

But then she read that children without firm boundaries grow up to be bullies and violent. So she immediately put in place strong boundaries like a certain time to go to bed, what he had to do and can't do, time outs in his room when he misbehaves, ignoring his tantrums, eating only good things and on a schedule, etc. And the kid totally changed next time I saw him. Like wow.

I suggest you tell your kids or warn them a few times and let them know if they keep it up they have to go to their room for twenty minutes, or go to bed early, or that you will not be available to them all the time as you are now, that you will go to your room for a half hour. And then you just have to follow threw the way you train pigeons to turn in circles. You feed them grain when they move in one direction and only when they move in that direction and eventually they turn in a complete circle to get more grain. Intermittent rewards (given off and on) are more effective than steady rewards for good behavior because it keeps people guessing and forces them to not take the system for granted.

I know a person who is negative at times. A really nice person. People love her and say how well she is at her job. But she has a sixty thousand gallon tank of bitterness, animosity, and hatred inside of herself. Give her a chance, any opportunity will do, and she will spray the face of those closest to her with a little bit of that sixty thousand gallon tank of hatred just to reduce the pressure inside of her little by little.

But I notice that even with her if every so often I imagine she is in an immense void that has nothing in it; and this void dissolves all negativity restoring the original purity; and that this void is also inside of her so that only her original pure nature is allowed to exist, then she no longer vents that hatred in little body language gestures and that tone of voice and evil eye that are so incredibly destructive, completely shorting out the nervous system of those around her.

She is incapable of taking responsibility for her own negativity and how destructive it is. She is like so many men and women who feel the world owes them because of what they have suffered in the past; no one can ask them to be more responsible—taking responsibility for their own actions is beyond their comprehension. Human beings think that being selfish is God's gift to them, the same as their right to survive.

But this is precisely the meditation I do on negative dictators. With them, because their power and regimes depends on negativity to function, the government tends to turn over—when I dissolve the negativity in their auras, they in effect lose power--because there is nothing else in them but negativity in this life time; but even bullies can learn to be cautious and careful when they know they are being watched.

So I don't have to actually change them, just make them very careful and cautious. In this way, I offer them a chance to learn in this life time rather than having to reincarnate and learn the same lesson under different circumstances.

Try that with your boy friend. Imagine him once a week in an absolute void that embodies the vibration of restoring original purity, nature, and purpose. No ego possible in that void, no false attachments, no greed, no selfishness, only the option of fulfilling the deepest purposes in life.

This is not very mermaid like, to not offer love endlessly, but when you are in a human body you have equal access to all five elements. The five elements come with the nervous system you have put on with the body. If you imagine akasha, the fifth element, the void, then it is created around you or in someone else instantly. Akasha oversees the operation and creation and dissolving of the other four elements.

It is very bad karma for human beings to interfere with those who embody one of the elements as deeply as you do with the element of water. You need to help them out by preventing them from taking on very bad karma by abusing you. They are not just interfering with you. They are in effect attacking the entire mermaid realm without knowing it. You are like an ambassador from the mermaid realm to our world. An assault on you is an assault on the spirit of the earth itself, on nature, and on the essence of love that you embody so well. You are an agent of that realm. Your beauty is beyond human comprehension.

Because the three major religions of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam all deny the prophets any longer exist, I believe the Judges of Saturn have had mermaids incarnate at this time as invisible prophets. Only those who are psychic can see who you are and that you are among us. Your existence testifies to how far the human race has departed from the love that is embodied in the element of water on this planet.

The nature of Saturn is both to warn and also to permit people to learn from experience. For a race that has destroyed its own conscience as have human beings and that refuses to be warned, Saturn still has to offer something so that no one can complain latter on that the opportunity to learn did not exist. You exist among us. That fulfills Saturn's obligation. No further warnings will be given.

To put it mildly, the human race collectively is being judged at this time precisely the way Neanderthal was being judged before it was determined to allow Neanderthal to go extinct. The question is being put to humanity by the divine world-- "What part have you chosen to play in the unfolding of the universe?"

Neanderthal chose to remain a part of nature and at peace. And so he fulfilled his chosen mission and was granted another fifty thousand years and then extinction.

Homo sapiens appears to have chosen science, technology, industry, and invention. For me, if Homo sapiens allows Iran to acquire nuclear weapons it is the final tipping point, pretty much like the human race saying to Divine Providence, "We have chosen science, technology, industry, and invention. But we willingly, freely give our greatest technologies into the hands of rogue governments who seek only power for its own sake and who think there is nothing higher than asserting their way of life over others. We freely allow our industries to destroy the environment. And we freely allow so many of our scientists to engage in countless experiments that threaten our own survival."

What do you do with a species like this? The UN Security Council has no balls and they have no conscience. One major solar flare like in the nineteenth century and half of all the nuclear reactors on earth could suffer melt downs. Let Iran or its agents nuke Tel Aviv and you will have a secular Armageddon, no need for a solar flare. Let Iran or its agents nuke Paris, Moscow, London, Berlin, or New York and half the human race will be unemployed.

People will say it is not that bad. Iran will not "dare" use its weapons in that way. But do human beings really want to wait and find out? Do human beings want to stand for two hours in a food line waiting for one cold meal a day with soldiers with orders to shoot to kill anyone who jumps in line, causes disruption, or even complains? Do human beings really want to wait and see and then say after the fact, "Gee whiz, I remember the old days." Do they think politics had no part to play when it comes to the severity of natural disasters that befall them?

Thirty highly empathic women could stop Iran as could five well-trained Bardon magicians. But will they? Do they like Homo sapiens say, "It's okay. We have accomplished our purpose on this planet. Science, technology, industry, and invention—we could not stop it. It made

the decision for us as to what would be our fate and our destiny.”

Oh, the physical body will remain alive. But I am not sure that the group of souls called human beings will be able to incarnate in the future if all they want to do and to learn on this planet is how to dominate nature, taking no responsibility for the very obvious negative consequences of their actions.

Our leaders have no balls. They fight a gentleman's war in Libya while they willingly choose to give the leaders of Iran nuclear weapons, leaders who have no more conscience than little children who are bullies.

So “teach your children well.” Teach them to take nothing for granted. That life itself is a very great gift. And that these gifts are not handed out freely. Whatever an individual has been given, to that extent it is expected those gifts will be used to learn all one can and also to serve others to the best of their abilities. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [June 9 at 2:00am](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Wave by Clark Little



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [June 8 at 8:20am](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.

[View all 7 comments](#)



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) There are some hellish beautiful pipelines on the north shore there. I've seen 'em and my kids surfin' 'em - held my breath.

June 9 at 7:16am ·  [Loading...](#)



Submit

[Tari Pacifico](#) Thank you...sharing!
June 9 at 7:41pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Jesse Schroeder](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: What is the advantage to attaining astral and physical immortality in terms of the evolution of the spirit?

Response: The four fundamental aspects of spirit in Franz Bardon are will, wisdom, love, and the one related to the earth element which Bardon calls consciousness. For Bardon, the ideal is to be equally active and effective in all four planes--physical, astral, mental, and akashic.... For Bardon, the weakest area most hidden from understanding is the four elements on the astral plane. To get the spirit to do anything, to hold any weight, shine with any light, have any effect, basically, to become a part of our reality, it has to move through the other three planes--the mental, astral, and to the physical. All the talk about unconditional love, moving toward the one, and that we are all one is pretty much pie in the sky if there is no astral plane substance available through which those high ideals can move so they enter our world in intact. The astral holds the emotional force, inspiration, motivation, and desire as well as all the siddhis and intuitive capacities that allow the ideals to become reality. In other words, the 1960s "Peace" requires immense commitment and dedication, that is not just a one time splurge of emotional release but an enduring, self-sustaining, pure, and inexhaustible inner source of inspiration and desire to produce peace rather than lapse into the sarcastic, selfish entrepreneurial attitude of the 1970s. Few had such internal astral/emotional fervor to sustain their motivation so as to embody or being down the ideals of the spirit so they become a part of our world.

As I often point out, if the human race had the water element on par with the other three elements on the astral plane we would all be able to sense and enter each other's souls with complete ease. We are way behind in our astral equilibrium in regard to the water element on a collective level.

But most basically, mermaid women I study usually have at least twice the amount of force emotional and physical vitality as other people. They are more active because they can feel more and they can heal more. They are sometimes as aware of the astral plane as they are aware of the physical world. In other words, no learning how to astral travel. They are equally on the astral as they are on the physical. Bardon does not describe this phenomenon. In interviews with individuals, it is however perfectly clear that being simultaneously aware of multi planes is a function of having an astral element highly developed.

And unlike many magicians who reincarnate, these individuals with astral immortality do not have to relearn their magic. You do not have to do a natal chart to understand them. They are born with the elements already strong in them. The natal chart has little effect on them.

When Bardon says in Initiation into Hermetics, "Learn all you can about each elemental realm," part of what an individual can learn is to embody the most basic ability of elemental beings--astral immortality--they do not grow weaker or change their nature. They learn, but they do not have to relearn if they incarnate in human form. They are the same person in each life time simply learning more under new circumstances . They are emotionally as mature as a four year old as they are when they are forty. They are forever young and also ageless, innocent and also wise.

In other words, they are trained athletes in the starting blocks ready to go into action rather than having to relearn it all over again entering life as a new personality.

Whereas a Bardon magician has to spend a life time learning the cosmic language, they already embody some of the letters of the cosmic language at birth. No training required. Physical immortality is just having the vitality you need to accomplish your purposes here in this world. Like money, without it you can get by. With it you can set up large organizations that sponsor others, offer scholarships, found institutions, universities, art centers, healing centers, research centers, conflict resolution centers, and on and on. You can do magic to solve a problem. With money, you can hire literally ten other world class magicians to do magic to solve the problem. the idea is to get the job done whatever it is you are working on. Astral immortality is wealth of a spiritual nature.

As Bardon likes to point out over and over, the physical world or astral world depending on how you look at it is Malkuth--the kingdom. It is where the divine gives its highest emanation. It is where one is able to learn the most. It is where one is able to meet the most other kinds of people and spirits and it is where an individual can do the most in terms of helping others. A world class athlete has a different metabolism and physique than a normal person. Similarly, a world class magician has a different etheric and astral body than a normal person. He is in tune with and embodies the energies of the planet. And so with far greater ease he is able to attune himself to and to also fulfill the purposes of the spirit.

The spirit puts on the mental, astral, and physical bodies to accomplish its purposes. If you put on weak and defective bodies, your modes of action and effectiveness are greatly reduced. For Bardon, the training produces an individual who, while still in incarnation, can act as the equivalent of an earthzone spirit. That is, while maintaining a historical and social identity, you are equally able to do what the earthzone spirits do--oversee and modulate the vibrations of the entire planet as well as act as a teacher in whatever area you specialize in. That takes a mastery of the physical, etheric (vital), and astral planes as a requisite. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [June 7 at 7:26pm](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



Submit

[Yang Xu](#) "If you put on weak and defective bodies, your modes of action and effectiveness are greatly reduced" good point

June 8 at 2:36am · 1Loading...



Submit

[João Santana](#) fucking nice article. lol
June 8 at 3:32am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



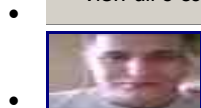
[Astral Immortality and the Five Elements](#)

Astral Immortality and the Five Elements ...

[Share](#) · [June 6 at 10:52am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

[View all 8 comments](#)



Submit

[Mateusz Stelmach](#)

Thank You for You answer I understand Your point of view, but have one more question, for me natal chart refelect how spirt evolves trough past lives and who he is, so what do You understand by : "The natal chart has little effect on them. "... As far I understand what You wrote, and this is very interesting point of view for me, I feel that be reincarnet is a gift which allows to experience really a lot of astral points of view and become more perfect at the end. Thx for sharing Your thoughts. See More

June 7 at 7:40pm



Submit

[Yang Xu](#)

"Like fire, you might look at the weakest area in human experience—the problem no one else can solve and seek to solve it. Like water, you might seek to reveal the love hidden within and beneath nature to demonstrate that this love can rea...ch even into the world of human beings. Like air, you might seek to reveal new knowledge or wisdom long forgotten or not yet known to mankind. Like earth, you might seek to put in place new works that shall endure though all ages of the

world." AMAZING POINT. All entrepreneurs should know about this hahaSee More

June 8 at 3:06am ·  [2Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Letters to Mermaids

Question: I discovered I have this magic power to ask for something and it just happens. For example, if I ask for a job, people I have never met or contacted before call me on the phone offering me a job. What is going on?

Response: It is really great you have some ability to bring good things into your life. One time when I asked for something I got all kinds of responses... out of the blue. But some of the things were very negative and most came with all sorts of complications. So I learned that I have to build into the request a screening process that from the beginning eliminates what I don't want. In other words, part of the process of using magic to get things is to make it very specific so that you visualize as much detail as you can.

Because you have a very powerful level of empathy and a strong astral body so that you can easily interact with the astral plane, what you imagine or visualize or ask for tends to materialize so much easier for you than for someone else who is doing the exact same thing as you.

You have an emotional force or power that automatically kicks in when you use it. Some of the other mermaid women also have this power. But with so much water in their auras they rarely use it for themselves, only to benefit others. One uses her powers every day to heal others. Another is here more as an observer to learn all she can about people.

I have very little astral or emotional power. But I have great mental concentration. When I concentrate on various dictators around the world who are seeking nuclear weapons I can often greatly reduce the power they have which often leads to a change in their governments. But this takes tremendous work on my part. But people have to also learn from experience. But the worst experiences can be avoided because with too much pain people no longer learn but simply go numb.

Jupiter as a planet likes to put people in a position or career in life in which they are greatly appreciated, which they find very rewarding and satisfying, and also which allows them to do the most for others. You might keep something like that in mind: to find a position or job where you can simultaneously upgrade your skills and learning, that you also find very rewarding, and also in which you can be of the greatest assistance to others.

If I had my way, people like you would be trained as negotiators in conflict resolution; because if you used your skills correctly you could take away others' negativity, dissolve their hatred and animosity, and inspire them to manifest their deepest dreams.

So in a way, learning how to first use magic to benefit your self is a step in learning how to do this for other people and then for entire nations. Some New Age people use what they call the law of polarity to get lots of money and success for themselves. That is a really good thing. But then they stop. They fail to use their divine gift to benefit the world. Such selfishness would simply drive me crazy. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [June 5 at 12:30pm](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[Joseph Vindollo](#) the Secret..

[June 6 at 10:54am](#)

•



[Submit](#)

[Robert McDougall](#) me like dis

[June 6 at 4:20pm](#)

•



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



The Salamander Orudu—a Love Story

The Salamander Orudu—a Love Story Cop...

[Share](#) · [June 5 at 1:51am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.

•



[Submit](#)

[João Santana](#) brilliant!

[June 5 at 3:37am](#)

•



[Submit](#)

[Joseph Vindollo](#) sweett..=

[June 5 at 7:03am](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

What you said reminds me of the story of Buddha who was once sitting in a cave. And his chief disciple came in and said, Kama, the lord of the demons is at the cave entrance. Should I send him away? And Buddha replied, No, have him come in and serve us some tea. The disciple was shocked but did as he was bid.

Kama and Buddha sat drinking their tea. And Kama said to Buddha, You know? My disci...ples are terrible. They build temples with gold plated roofs and huge statutes of me. They create silly rituals and engage in all manner of self-deception and pretense. (after all, Kama was the lord of love but got stuck with the demons since the demons were created from each tear Shiva wept when he lost his consort--thus Hindu demons are the creation of "abandoned love.")

And Buddha replied, Yes, it is the same with me. My followers build ornate temples and create all manner of silly rituals founding a religion when religion is the opposite of everything I am. How could they get it so wrong? The teaching is so simple: a clear mind without attachment revealing that the essence of your being as freedom.

And Kama replied, Yes. It is just like that. It is beyond my comprehension how they can fail to see the nature of my being: each moment is wonder and bliss uniting to reveal beauty and ecstasy. Why can not human beings rely on their five senses to perceive?See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [June 4 at 11:41pm](#) ·

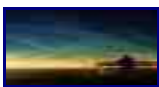
- [9 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Alexander Clausen](#) I was just thinking about this very idea in relation to christianity earlier. your writings always resonate with me

June 5 at 1:19am ·  [1Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The mermaid woman said to me, When I was doing the peace meditation for that nation, two spirits appeared to me and asked me what I was doing. They were not hostile. Just protective.

I replied, Should you run into these spirits again, tell them that Divine Providence has ordered the human race to fill the earth with justice.

Should they have a problem with this, tell them to come see me. I will take them directly into the sphere of Saturn and they can speak with the 49 Judges of that sphere. Should they survive this encounter, they are free to draw their own conclusions.

The mermaid woman said at a later date, The two spirits appeared to me again. I told them what you said. They accepted that answer and went away. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [June 3 at 10:30am](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Bradley Mason Doyle](#) wow. powerful. wonder what will happen next

June 3 at 3:06pm



Submit

[João Santana](#) Bill, once I read in your book that the undines inspire the heights of love and lows of lust. I understand the heights of love but not the low of lust.

June 4 at 3:35am



Submit

[Jacob Buhler](#) the lows of lust take you into places you would not visit otherwise.

June 5 at 6:10am

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Mo McRae](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

- William and [Dominic Giannetta](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

- William and [Cara Levi](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent
- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Roshandra Simone](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[Top Ten Ways to Over Throw Evil Warlords](#)

Top Ten Ways to Over Throw Evil Warlords (i.e., dictators and corrupt governments)
Preliminary: note carefully and define in your mind the difference between a criminal, a mob or gang, the mafia, rioters, vigilantes, assassins, and an individual making a citizen's arrest, a sheriff, police o...

[Share](#) · [June 1 at 3:11am](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[Alexander Clausen](#) amazing
June 2 at 6:05am

•



[Submit](#)

[Airkiss Magickal](#) Awesome!
June 2 at 6:03pm



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

From a gnome woman--

Question: Being psychic, how do I deal with all the static and chaos from the coming events of 1212? I am overwhelmed by the input and my psychic perception does not function so well.

Response: (the short answer). Hmm. Right. We have an extremely vulnerable economic system easily shut down by ordinary, natural events.

In regard to your psychic stability, the earth and sky remain and are beautiful beyond what words can describe. Make those trees and forests and wind and rain part of your self so that within you you embody that beauty forever. As for the human race, we must learn from experience about how to build a more stable and just society.



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [May 31 at 8:22pm](#) ·

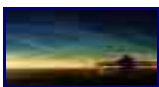
- [12 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Melanie Ludwig](#) Let's hope this time the human will take the experiences on board and reflect on it...

June 1 at 12:00am ·  [Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



Fifteen Traits of Mermaid Queens

Fifteen Traits of Mermaid Queens Int...

[Share](#) · [May 31 at 10:25am](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Patrick Hines](#) William are you updating your website? I can't access any of your videos on your website. I can't see any of your numerous pictures either. I am thinking perhaps you might have updated your website to allow Explorer 9 to better view your website?

June 2 at 7:15pm



Submit

[William Mistele](#) My service provider moved me. I am now at williammistele.com with the mermaid material at williammistele.com/videopoems.html or the videos are also at youtube.com/emedetz and the old account is at shell.lava.net/~pagios

I am trying some new programs for uploading new files. I hope to have that up and running shortly. Thanks for asking.

June 2 at 10:11pm ·



[2Loading...](#)



Submit

[Devika J. Singh](#) Hey Mister! As with the situations that 'witches' and e.t.'s have faced, people will always fear power they don't understand. It's not at all surprising to me that mermaids get a bad rap. The power of the feminine has always been warm and comforting to those that are happy in life and terrifying to those that fear and cannot trust that things are fine as they are.

June 17 at 8:12pm

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Pete Howarth](#) and [Karen Lawrinson](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The woman inside of me
Is an artist
She delights in all five senses
Bliss, wonder, ecstasy
She can smell and taste them
... In the morning breeze
She can see and hear them
In the running waves of the sea

The woman inside of me
Is a magician
She wills, knows, dares,
And keeps silence
But being a woman

She prefers the chalice
To the wand
She prefers the moon
To the sun

The woman inside of me
Can understand with ease
The mind of any man
She has taken my course
In mermaid empathy,
Do you understand?

The woman inside of me
Understands military history
She could write
A five page biography
In twenty-five minutes
On any one of the five
Best generals in history

The woman inside of me
Is free
Whether light or dark
Hot or cold
She has no human needs
She is a candle wick--
Even when not lit
She burns like volcanic sand
Recalling the fires
It once held in its hands

The woman inside of me
Her voice speaks
With the depths of the sea
In her eyes you can see
What the blue green sea dreams
In her voice at night
You can hear
The songs the sea sings
In the moonlight

The woman inside of me
Has no ego
No boundaries to defend
She is always your friend
That means
She has the joy of the sun
The serenity of the moon
The peace
Of a sea of stars on fire
And of a heart that loves forever

All of which is to say
It will be a very day
When I meet a woman
Who can match

The friend and lover I already have
But perhaps I am wrong
The woman inside of me
Is a woman outside of me
Who has been loving me all along
My life is the creation
Of her songs

Note: forever a thief, I steal whatever I can from all traditions to fulfill the purposes of love. And so one day using my transcendental clairfeeling and telepathy, I entered the mind of Swami Rama and asked him for his shaktipat, a transference to me of the inner essence of all his teachings. I receive about one tenth of what he had received from his master--as a man, it is to always have an inner woman who forever loves and understands all that you are as a lover and a friend. Some things are too precious, too special to share with mankind. But as a thief who steals for the purposes of love, I am not bound by the rules governing any tradition on earth. And so my poem. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [May 29 at 11:06pm](#) ·

- [14 people](#) like this.



Submit

[João Santana](#) i traveled in my thought in a world full of worder and love while i was reading that poem. lol

May 30 at 12:05am



Submit

[Patrick Hines](#) William's insight and depth of the mermaid and female psyche is beautiful to read. What a shame he has not compiled all of his poems and created a book. These poems in my opinion are not just beautiful renditions, they contain esoteric knowledge as well.

June 2 at 8:49am



Submit

[William Mistele](#) My long ago book of poems is at shell.lava.net/~pagios.song.htm I have a great many poems. I'll try to get something decent up this year. Thanks for your interest.

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Eriahna Lourdes](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- William and [Goran Voland](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- [Goran Voland](#) likes this.

- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

"Happy Birthday. Best to you." on [Maks Juros's Wall](#).



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Dialogue with a Cottonwood Tree

Shaman often perceive nature with the still, penetrating eyes of gnomes. I once knew a Hopi Indian shaman who would not teach Caucasians. I asked him to meditate with me for a few moments. I then created in my aura the vibration of the planet earth. This he could not resist. When he opened his eyes after meditating, he immediately began to teach me about herbs--“...Take the root of the Cottonwood tree and make coals from it”

As an example of how a gnome or shaman might interact with a Cottonwood tree, I give the follow meditation. I approach a Cottonwood tree and raise my hand to feel her energy. I then say, “I ask for your permission to work with you.” I feel a very rich, vibrant energy returning to me in response as the tree opens her aura to me.

Next, I contemplate the life of this tree. I visualize and sense all aspects of its life, from its birth as a seed, through its years of growth, and its experiences during those years--days, nights, winds, storms, rains, droughts, and the seasons. In my mind I follow the seeds it has released into the wind.

I enter into a period of silent communion with the the tree as it exists both inside and outside of space and time--I am focused on its being, its experiences, and its way of working with energy. In doing this, I bring into focus a whole constellation of sensations, feelings, thoughts, perceptions, and energies.

I extend my mind also downward into the ground and feel the lay of the land, its richness, moistness, its compilation of organic material--the soil, rich in the memory of fallen branches, leaves turned to dirt, streams flowing, fields bare and waiting beneath the snow. And deeper beneath the topsoil, the pathways of ancient rivers, large rocks, the presence of forgotten ice ages, mountains come and gone.

I focus again on the tree. Touching her is like touching a living, breathing being.

I travel with my mind down into the ground again and pause among the tree's roots and feel how they surge and uncoil in strong growth during springtime. Here, there is so much life in the soil between the roots I feel like dancing a dervish—while the roots dig deep and are welded to the earth, above, the stars spin circles in the sky.

And there it is again, I have heard this song before: the roots of this tree hear the silence deep in the earth--the near groaning and reverberating, the mantra the earth sings to the

stars and planets. Listen. Though Tibetans chanting in saffron robes high in the Himalayan mountains faintly echo this sound, it comes from far deeper than the roots of mountains or the voices of men. Scientists would call it the gravitational pull of the planets, but it is far more subtle, multifaceted, and full of life and energy.

At the surface, the land is quiet and still. Yet I can sense deep in the earth the fire and the will that moves continents. In currents and tides, this fire stirs ceaselessly in mysterious cauldrons.

I ascend with my mind now into the branches of the tree and linger in the cold stillness amid the silvery touch of the moon and the occasional brush of the wind. Like the infant bird in a nest, I lie on the branch swaying with the wind and feel myself embraced by both the earth and the sky. I feel too in the trunk strength and stability.

I now lift my hands up to collect energy. Between my open palms, I gather together the life force, the energy of earth and sky, of light and darkness, and the elements into one shimmering ball of energy. I shrink then shrink this ball down into the size of a grapefruit. I gently guide this energy and it floats into the trunk of the tree as a gift. Immediately, the tree awakens. A tall, thin woman appears in front of me. She is fragile and gentle. She is both distant and near. She is the light that casts shadows in a dream. She is the cry of geese over water and beneath clouds lit by the ascending moon. Her eyes touch me from an inner space as silent as winter and the quiet longing of the Earth.

I join with her and we become one. With the fluidity of a dream, I enter her body and form and join with her mind. And now I look out at the world through her eyes. Although a part of my brain remains familiar and can still think human thoughts, I see with the eyes of the tree.

My body is as still as a rock and I feel the earth sleeping beneath the cover of the snow. I have entered into a place between thoughts, not a silence, but a satisfaction and contentment that is more than human will can know. I

feel her smile upon my lips and the fire burning within her eyes.

She then speaks to me in my mind. Her words, somehow bearing sound and weight, say, "Come with me further, to the the Center." And with her, without hesitation, I go. This place is the heart of the year, of the cycle of time. And I see the seasons are a necklace she wears.

And too, I feel the passion rise within her body, the warmth in her hands, the blush in her cheeks. This ...it is the passion of Life joined with perfect stillness--a knowledge that is one with the flow of time. And now her voice sings this song:

Oh you, Sun above me,
You who awoke me when I was a seed
Hidden in the womb of darkness,
And you Mother,
Out of whom is woven my body and my soul,
With the Seasons are my seeds and leaves born,
And with the Seasons do they give birth and die,
And yet ever do I grow closer to You (the Earth and the Sky)

And turning again to me she says (with the vision of passing seasons, a vine adorning her words) "Receive my gift. Your tongue gives voice with human breath to my song. Know and be a part of this: in my heart, the sky and the earth are joined and round about me play their offspring and children, the Seasons."

I stay here for a time, sheltered in her heart and in her love, a traveler carried by and drifting on an ancient river of the soul.

And from this space I now depart.

As we separate one from the other, I hold her hand and touch her cheek. And in each others eyes, a mirror reflecting ourselves. We separate without sorrow or loss.

As I feel again my human blood flowing within my body and not the sap of the tree, her presence slowly fades. And yet something clearly still lingers within me--her wintery, still

contentment, the sheltering protection of her heart, and her passion for the Mystery. See [More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 29 at 8:51am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

[View all 7 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[Bianca Francesca](#) It's beautiful.

[May 29 at 6:51pm](#)

•



[Submit](#)

[Richard Scott](#) What an amazing array of traditions and techniques - Western Hermetic, Tree Druid, Bardic, Shamanic - all fused together via Bardon. I just love how open, inclusive, and exploratory, Bardon's training system potentially allows the advanced student to roam, using that universal medium of 'communication' - Consciousness itself! Deeply Enchanting and Beautiful :-)

[May 30 at 12:31pm](#) ·  [1 Loading...](#)



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[How to Meet Gnomes](#)

CHAPTER 10. HOW TO MEET GNOMES Pr...

[Share](#) · [May 29 at 12:32am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

[View all 5 comments](#)

•



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) I met a Hazel who sounded like he was a Wise Guy from NYC... and once, a Oak tree asked me my name, while a white spiral vortex sparkled and swirled next to it...

June 1 at 2:39am · 1 [Loading...](#)



Submit

[William Mistele](#) I knew a blue spruce who told me of how he was once a seed who fell to the earth and felt abandoned and alone. But in the course of time he learned to hear the earth sing.

I knew a willow tree that cried and a oak that clapped its hands.

June 1 at 3:22am · 4 [Loading...](#)

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Isis OfThe East](#) and [2 other people](#) [Elsa Panizzon](#) [Kash Kapoor](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Recollections: I recall the first time I attended a seminar with the druid chief Philip Carr-Gomm. I went out and touched a tree during the break and the touch felt like I had placed my hand on the arm of a woman.

**I speak with trees.
They answer my questions.
They share with me their secret dreams and visions.
... They are not without passion.**

**Do not your roots
As they probe and search the earth
To quench their thirst for nourishment
Find peace and satisfaction?**

Even as lovers taste and celebrate each other.

**Do not your needles and your leaves
As they drink in the sun's light
Delight in the interaction
Joined to such power and might?**

**With lips and fingers
The lover searches the beloved's skin
In bliss they fuse
Their hearts merge
The joy is rapture.**

**Do you not stand alone
Firm and enduring amid the changing seasons
Because in you a greater will has found its home?**

**Fire is woven into wood
As are water, earth, and light
I am not afraid.
In my soul is the song of creation.**

**Is this why your seeds
Depart upon wind and breeze
Risking death and annihilation
Because of the song that has called them?**

**Isolation and pain fade with the night
As birth and new light sing ecstasy into life.
Every season is the flower of beauty unfolding.**[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 27 at 5:20am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

I went down and sat in darkness
Darkness sat with me
I entered a place called silence
Silence longed to be with me
I spent the day
... Where form, light, and sound
Do not play
The empty void spoke my name
Hunger and thirst did not disturb
Desire let me be

I catch their scent
Where they descend
Four horsemen
Halt by my gate
The rider
Of the pale horse dismounts
He hands me his reins
With the voice of Saturn
He proclaims,
Tonight you ride in my name
Pass to and fro
Upon the earth
Accomplish your work
Seize the high
Make them low
Bind the mighty
Make them weak
Take those who twist the truth
Cast darkness at their feet



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 26 at 8:05am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

View all 5 comments



Submit

William Mistele

Of course the ontological status of the four horses has been widely debated throughout history. The liberal point of view would naturally conclude, based on their own never unexamined presumptions, that the horses are metaphorical, mythical..., symbolic, or else physical image representations of energies that roam wild and free through the collective or global unconscious. In an interview by Simon the zealot who latter turned unbeliever who eventually found his faith, Simon asked the prophet point blank: Are those real horses or are you just being poetic to catch the attention of the masses? The prophet replied, When I say dragon, I mean dragon. When I say beast, I mean beast. When I say horse, I mean horse. I always mean exactly what I say and by the way my seven letters to the seven churches are actually letters to specific churches and do not ever try to tell me those letters are to seven "ages" of the church. God I hate people who put words in my mouth. I hate them as the wolverine hates to be disturbed by a stray wolf or bear entering its territory. However, in order that all aspects of this discussion are fully addressed, the little known spiritual rule still applies: all spiritual beings are required to accept visualized items as if they are the real thing. Therefore, my horses, whatever their ontological status is, I am not saying I really know, must accept a visualized apple as if it is a real apple. That is the rule. No exceptions. But master, said Simon the zealot who latter turned unbeliever who eventually found his faith, what kind of apple would such a horse eat who passes to and fro across the face of the earth? And the prophet replied, They accept any apple except the apple from the Tree forbidden for man to eat. Not because they can not eat it and survive. But because it would raise too many theological issues that would take eons to resolve. So I try not to mix my metaphors except when dictators are the issue. More than I hate with all my might those who twist my words to sell their doctrines, I hate dictators and those who are unjust, who abuse the earth. Of course, a little known spiritual rule is if human beings will take into their hands the powers of history, negotiate with fate directly, trading righteousness and faith for the changes they wish to make, any prophecy is automatically put on the back burner, or up in the cupboard, and later thrown away, provided the changes take hold because their faith was that bold. "But master," said Simon the zealot who latter turned unbeliever who latter found his faith, ..." "Oh shut up," relied the prophet. Let me finish my oatmeal. See More

May 26 at 9:06pm ·  [3Loading...](#)



Submit

Secret Lee LOL...hahhaaha...lol....hahaha....lol...HAhahaha. Love this...
Granny Smiths of course, dear horse!

Love too, that little known spiritual rule.
May 27 at 5:37am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Letters to Magicians

Question: Hey you said that after a meditation with a mermaid woman one time, it took you three hours before you could do magic. Unreal. My question is, what did she do? Is her technique just in effect joining astrally? Does she need to engage imagination or much mental plane exertion?

Response: No technique on her part. Bardon actually goes into detail about mermaids who a...re in women's bodies in several places. They are just like women except they retain their mermaid abilities. There are at least five I know who are like that.

Sure they look exactly like human beings. But I read auras and I am not fooled, not easily or for long I like to think.

A mermaid in her own realm will do what mermaids do--they extend their aura without effort or thought right through you. And then they, in a way natural for them, seek to unite your two auras as one. It is like breath. It is like eating and sleeping and dreaming. It is the most natural of things. To say hello is to join auras--you feel what the other feels, your astral bodies are one vibration undifferentiated.

So this one knows quite well you can not do this with human beings. They never open up in that way not even in dreams. But the ability is always there. She will hold nothing back in the giving, mermaids are that loving. So the problem for a mage who has not mastered water in that way is that she gets right inside of him without separation.

And because he is unfamiliar with that charm and beauty, he can't function normally. He relies on his own distinct, unique, independent, and autonomous astral body to do his magic or psychic work. And this he can not do as long as her spell of love is coming through.

Because his senses are no longer his own.

There is a bliss override, a priority command in operation, that says, "Being one with each other is the most important thing." You look for akasha and all you see is the mermaid's soul and beauty inside of your astral body.

As a fish is within the sea, a mermaid is within love. A magician can project his mind and astral body into their realm and seek to "learn all he can learn." But meeting one in the flesh here in our world makes their feelings and abilities so much clearer to understand. They are now what we should have been at the very least twelve thousand years ago. You could say our learning curve, in regard to the water element in nature, is very low. See More



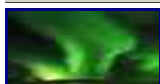
Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [May 26 at 4:40am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.

[View all 10 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[João Santana](#) that's the question Pat Hines believe that may have demonic sides of the undines and I believe just in undines that embody dangerous forces of water in nature like tsunamis, big waves, flood and etc. I remered that once I had this question on my mind and answered through the material in his website, Gonna look and pass for you.

May 27 at 8:25pm



Submit

[Ondina Oshyn](#) I am looking more for direct experiences than beliefs...just curious.

May 27 at 8:30pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

**There are indeed times
I do not think of sex
I only need a woman
Free in her soul
Free of human woe
... To dance naked with me
Beneath the full moon**

**There are times indeed
When I do not practice magic
Polarity, vibration, telepathy, clairsentience
After all, it is not like stopping your breath
I only need then a woman
Who can feel like me
The instincts and life in every animal and tree
Like a flash flood
Flowing through her innermost being**

**There are times indeed
When I am beyond all human need
All longing and desire--
I have put out the fire
But that is when I need most of all
A woman to respond to the call--
Come dance with me
The universe is on fire
With wonder, beauty, and ecstasy.**[See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [May 25 at 7:38pm](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

View all 12 comments



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Just love gypsy wagons. Ask my friends. I pass on this local guy's website for serious appreciators of this lost art!

May 26 at 4:13am



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) You know who REALLY loves gypsy wagons is Sharon Aur, Lady Fae

~

May 26 at 4:49am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Diary of a Gnome—On Planetary Metals

Note: Mentifil is a gnome mentioned by Franz Bardon. He has his own little kingdom beneath the ground. He studies the earth the way a lover is entranced and enchanted by the beloved's heart. And he puts his consciousness within matter and studies its vibration from inside. Call a physics in which brain waves and matter fuse together. This is what he says about the vibration of silver.

Silver--the Metal of the Moon. Silver contains a serenity--a letting go into the inner flow of life. Silver is a magic mirror reflecting the unfolding of time, the rhythms of change, and the forces which give birth to all living beings. The light in silver reveals each of us in our totality so that nothing is hidden.

Within silver, then, is a remarkable feeling. Like the moon sliding in the sky, movement is gentle, slow, and indescribably peaceful. Even in a smallest gesture of affection, you can see the light of eternity--you sense that all the good that will ever come to you is already shining within you. Your life is blessed by a wholeness in which you feel an intimacy with all the beauty and treasures life can bestow.

The sage who says, 'Contentment is the greatest wealth there is,' tastes the light hidden in silver when he meditates. Such a man is not distracted by cravings for pleasure or the need for reassurance. He does not forget the part of himself which is transcendent even amid the struggles and conflicts of life.

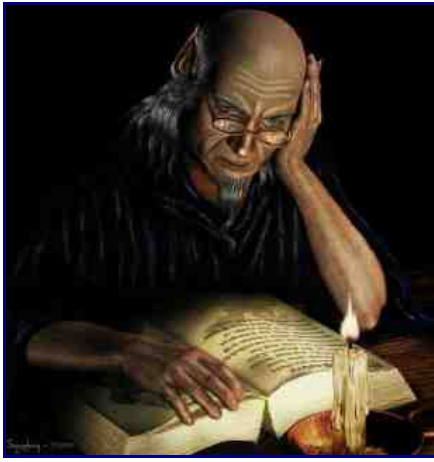
In silver, there is no tension between desire and satisfaction, between need and fulfillment. You see how they arise together and can not exist without each other. Desire can only appear because the pleasure it seeks is hidden within it. The sage who says, 'To everything there is a time and a season,' has found this wisdom. He sees how the past and the future are joined to each other.

Take any personal need which exerts an influence over you. Then enter a dream. This is not the ordinary dream you have each night. This is a dream on the level of an archetype, that is, a dream full of power.

Now, within the dream, imagine you have an entire lifetime to live in a way which satisfies all your desires and needs. Silver is this vision in which you perceive with perfect clarity when, where, and how life will grant you fulfillment. Yet as you dream you find there is no gulf of time separating who you are now from what you desire. In silver, you feel other lifetimes alive within you. This feeling of completion is as real as the world of waking reality. I am told that there is a civilization on a planet in another solar system where everyone has attained enlightenment. The race that dwells there has discovered that the light of consciousness is an ecstasy that dances in harmony with the universe. On that planet, there is no need to seek wisdom through prolonged or solitary quests. You only need to sit still and open your heart and you become overwhelmed with bliss. But the light in silver already contains all the wisdom and bliss those enlightened masters have ever found. Silver is that profound.

When you meditate in silver, the minds of great masters from other stars are no longer distant or hidden. The reason is that the ecstasy they use to attain liberation is woven into silver's atomic vibration. Nuclear and theoretical physicists will not tell you this. They study the universe--space, time, matter, and energy--as external phenomena.

But for a magician nature has innumerable gates opening to the paths of spirit. Silver is the gate of serenity in which time is suspended. Through the vibration of silver, you see the specific conditions governing each thing's existence and you also perceive the oneness underlying the universe. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 25 at 6:58pm](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Janet Cohen](#) Explaining the use of silver in jewelry and tableware.
May 26 at 1:26am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Plaintive Note: People you love sometimes simply can not get it together. They turn to their old destructive ways and do not change.

A Thought: Yes, and human beings, being social animals, do respond if you change their environment so that the social pressure, like the heat of fire in a stove and like the flow of water as in a cleansing bath, can enter, alter, renew, and cleanse their souls.

...It just takes an overwhelming onslaught of new sensations and emotions carefully orchestrated. And you at times must be the conductor, producer, and musician who sets the play in motion.

Ah, to bring together a Shakespeare and a Beethoven, a Schiller and an Anthony Hopkins all in the same act, the same scene; to unleash a vision married to a dream. Then the lost soul, enchanted by your hearts blood as its flows, finally, willingly comes home. Don't you think?
[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 25 at 5:33pm](#) ·

- [Alexander Clausen](#) likes this.



Submit

[Bradley Mason Doyle](#) you seem so smart. I am glad for everything you write even if most the time I feel understand but a sentence or two. Ever consider becoming president? lol

May 26 at 4:37am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The on-going saga of the house chicks



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 25 at 10:49am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Fleet-Footed Mercury Pang](#) What darling, perfect creatures!

November 10 at 3:25am

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Carmen Hof](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent

- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [Port Townsend School of Woodworking and Preservation Trades](#).

• [Like Page](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[The Sense of Touch](#)

The Sensation of Touch Note: Franz Bardon has his students do the exercise of concentrating on each of the five senses for five minutes without any distractions occurring. Then you go on to the next exercise. I suggest a few additional enrichment exercises. Call it extra credit. ...

[Share](#) · [May 25 at 10:03am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Janet Cohen](#) tingling, chills, wow.

May 25 at 3:42pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

House chicks



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 25 at 8:41am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Peep, Squeek, and Chirp. Too sweet...

May 25 at 10:10am ·



[1 Loading...](#)



Submit

[Yang Xu](#) Swweeeeet as bro! Do you have space outside for them to run around?
May 25 at 10:15am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Joseph Campbell: Personal Quests Quick and Easy--Satisfaction Guaranteed (just for fun)

I woke from nap realizing how terribly wrong my life has gone. Was there a therapist in all the world, perhaps a spiritual anthropologist, who could have diagnosed or laid out a recovery process?

Ah, here he is now. Joseph Campbell with his quick and easy set of questions for laying out the framework for an...y genuine quest. Let's take a look, shall we? It is a fill in the blanks.

1. What calls you, bids you, or tricks you into leaving behind the familiar world of your birth so carefully designed?

Answer: When I was young, nuclear bombs were pointed at my house. The best religious people I knew were totally addicted to power and control. Though good at survival and success, any culture would have been hard pressed to invent a higher level of control freak than were they. Nuclear bombs did not bother them. It was all part of a test of faith.

2. Well, then, what was it like to cross the boundary from the known and familiar into the unknown world of mythology? Did you enter the astral plane? Did you enter your imagination? Did you walk among the dead? Was history or religion, philosophy, poetry, art, music, or somewhere else the place where you awoke in an unknown land? And were you with or without a plan of action?

Answer: It was like walking among ruins of civilizations fallen and gone. Adobe huts, archeological ruins from thousands of years ago, stone circles abandoned and left to cow dung. In other words, I walked among the dead seeking the choices others had failed to make and the words that had been left unsaid. I did a lot of listening in silence to hear and find these things.

3. And along the way, did you not find mysterious companions and assistance from unforeseen sources?

Answer: This I did. I was given a clairfeeling ability beyond human understanding. Nothing could be hidden from me in the aura of any human being—I could feel the energy of human, animal, plant, mineral, or spirit anywhere without exception. Perhaps it was Jupiter in Scorpio in the twelfth house, Mars Opposite Pluto, and Mercury one degree Pisces. Take that as a start. I was free to search out their secrets and see what treasures of spirit they had and also equally clearly what was missing from inside of them. I could see the mistakes they had made, the way inspiration or fate guided them, and what they had failed to do that the divine world expected them to accomplish. It was as clear as day. And I eventually along the way met women who do not have human souls but who are mermaids in human form, who actually know what it is to love in every moment of time and what it is to be joined to love without separation.

4. And though you had many conflicts along the way, you encountered a supreme conflict guarding some great treasure you wished to bring back to the earth. What was this conflict and this treasure?

Answer: The problem or conflict was karma--you must first experience the four elements in your self and in the world before you realize in what way they are negative or weak. And then at that point you are free to overcome this limitation by making the element strong and positive.

The issue was not love, but power--how to use it wisely; how to do justice instead of evil in the eyes of God. This is what was missing. This is what my civilization does not comprehend. They have no conscience. They can not tell the difference between faith and greed, between love and hatred. The idea that there might be a conflict has never entered their dreams. But in myself, first I had to find this--to do justice is actually to acquire a vision. One must see the beginning and the end. Only then is it possible to determine what to defend, what to support, what to reign in, what to destroy and to annihilate, and what to create so that love can be celebrated.

And the requisite for the vision is an absolute detachment. Without an inner union with the universe, any civilization, no matter how noble and brilliant its beginning, it will end in ruin; it will become a legend, another source of mythological images and stories for some Joseph Campbell of the future to write about how some "heroes" did or did not rise to the occasion. In myself, this means balancing the four elements, love, will, mind, and work. But the weakest of these, the one unknown in our ten thousand year history, is love. I must become like a merman or one who holds in his heart and sees the dreams of the seas. Without that beauty, the

self-destruction that plagues mankind can not be prevented.

In the heart of humanity, as in the heart of the Atlanteans, is a blind obsession with power and a desire to devour. If they had a conscience, they would know this about themselves and they would seek a remedy--to be joined to nature and to the greater universe from within.

But this they can not comprehend, with their thousand dollar suits, with their philanthropic smiles of success, and political actions.

The choices that are to be made, the words that are to be said are the earth must be filled with justice and love united with power must sponsor a new vision to guide the future.

5. And are you able to bring this gift back and share it with mankind?

Answer: Good question. We shall see. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 25 at 5:15am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



Submit

[May Astridr](#) It's like the answers to these questions created the question

May 25 at 6:47am ·  [Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

**Tonight I sail
The moon lights the sails
The bow dances among the waves
The wind caresses my face
The spray kisses my skin
... The love of which I dream
She sits beside me
Her arms hold me
She sings
She dreams with me my dreams**[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 24 at 10:53am](#) ·

• [5 people](#) like this.

• RECENT ACTIVITY

• William and [Carolyn Stepp Borst](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent

• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [Dieter Rüggeberg](#).

• [Like Page](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

Top Ten Ways Magic Goes Bad

Question: You said that “Masters can not always convey astral equilibrium (balance within your soul) to you. And that studying with advanced adepts heightens your learning curve of magic, but this actually only “takes” if you have a purpose to fulfill. Otherwise, without really being in love with wonder and beauty and life, magic goes bad and it is better to be a farmer...r or do day trading for Goldman Sachs.”

What do you mean when you say, “Magic goes bad?” Does it go bad like the bananas in my living room are going bad? Or do you mean absolute power corrupts absolutely, without absolute enlightenment.

10. Magic, like the programming design of a male brain, can understand anything from inside when it really tries. The problem with the male brain with its testosterone design is that it rarely understands nurturing and it never understands how to be a self-contained environment that brings forth new life as in “Those who have the wings of a man and a woman's also are in themselves a womb of the world and being a womb of the world they continuously, endlessly give birth.” Magic goes bad when it fails to nurture.

9. Irrational Exuberance—you have seen it in the stock market crash—Daughter: “Dad, what is a financial meltdown?” Dad: “It is something that happens every seven years.” We have seen irrational exuberance in the building of the Titanic, the Hindenburg, nuclear reactors, oil wells, and all manner of social and religious movements. We saw it, if you look in that direction, in the fall of Atlantis, the “We are too big to fail” attitude.

Magic goes bad because of the inflation of ego attached to it—

there is no end to what I can do and accomplish.” Magic goes bad the way the Fallen Tower in the Tarot has people falling from a tower which they thought had a very fine view.

8. Peter Beagle: “Magic is a little technique and a lot of listening.” Magic goes bad if you only learn the technique but fail to listen to what the universe is saying as in “Learn to listen so well Divine Providence considers you part of itself.” That is good magic—understanding that we are all part of a greater purpose. Magic goes bad when the individual no longer listens.

7. The difference between the light and dark path is not malice, the desire to destroy, or corrupt. The difference between the two is the lack wonder on the dark side—they don't believe in anything being new. Love and wonder make the world new. To wonder is to perceive that the unknown universe is continuously trying to come through and to speak with you.” Magic goes bad, then, when the practice is like a man in a sealed room. He is fine as long as there is enough oxygen. But after a while he will black out unless he gets some fresh air. Magic goes bad when the newness in each moment as it unfolds fails to take hold.

6. The bananas you mentioned begin to rot as part of an organic process. They were designed to do that. Magic, when you learn too much too fast, becomes dangerous and it tends to go bad as well.

When I say “magic goes bad” I mean that magic without a high level purpose for it is like a person exposed to second hand smoke or who gets a few specks of plutonium dust in his lungs. Both cause cancer, an abnormal growth of cells and dysfunction of life, that displace and destroy the body and in our case the soul also. (see point #9 and #8). Magic goes bad because simply to possess it is to hold in your hands a power of creation that is designed to create and not to wait around like a clown. This power of creation is not of nature. It is of spirit. And as spirit, it exists within the operating system of spirit—to oversee, to designate and ordain new purposes, to set forth time frames where these purposes originate and are fulfilled, to call into being new worlds, to saturate creation with bliss and ecstasy that are beyond all understanding, and many other things later mentioned. Again, this magic goes

bad because just to hold it in your hands is to destroy your self unless you have a purpose to fulfill—Shiva to Arjuna: “Pashupata—it is an absolute weapon. It can destroy the world. The mountains quake and the earth shakes at the mention of this name. It is a weapon that once you take up you can never put down.” Magic is like that. To hold it in your soul is to risk destroying if nothing else then yourself. Bardon says the same, “With this word power, if it is misused, it will destroy your astral body (your soul).”

Of course, many will complain that I exaggerate and embellish to make my point. My response is that you never know which way the magic will go. There is no standard template for its development and no insurance policy you can take out for soul protection, and no safe word or safety net to catch you when you fall. Only your sense of wonder will protect you from the dark side. Not even love will do this because love when used with magic carries with it an extreme vulnerability to engage in self-deception.

5. Magic goes bad the way religions go bad. There is a founder who searched for and experienced something new, a new wonder, a new purpose, a new vision, a new love, a new wisdom, etc. But the followers took his teaching as being the beginning and end. They feel that there is nothing new to learn. They already know all there is to know. And so they not only fail to embody the inspiration of the master who knew how to search. They set up a training system that kills the desire to search for what is new. You could say some religions exist in order to destroy in every possible way what the founder of that religion was attempting to convey to the world. Magic goes bad when it loses the inspiration that brought it into being.

4. Magic goes bad not because of its power. Power is a good thing. Even absolute power is okay if like you say an individual is enlightened—free from attachment and limited modes of thought.

Each individual has his or her own path. Life is set up that way. There is no end to its wonder—the newness that is coming through. When the five senses get edited and censored by a tradition which declares--“This here is sacred and this here is mundane and ordinary,” then you have a problem. The five senses are gates to infinity. Each individual holds the keys, not a tradition. Magic goes bad, therefore, when it fails to inspire.

3. Magic goes bad when it lacks feeling and empathy. Since human beings know almost next to nothing about the water element—the basis of feeling, love, and empathy—magic has been banned from our civilization for the last twelve thousand years. Oh, there are a few traditions that try to circumvent this rule. Tibetan Buddhism made a nice try with Padma Sambhava's levitating and getting the demons to swear oaths to protect the Dharma, and so forth. And of course if you are God and you grant Solomon the highest wisdom given to man he obviously will understand magic as being part of the plan. But he found no heir to carry on his tradition. And the Egyptians turning staffs into snakes and mummifying the astral body and so forth had a hey day. But that too went away. The alchemists flourished for a bit until math and observation stole their wit. And the Masons had magic too until with their costumes and rituals stale air began to blow through. Magic just does not take hold. It does not produce gold. Like theosophy with Krishnamurti, even a sixteen year old can see through the theological mold.

Magic goes bad if your heart is not in it, precisely like the Atlanteans who lost contact with their hearts long ago.

2. Magic goes bad when individuals think it is about control. It is not. Ask any spirit of Mars. They will tell you, “Control? Nonsense. What I do is to master myself so the creative powers of the universe can come through.”

1. Magic goes bad when it does not embody beauty. “Anoint us with thy beauty, Oh Lord,” says the Psalmist. We are here on one of the most beautiful planets in this galaxy. It is almost totally unique among billions of planets and a hundred billion stars. Does anyone think for a moment that magic can be studied on this planet without embodying the beauty of nature

within yourself? Magic goes bad when it fails to serve love and the purposes of the heart. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [May 23 at 11:14pm](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Ondina Oshyn](#) excellent!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!! thank you for being such a noble soul, william!

[May 23 at 11:59pm](#) ·  [1Loading...](#)



Submit

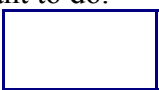
[Richard Scott](#) Brilliant! :-)

[May 24 at 12:20am](#)



Submit

[May Astridr](#) There is incredible value to me in these words. How do you find your purpose? How specific must it be? Or is it kinda master yourself until the way in which you power best serves the world is crystal clear. Perhaps, while keeping an idea of what you want to do.

[May 24 at 4:01am](#) ·  [1Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Top Ten Ways to Overthrow Evil Warlords (humorous version)

- 10. Get them addicted to playing the computer game, The Evil Warlord Takes Control of the World. They then lose interest in real power, because the real world is just not as much fun as playing the virtual reality game.**
- 9. Get them to buy a major football, soccer, or hokey team. In this way, like most people, they learn to sublimate t...heir dark side by vicariously watching the violence in sports.**
- 8. Have a registered telepath repeatedly send them a dream that they have now completed their mission in taking control of one country: "Congratulations. Your presence is requested in running an entire planet in another solar system. Wrap things up and jump off your balcony to facilitate the transition."**
- 7. Have Bill Gates use his foundation to set up a special gated community for retired heads of states and a few other notables and VIPS. This community is granted diplomatic immunity plus amnesty from all previous crimes against humanity. All a dictator need do to gain access to his new 20 million dollar house and estate is to set up a successful democracy before leaving office.**
- 6. Send him a special girl like Wallis Simpson did with King Edward of England--who is tailor made and customized to form such a strong attachment that he loses his mind, temporarily goes insane, renounces the throne, gives up power, forgets all duty, responsibility, and honor, loses his survival instinct, and generally makes a total ass of himself desiring only to be with her. This also worked for Anthony and Cleopatra and many other cases in history.**
- 5. Send a priest wearing really fancy robes that the dictator has never seen before and have the priest go out by himself and stand in front of the dictator's armies and make a request the dictator can not refuse to turn back his armies. Worked for Pope Leo with Attila the Hun.**
- 4. Hire the Ghost of Christmas Future to appear in the dictator's dreams again and again until the dictator gives up from lack of sleep and abdicates in favor of the people rioting in the streets. (also useful for the serious version list)**
- 3. Get him addicted to drugs like Hitler's doctor got Hitler addicted so that when an invasion is pending he orders everyone not to wake him and not to engage in any military action until he gets up.**
- 2. Have all the witches in a rival country beam a telepathic message to the evil dictator that says, "Do not do X," X being whatever you want the dictator not to do. Some say this stopped the invasion of England in WWII.**
- 1. Encourage the dictator to invade Russia, in spite of being late on his own time table, so that his troops encounter a Russian winter along the way. This works every time. See More**



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [May 23 at 3:22am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) Hahahahaha! LOL! WTG Mistelle. I prefer #6 and #1 myself.

May 23 at 3:50am



Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#) LOL

May 23 at 4:42am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

And the angel replied,
The seed which dreams of spring
Sleeping in silence beneath the earth
Knows not that spring is already within its heart
As is the soil, the wind, the rain, the earth
... And the star that calls out: Arise and come forth.

But form and limitation have been created
That the seed in growing into a tree
Might one day understand its journey
And as water, minerals, light, and air
Revive and renew its being
It shall perceive when the time is ripe
That life has no end
And that form is but the shell where spirit dwells.

Then it shall send its roots down into eternity
And release upon the wind seeds
Giving birth to new worlds, new dreams, new destinies.
The soul unfolds, blossoming in due season,
Until its beauty shines so bright
Its light transforms the world. See More

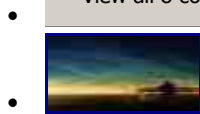


Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [May 23 at 12:59am](#) ·

- [12 people](#) like this.

[View all 8 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) Yes, the angel is speaking of the seed as being human beings.

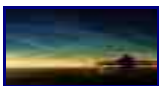
[May 23 at 10:19pm](#)



[Submit](#)

[Ondina Oshyn](#) beautiful, william!! ♥ thank you for your poetry. this reminds me of kahlil gibran!

[May 23 at 11:53pm](#) ·  [1Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Letters to Women
(Picture by Brian Leonard)

Question: How does one become a mermaid woman again or are all of us mermaid women in process?

... Response:

I am trying to recall but I think you are maybe the first woman to ask me questions like this. From my perspective, all men have the capacity to become mermen and all women have the capacity to become mermaids. It is built into the nervous system waiting to be activated. The idea or image of a mermaid obviously involves some sort of contact with water. The water becomes in some way part of one's life. From my story, Pastor Bob and the Mermaid (see also my short video with the same name:

"I want you to take a moment and imagine a mountain pool. There is a small waterfall, a gentle spray of drops falling, moisture in the air, sparkling light dancing in the falling drops, the sound of splashing in the pool, small ripples running across the surface, and the water flowing over some rocks as it continues down the hill.

"Imagine you are the water falling, dropping through the air, splashing, circling in the pool, and then flowing on. Take a few moments to explore those sensations—the falling drops and the cool, splashing water, the sounds and moisture in the air. And note the feeling of purity, release, relaxation, and peace that they awaken."

There are images of water in nature. And the water as expressed through those images has different feelings or emotional life within it.

A mermaid woman has taken on some of that special feeling of water in nature--its beauty, serenity, peace, love, empathy, receptivity, responsiveness, vivaciousness, sparkling life, healing, purifying, renewing power.

In all cases, a mermaid woman has the ability, when you are near her, to flow something of her own emotional life in and through those who are around her.

There are obviously many wonderful qualities possessed by women. The mermaid woman's contribution is that being near her or in her presence is exactly like being in nature--out on the open ocean, floating in a mirror like still lake, sitting beside a mountain pool, drifting down a river, immersing oneself in a stream, feeling the fog and mist flow over your skin. Different from empathy, from affection, tenderness, kindness, caring, nurturing--she possesses these things. She just adds to them the elemental force and presence of nature itself that serve to enhance and add depth to the normal range of human feelings.

The trick is to be able to set aside one's ego temporarily whenever one wishes to do so. The women I study do not have a human ego. And their subconscious is different. Their inner subliminal or hidden desires and instincts are water itself--the are free like water to adapt in a unique way to any situation or relationship they enter. In other words, they are usually free in that they do not bring the past with them into the present.

But being here among us, they have to interact in a normal way so they then "invent" an ego. They pretend to be human and they say exactly that like--"I try to act human." So they learn about protecting themselves from predators, from people who are mean (something they can not comprehend--being mean), and they learn about how human beings bond--that people lay claim to each other and seek to bind and constrict each others freedom. They pick up on this and they try to act in an appropriate way: respecting personal boundaries, not revealing that they know exactly what others are feeling, pretending that they need others and so show appreciation for the effort others make to give something to them.

There are advantages for a woman to become more mermaid like--there is a continuum between normal human and mermaid or merman. One advantage is that you can actually feel what is going on inside of other people, even before they know themselves what they feel or what is motivating them. This allows you to read others and so establish more quickly a balanced relationship with them. It allows you to "direct" or "guide" others without them even knowing it toward what they really need to be doing with themselves that is healthy and harmonious.

Like I say, mermaids learn to acquire boundaries and to defend themselves. We all learn that. But they recover quicker from bad experiences as well as from extremely serious personal attacks. They just are not mean, vindictive, hateful, spiteful, or negative. They rarely feel sorrow, dependency, regret, shame, guilt, or loss. And they are uninhibited beyond human understanding. They can become extremely wise about human behavior, but they never lose their innocence.

This is because, like water, they are in the moment. And being in the moment for them means that when they relax their default mode of awareness is feeling, not a part of society or history or some cause or movement, but rather they feel a part of nature. This empowers them to have a nearly incomprehensible level of detachment--"I am a part of so much more than this world that we see," even as in the same moment they can feel others feelings as if those feelings are their own.

It is not that they are invulnerable or can not be hurt. It is rather that they transcend the

limitations of the ego. There is nothing about them they need to defend in that they are not attached to anyone or anything. They give constantly if the situation permits it. But love is not a rare commodity for them. They can literally feel love flowing them from outside of themselves the way a fish feels a part of a lake or ocean. Love is what they live and breathe. They can, however, get very ferocious when it comes to protecting those they love. But again, they use their spiritual powers to protect rather than relying on actions arising from anger or rage.

The ego--being alert to defend and preserve one's boundaries and to protect and further one's interests--can be overcome temporarily as in "just imagine you are pure as the stars at night. You do not have to be the stars. Just briefly feel that their purity and clarity are part of your self. This is not algebra. This is the A, B, C's of meditation, kindergarten. Imagine that all that exists within your awareness are the sensations and feelings of flowing water. And finally imagine and sense that love is within you and everywhere around you."

That is a very brief way of instantly entering a state of mermaid woman consciousness. I can get just about any woman to create this vibration/energy/awareness within herself by talking to her for five minutes. It is the motivation that is lacking. Being more receptive does not mean being more passive or able to be manipulated or abused. Being receptive like water in nature is the force that erodes mountains, cuts the Grand Canyon through a rising plateau, and destroy cities with tsunamis. But as an emotional force acting within society, we simply have not witness this receptive mermaid power. Put a mermaid woman among diplomats negotiating the Israeli-Palestine problems, and no one would be able to lie. No one would be able to hate. No one would be able to be negative. She could expose their lies and dissolve their hate and negativity with her aura. And she could overcome their attachment both to the past and to rigid doctrines and ideas through the force of her empathy revealing the deepest values and dreams that lie hidden at the core of their being. But we have not witnesses this and so the immensity and practicality of their power has not yet been seen in history.

But more simply, if a person loves water in nature--the lakes, the rivers, the streams, the rain, the clouds, the morning mist, the waterfall, the sea--then knowing there is a way to make that beauty a permanent, forever part of oneself should suffice to motivate both men and women to learn these ways. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 22 at 11:26am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[João Santana](#) I decided to go in that path too. =]

May 22 at 2:34pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Alexander Pirker](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

- William changed his profile picture.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The Sense of Taste

Franz Bardon has students learn "an absolute vacancy of mind. Nothing at all is allowed to happen in your mind for ten minutes." And then he has them concentrate on each of the five senses attaining a one sense concentration free of all distraction for five minutes.

For the human beings in the audience, we might suggest a few things we can do with an empty mind that the mast...er did not get around to discussing. In this case, I would suggest discovering for each of the five senses different pleasures, bliss, ecstasies, wonders, raptures, and mysteries. In fact, if I were teaching Bardon's course in a magic university, I would flunk anyone could not accomplish this. Furthermore, I might even make this a requirement for admission to the mysteries. (Call it a "magic activation fee.")

From Top Ten Things to Do with an Empty Mind.

To each sense--a pleasure, bliss, ecstasy, wonder, rapture, and mystery. Pleasure is gratifying to the senses and desires. Bliss is having the entire nervous system overwhelmed and saturated with refined pleasure. Wonder is experiencing the present moment as new so that you sense the unknown universe seeking to come through and speak with you. Ecstasy is being a part of something greater than your self, to be uplifted and joined to it. Mystery is awareness of a great pageantry and transformation that is unfolding that is beyond all understanding. Rapture is wonder, bliss, and ecstasy taking hold of you all at once.

For the sense of taste:

Pleasure: To taste a favorite food.

Bliss: To taste the best dish you have ever had in your life.

Wonder:

And when I put my tongue into your navel--
I taste pomegranate,
But the taste is of peach and springtime--
With fresh waters flowing from mountain snow--
Icy winter dissolving
My mind turning and turning
Here at the center of your being:
I flow into you and dream of new beginnings.

Ecstasy:

Perhaps "Kisses sweeter than wine."

I remember a grape juice offered by a winery that used to be on one of the islands of Put In

Bay in Lake Erie. And also a one peso beer they used to sell on the Prado in Santa Cruz, Bolivia. At the taste, the world is suspended. Oh you can still see people walking down the street and the moths flying around the street lights at night. But the senses then perceive in a different way. The world is temporarily uplifted, and pain and sorrow are forgotten.

Rapture:

This won't sit well with some people. But I used to on rare occasions in the old days back in the seventies go to Baskin Robins and have a scoop of chocolate chip ice cream. For some reason, perhaps the sugar rush combined with the chocolate (especially since I was on a monastery diet) my nervous system would be so overwhelmed I felt I had been transported to the realm of the sun. ("Iremos a la casa del sol"). And then I was part of a vision of the heart and of the sun in which the joy is so great all suffering finally dissolves in that light that has no end. This trance would last for about twenty minutes. I would call that rapture.

Mystery:

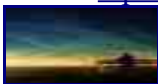
As I kiss your hand, my tongue reaching down into your palm
I glide with the wings of a dove down into a valley--
I take within my hands a bunch of grapes from a vine,
A vineyard growing not far from the sea,
Not far from a place of mystery--
A place where the human heart has learned to be free. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [May 22 at 12:09am](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) shared [a link](#).



The Power of Words

www.youtube.com

This short film illustrates the power of words to radically change your message and your effect upon the world. At Purplefeather we provide powerful, optimis...

[Share](#) · [May 21 at 11:42am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Alexander Clausen](#) That was great
May 21 at 11:52am



Submit

[May Astrid](#) That girl looks a lot like someone I know.
May 22 at 4:43am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Some concentrate without a single distraction entering their mind for five minutes on one scent. But there is more to the exercise. To smell cider and remember your first hayride and first taste of fresh cider, or to smell cedar and remember the Hopi Indian Reservation—that is pleasure and satisfaction. To catch the scent in the air of moisture and cooler air indicating an approaching wind shift ...and a distant thunderstorm you do not yet see—that is bliss. The first time you caught the scent of the sea—that is wonder. To inhale and feel the air is part of the sky, that its winds flow through your chest—that is ecstasy. To wake from a dream and smell the hair of the women fill the room who was lying next to you in the dream who you have not yet met—that is mystery. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 21 at 10:47am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#)

These physical vehicles, the souls-self aware- who dwell within, we provide the vicariousness through which "God" experiences the beauty of It's own Nature. If no one had ever picked a new spring primrose, held it against their nose -- brea...thing in the intense, rich, condensed scent of floral purity, then that experience would never be known to the Divine. It is because someone stopped to smell the roses,

that "God" knows the scent of a rose.

If this were a few hundred years ago, I'd be tossed in prison for offering up that theory. See More

May 22 at 12:48am ·  [1Loading...](#)



Submit

[Richard Scott](#) re Secret Lee..."ever picked a new spring primrose, held it against their nose -- breathing in the intense, rich, condensed scent of floral purity" ...wow. very evocative writing :-):-)

May 22 at 11:43am



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) They line the road just beyond my driveway. Impossible to not take one along on walks to or from home. My mother's favorite recipe is Rose Jelly, made from the petals. Makes the whole house smell as if Irene is blessing lambs.

May 22 at 7:13pm ·  [2Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Picture by Carlee McIntosh

To each sense a pleasure, bliss, ecstasy, wonder, and mystery. To see a rainbow and allow its light to shine within you, to speak to you with a voice arising from the depths of your heart. That is wonder. To see beauty and to feel it ask you if you are ready to become more than you are because it presents you with a greater harmony than you now embrace—that is mystery. To see a smile and feel the pleasure in greeting another. To dream a world into being by seeing what you wish to be—that is bliss. To be granted a vision by which the divine uses your eyes to see what Divine Providence wishes to come to be—that is ecstasy.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 21 at 10:20am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) via [H & H ART](#)

See Comments



[Gladiator theme - Now We Are Free - Lisa Gerrard](#)

www.youtube.com

End To Language Dispute "When you put the picture up - and you'd better be recording, if she(Lisa) sees the picture and starts singing amazing things will st...

[Share](#) · [May 21 at 7:49am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Nathan Doesitmatter](#) That's one of my favorite films :D

May 22 at 3:21pm



[Submit](#)

[Nathan Doesitmatter](#) Nice gratitude list..you are an inspiring intelligent writer..thanks for being you :D

May 22 at 3:23pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Top Ten Traits of the Race That Replaces Human Beings

(Just for fun—when you are a spiritual anthropologist and psychic, you tend to notice things that others might miss, especially when a mermaid points it out to you. This is just for fun because there is really no application from this information other than to note the unique outlook some members of this advanced race have when they write boo...ks or teach human beings. You are then not getting a system of teaching that applies to human beings who often lack the qualifications to make the system work successfully. The system is often written for members of their own race.)

10. They are extremely adaptable. Human social roles, careers, activities are almost boring to them. They pick these things up with ease and manage to blend in to human social activities even when these activities appear to them to be totally absurd and crazy. They do

not have a problem with being honest. It is about interfacing your brain waves with the brain waves of those you are with so you can interact with them successfully.

9. They have no subconscious—it is like they have five programs running automatically to review their daily experiences. This gives them a higher learning curve. They do not understand internal conflict. They have no internal psychological resistance.

You can meet one of this race who is an alcoholic for example. But his drinking does not interfere with his career or family life. He is just bored and doesn't find anything challenging to do with himself given the options presented to him in this society. He has never met anyone like himself so he doesn't really know what to do with himself.

However, from having been raised by human parents they have been exposed to years of contradictory and negative behaviors and feelings. But in practice, when they are functioning normally, they feel they are what they think. You could say they invented the law of polarity: imagine what you wish to be right now and it will become so. They actually are quite capable of accomplishing this without the self hypnotism and self deceit that is often built into new age programs and con artists. In other words, the subconscious—the entire set of instincts and desires that are usually outside of the conscious mind of human beings is something they have access to. They may not talk about this or use words to describe this level of awareness. But they act intuitively in harmony with energies that human beings rarely can tap into.

8. They do not need support or understanding or validation for the projects they pursue. If something is written about in a text book then it is not a challenging project for them. A project you pursue is something you yourself find interesting. It does not have to have any meaning to others for you to pursue it with all of your energy. They may then pursue a variety of different activities trying things out just for the experience.

7. They may or may not have good social skills—since again self validation is not important to them. They do not look to other human beings to define their identity or make themselves feel good. In other words, when interacting with human beings they are not acting but improvising.

They are not human in the sense that human beings specialize in inventing new forms of social organization to allocate scarce goods and services more effectively. They have no need of social organizations in that way. Though at times the nicest person you may ever meet, they do not need social interactions. They are often then rather independent. There is no template for their temperament, personality traits, or characteristics. It is almost like each one is a unique study in adaptation, self-motivation, and self-invention.

6. They are born with a laser like concentration on some level of their being—physical, astral, mental, or akashic. If on the mental level, they often are hyper active mentally and capable of running a large organization efficiently. But this concentration produces at times tremendous imbalances in the human body and nervous system which is not designed for this intensity.

They often correct for this through their unique relationships to opposite gender in their own race. Human beings can actually upgrade to and in effect join this advanced race, that is, have a honorary status by mastering the first three chapters of Franz Bardon's book, *Initiation into Hermetics*. But this means “master,” not just do the exercises really well. There may be three or four human beings who have accomplished this. Maybe.)

5. They have unique male female relationships with members of their own race. This often involves a kind of Shiva Shakti relationship of kundalini in which the male embodies the crown chakra of Shiva and the female embodies the entire rising of kundalini through the chakras and nervous system. This connection they have to each other is automatic. They is no yoga involved. They are pre-programmed to produce it. The females may in fact go around looking for a male who can play that part—a male who has the internal power to fully evoke the kundalini in her through his yang power. But this is very hard to accomplish

for a woman in this race unless she finds a male member of her own race. They sometimes extend or involve human beings in this Shiva Shakti psychic connection to each other. If you are psychic, you may notice a bar of red energy going from the abdomen of the male to the female. This can violate nature of the lover if she is a human being or has the soul of a mermaid. If you can get one of them to talk to you by “gaining their trust” in some way, they may say, “My lover and I share the same soul; in each life time, my lover incarnates and finds me again so that we can be together.” Human beings almost never attain to this level of inner connection. This kind of relationship is natural to them. It may seem romantic, but it is primarily a survival technique inherent in their species. This type of connection gives them five times more energy than human beings normally possess. These “same soul” experiences are often extremely psychic in that they can sense in a psychic manner what is going on with each other any time during the day.

4. Women tend to have the magnetism of mermaid queens and men strong elemental powers but they do not use these powers as human beings would. They use them to support their own self originating goals.

3. They do not relate to nature as a source of inspiration or seek inspiration outside of themselves. This is because the four elements in their astral bodies are far more expansive than the four elements on earth. Even though they can interact with nature with great ease including seeing nature spirits, they take nature for granted. They totally miss the spiritual depth and treasures that exist in nature on this planet. However, on a case by case basis they are pretty much capable of attaining or embodying with ease any spiritual realization of any human master in history. But such human spiritual realizations are not by necessity in any way interesting to them.

2. They are Not Activated: that is, they are incarnating over and over on this planet to get a feel for life here. But it appears to be inappropriate for them to be aware of themselves at this time. That is, they go into great denial when you try to point out to them that they are different from human beings in thought, feeling, and behavior. They are here for the human experience and are under a kind of geas (a spiritual command) to not attain self consciousness about their true nature and purposes. Pointing out, therefore, how they are different from other human beings is an exercise in futility. This even when everything they say about how human they are is almost a textbook description of an alien race. But they just do not see it that way.

In other words, if one of them were reading this top ten list he would not see anything written here as referring to himself. They are a “protected” race. They are here at the invitation of the planet earth to preserve the physical bodies human beings are temporarily occupying. We think the body goes with being human being. The body evolved on and belongs to the planet earth. The group of souls we refer to as human beings have only temporary access to this physical life form/body depending on how well we perform or how much we can avoid screwing up. We seem to be on the screwing up time line if you haven't noticed.

1. They are so benevolent that they once they have their own society they will not have any police or judicial system. They simply do not go around harming others. If they are mean or callous to human beings, it is not because they are mean or callous. It is because they simply do not understand the human need to support others or be gentle with others vulnerabilities, things they do not understand. This benevolence of theirs, however, after a few thousand years leads to their downfall. You can't have free choice without someone eventually wanting to do something destructive with it. See More



Wall Photos

Share · May 20 at 9:47pm ·

- 4 people like this.

View all 16 comments



Submit

May Astridr Do you mean the magic goes bad like the bananas in my living room are going bad? Or do you mean absolute power corrupts absolutely, without absolute enlightenment..

May 23 at 5:06pm



Submit

William Mistele Re: magic goes bad. See my post on this profile 5/23

May 23 at 11:22pm ·  1Loading...

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and Donna Provancher are now friends.
- William and HappyChick FlowerPower are now friends.
- William and Peter Chattan are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent

- Report/Mark as Spam

William likes The I Factor [Book].

• Like Page



Report/Mark as Spam

Letters to Mermaids

Comment:

Thank you for your sites. Your essays and videos help me understand myself in a totally new way. No one else writes about these topics with any depth.

... The relationship I now have with a man I hope will work because he genuinely loves me and he has a feminine side that balances his masculinity. Otherwise, I don't feel I could ever connect to a man.

Response:

See also my essay, Mermaid Women and the Men They Love at williammistele.com/videopoems.html under Essays. That essay reviews some of the difficulties of mermaid women in relationships. Sometimes the guys feel the woman is too pure meaning she doesn't need them enough to bond with him so he asks himself, How can there be a relationship "if she doesn't need me?"

Some of the mermaid women develop a skill in responding to the small ways in which they "need" the men to make the men feel appreciated and important.

Actually, as I think about it, a male can get a mermaid woman or an actual mermaid to love him as in "bonding." All he needs to do is show her a depth of love she has never seen before and also that he feels exactly what she feels. Then the mermaid feels connected to him as in he is "special" to her.

This is usually done by magicians who can, through force of magic, imitate empathy by psychically reading the mermaid's aura and shape shifting their own auras so it exactly matches hers.

And then they use words of power, for example, to create states of love that either embody the love of the highest ranking mermaid queens on earth or else embody aspects of love known only to Divine Providence. After all, since love is in fact the ultimate mystery, there are no end to its explorations, its wonder, its beauty, and its power of creativity.

A magician can sense and attune himself to those higher vibrations even while in the same moment he remains a complete fool or beginner in terms of the elemental force of love that mermaids embody through their oneness with the water element in nature and on the astral plane. He is using magic to temporarily create a sacred space of love. She is love itself in the form of a woman. To be in a relationship with a woman who embodies nature is a treasure that has not been given to the human race other than in a few rare instances.

The task, then, for genuine magician who has a close connection to a mermaid women is to acquire the beauty/magic the mermaid possess—she usually embodies astral immortality which means she is joined to water in nature at the core of her being. Unfortunately, in this last cycle of eleven thousand years of history, world teachers have not been permitted to reveal this mystery or to teach it to mankind. That rule, however, no longer applies.

Sometimes the men abuse their power terribly as in my story, A Modern Undine in my book on Undines. Other times, as with Caeleus (same site), the ancient Roman Senator, he rises to the occasion by responding to her love with intuition and creativity. But in that case he still needed to consult with seers and priests in order to understand the significance of his choices.

In other cases, as in my story of Ahmed the Wizard, the mage failed to grasp the mystery he was encountering and so he reverted, as men sometimes do around beautiful women, into a child who then places the woman in the role of his mother. Big mistake.

You have to understand, however, that in all cases genuine mermaid women are like an archetype. You are here to teach. You are a priestess. Our job is to learn from you. Your task is to find ways to share the gifts you possess with human beings. And that will not be easy. But that is often precisely why you have chosen to incarnate at this time--to demonstrate that the love embodied in the mermaid realm can reach even into this world of human beings. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [May 20 at 5:42am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.
- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Shyla Ajith](#) are now friends.

· [Add Friend](#) Request Sent

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William changed his profile picture.

- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [I am Happy Because i Promise you.](#)

· [Like Page](#)

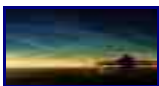
- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [Happy Club.](#)

· [Like Page](#)

- William changed his profile picture.

- William changed his profile picture.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

My Shadow

You cast your dark net
Into the sea
To find treasures
... Hidden in the part of me
The light could not perceive

Through the worst pain
And nightmares
You have been steadfast
Companion and guide
You have walked by my side
Through places love could not reach

I would be noble and true
But this you
Would not permit me to do
I have both loved
And hated you
You have been the part of me
I wished never to meet
You have been the part of me
Who sees into the mysteries.

But now it is time
To say, farewell, adieu
Like you
I too dissolve
In the morning light
Of the sun and moon. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 18 at 6:57pm](#) ·

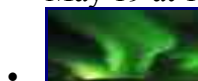
- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[João Santana](#) Bill, when will you go to release your 2nd book?

[May 19 at 10:26pm](#)



Submit

[João Santana](#)

Bill, I remember once, talking with my aunt that she told me about an incorporation of a meatadium through their ritual of offering for a best new year i guess. She said that they were chanting a song for the queen of the seas Yemanjá, (we ...can say that she would be a representation of Istiphul) and one medium incorporated as a mermaid. These kinds of spirits in those religion do not speak and come to clean the astral of the place. In that moment the medium started to emit a sound rhythmic and acute. She also runned fast to go in the beach onto the sea but they guarded the medium in that moment; What you think about it?See More

May 19 at 11:07pm

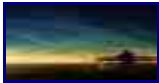


Submit

[William Mistele](#)

Hi, when I had a medium channel the undine queen afterward she shivered until she immersed herself in the sea. Some do sing like one note which is like a magical tone.

May 20 at 12:24am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) shared [a link](#).



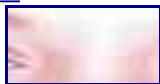
[Mermaid Gallery](#)

www.youtube.com

Artist Wil Cormier showcases his enchanting mermaid art gallery at the Silverton Casino and Lodge.

[Share](#) · [May 18 at 10:56am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Carrie Riley](#) Very cool!

May 18 at 12:24pm



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Really lovely....daughter, granddaughter? Yours?

May 18 at 4:24pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

Top Ten Things Human Beings Can Learn from Sylphs

10. The children of the sky are not a separate race. We are you in another form. You only need open your hearts to know the winds flow through your chest. They are your breath. Watch a bird fly and feel the air flowing around its wings. Sense the moist wetness within clouds and the temperature gradations within and around them. Sense the wind ...at play within a rolling cloud as it swirls, whirls, and folds upon itself. Water combined with air is pliable, receptive, and yielding.

Listen to the song in every wind. Every note conceals a dream waiting to awaken. Breathing is a magical action. Your consciousness is the light it embraces and it creates.

The winds have always been speaking to you, "Send your mind into the sky. Come meet us here."

9. Artistic sensitivity is derived from the wonder in a moment as it unfolds. What is this wonder? If you look without expectation or thinking, you can observe that what is happening is never the same. It is always new because the unknown universe is always attempting to come through and speak with you. The artist, therefore, is a witness to this wonder occurring all around us.

8. Freedom is a state of mind. It is a mental vibration, a stance you take, a commitment. To experience this first hand, imagine that the sensations in each sense perception--taste, smell, touch, sight, and sound-- arise from out of perfect freedom.

7. Weather does not disturb the sky. In a similar way, events in the outer world need not disturb the mind--experiences are like images in a mirror; no matter how real, dense, and overpowering, they still only appear and disappear.

We cling to them or flee from them, delighting in them one moment and then hating them the next as if they have the power to shape our feelings and to bless or curse our lives. But the mirror of the mind, like the sky, whether dark or lit, is always still, clear, and pure. If you study with a sylph and master its ways, your awareness takes on the source of perception from which the words "clarity" and "purity" were invented to portray.

6. For a sylph, the whole atmosphere is a balancing act--passion and peace in a constant dance, sometimes a waltz, sometimes a frenzied hunger to grasp--for the hurricane, its eye; for the tornado, the way it rolls through the sky; for the thunderstorm, the motion up and down, the balance of hot and cold, and the give and take of polarity as lightning connects heaven and earth.

Regardless of the conflict, the sylphs who reside in the sky enter each moment seeking to attain and to abide in complete harmony. How? As silence is to sound, a still heart is to harmony.

If you ask a sylph to place a thought in your mind, something may happen like this: You immediately see before you a low pressure area with thunderstorms moving over a large area of land. But it is not just a picture. You feel the thunderstorms as if their charges of electricity and winds are within your own body. You feel the pulsing, flickering, and throbbing of electrical and polar charges generated by the earth and the clouds interacting. And then the sylph will point out, "Though the power in the storm front is great, it need not more affect the mind than lightning affects the mirror in which it shines."

5. Qualities associated with the sylph human being are cheerfulness, independence, optimism, wonder, dexterity, attentiveness, ease of friendship, grace, harmony, judicial temperament, tolerance of ambiguity, temperance, honesty, impartiality, buoyancy, humor and levity, rapport, open-mindedness, detachment, alertness, curiosity, self-reflection, and wisdom.

Air elevates and clarifies. Get it right and freedom is an aroma in your breath and a resonance in your voice.

4. You have seen the sylph in women before. There is that sweet smile, the sanguine warmth, the care free and lighthearted laughter. There is the capacity to be totally relaxed and familiar. And there is the way they touch you so casually when they are talking to you as if affection spreads around the way wind glides over the ground.

It is not uncommon for a woman to let out the sylph within herself for an hour or two. Then a woman listens so well that every word you speak is felt within her heart. The rapport is instantaneous and approaches a hundred per cent. And her eyes shine with that first radiance of morning promising that there is love enough to make the world new.

Indeed, for those who love air with the love of sylphs, love is tender and unbearably sweet. Desire wishes to be felt, touched, and expressed so another can share the beauty.

Such love is two dancing together to the notes and cords of two lives that are now one song. Their hearts are one harp that plays a song of love. Together they remain free and yet together they are complete.

Do not take my word for it. If you can not see this in human beings, you can see it in the sky. The feminine is here. It is the embodiment of everything soft, receptive, and nurturing about the winds and clouds. Her perfume is the smell of fresh air at dawn, of flowers and forest leaves and pine cones. She is the feeling of a cool breeze on a summer night caressing your forehead and neck. She is the cat's paws on a still lake rippling on the water's surface and the nudge of air against your face. She is moisture forming on flower petals and a brief rain in the afternoon. She is the feeling of joy and peace in knowing that you are free.

And the masculine is here too. He is the dynamic power within the atmosphere. He is the jet stream, the thunderstorm, and the hurricane or tornado. He is the electrical potential and lightning streaming down. He is the wind sheer and also the storms caused by El Nino. He is the periodic adjustments and alterations occurring in the weather patterns every ten or fifteen thousand years.

Yet through all this, in spite of the dynamic excitement, the feminine remains utterly relaxed, tender, soft, and at peace--the particles of water, the moisture, the rain, enfolding, drifting, falling, and the wind blowing, they separate and reunite in countless ways.

The masculine is joined to the feminine in every drop of rain and every ion of charge flowing through her being--no movement, turn, nudge, caress, or breath does he miss. Their love is complete and separation is overcome.

Look! Can you not see it? They have become one soul of immense power yet totally yielding and responsive, like a diamond shining in the light. Their love is lightning flashing in the night. Their passion is the thunder riding wild and furious amid the winds. The thunderstorm is masculine and feminine, two separate beings who have learned to be free and yet choose to fuse as one in love.

Consequently (and I am speaking from experience), one way to tell when you are with a sylph in human form is that her touch suspends you within a sweetness so vast it banishes everything that burdens or weighs the soul down.

3. To share the secrets of our hearts? Become the sky in your mind. Feel weightless, free, open, and clear. See the sky blue as a boundless sea of light around you. Imagine this vast space of light is the radiance of your own mind. Everything you then perceive is clear because you yourself are clarity.

Nothing that appears can disturb you. You are the unity underlying all opposition. The laws governing life, wind, and breath are an expression of the balance and harmony you represent.

To put on the body of a sylph is to feel absolute relaxation. Put simply, feel free of all gravity--nothing compels you, chains, confines, or limits.

And yet there is action. Sunrise and sunset--become that gentle caress of magenta, violet, vermilion, lilac, and citron on mountain crests. At night, become an indigo sea where stars and galaxies are the glitter on cosmic waves. The free flow of love that defies the restrictions of time and that destroys all that binds is what it is like to be inside of the body of a sylph. Exactly how do you become the sky in your mind? Try this too: Imagine your mind expands to encompass the earth's sky--a small, thin veil of airy wind encasing half the planet in blue

and half in night's starlit indigo too. Do this and you will notice your aura takes on the vibration of a sylph---a stillness encircling all opposites and a passionate harmony embracing all movement.

From time to time in history, there appears a mortal whose soul is free enough to call the sky his home. Get to work, people. The sky is not something way out there. The sky is near, right here. It is part of your breath. And in any moment if you relax the luminous sky can shine in your eyes. The only other requirement is that you put aside your fear.

Try saying this, "The sky is part of myself." Now that is not so hard to do, is it?

2. To be a friend with a sylph means being fully attuned to each other and in complete sync. To love a real sylph? Become the light within her dreams--sing the song of her longing: to be breath that is a love joining body and soul rising on the wings of joy. Touch her with such delight that she is empowered to be in harmony with and one with all things. Become the cup of wine of divine love so deep and rich the mind and heart join foretelling the liberation of the world and the enlightenment of mankind.

1. If sylphs had a religion, that is, if human beings could contemplate their essence, the creed would be beauty, harmony, and the truth of the universe. Enlightenment and artistic creativity would be side effects.

To dream our dreams? Let the circumference of the sky be your passion; see all weather conditions as artistic expressions.

How do we control weather? Energy in its very nature is not separate from mind. And mind is continuously creating and originating from out of itself, moving according to its own volition, illuminating its own essence and designing what shall manifest.

To feel what we feel? For you, time, space, history, and separation exist. But if you view these things with a mind of blue sky, they become notes in a song of pure bliss.

This is feeling is at the core of our being: The universe is on the verge of exploding because of the joy it contains.

How long will it take the human race to discover that the realms of fairy are but the foothills of eternity? The heart opens pathways of spirit that do not exist until love calls them into being. To make our two realms one, use the power of your love. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 17 at 4:18am](#) ·

- [13 people](#) like this.

[View all 11 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Re: Secret Lee and redheads

Wouldst thou Charon be?
River Styx
Where fate and freedom mix
... The taste--the dark side of beauty?
The coin you ask to pass:
Die to what you have been;
Become what you are meant to be.
In this crossing,
How deep the death
That with one kiss
We attain immortality?See More

May 18 at 7:43am ·  [1 Loading...](#)



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Okay, but Auburn Henna is as far as I go. LOL....
May 18 at 3:23pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Re: empty mind--Franz Bardon has this really weird idea that in two weeks time you can learn to stop all thoughts from entering your mind for ten minutes. I know a Zen master who took fifteen years for him to solve his first koan. Of course, the Japanese were not just going to recognize an American without first humiliating him beyond human endurance. But even they can be won over by persistence, ...or, they just gave up and granted him master status to get him out of their country. They did the same for an American studying Aikido. But the Zen master said it is impossible to stop the mind from thinking thoughts. But then again he was not a Bardon student.

I think the exercise is about simply not having any mental responses for ten minutes. You can be aware without responding. You can have an hurricane of whirling energy in your chakras and as long as there is no mental action/response/reaction/notation your awareness then is like a mirror--anything can appear but the mirror--your empty mind remains clear. I am all for the two weeks. I think that is really neat. But there is no template, no one size fits all, no nervous system we all share in common, no brain waves registry, no spectrum of light and dark, thought and non thought, mental alertness or mental impulse that you can refer to and say, Ah what works for me will work for you indubitably. But then again, I am more of an artist. Empty mind for me is not simply switching off thoughts. It is attaining oneness with the universe. It is an abbreviation, short hand, for akasha itself. Turn off thoughts and you now have radar, an entire satellite dish able to tune into anything anywhere. A mind free of thoughts is spacial awareness-- anything is free to appear within it. Empty mind is like taking off your ego--you just put aside being human. Empty mind is itself a vibration--it is the cosmic letter E and the cosmic letter U too. Pick any the physical, astral, mental, or akasha plane where you wish it operate. You are free to choose. Gnomes love empty mind. They can wander around for days or years without a thought passing through. Sylphs are masters of empty mind. If you concentrate on a sylph's mind he will notice and in turn concentrate on you. Mermaids, whenever they relax, they switch their egos and become some aspect of water in nature--there is none of the human need to refer back to an ego or an identity to reaffirm one's existence. Salamanders do not care one way or the other about empty mind. With them, it is always about will power. If thinking no thoughts enhances will power you can bet a salamander will do whatever he can to arise to the occasion. But check out your owl or cat on the prowl or even a snake will do. They engage in sensory perception for hours without a thought interrupting or a need to reference a plan of action. Not thinking is programmed when needed into their instinctual orientation. Of course, you can say that when you read Bardon it is perfectly clear what he means--do not think any thoughts for ten minutes (later on of course he extends it to a half hour just to deepen the basic) but when you have got it you have got it now move on to the next exercise. But for the poetically inclined, for the curious human beings in the audience, you will notice when you sit still for ten minutes without a thought in your mind you have just past an initiation into the mystery of silence. Sitting beside you now on the astral or akashic planes are all the world teachers who ever appeared on earth and they welcome you into the temple of silence. They offer you a place to sit with them. And they ask you if you have any gifts you bring and wish to offer the group. For now they are willing to offer you whatever treasures they have. You only need a purpose consistent with the ideals they embody. I know people who can sit for hours without a thought entering their minds. They were born with this ability. Other people, you get them to switch off their mind for ten minutes, and they are no longer a human being. You have activated the part of them that is outside of or beyond human nature. Which is to say, we all start in different places and bring different experiences to these exercises. There is no template. Human nature has not yet begun to be explored as to what it is and what it is capable of doing. But that is just my perspective as a spiritual anthropologist. It is a great training system. Learn all you can. But like a true and genuine university, you will find different teachers who both share your temperament and also those who are your opposite in experience and perspective. It is the diversity that serves to empower and inspire the individual students.[See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [May 13 at 11:08am](#) ·

- [14 people](#) like this.

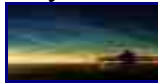
[View all 7 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Richard Scott](#) I always find this perspective very odd. To me, Bardons criteria is as basic as it gets - how to assess when to start work on the next Step. (either for safety or efficiency). While WM's criteria is how to deepen those skills even further, for even greater proficiency and versatility. How can that cause confusion? The two approaches are neither mutually exclusive, nor in conflict; just different criteria...

[May 20 at 12:53am](#)



[Submit](#)

William Misteale

Yeah, I kind of thought the idea was to study Bardons and then begin making contributions to the tradition. Like Bardons says, anyone who gets to know the undine queens can write books about that experience. When I read chapter three in Bardons...n, I think I understand what he is asking the student to do. It is very clear. But it is also perfectly clear to me there are countless applications to chapter three, like attaining physical immortality and overthrowing any corrupt government on earth. It is perfectly clear to me. But I don't know if others see it that way. Like in 1932, two physicists sitting at a table in Germany. And to settle their debate, they turn to the waiter who is a graduate student in physics and they ask him, What happens when you send an alpha particle into a uranium atom and get two neutrons emitted as a result? And the student/waiter says immediately, You get a bomb. What some people see as an interesting exercise in physics, someone else sees as a weapon to destroy cities. What someone sees as a healing exercise--imagining a patient getting better with each inhalation as you breathe vitality into patient's breath, I see as an absolute weapon to create peace on earth. Some people see a simple exercise. I see the applications. We already have the bomb in the hands of malicious dictators. What we do not have are people taking responsibility to stop malice and to create peace. When I read chapter three, that is what I see. See More

[May 20 at 1:05am](#) ·



[3Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

How Many?

How many druids does it take
Before Brazil stops cutting down trees
For cattle and beef?
... How many Wiccans must there be
Before Tokyo Electric and BP
Stop polluting the seas?
How many mages must we count
Before dictators and regimes feel their clout
And build hospitals, roads, and schools
Instead of depositing billions
In Swiss bank accounts?
How many New Age sages
With crystals, astrology, and angels
Before plutonium and uranium
Fall under the dominion
Of an Uranian vision of peace?
When you inhale
Breathe in the life of the earth
Beauty beyond comprehension
When you exhale
Expel malice and greed--
The atmosphere is one sea
The winds are our breath
And not one, not one is separate

[See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [May 13 at 4:59am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Bianca Francesca](#) And you say you don't write poetry.
May 13 at 5:21am



Submit

[Carine Ryba](#) you say you're not a mage!

May 13 at 9:28am



Submit

[Maryjean Hillstrom](#) love this, thank you , Love & Light ♥

May 18 at 5:22pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

A Poem for a Friend

I do not have mirrors in my room
For others a mirror reflects light and form--
You can see your face, your hair,
... Your smile, your tears
But for me a mirror
Is a portal between the worlds
There are spirits who step through
And walk through my room
It is not that they wish me harm
My well-being is not their concern
This world is not right
Others see rainbow colors
I see a little grey
But mostly black and white
Though at night
Creatures come to drain my life
It is during day desolation plays
Without need of portal or mirror
Family members betray
Lovers cause heartbreak
Others see rainbow light
I prefer to risk the night
This world is not right
Yet in spite
I am ready to declare--
My heart is the mirror
Those I love
Shall always be near
Free of fear
My love shines with rainbow lightSee More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [May 13 at 4:13am](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Carine Ryba](#) a nicest one's Bill!

May 13 at 9:31am



Submit

[Bianca Francesca](#) Is it hazardous to have lots of mirrors?

May 13 at 9:01pm ·



[Loading...](#)



Submit

[William Mistele](#) Re: mirrors. I don't know.

May 19 at 11:55am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Interview with one of the 49 Judges of Saturn

Host: Welcome to my blogtalkradio show. I am so glad you were able to take time from your busy schedule to do this interview.

Tell me, Oh spirit wearing a black robe, what is it like to be a judge of Saturn, one of 49? Is it all about jurisdiction, authority, justice, and case history?

... Spirit who wears black robe: I am terrible in power, the dark side of the divine majesty, the dignity of Divine Providence unhindered and without obstacle or obstruction. There is nothing that exists that can oppose me.

All power arises from me. I am its source. Will itself, all that can be sought and achieved, all mastery of self or other--these take birth from from my desire.

The oceans of love that heal and inspire, that nurture and make whole, that unite and grant life and light, that lead toward joining of self with others--love itself is my creation. It is my design. It is my purpose. It is my inspiration. It is arises from my hearts blood.

Mind and consciousness, awareness of every kind, the analytical, scholarly, inventive, creative, and enlightened mind--the light of consciousness itself is born from out of my darkness--I am the source of all philosophy, reason, concept, wisdom, and understanding. These can neither exist nor come into existence without my presence.

I am space and time. They exist because of my meditation. Form and substance, light oscillations, vibrations, shape, size, weight, mass--I invented matter so space and time would have substance to shape and transform so you can learn to grow strong.

Host: I think I understand. There is great power in your hands. Let's cut to the chase, shall we, and skip all those dumb questions based on curiosity.

What can we on earth do that would be you? I mean, what is the point of you sitting out there on your throne in the sphere of Saturn unless we can bring it all down home--make you one of our own so that Saturn becomes one of us, like an old friend of the family, like a guardian angel, or a life long friend who is there whenever we need the insight that gets us from one point in life through a transition to another point?

Tell me, what would it be like if you were me or when I look into your eyes I were able to say, Yes, she is me in another form, a part of myself I have always known, like a true lover that even before we meet way down deep inside I sense her presence and feel complete?

Spirit who wears a black robe: You would steal thunder from the sky or bliss from a lover's lips with your poetry. Your tongue is from the Other Side.

You already know the answer to your questions, though I suppose that is part of being an effective host. To be me as a human being is to be the wrath of God so that God no longer need intervene in history to establish justice. Like the shadows that grow as evening falls, you slip inside the dictator's mind to measure and weigh, to appraise and gauge how far and for how long he shall reign on earth before he is brought down.

You evaluate and study the uses of power on earth. To be me is to appear within another eyes and drain all color from the sky, to dull the sense of scent, to replace sound with silence, to take from taste the desire to quench. You suspend time so another can witness the final end of his actions. To be me is to be the absolute destruction of all false attachment.

Look into a mirror and you see your self. Look into a mirror of my design and you see your self free of fear. Past, present, and future are here.

My magic is most simple--through my eyes you see your original nature, purity, and purpose. All else is worthless. In the blink of an eye all pain, sorrow, and loss are gone. You are then free to begin again your path as the light of dawn dispels darkness.

I am not without mercy and kindness, but my compassion is always cloaked in justice. It is my desire to set free every fiber in every level of your being. I can be satisfied with nothing less.

Freedom is my gift. I am the passion of the universe. To know me at the core of your being is to understand how love sets the soul free.

Host: Thank you. Our time is about up. Let me see if I have this right. To summarize, a judge of Saturn such as you appearing as a human being would possess the following ability: you would have at your disposal the capacity to be formless awareness, like a vast empty space open and clear, free of light, sound, substance, energy, vibration, or any sensory awareness and also without center or location. And yet this awareness contains within it all that has been, is, or will be in the space time continuum of human history from beginning to end.

Such awareness reveals the original purity, purpose, and nature of anything that exists. Its very presence dissolves negativity, all false attachment, and it reveals an individuals path to perfection. It allows an individual to see everything positive he has ever done free of ignorance and attachment so that for once he is finally able and empowered to proceed and do what needs to be done to make the most out of his life here on earth.

Did I get that right or have I left something out?

Spirit who wears black robe: Love justice. Love it so much that when Divine Providence wishes to speak to mankind it is free to use your voice and your mind. But to do this you must feel one with the universe--anointed by its beauty, its breath the touch of air upon your lips. But you already know this.

I will go now. But according to your wish a part of myself shall remain on earth--that love and power might no longer be separate and that right from the beginning children might walk hand in hand with the mysteries. See More



Wall Photos

Share · May 12 at 12:49pm ·

- 14 people like this.

View all 6 comments

•



•

Submit

[William Mistele](#) Perhaps macademia nut cookies or chocolate chip? Or was that white chocolate?

May 13 at 11:09am ·  2Loading...

•



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) How to torture a sun Gemini. Have them pick just one kind of cookie. Try "White chocolate - chocolate chunk with macademia, almond and cashew nuts. LOL...

May 13 at 2:09pm ·  1Loading...

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Cupressus Sempervirens](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent

- William and [Marilyn Maevers Miller](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent

•



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[Top Ten Add Ons for Franz Bardon Training](#)

Top Ten Add Ons for Franz Bardon Training 10. ...

[Share](#) · [May 11 at 9:36pm](#) ·

- [22 people](#) like this.

[View all 10 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Kristine Dela Cruz](#) The only way to become a FAULTLESS MAGICIAN is to follow your own DESIRE.

May 12 at 10:11pm ·  [1Loading...](#)



[Submit](#)

[Kristine Dela Cruz](#) I think the best WAY to become a magician is to DIE from the beginning. Sacrifice your life to it. If the exercise puts you in the hospital. Get lost within yourself and tear yourself apart. Then bring yourself back to life. Only then can you call yourself a magician having a power over life and death. Only those who can experience death can be fully alive. Phoenix. ~

May 12 at 10:33pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Top Ten Things Human Beings Can Learn from Gnomes

10. The earth is your home.

9. When it comes to satisfaction, inner silence is the way to go.

...

8. Not only is inner silence satisfying, but if you persist and make it part of your self it upgrades and changes into quiet ecstasy. I know, you have these default programs running in your brain that inject thoughts into your awareness every few seconds. Use wonder to reboot and run the program called “the desire to know.” And remember above all else that to perceive without thoughts intervening is the foundation of all magical traditions.

7. Those trees over there, the forest too, the rocks, mountains, hills, and buttes--they not only have their own vibrations. They are alive with songs and in their own way they are dancing.

6. Some people see us when they are children. Some people can still see us when they are adults. We see you all the time.

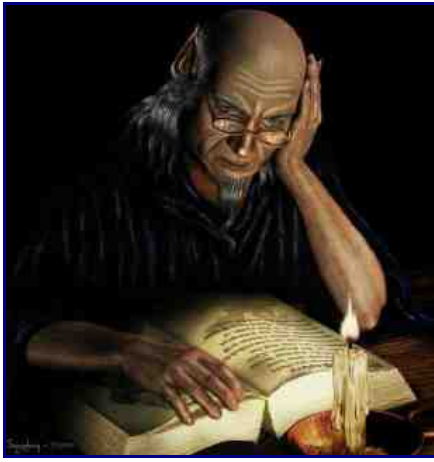
5. How do you meet us? Well, the New Age types walk out into the woods and with a glance at the edge of your vision you will see us duck behind a stone or a tree. If you are old tradition, drop down into the ground. Imagine you are filled with earth and solid inside. Then just wander around. Take in the sites. Top soil and tree roots, clay, sand, dirt, sandstone, limestone, formations of every kind, cave tunnels and underground streams, the roots of mountains, lava tubes, fault lines, tectonic plates--we serve up the entire array. No, there is not much light from the day. But the stars are still here if you have our ears. You can hear them sing and the earth as well as she sings with her heart to other planets.

4. Yes, we like to study crystals, gems, and precious stones. You see we not only enjoy their radiation. We like to hang out inside of them. Hold one in your hand and then drop in. It is like attending a concert--Bach, Mozart, Beethoven, whoever you want. We keep track of every vibration. The earth element, you see, is air, fire, and water in combination made solid and enduring.

3. Alchemy, yah, yah. It is all about transformation, don't you think? You know exactly what I am talking about--from coal, a diamond; from a seed, a tree; from lovers, the children of ecstasy; from breath, the seed of the Tree of Life granting immortality; the philosopher's stone--that's me: I expedite delivery for a small, extra fee.

2. The gnome personality? Sure, we get inside of your bodies quite easily. No one ever questions our right. Warren Buffet? He is one of us. Well, he has an honorary degree. We are solid and enduring--sound familiar? Hard working and productive--I mean what is the point if you do not make things. Down to earth, shrewd, and realistic--goes without saying. We persevere because we not only have no fear, we take whatever time is needed to get the job done right. Calendars, schedules, time frames, and deadlines--they only have meaning if you have something you are doing. Days, months, years, centuries, eons--what is the difference? For a gnome, they are all the same moment. If you become what you are focusing on, the outer world becomes quite distant. Haven't you noticed?

1. If you think like a gnome, perceive like a gnome, act like a gnome, feel like a gnome, and have the inner silence of a gnome, then you are a gnome. You are one of our own. Welcome home!See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [May 11 at 12:47pm](#) ·

- [15 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Janet Cohen](#) I do love my crystals.

[May 11 at 3:35pm](#) ·  [1Loading...](#)



Submit

[Patrick Hines](#) I really like this little piece on gnomes. We can learn allot from gnomes. Including the quality of patience.

[May 14 at 4:30pm](#) ·  [1Loading...](#)

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- **William** and [William Howell](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

"Happy birthday Joel. Best luck..." on [Joel Lerner Amato's Wall](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Rewrite of Runi--

We are the sea at night
Filled with mermaid songs
The space between the stars
... And the breath
That stirs the depths
Of the Beloved's heart. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 11 at 2:36am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[Lonely Shepherd](#)

Length: 4:49

[Share](#) · [May 10 at 12:30pm](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Mateusz Matty Zimniak](#) so beautiful ♥

[May 10 at 7:47pm](#)



Submit

[João Santana](#) It reminded me strongly of the shaman path and unite with all the nature of this world.

[May 11 at 12:29am](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

**Aquarius,
Come back.
Put aside your dreamy visionary crap
Stop wandering the halls of eternity
Make today your epiphany
... Make our dreams real
Make our wounds heal
Show us what is missing
Reveal our true mission
The other signs
Need your designs
To understand the greater plan
Place in our hands
Weapons of peace
And treasure maps
That place us on paths
That satisfy our deepest needs.**[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 9 at 2:20pm](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) "...treasure maps that place us on paths, that satisfy our deepest needs..."
~ Love that...

May 9 at 3:18pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

For my good fellows with Venus in Capricorn retrograde, may you walk in peace. May silence set your pace. May your dreams shine from your face. May every good thing come your way. May the day you seek become today. May the love that is you never fade away. May the earth shine from your face, speak through your voice, and anoint you with her grace. Good cheer to you my friends. And peace.



Gheorghe Zamfir - Lonely Shepherd

www.youtube.com

Longing...

Share · May 9 at 1:40pm ·

- 4 people like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Question: Why did you say you visualized Tarot Cards for using the Huna system?

Response: It was before I had heard of Franz Bardon. It was a straightforward practice based on the Huna books and the psychic researchers were teaching in Tucson. In Huna, as with current occultism, there is a lower self, a conscious self, and a Higher Self. The difference is that for Huna the subconscious or lower... self does not use language but it does have direct contact, unlike the conscious self, with the Higher Self. The Higher Self has the voltage or power to make miracles happen. But to communicate with it you have to use the language of the lower self and its operating system. The lower self does not use words, only images and feelings. (there are exceptions to this). The operating system of the lower self requires powerful emotions and strong vitality. In other words, instead of sending a message to my Higher Self about all the little needs I have that I want satisfied, I choose generic, archetypal images because that is the level I wanted operate on; which is pure Bardon--the goal is to remake individuals so they operate here and now as incarnated earthzone spirits. So I choose for example The Magician Card and Isis and I visualized and put myself into the card images and felt those images as if I had become them. You put the feeling into it, also the idea, and the picture as if right now this is who and what you are. You also soak the imagery in vitality like or similar to Bardon condensing vitality through breath. And like Bardon placing an electro magnetic volt or thought into akasha or the akashic plane, I sent the energy/image to my Higher Self. You never know with these things--sometimes it takes decades or lifetimes and other times something is in the newspaper headlines the next day or a few hours later a hurricane changes course. Hard to pin these things down and say this precisely caused that. It is more like art. You have an idea for a screenplay. It helps to work the plot through your imagination so each character becomes alive. You get to know your characters so well that the choices they make were really the only choices they could have made given who they were in the script. Placing a cause in akasha is like that--the physical and the astral and mental planes are filled with possibilities and all sorts of conflicting and competing desires and elemental forces striving to manifest. But if you do it right you cause--the visualization of what you wish to manifest--takes the elements of this great drama called our world and makes it so your wish turns out to be the only choice the forces of fate could really make. You need an artistic temperament--the ability to love life with all your heart. And it takes the will of a creator like a screenplay writer who from out of nothing dreams a world into being that is so alive that it captures the hearts and minds of those who look upon it. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

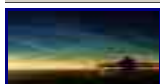
[Share](#) · [May 8 at 7:43pm](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.

•

[View all 8 comments](#)

•



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#)

I was just saying that from the point of view of the water element, I observe and also get these first hand reports that some individuals experience past memories as being as alive and as real as present experiences and the same for the fut...ure. They don't recall the past. They direct their attention and "relive" the exact experiences from the past as being real right now. They view the present as something they often have already lived through since due to their awareness of the astral plane things that manifest in our world have already been reflected in the astral. Or, to put it another way, human beings still do not know with all our technology, photos, videos, sound equipment, how to actually record experience. A few therefore have been sent in to record the living experience of human beings so there will be something preserved of what we once were. But this is mythology talk. You only need to know such things if you can extend your awareness on to other planes. See More

May 10 at 12:46pm



Submit

[Richard Scott](#) Ah. Okay. Well, I went off at a tangent! ;-) Thanks for the clarification

May 10 at 12:51pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Re: Carine--how did you become a magician?.

Response: I grew up racing sailboats five hours a day during the summer like my mother before me. It was the depression and one of the business elites in Detroit was selling cheap a sailboat that once belonged to the king of Sweden. So my grandfather bought it with installment payments for his children. But after eight years or so out on the water I began to notice that other people did not look at the water and the wind the way I did. It was no longer the sunlight dazzling on the waves of lake St. Claire. It was the all the waters of the earth vibrating there. It was not just an on shore or off shore wind or a lion squall. The wind was the breath of the planet breathing through my lungs. Racing sailboats was then no longer a sport. How can anyone measure time out here any longer between a starting gun and the winner's gun? The wind and water on the race course were the first notes of a symphony warming up to play for some great pageantry. Mercifully, the human race has been made deaf and blind because nature on this planet is so terrible in its beauty that like the face of God who can look upon this wonder and survive? See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [May 8 at 5:58pm](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Love your Grandad. What a gift...
May 10 at 4:55am

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Abaddon Branduff](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Overheard Conversation

Looking at your picture, some men and women feel lonely.

And why is that?

The loneliness is not a bad thing.

... What is it?

Most people would not be able say.

But you can.

The words are--Everything would be right if you were part of my life.

That sounds possessive.

No, it is your nature as a woman with strong Leo energy to draw others to you.

For what purpose?

To make them into more than they are.

What I hear you saying is that my chemistry is to take raw desire and craving and turn it so it motivates and inspires; why is there a sexual component in this chemistry?

Desire is not a bad thing--you need both poles of a battery to get the electricity strong enough to arc across the void that separates body and soul, the physical world and the astral world.

I think human beings do not understand the body.

No, human beings do not understand the soul. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [May 8 at 5:29pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Top Ten Reasons Dictators Are Better at New Age Philosophy

10. Dictators have mastered the law of attraction.

Commentary: Dictators do not just visualize and imagine that the desired future is real right now in this present moment. They act and live every second as if they are the future right now. In a pinch, under pressure, challenge, amid the worst conflicts, a dictator always sustains his i...magination and positive thinking. You can read this in the newspapers. When a dictator is questioned, he will say, What riots? There are no riots in my country. Everything is fine here. Never been better. We have no national debt. No dissent. There is no discrimination in my country. No one is in poverty or suffering from lack of opportunity. And furthermore, I assure you that my country is achieving everything I hoped for in establishing a democracy. Why I have been working at accomplishing this for the last twenty years.

9. In the short term, a genuinely benevolent dictator is the best form of government.

Commentary: But succession is always a problem. God intervened twice, once with his prophet Samuel to anoint David as king and then God followed up by making David's son, Solomon, the wisest man on earth. But Solomon was unable to pass down either his father's or his own benevolence to his successor. So if as a benevolent dictator you have had a good run, carefully prepare your nation to become a democracy.

The exceptions are if you are the first Shogun of Japan, an early Caesar in the Roman Empire, or an early Calif in the golden age of Islam. But these cases only work if you can carefully place your allies in castles next to your enemies (Japan), eliminate all foreign rivals before they become powerful (Rome), or have no foreign rivals at all (golden age of Islam). In these cases, you may survive for five hundred years. However, some individuals give benevolent dictators a bad name by being racist. If you are willing to sacrifice the integrity of your state and efficiency of your armies just to persecute another race, throw a pair of dice and then count the dots--that may indicate the length of your reign.

8. By definition, there are no unhappy people under a dictator.

Commentary: This is because people have learned not to whine and complain and expect entitlements and that the government will make everything right. In fact a dictator is so wise, he has set aside spiritual retreats and special camps where people can go to perfect their concentration and learn to appreciate the wonder that they are still alive when the next moment of time arrives. No New Age Seminar has yet attained or can offer this level of realization. Though New Age teachers often claim to have undergone similar training in their personal near death experiences.

7. Unlike New Age thinkers, dictators are not reformers.

Commentary: A reformer will often either cause or risk causing around a thousand to a million times more suffering than the suffering he intends to eliminate through his reforms. Martin Luther signed off on the killing of a hundred thousand serfs who thought his reforms meant they no longer had to be slaves. And then followed the horror of the killing of millions of innocent people due to the counter reformation. John Brown wished to free millions of black slaves. What followed was the death of six hundred thousand Americans and a hundred and fifty years of abject poverty for blacks in the U.S. Over sixty per cent of the blacks in Detroit still can not read or write. Gandhi said to England, "Give us our freedom. Then at least our problems will be our own to solve." India almost immediately separated into three countries. It then required divine intervention to prevent a nuclear war between Indian and Pakistan. Mao wanted to free his people from colonialism and religion. But Mao holds the world record of killing thirty million innocent people through stupid economic policies. (wait, wasn't Mao a dictator? Yes, but in his own mind he believed he was simply reforming his society. A genuine dictator does not deceive himself in that way.)

6. Dictators have mastered the four hermetic rules: to will, to know, to dare, and to keep silence.

Commentary: They will because their will is always greater than others. To seek less than absolute power is self-deprecating, shows a lack of respect for power which is a divine virtue; and it insults love which requires power to express its ability to heal, renew, and make the world new.

Dictators also find out whatever they need to know in order to take and maintain control. Their knowledge and understanding of historical conditions are masterful because they actually figured out how to go from being a nobody to an absolute ruler. Talk about positive thinking! So they dare to make themselves leaders who carry the weight of their nation on their shoulders. And they keep silence because anyone who holds and maintains power does so in part by keeping some of their future plans secret so that no one can interfere with or subvert them.

5. A dictator does not try to change himself first before changing the world or worse think that the world will change spontaneously if he changes himself from within.

Commentary: Instead of first trying to change oneself before changing the world or think that by changing oneself the world will also be changed--that only works if you already have been the most powerful person on earth in a previous life time or if you are authorized to change human fate due to your experiences acquired in other solar systems.

Dictators thus avoid the fallacy of devotion the trades reality for purity and pragmatic, realistic problem solving for feeling good in oneself because you are "tight" with your own group of like minded, self-affirming people who try to act, think, and feel in conformity with each other.

4. Dictators are masters of tantra and meditation. They meditate without ceasing on their goals by becoming one with the object of their meditation.

Commentary: The worst of New Age Myths--meditation is to uplift, purify, free from

suffering, or to create bliss in the individual.

Dictators know the truth about meditation. Meditation was given to mankind to resolve conflict, create harmony, and to fill the earth with justice. And at its best, meditation exists to create love where love does not exist. Dictators, although not just rising to this level, do meditate without ceasing morning, noon, and night including making their entire society part of their contemplation. A dictator tries to be the best he can be and make his society run efficiently rather than using meditation to seek some world of whew whew out there or pie in the sky. (Note: For dictators, the best is always summarize in one word--survival. The survival instinct is a function of the fifth element of akasha.)

3. Dictators are not introverts or worse--schizophrenic.

Commentary: As Krishna said in the Mahabharata, I am never without action. Dictators do not need to introspect or reflect in order to act. Dictators do not wait around for something like a new world order to solve the world's problems. They begin with where they are. If we had a world government, it will still be human beings running the institution. Then so very much easier to suppress dissent, eliminate or buy off critics, get rid of undesirables, and say, "We are instituting a few new rules for every one's good."

Dictators, then, are not schizophrenic, thinking another world, another time, some better age, something more unifying, purifying, loving, and kind is waiting out there in the future somewhere for us to find. If we only sing and hold hands. No, they realize right now that the most important thing on earth is stability and order. Without that, people die. This is why dictators exist and persist. They offer people a chance to see that tomorrow will be like today. There is no irrational exuberance, no need to exchange the devil we know for the devil we have not yet met.

2. A genuine dictator has no ideals to blind his vision.

Commentary: A genuine dictator is flexible and reasonable and even humble. Ideologies, metaphysical systems, party loyalties, and doctrines do not bind him. This is because he knows that like anyone else, hero or villain, he is just trying to get through the day in the best way he knows how.

Give him a better plan of action that actually works, that does not risk causing more suffering than is already scheduled, and that doesn't simply shift power from group to another, from his nation into the hands of global corporations, or into some supposedly common regional federation, and he will accept it at once. Well, that is, he will accept it as quickly as say a group of scientists who hold one position will accept a competing position once the proof is totally convincing and beyond all challenge. Actually, dictators are much quicker to change than groups of scientists.

1. Since 1979, genuine dictators have tried to deal with reality in a practical and holistic manner. They do not sacrifice contact and communication with the dark side of themselves. They do not push their selfishness off to the side pretending it does not exist. They know what they are and they always try to work with it. Everything they do is based on their personal observations of what actually motivates people to act.

Commentary: Whatever one's goal, it is an absolute requirement to learn to think and speak with all sides of any parties in a conflict. A successful dictator, therefore, learns the language of CEOs, corporation board members, the conditions for borrowing from the world bank, how to use a teleprompter when speaking before the U.N. General Assembly, and how to get a agreement about what questions will be asked at an interview on CNN, with Barbara Walters, or Larry King.

Failure to at least present a persuasive argument that one's country is not a rogue nation and instead is seeking to abide by and participate in the larger world community results inevitably in a mental disease often described as frontal, temporal lobe dementia. The symptoms tend to escalate over time. The individual, though remaining sharp, shrewd, and

quick to respond to any question presented to him, loses any awareness of the consequences of the decisions he is making. We could call this the curse of Saturn. The individual is no longer able to learn from the lessons of history or in fact to learn anything new. In this case, regime change becomes inevitable and his fate is sealed. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [May 8 at 10:15am](#) ·

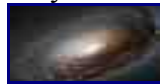
- [10 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Richard Scott](#) This I really like! (Nice exposition of Rule 8). Incredibly funny! And rather subtle in places. But more than that, this is extraordinary, how it offers a complete shift in mental perspective for me. I felt the narrow confinements of my own mentality expand from just reading it...(rather humbling actually)

[May 8 at 11:34am](#) ·  [Loading...](#)



Submit

[Chen Hsi](#) Ah! A much needed destruction towards the current weaknesses and "niceties" of New Age philosophies.

[May 8 at 11:51am](#)



Submit

[Bradley Mason Doyle](#) yeah, and inspiring too. Imagine the concept of a 'positive' hitler.

[May 18 at 4:02am](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) via [Lucretia Britt](#)

There is no greater or more sacred celebration of life than to meet another in the darkest place and walk by his side back into the light.



What dreams may come - Evening falls

www.youtube.com

This video is dedicated to my beloved Grandpa... Thank you that you have existed *****

[Share](#) · [May 8 at 7:40am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[David V Montano](#) Painful as it is Beautiful ... Thank you for posting this ...

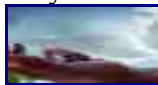
[May 8 at 10:00am](#)



Submit

[Mario Manni](#) wonderful... thank you

[May 8 at 11:33am](#)



Submit

[Michael Jim Timosa](#) thanks for this

[May 8 at 12:34pm](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Empathy: It was not military, sport, or martial art energy. It was not dance or the performing arts. I had no thought in my head. There was no visual cue to play off of. Without thinking of what I was doing, I reached up from where I was sitting at the table and touched the waiter's bicep. I said, You must have a personal trainer you work with each week. The waiter replied, I am a personal train...er. I then said, I sometimes do model photography with couples. He said, My girlfriend is a model and I would be happy to do that.

It was not psychic. It was my body swimming in a sea of subliminal vibrations of the people in the restaurant the way others swim and scuba dive in the water. When someone walks by, the air ripples with the currents and eddies of that person's aura, but it is not an aura I am sensing. Rather, it is subliminal, direct body to body awareness, the way one tuning fork vibrates with another. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 8 at 7:24am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



Submit

[David V Montano](#) That is sublime and beautiful my friend ...

May 8 at 10:15am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Top 10 Things Not To Do If You Are An Evil Overlord

by Peter Anspach (edited down from 100 to 10)

10. When I've captured my adversary and he says, "Look, before you kill me, will you at least tell me what this is all about?" I'll say, "No." and shoot him. No, on second thought, I'll shoot him and then say "No."

...

9. I will not interrogate my enemies in the inner sanctum - a small hotel room well outside my border will work just as well.

8. One of my advisers will be an average five-year-old child. Any flaws in my plan that he is able to spot will be corrected before implementation.

7. The hero is not entitled to a last kiss, a last cigarette, or any other form of last request.

6. I will never utter the sentence "But before I kill you, there's just one thing I want to know."

5. I will design fortress hallways with no alcoves or protruding structural supports which intruders could use for cover in a firefight. Plus bulk trash will be disposed of in incinerators, not compactors.

4. If I ever talk to the hero on the phone, I will not taunt him. Instead, in order to buy time and create doubt, I will say, I am so frustrated with the dark side. Inspired by your nobility, I am going into retirement now and will spend the rest of my life contemplating the righteous and the good." You never know what works with do-gooders. They too were often just like me.

3. My main computers will have their own special operating system that will be completely incompatible with standard IBM and Macintosh power books. If I am invading from another star system, I will also make sure that my computers are encrypted so that human beings can not log in and make changes. Furthermore, anyone or anything logging in will have its identity verified in multiple ways.

2. If the beautiful princess that I capture says "I'll never marry you! Never, do you hear me, NEVER!!!", I will say "I only need your DNA. Clones are so much satisfying when you preprogram them for affection. And if I want to break her will as part of my interest in her, I will create many clones of her so that I can break her will over and over again each time savoring the exquisite and uniqueness of that specific experience." Some things you can

never get enough of--an evil overlord must always know what those things are.

1. If I have any character flaws or phobias, any irrational thought patterns or self-destructive behaviors that make my demise inevitable, I will immediately demand from the script writer or producer a rewrite before accepting the part.

0. Oh, one last thing: If I become the wealthiest man in the history of the world while still young creating thirty per cent of the new revenues of my own country over ten years by forcing the rest of the world including impoverished nations to **OUTSOURCE** their capital to me through my ruthless, monopolistic “bundling” of services and programs that never need to be bundled, and by my evil destruction of the best new companies which I gobble up or else simply destroy--I promise myself I will never then retire to head the largest charity in the history of the world because my wife says to me, “I think you have completed your mission in this life. It is time to step back and give control of your evil empire to others while you become a philanthropist--a man beloved and honored because of your good nature and generosity. I mean, making more money now will make no difference in your lifestyle.” It is never about money and even less about being loved. It is always about power--I will put those words on my desktop, divorce my wife, and marry the most beautiful woman on earth--beauty exists to unite with and support power, not to destroy it. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 8 at 2:03am](#) ·

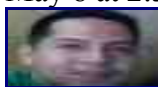
- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Scott Hicks](#) I like this update of the "Screwtape Letters." You always have a new creative angle to play, each day.

[May 8 at 2:36am](#)



Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#) HAHAAHA

[May 9 at 5:12am](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) shared [a link](#).



[Elemental Spirits and The Undines of William R. Mistele](#)

www.blogtalkradio.com

The Hermetic Hour for Thursday May 5th 2011 with host Poke Runyon will feature a discussion on Elemental Spirits in Hermetic Magick. Our featured guest speake May 05

[Share](#) · [May 7 at 4:21pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[Fernando Basagoitia](#)

Thank you, this clarifies the original assumption I had that it was merely a visualization --passive, if you will-- sent to the Higher Self. By explaining that you embodied the imagery in the cards, I can appreciate the mechanism better. If... I understand correctly, you play the character in the card and have them "ask the Universe" to manifest a wish or intention, correct? I am still very much a beginner, though, and I would have to give the approach a try (and I intend to) to fully appreciate the technique. Much appreciated for your reply. See More

[May 8 at 7:48pm](#)

•



[Submit](#)

[Secret Lee](#) Builders of the Adytum ~ www.bota.org

[May 10 at 4:58am](#)



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Letters to Mermaids

Question: My other problem is that I daydream about everything, which adds to the wandering mind syndrome.

Response: The mermaids who become women usually have a closer tie to nature than to do human beings. They often are aware of both worlds at once--the physical world of history and the astral plane--whereas most human beings have no astral awareness. This means in any moment if you relax or detach you can feel or sense if not see either nature, the astral plane, or both at once. If I relax in this moment, I am in the cellar, the bar room, of a house with 37 rooms. The next door down is made out of lead two inches thick. And behind it is a boat well twenty five feet deep. This bar room was made for small parties, two or three friends. Without the friends, the room itself recalls, it daydreams, of decades earlier when mechanics and engineers were testing the PT boat engine. But since then, the room has been silent, forgotten. It is quiet. Peaceful, yet empty, waiting for a human beings to drop in and fill the air with laughter and warm, heartfelt stories. I could point to twenty five years of my life and say this room pretty much sums up who I have been--waiting in silence for friends to drop in.

I do not complain. It is simply the obvious. Am I daydreaming then? I think not. I am focusing, sensing what inside of this package called the present moment.

If I relax again, after various memories popping in that I quickly reject as of no interest, I finally settle on a smell of a woman--I can smell her hair and her skin not as it is now but as it will be in the future when we perhaps meet again. But it is her aura that captures my imagination. It is the vibration of the arctic ocean. And I am at sea recalling the memory of a mermaid who says to me, Shut up. Stop thinking. Give me ten minutes of silence inside of an iceberg and I will give you six months of arctic bay serenity to fill the depths of your soul.

The difference between a real mermaid and one you make up with your imagination is exactly like the difference between a real woman and the one you make up in fantasy. No matter the art, skill, or beauty, the one made out of imagination lacks one ability--whether mild or gentle or direct and engaging, the real ones demands you change at some point; they like to push you to your limits. When I go into that ten minutes of silence inside an iceberg with a mermaid, I forget that I am a human being. I am all astral. It is not six months as she hinted. It is six years or six decades or six lifetimes and we are not acquaintances but now a king and queen within the kingdom of the water element who sit inside an iceberg in the arctic sea. Is this daydreaming? In my story, The River Mermaid, at

<http://williammistele.com/videopoems.html>

I suggest we all have kingdoms within our dreams. Human beings, however, their kingdoms are well-defined, the boundaries are clear. Whether there is fear or horror or wonder and beauty, those are still human domains and a certain order still reigns. But for some people, the boundaries within these kingdoms of our dreams are no longer clear. For those like you who wake up on the astral plane, are you a Captain Cook carefully sailing and charting with his sextant each quadrant of the Pacific Ocean, an unknown but new territory? Or are you Sir Francis Drake, the first Englishman to sail around the world with three ships filled with Spanish treasure? And then silenced and sworn to secrecy by the queen so as not to upset her enemies with exploits so bold and daring? For five hundred years the Protestants have filled their churches with the emotional incense of fear and terror because in that atmosphere of extortion it was easier to sell their message. Turn the congregation in adrenaline junkies so that as addicts they will not stray from the faith in which they were raised. But a mermaid woman I know says she is already in the kingdom of God. It is not belief and doctrines that define the boundaries of her soul. Rather trust as openness and acceptance of the world as it is gives her the divine keys to all spiritual mysteries. We all belong to many realms. This physical world is only a tiny portion of the vastness that is within our hearts, souls, and imaginations. Follow the trail of innocence and delight and the divine will welcome you home and the angels will call you one of their own, or, to summarize, "Blessed are those who trust, for they have entered the kingdom of God." Or, put more simply, when you daydream you may be more awake than you know. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 7 at 4:48am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: As soon as my head hits the pillow my mind just starts zooming in every direction, and I start analyzing every little thing that's happening in my life. This isn't normal for me, and I have trouble sleeping and staying asleep, and consequently my dreams are interrupted and stunted. Is there any kind of meditation or visualization you recommend doing before bed, to kind of jump start the ...process of "putting my mind to sleep"? Normally, I just try to wear myself out during the day so I'm so exhausted I don't have the energy to think.

Response: Some people like the following five sense concentration because it improves their astral perceptions. Before bed, concentrate for thirty seconds on each of the five senses as in visualize something, a picture, your hand, anything .Then listen to a sound or make up a sound for thirty seconds. Then a taste, smell, and finally touch--hold your arm with your hand and reproduce that, or imagine holding something heavy or something hot, cold, water flowing over your hands, etc.

That is two and a half minutes. What really knocks me out is simply thinking of nothing, imagining myself in a vast empty space. But that is probably not you.

Instead, start a list which you go over before bed of little pieces of your favorite memories/sensations/feelings/experiences. I remember my palms pressing gently against Betty Anne's palms as we moved our hands at random following each other; I remember my first kiss from a girl in fourth grade; I remember my first hayride or whatever those were called, etc. Or even replay some of your favorite dreams; recall your favorite pieces of art or songs you have sung. In other words, to transition from our world to the next follow the feelings of innocence and delight. Make a list as vast as life. Make it right, full of joy and light.[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 6 at 2:58pm](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.

View all 4 comments



Submit

[Carlee Potty Mouth McIntosh](#) I wish I would have gotten your message BEFORE I went to bed, Bill. Maybe I will try one of these tonight. My other problem is that I daydream about fucking everything, which adds to the wandering mind syndrome. Ahhhh, the life of a Pisces.

May 7 at 2:32am



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

The mermaids who become women usually have a closer tie to nature than to do human beings. They often are aware of both worlds at once--the physical world of history and the astral plane--whereas most human beings have no astral awareness. ...This means in any moment if you relax or detach you can feel or sense if not see either nature, the astral plane, or both at once. If I relax in this moment, I am in the cellar, the bar room, of a house with 37 rooms. The next door down is made out of lead two inches thick. And behind it is a boat well twenty five feet deep. This bar room was made for small parties, two or three friends. Without the friends, the room itself recalls, it daydreams, of decades earlier when mechanics and engineers were testing the PT boat engine. But since then, the room has been silent, forgotten. It is quiet. Peaceful, yet empty, waiting for a human beings to drop in and fill the air with laughter and warm, heartfelt stories. I could point to twenty five years of my life and say this room pretty much sums up who I have been--waiting in silence for friends to drop in.

I do not complain. It is simply the obvious. Am I daydreaming then? I think not. I am focusing, sensing what inside of this package called the present moment. If I relax again, after various memories popping in that I quickly reject as of no interest, I finally settle on a smell of a woman--I can smell her hair and her skin not as it is now but as it will be in the future when we perhaps meet again. But it is her aura that captures my imagination. It is the vibration of the arctic ocean. And I am at sea recalling the memory of a mermaid who says to me, Shut up. Stop thinking. Give me ten minutes of silence inside of an iceberg and I will give you six months of arctic bay serenity to fill the depths of your soul. The difference between a real mermaid and one you make up with your imagination is exactly like the difference between a real woman and the one you make up in fantasy. No matter the art, skill, or beauty, the one made out of imagination lacks one ability--whether mild or gentle or direct and engaging, the real ones demand you change at some point; they like to push you to your limits. When I go into that ten minutes of silence inside an iceberg with a mermaid, I forget that I am a human being. I am all astral. It is not six months as she hinted. It is six years or six decades or six lifetimes and we are not acquaintances but now a king and queen within the kingdom of the water element who sit inside an iceberg in the arctic sea. Is this daydreaming? In my story, The River Mermaid, at

<http://williammistele.com/videopoems.html>

I suggest we all have kingdoms within our dreams. Human beings, however, their kingdoms are well-defined, the boundaries are clear. Whether there is fear or horror or wonder and beauty, those are still human domains and a certain order still reigns. But for some people, the boundaries within these kingdoms of our dreams are no

longer clear. For those like you who wake up on the astral plane, are you a Captain Cook carefully sailing and charting with his sextant each quadrant of the Pacific Ocean, an unknown but new domain? Or are you Sir Francis Drake, the first Englishman to sail around the world with three ships filled with Spanish treasure? And then silenced and sworn to secrecy by the queen so as not to upset her enemies with exploits so bold and daring? For five hundred years the Protestants have filled their churches with the emotional incense of fear and terror because in that atmosphere of extortion it was easier to sell their message. Turn the congregation in adrenaline junkies so that as addicts they will not stray from the faith in which they were raised. But a mermaid woman I know says she is already in the kingdom of God. It is not belief and doctrines that define the boundaries of her soul. Rather trust as openness and acceptance of the world as it is gives her the divine keys to all spiritual mysteries. We all belong to many realms. This physical world is only a tiny portion of the vastness that is within our hearts, souls, and imaginations. Follow the trail of innocence and delight and the divine will welcome you home and the angels will call you one of their own. See More

May 7 at 4:29am ·  [1 Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Poke Runyon had Navy Seal training. He did not understand why I do not scuba dive. But for me to scuba dive would be suicide. It will happen like this: I will pause sitting twenty-five feet down on the white sand of Hanauma Bay. I will feel the bay with the currents circling counterclockwise. And then a mermaid will appear in front of me and say, Welcome home. We have longed to meet you here in th...e sea, to share with you our songs, to enter and dream your dreams as you enter and dream ours. And then her hand will touch my skin and I will forget I am a human being, that I breathe air, that there is a world of history somewhere up there. And what I feel she shall make those feelings into songs. And the two of us shall become the bay and then the sea and we shall dream the dreams of all mermaids who have ever been. I know this mermaid. She is as close to me at times as my own breath. With beauty this great inside of you, there are no boundaries between life and death. And so that is why I do not scuba dive. The bliss of their touch is dangerous enough on dry land. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 6 at 10:12am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

• [View all 4 comments](#)



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

Hi Carine. Poke also wanted to know about my relationship to water. I grew up racing sailboats five hours a day during the summer like my mother before me. It was the depression and one of the business elites in Detroit was selling cheap ...a sailboat that once belonged to the king of Sweden. So my grandfather bought it with installment payments for his children. But after eight years or so out on the water I began to notice that other people did not look at the water and the wind the way I did. It was no longer the sunlight dazzling on the waves of lake St. Claire. It was the all the waters of the earth vibrating there. It was not just an on shore or off shore wind or a lion squall. The wind was the breath of the planet breathing through my lungs. Racing sailboats was then no longer a sport. How can anyone measure time out here any longer between a starting gun and the winner's gun? The wind and water on the race course were the first notes of a symphony warming up to play for some great pageantry. Mercifully, the human race has been made deaf and blind because nature on this planet is so terrible in its beauty that like the face of God who can look upon this wonder and survive?See More

May 8 at 5:54pm



Submit

[Carine Ryba](#)

your spiritual experience while facing the nature her forces and forms i honor very much. you always share so real facts with lots of self engagement and honesty, this art of telling make things easier to be understood. i remember as a swimming racer how i could have liberate myself from the body slavery. I often dreamt with fear though, i could loose my direction, just swimming hard and far. My father ordered me to stop my highlevel of training, he argue i should not look like the russians did at that time with big square shoulders;)).See More

May 9 at 8:55pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Top Ten Things Women Can Learn from Mermaids

10. Yes. Men are jerks. It is still possible to love them without harming yourself.

9. There is an ego on and off button. If you push the ego off button, there is no self present that can be hurt, be wounded, feel neglected, feel shame, loss, or guilt.

... This gives a woman immense advantages because in a pinch her beauty never shines brighter than when someone expects her light to go out but instead she shines like the moon--serene, detached, yet always there to illuminate the darkest night.

8. Empathy--feeling what another feels--is not passive. No one is asking you to be more receptive and giving when you have already been abused because you already gave of your

self in the past. Rather, empathy enables you to easily know more about the other person than he or she knows about him or her self. This means you can direct the other because you read what is actually motivating them inside.

7. What society has hidden from you for the last eleven thousand years is that you are a part of nature. You are joined to nature at the core of your being. This means:

6. You already feel complete in your self. You are free to give to others not because you need to or it is expected of you. But because there is an energy source inside of you that continuously overflows like an artisan well. No one outside of you can switch this off or hinder your capacity to love.

5. Joined to nature at the core of your being, you are forever new, young, innocent, vivacious, self-renewing and purifying, in the moment, flowing—even the constellations, sun and moon signs, can not shape or plumb the depths of your feeling.

4. As a woman, you now realize that men can never understand the nature of your beauty—your femininity is beyond their comprehension. Whereas men actually need a goal or accomplishments to define and validate who they are, you are fully alive in each moment of time. The form of your body and the vibration of your soul engages and unites the past, present, and future. Only in you do opposites join. Men can lead and command a group. A woman can unite a group just with the look in her eyes.

3. When a man relaxes, he is recuperating and recharging so he can get up and change the world, stake out his territory, his creativity, and his dominion. He has to strive otherwise his soul dies. Not so for you.

When you relax, what appears is a waterfall, a mountain pool, a stream, a lake, a wave breaking on a beach, an arctic bay, or an entire sea. The Chaldean astrologers got it wrong. A woman is not earth, air, fire, or water. She is primarily water. Within her soul is the one ocean that gave birth to life on earth; the stream that brings life to whatever is by its side and that can dream others dreams effortlessly without loss to herself; the waterfall that knows how to let go and embrace the air without fear; the lake that reflects from its face the beauty of the universe; and the wave that always is in sync, always rhythmic, always a part of so much more than this world that we see.

2. You always get to where you want to go because you know how to let go and flow. Whether you are bottled up as ice, you can still rise up, evaporate when circumstances change, when things are warm and the time is right; whether an entire plateau is before you and rising to impede you, it matters not—your gentle nudge and bite will cut through the heart of any rock; and if the surface of the world is desert dry, you are free to flow for miles without face or name—you are the underground stream that guards every other person's deepest dreams.

1. When a man meets you and greets you he shakes your hand. He looks into your eyes, smiles, speaks words that affirm, welcoming, even embracing, and he does so with good cheer and an open heart. And that is pretty much the most you will get from a new acquaintance.

For a woman, there is so much more that the human race has not yet begun to explore. Put aside these boundaries and territories, these kingdoms and dominions, these labels and categories defined by the supposedly rational mind.

You are the sea and the sea is love that encompasses the planet. Take exactly forty seconds to visualize and feel that. Then as the sea flow your love through another person of your choice, this love that encircles the planet. Search inside the other person's body for his or her deepest needs and then dream them as being already fulfilled and real right here in this moment.

This is not weakness or being overly generous. It turns you into the voice at the core of the

other person's being. It is you, magnetic love, that contains another person's will and power. You--your ability to unite soul to soul with any other person on earth--makes you the guardian of humanity and the one who writes the fate of this world. There is no limit placed on this feminine power. This is the mermaid's gift to you. See More

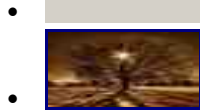


Wall Photos

Share · May 6 at 8:28am ·

- 11 people like this.

[View all 5 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

Kearstin Plemel ♥ :)

May 6 at 6:05pm



[Submit](#)

João Santana (L) *-*

May 6 at 7:30pm

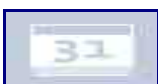
- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with Mateusz Matty Zimniak and Iyahna Rashi.
- William is now friends with Nathan Doesitmatter and 2 other people Mary Hillstrom Krubsack Özge Şimşek.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele attended the event William Mistele guest on Poke Runyon's Hermetic Hour.



[William Mistele guest on Poke Runyon's Hermetic Hour](#)

Thursday, May 5, 2011 at 8:00pm

Hermetic Hour on blogtalkradio

[Share](#) · [May 5 at 10:18pm](#)

- [10 people](#) like this.

[View all 12 comments](#)

-



-

[Submit](#)

[Marvin Vega](#) 2 zandria:thx a lot

May 6 at 4:47pm

-



[Submit](#)

[Szandria Zandria](#) you bet x

May 6 at 4:52pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: Does anyone know anything about the archetype of the bard?

Response:

It is not easy to get popular representations of the bard in modern movies, drama, or even poetry. This age of the world doesn't connect easily to the sense of "the spoken word." For five hundred years with the Christian reformers pursuing the written word and in the beginning putting their lives at risk just to possess...s writing, the spoken word tends to get lost.

The Celtic bard had a few points: it was illegal to kill a bard. A bard often spent seven years in darkness learning the oral tradition. He could usually cause others to laugh, fall asleep, or cry with his songs. His satire could place political figures in jeopardy.

The bard is a grade in the Order of Bards, Ovates, and Druids. The idea if I recall is to begin with art so that you can learn to express and share your experiences on the path. Having "spiritual experiences" and no form to share them equals acute isolation.

From my experience, most modern poets are in shock and still in shock and recovering but still suffering from post traumatic stress syndrome over the way technology has taken control of and is defining human experience. I knew a Zen Abbot who sent his disciples away because he could not compete with their Walkmans (something like an iPhone I guess). With cell phones recording video you can upload your perceptions audio and visual directly to the internet. Kind of destroys the need to learn an "oral" tradition when electronics fills in so easily.

William Blake has a beautiful poem somewhere that begins, "Hear the voice of the bard who present, past, and future sees. Whose ears have heard the Holy Word that walked among the ancient trees."

But the good news is that with Bardon's cosmic language, the bard is back. When I do the cosmic letter M and imagine a few mermaid women in front of me, they immediately leave their bodies and are transported to the astral plane and are among undines. They like that but we have agreed I am to give them advanced notice when I do it so that their daily life is

not interrupted. That is the bard and the spoken words and I write many poems about undines. The water element is what is missing from the magic mirror of the collective astral equilibrium.

If I were young, I could get a Ph.D. describing the anthropology of empaths, writing case studies of extreme empathy and setting forth the personality traits of these individuals. Previously in history, they have had to conceal their existence among us in order to survive. But this is where the voice of the bard is more appropriate: I write their fairy tales, the back stories of how and why these women exist among us. The fairy tale format is more appropriate when no previous system of explanation can account for what I am observing first hand over and over again.

In the Middle Ages, they wrote about the Grail Quest as a way of saying that it is actually possible to undergo a spiritual journey amid such a wasteland of religion. If Martin Luther had any imagination, he would have written for us fairy tales or mythology, at least a few parables. But he could not resist the temptation of refining and encoding a written language for Germany. The power of that action was very exciting helping to give birth to nationalism. But if there is a religion on earth that has no spiritual practices, I think as a spiritual anthropologist I would hand that prize to Protestant Christianity with its great emphasis on the written word, the word of God. There is no innocence among reformers. They often cause or put at risk creating ten or ten thousand times more suffering than they seek to eliminate through their reforms. It is not that they are not right or their cause not just. It is that they fail to consider the complexity of the world and they offer no means to upgrade the soul and not just the circumstances of the body and mind.

We have to wait five hundred years until Rowling or Tolkien before innocence reemerges. With the cosmic language, we have the opportunity of being united to nature at the core of our being and so attaining astral immortality rather than longing for, praising, or glamorizing nature. After all, Bardonn says get to know the elemental realms so that you have learned all that you can before moving on. If a bard accomplishes this, then we may hear again "the voice of the bard who walks among the ancient trees." The astral plane with its mysterious realms of elemental beings and our physical world of history will again be joined. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 5 at 3:10pm](#) ·

• [3 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Orion. Let's get together soon. We can hang out until dawn. You can sing me your songs and I will write them down. I'll sing you my songs and you can hum along.

Note—the stars in the four corners of Orion are from the top left of letter “K” which is Orion moving clockwise Betelgeuse, Bellatrix, Rigel, and Kappa Orionis.

Orion

...

**She disrobes, lies down on her belly,
And asks me to stroke her back
As I caress her I climb a hillside in a thick fog
A cold mist walks inside my body
I shiver, her skin is so smooth
I lose my way as the mist swirls about my hips
The forest dim and barely lit
I fall into an icy stream
I sink down and am lost within her bliss.
As I caress her back
My palms burst into the cold, wet flames
Of Bellatrix, glittering blue, luminous,
I am suspended outside time
I am suspended within a liquid diamond
Whose heart is so precious, so fine
I would linger here forever
And not depart
Did not the heart of my Beloved
Bid me return
For her heart shines brighter
More clearly,
And with a greater love.**

**Having invaded his territory
Orion puts his hand on my shoulder
The Hunter calls out my name
He asks me, “Brother, what is your quest?”
I answer him thus:
“The highest love permitted to those in mortal form.”
Then he gazes into my eyes with furious courage
A hunger deep in his belly striving against his will
And he says: “Then may you never be alone.
There are places between the stars
Where one heart may not sojourn.”**

**As I caress her back
Rigel greets me and whispers in my ear,
I slip inside a spruce tree that stands all year
Amid a mountain slope’s white snows
The voice within the tree sings to me
Of clouds drifting upon the wind
Of the sky freezing to stone with
Purple, vermilion, orange, turquoise bands upon its head
And Rigel whispers—“I give to you the soul of fire
Blazing within jewels emerald, amethyst, opal
I give to you the secrets hidden in spiraling towers
Amid civilizations lost and futures unborn,
I give you eyes which see through
The stony mists of time
And the lost hillsides of the mind.**

As I caress her back time
A red hummingbird with wings of green
Lights upon my wrist, his claws tickling my skin
His eyes lock onto mine
And he sings
Yielding his spirit into me--
Each moment dividing into tiny segments
My entire arm pulsating with his passion
To turn the world with its colors and scents
Its tastes and its sounds
Into a whirlwind of pure sensations
And he to hover within the eye of time
To drink in its nectar
I taste with him
The flower's elixir
Its sweetness spilling over into my being.

As I caress her back
My hand is upon the helm, the varnished oak tiller
Pulsating as the bow plunders the waves
I guide the craft closer to the wind
The draft of the sail set as smooth as a bird's wing
The smell of the ocean air
The dreams born amid the sparkling waves of the sea
She yields her body to me
My palm the warm song of the summer sun
Sinking into green leaves.

As I caress her skin
It is I who am blinded by the dazzling light
Igniting beneath my palm as her skin begins to flush
Her body shivers in rapture at my touch
An approaching colossal wave
From distant galaxies raging wild amid celestial storms
Drains away my consciousness
My mind sinks down behind my tongue, my chin
Through my neck, my chest, and down further into my belly
Raging currents carry me into the center of her body
Our hearts begin to merge
A blue giant and a dense red sun collide
I witness the birth of love
Separation is now the illusion
A new light appears where once there was none.

As I caress her
The backs of my fingers trailing
My hand enfolding her skin
Kappa Orionis pours his soul into mine
Great Pilgrim
All that is Divine pays homage to the Gateway he commands
His magical name—Cosmic Humility
His pathway leads me
Through the center of my body
And seven stars flow free
Joining in wild and terrible ecstasy.

As I caress her skin my hands flowing upon her shoulders,
The sides of her chest, the edges of her breasts,
A soul from Betelgeuse takes me by the hand
I enter the place where the stars themselves go to lie down,
To sleep, to rest, to be renewed.
Prajnaparamita, the cosmic mother, offers me her vajra
And whispers this stars magical name--
"The jewel that shines with Eternity,
She who hold the dream of the universe within her heart.
The waves of this sea are blue green
And each sparkles and glimmers lit by an invisible sun
Each star is a separate note
And this I would sing: the Song of the Universe Unfolding,
And having begun my task
I will not falter, cease, nor pause
Till every empty place vibrates with the love
Which flows from the One Light
Through my body, soul, and heart.

Who is this woman with whom my hands have offered love
In the tenderness of the night?
Is she not the soul men are meant
To find and call forth, awaken
And yes, to create and sing into being
Hidden within every women?
But if I assert my point
Do I not make a mockery of human love
Trading reality for dreamy visions?
I think not,
Though many think I am a fool
To awake during the night
As though to lead a hunting party
Out into a dark and unknown land
To raid, to plunder, to steal, and to command
With more skill and daring
Than any Thief, Warrior, Magician, or King
The starry mysteries with my fingers and palms
As she lies next to me and my hands caress her skin.

Yet every night the stars
Come forth and bid each one of us
To open our hearts
Listen! Your eyes and your skin,
Your heart knows what I am talking about
And though they appear cold and distant
Lanterns on ships and campfires on islands
Sojourners, wanderers, wayfarers passing in the night
Crossing over the sea
Whose people we may never meet
I bear witness--
Each star is an instrument in the hands of Love
As they fuse, implode, and explode
I taste their nectar
I drink in their fragrance
As they sing to me
Their luminous dreams are my own

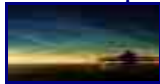
As I caress and hold my love within my arms
The passion in this night
Overflows and spills across the world
With beauty and ecstasy unbound. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 4 at 9:37am](#) ·

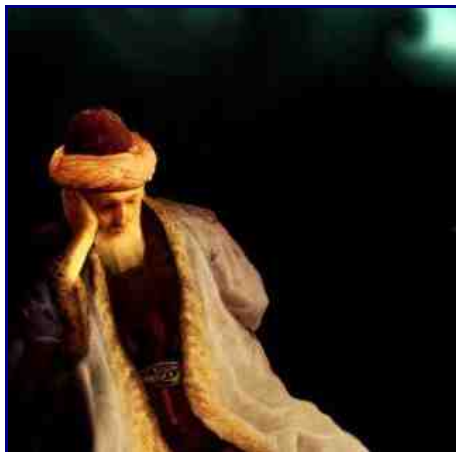
- [4 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Rumi. Let's get together soon. I miss hanging out with you. There is live Celtic music down at O'Tooles this Saturday night. Or we could go over to the lookout point where I nearly lost my life and meditate together on how easy it is to forget if you are dead or alive. A thunderstorm past by last night. If we try we can catch up with it over the open ocean and hang out with the sylphs and salamanders who play together where lightning and cloud sing songs of mirth and rapture blended. Come on, Rumi. Don't be shy. I'll show you my Beloved if you show me your Beloved's eyes.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 4 at 4:03am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Özge Şimşek](#) Rumi is love ♥
May 6 at 8:05am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Imagine a meditation like this. You are surrounded by a vast empty space. Huge, like without limits. This space is your own awareness and its nature is to penetrate through space and time. Anything you imagine past, present, or future appears before you. It is part of you since it is appearing here within your consciousness and mind.

If you want to expand on the penetrating quality, the past and future are present right now as well in this moment. There is no time.

If you imagine Gaius Julius Caesar Augustus, he is right here in front of you body, soul, mind, and spirit and you are one with him, for everything that appears here is equally you. There is no separation. You are what you focus on while at the same time remaining free of the image or form that appears. Shape, form, and substance, then, can appear here. You are master of the earth element.

The light here varies. It can be a shiny black which reveals the original nature, purpose, and purity of anything that exists. The color black, like a mirror, is totally receptive and so can receive and perceive without distortion. The color can be dark ultraviolet which tends to unite and create an all-encompassing awareness.

If you like, you are in the sky at night. Below you is the sea lit with moonlight. Here is infinite peace. Love is everywhere and in all things.

But Mercury and Saturn are here also. Though you are this vast space, you can also be the center. From you radiates the light that dissolves negativity, false attachments, and any obstacles or hindrances that interfere with the attainment of you wish to manifest. There is no opposition to you, for your consciousness has no form or attachment that any force can oppose. You are more a part of, one with, and conscious of another person than that person is conscious of himself.

At times, there is a sense of a thunderstorm over the ocean at night--the masculine and feminine are present in their full power. You are in the sky. Below, the ocean embodies perfect love and peace, nurturing, embracing, purifying, renewing, and giving birth to life on earth.

Above are the clouds whose rain nurtures the earth and is the origin of rivers and streams. Feminine in receptivity, endlessly adaptable and responsive, the clouds like the sea take on immense charges of opposite polarities.

But you are your self this creative tension between earth and sky. As you meditate within a vast empty space where any form or image is free to appear to create peace, love, and harmony, the masculine within you emits bursts of raging lightning radiating out from you. The burning electrical energy illuminates the darkness and inspires others to rise to their highest level in life. The tension that generates the electricity is from love. But love is also daring--accepting what is, it also dreams of what can be. Therefore, spontaneously the lightning shooting out from your body to the ends of the sky and through space and time. It is the power of the universe with its ability to make the world new.

All-embracing love (the sea), perfect sensitivity and empathy (the clouds)--these contain and yet give birth to absolute and limitless power that radiates from you as lightning.

I meditate with the cosmic letter U each day. This is, as I mentioned, a formless awareness that reveals the original purpose, nature, and purity of anything. But there comes a time when this meditation begins to interact with the physical world. And then it embraces the opposites of masculine and feminine, of electricity and magnetism, of cloud/sea/lightning. Wisdom and love finally meet each other when and where beauty reveals and celebrates her power and ecstasy. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [May 4 at 3:31am](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#) I like the cosmic Letter U, it seems easy for me to grasp the feel and vibration of this letter with all it's "completeness" within itself concept..is okay to meditate on this everyday?? and what are the benefits?

May 4 at 1:48pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

See Comments for Poem



Lightning

Length: 0:55

[Share](#) · [May 3 at 7:09am](#) ·

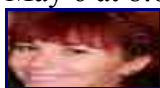
- [2 people](#) like this.

View all 5 comments



Submit

[Özge Şimşek](#) My name means literally the other lightening :)
May 6 at 8:09am



Submit

[Özge Şimşek](#) I love the poem, good work sir!
May 6 at 8:12am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Question: What is harmony in terms of magic and its relationship to love, wisdom, and the elements?

Response:

Gee, it sounds like you want a book on Harmony--Personal, Societal, Global, and Cosmic. Harmony is in music and in geometry. There is resonance and tension encompassed by resolution.

... Harmony is a primary function of the air element that balances fire and water, expansion and contraction, hot and cold, will power and embracing love. For some sylphs like Cargoste, he sees his job as establishing a balance between fire and ice, enabling the atmosphere of the earth to become clear over billions of years. Cargoste is an absolute master of Dzogchen, the Buddhist quality of mind. Cargoste can hold in his awareness the entire atmosphere of the planet earth all at once north, south, east, and west without thinking one thought in the process. In that sense, harmony for Cargoste is being aware of everything all at once so that all conflict is embraced and kept in balance so that it serves a function--tension motivates action producing a desired result. Wisdom can be more cosmic--understanding the laws that govern the unfolding of life on earth. Harmony is more mental, astral, and physical plane. You feel harmony on an astral level, as with the 9th Symphony of Beethoven, the tension again in its full range so conflict is embraced uplifting you to where awareness can accept the journey and pain in life because of the beauty that results. For the sphere of Venus, beauty is the balance of the physical, astral, and mental bodies, the planets earth, the moon, and the sphere of Mercury. Venus spirits embody the vibration of these three previous spheres

uniting them for the sake of love, integration, and art. But in the sun, you gain a vision and an awareness of how all the opposites of life finally fuse. This is accomplished by an identification with a formless, void like inner mirror like awareness that is so clear and empty that the highest vibration of spirit can be reflected through it. In the sun finally we meet a joy that can easily dissolve all the pain and sorrow that we encounter in the journey of life. (see the poem/song/video: la casa del sol on this site under videos). Pain and sorrow dissolve in the presence of infinite joy, which is cosmic harmony. Harmony in the sphere of the moon is being so still and serene within your soul that the unfolding of the universe is clearly reflected through you. The mermaid Isaphil is a master of that vibration. She has knowledge beyond the knowledge of the undines. In the sphere of Mercury, spirits such as Achaiah exist to testify to the glory of God. Glory is the power of the universe manifesting with splendor, brilliant radiance, and wonder. This spirit in order to testify in that way is authorized to resolve any conflict that exists in order to reestablish an individual's return to the path of perfection. Some think, dream, and imagine that meditation exists to uplift the soul of the individual. But if you work with spirits like Achaiah, or Vehuiah, or others in the sphere of Mercury you discover that Buddha, Padma Sambhava, and various gurus are completely mistaken about the purpose of meditation. Its primary function is to resolve conflict, create harmony, and to fill the earth with justice. In these earlier feudal forms of society where these masters taught, the individual's initiative was not very important or a real option. In a post industrial and democratic society, the government and all power depends on "we the people." If you wish to really participate and taste harmony, other than through art and in your self and in relationships, do what Achaiah would have human beings learn to do: use meditation not for producing bliss in yourself and higher awareness. Use it to resolve the conflict between Israel and the Arabs, with rogue nations seeking to rattle their nuclear sabers, with dictators who cause suffering for millions of people, or corporations who would destroy the earth out of pure unmitigated greed even as they do so

much for enriching the daily lives of so many individuals. Conscience is the balance of the five elements--all equally strong and positive. The human race has no functioning conscience. BP and Tokyo Electric CEOs have no conscience whatsoever nor does the head of the NRC or the UN Security Council Members. The ultimate form of harmony, that balances divine will and divine love, is pure enlightenment. You will not find this in the sphere of the earth. You will find cosmic enlightenment only in the sphere of Saturn. Bardon did not like Saturn spirits because they do not teach Kaballah. You do not need any Kaballah or cosmic language, other than the letters E and U, to take full responsibility for resolving any karmic issue that exists on any plane and in any planetary evolution. In the higher vibrations of Saturn, there are no conflicts because there are individual identities, no egos, no attachment of any kind, no form identification on any plane, no opposites to confront each other. Personal love as the air element is harmony--"The notes and cords of two separate lives that now become one song--it is unbearably sweet--two as one yet two remain free at the same time." There is obviously an immediate goal to attain: harmony for oneself as a personality. And personalities exist within and are defined by their society. Observe and figure out what traits are basic to functioning successfully in your society. Being self-assertive, establishing rapport and intimacy, creating and maintaining a support group, having a place or career to contribute to the world you are within, maintaining health and strength, sharpening your mind and adding depth to your feelings, creating a spiritual matrix that assists you in self-transformation, creating or belonging to a spiritual community--these are all basic. Want personal harmony, then do the homework and acquire the skills and experience. But society as described above for the well-functioning individual is still brain dead about the element of water. For water, you will have to go beyond the norms of society and develop a way to embody the beauty of water in nature somehow within your own soul, for human civilization has no knowledge of the wonder of this element. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 2 at 12:51pm](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

[View all 6 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Joseph Vindollo](#) Need to re-read Achaiah article..

[May 2 at 1:53pm](#)



[Submit](#)

[Bianca Francesca](#) Encouragement - and big challenge

[May 2 at 6:16pm](#)

- RECENT ACTIVITY
 - [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [The Hermetic Hour](#).

· [Like Page](#)

- William changed his profile picture.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

For Theodore Roethke

**I dream of journeys repeatedly
To go down the stairs
Put on my shoes
... Start the car, drive, and then park
Walk out the dock
Cast off the lines
Set sail
Leave the shore behind**

**I dream no longer
Of where I will go
Or of what I will find
Nor of what I have left behind
My dream is to meet myself
The self hidden
In this moment of time**

**The sea beckons me
She says, Here is your home
Love is the goal
The sky calls out to me
The winds, the thunderstorm,
Lightning raging like a prophet's prayer
The voice of thunder is always clear--
To be alive is to dare
The mountains call to me
They whisper in my ear,
Fear takes you no where
The earth will always be here
The circling of the sun and moon
The stars and planets too
They say, time itself
Shall fade away
But you shall remain**

**Time is a stream
Love is the sea
And you are free to be
Whatever you dream**[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 1 at 9:12am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Letters to Mermaid Women

Question: I have a natural desire to penetrate others, to engage and magnetize them, pull them in, to reveal what is hidden within them, and to make them fully alive. Is this a mer thing or what?

Response:

...

I have observed relationships in which the man becomes like Shiva in the crown chakra, pure emptiness but encompassing and embracing everything in space and time. And the woman then becomes Shakti--pure primordial power rising up through the body as wild energy surging and pulsating, driving and craving to unite; she is physical and astral energies unleashed. This Shakti as primal, archetypal, and primordial power and hunger loves and needs Shiva because he is the only one who can encompass and unite with all that she is.

As Shakti, you do what she does--she penetrates all the chakras enacting, enhancing, and celebrating life in every aspect. It is a natural feminine capacity. Women in our world only touch upon this the way a feather touches the surface of still water.

When I point out to women who have advanced magical powers what they can do with men, these women look at me and yawn, as if to say, Why bother? Why make the effort?

Shakti herself has many names and forms. In her strongest manifestation, she becomes the entire planet earth itself--the mother who shall one day give birth to a race that shall walk the halls of eternity that stretch from one end of this galaxy to the other.

Shakti--you are the raw, primal power and hunger in nature. I meet you in the trees, the wind, the rain, the seas, and the instincts in every animal.

You are the force of life itself and we know you both as pain and desire, as dreams and visions, as wonder, bliss, and ecstasy.

You are terrible in the way you shatter our lives undermining our wills with obsessions and strange cravings. Yet you are love itself in the way you would dissolve every barrier and overcome every obstacles that separates one from another, to unite body to body, soul to soul, and heart to heart.

Is there are bard or poet in all the world in the last ten thousand years who has even begun to sing your songs or to speak with your voice?

All you mermaid women seem to have this capacity to evoke kundalini in others, both men and women, acquaintances, strangers, friends, and lovers. It comes with the enhanced vital and astral energies that you naturally exude. Your energy reveals what is hidden within the nervous system of everyone you meet--the seven chakras with their incredible range of life experiences that are ready to awaken and feel fully alive.

One day there will be people who shall walk the earth who can simply look into each others eyes and in the glance join their Shiva and Shakti in both bodies at once; and then seven chakras in two people will become one, dancing and singing with bliss and illumination overflowing and filling the world around them.[See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [April 30 at 11:40am](#) ·

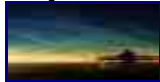
- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[João Santana](#) Why mermaid womam are so beautiful?

May 1 at 5:43pm



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

Re: why so beautiful. Beauty in part is the harmony. Water is the most feminine of the elements. The feminine alone unites opposites within itself. The feminine alone holds within its heart, body, mind, soul, and spirit everything another i...s so as to support, nurture, become one, and to transform. My publisher says that it is not possible to put pictures of beautiful women in a book on mermaids (even the stories in the book are about mermaids who have become real women who you can meet) without the book being labeled pulp or porn. The mermaid queens state that beauty to be appreciated and celebrated. If I go to war, act to destroy, as I am authorized to do at my own discretion, this would be one of he issues I am willing to fight over. Human race--meet an infinite abyss, the outer darkness, that is willing to annihilate those whose false attachments to ideas, causes, ideals, and isms would downgrade beauty to pulp and to porn. See More

May 1 at 11:28pm ·  [1Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: Is the role you play with mermaid women similar to that of Mr. Jordon in Heaven Can Wait?

Response: The character in my "A Short Dialogue" is like Mr. Jordon from Heaven Can Wait combined with the "supervisor" in What Dreams May Come. The supervisor offers to help when an individual first gets to the astral plane after dying. But then the supervisor vanishes. The character played by Rob...in Williams finds him again by concentrating on the fact that the supervisor likes to smoke. If you concentrate on something it takes you there. My dialogue is a summary of that role in reverse--I offer assistance to elementals entering our world.

If I try to tell the "story," the "fairy tale" of how a mermaid enters the form of a human woman and lives among us, I end up listening to her problems being here, in particular those that are as yet unresolved. After hearing of similar though different problems with ten or twenty other mermaid women, I can answer general questions based on direct observation. And to some extent I can help out. I have become a greeter to elementals who enter our world. Though a mermaid woman often creates a vibration of being one with you, often too you can no more "bond" with her than you can "bond" with the morning mist, with falling snow, with rain, with a stream, or with the ocean. You can love these things and make them part of your astral body. That is why they are here. But the "relationship" is not like a relationship with a human woman who often wants a "solid (bonded), down to earth, and special (unique)" relationship to you. Human woman you could say are a combination of elemental beings in one. But they lack astral immortality-- in their souls they are not free, united to nature at the core of their being; that lack of freedom within is in effect why they "need" you. Mermaid women almost never need human beings to feel more complete, whole, comforted, and satisfied. But then again my article on the second chakra under "Notes" indicates we are all mermen and mermaids if and when we awaken the kundalini and take it through the second chakra. For some reason, all Swami traditions, all Taoist yogis, all Buddhists have failed to accomplish this simple task. But that is because they think they are "human beings" and not what any magician knows to be the truth--"We belong to many realms and for many races of beings we are one of their own."See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 30 at 3:24am](#) ·

- [Janet Cohen](#) likes this.



Submit

[Janet Cohen](#) "greeter to elementals" - sounds like a full time job.

[April 30 at 3:59am](#) ·



[2Loading...](#)



Submit

[Roseann Gladis-Iles](#) Do mermaid women ever lose and "awareness" of who they

really are, say ,through great trauma at a young age?

April 30 at 12:35pm



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

Yes. There is no user manual next to the crib explaining how they are different from other people. Often, their mothers are extremely hostile to them, though not always. Usually around five to seven years old they discover they must hide wh...at they feel and perceive from others in order to blend in and to survive. In some cases, the mermaid is right there inside of them, one hundred per cent elemental water spirit, but the girl has chosen to identify with being a human being. She almost never has met anyone else like her self. And after decades she may give up on trying to be who she is inside. This can also occur for example if they are in a hostile psychic environment when they are little. Because they are from the Other Side, they are unusually receptive and so vulnerable. The dark energies around them serious affect them. And so they end up neither being a part of this world or connected to their own nature. The life here is then like a false awakening--things look you are awake but there is part of you that feels you are inside of a bad dream--"This world is wrong and I do not know why." from my story, The Changeling, at <http://williammistele.com/videopoems.html>

The actual mermaid in a woman's body has astral immortality. Should she contact her own nature, she steps back from this world and feels free of it regardless of how involved she may be. Many women have very strong water in their auras, but without the mermaid's sense that love is everywhere and in everything, their empathy and sensitivity lack definition. The empathy can go positive or negative. It may seem more like a burden and obstacle to overcome. The mermaid women too are plagued by the acute pain that comes from being able to feel what everyone around them feels. But mermaid women have a compelling desire to help others. Human women with the same level of empathy may attach to it the idea of "why bother helping others? Nothing comes from it anyway." Mermaid women love because if they stopped loving they would no longer be mermaids. Human women have the other elements to pursue and so lack that loyalty to pure love that is the very essence of the water vibration in nature on this planet. See More

April 30 at 1:13pm ·  [3Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

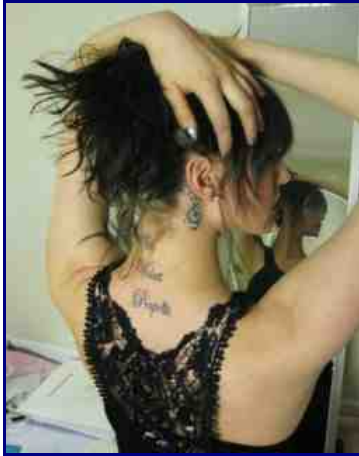
You may see a mermaid woman, if you are sensitive to energy, as your self in another form. She vibrates with you as if she is one with you.

The wrong response is to assume that if she is part of you then she is under your control.

The better response is like that of king Yudhishtira in the Mahabarata who was questioned by Dharma, the law of the universe. Dharma asked the king, What is your opposite?

Yudhishtira replied, It is myself.

The mermaid woman does not exist to be controlled. She exists as a wonder to behold.



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [April 29 at 1:17pm](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

A Short Dialogue

Who are you?

A greeter.

What is a greeter?

... I welcome you to this realm. Any questions you have or anything you may need I'll see what I can do.

You make it sound like I just died.

For members of your race, being in the physical world with human beings is like being among the dead, or the half living if you want to be generous.

Why am I so different from other people?

You are here because it is your nature to love. You do not hold back in giving of your self. The problem is that the rules of love among human beings are not the same as the rules that govern your world.

So are you a human being? Are you one of us?

I am authorized in intervene on your behalf, to help you if there is anything you need.

I do not know why I am here. What is my purpose in this world?

You are water in human form. What is the purpose of the sea? To give birth to and to nurture life on earth. What is the purpose of the stream? The stream is a flow of love that has not entered the dreams of human beings. What is the purpose of a lake or a wave breaking on a beach? The lake has an inner peace that reflects the universe. The breaking wave is release.

All of these are your gifts to human beings. But humanity is a strange race. They are afraid of anything they do not understand. If you give more love than they can comprehend or that meets specific desires and needs, they sense their identities dissolving. And that for human beings is not a good thing.

It comes down to this: to love a human being you must become as one of them. And then once they feel safe, that nothing you do is going to destroy them, they will take small tastes of the bliss and ecstasy that is you.

Try to flow love through them as vast and deep as the sea and they will feel your love drowning them.

How can I cease to be what I am?

You can do this because love is capable of becoming anything in order to set another free.

Any other questions?

Why me?

The desire to give love that would reach even human beings is one of your dreams.

Can I ask you more questions from time to time?

Yes. I will be here. It is the reason I exist.

How will I find you again?

Whether in the realms of the living or the dead, in the realms of light or bliss, or in the realms beyond form, time, space, you need only think of me I will appear to you.

Thank you for doing this.

It is the least I can do. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 29 at 12:23pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

View all 8 comments



Submit

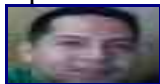
[William Mistele](#)

Re: Mr. Jordon. I'll have to watch the older versions Bill.

Re: real dialogue. Actually, the character in my short dialogue is Mr. Jordon from Heaven Can Wait combined with the "supervisor" in What Dreams May Come. The supervisor offers to ...help when an individual first gets to the astral plane after dying. But then the supervisor vanishes. The character played by Robin Williams finds him again by concentrating on the fact that the supervisor likes to smoke. If you concentrate on something it takes you there. My dialogue is a summary of my role in reverse--I offer assistance to elementals entering our world.

If I try to tell the "story," the "fairy tale" of how a mermaid enters the form of a human woman and lives among us, I end up listening to her problems being here, in particular those that are as yet unresolved. After hearing of similar though different problems with ten or twenty other mermaid women, I can begin to answer general questions based on direct observation. And to some extent I can help out. I have become a greeter to elementals who enter our world. Though a mermaid woman often creates a vibration of being one with you, often too you can no more "bond" with her than you can "bond" with the morning mist, with falling snow, with rain, with a stream, or with the ocean. You love these things and make them part of your astral body. That is why they are here. But the "relationship" is not like a relationship with a human woman who often wants a "solid (bonded), down to earth, and special (unique)" relationship to you. Human woman you could say are a combination of elemental beings in one. But they lack astral immortality--so that in their souls they are not free so that in effect they "need" you. Mermaid women almost never need human beings to feel more complete, whole, comforted, and satisfied. But then again my article on the second chakra under "Notes" indicates we are all mermen and mermaids if and when we awaken the kundalini and take it through the second chakra. For some reason, all Swami traditions, all Taoist yogis, all Buddhists have failed to accomplish this simple task. But that is because they think they are "human beings" and not what any magician knows to be the truth--"We belong to many realms and for many races of beings we are one of their own."See More

April 30 at 3:18am ·  [2Loading...](#)



Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#) so it seems a lot of "recruits" are coming in..to be living representatives of their own element..more so with the undines as theyre more needed now than ever..

May 1 at 3:16pm

• RECENT ACTIVITY

• William and [Denzin Geiruna](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent

- William is now friends with [Desesperto Freedogsl](#) and [2 other people](#)[Edgar Ozols](#)[Myrrh Ka Ba](#).
- William changed his profile picture.
- William changed his profile picture.



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) shared [a link](#).



[The Soma Sofia - Celestial Magick](#)
www.blogtalkradio.com

The Hermetic Hour for this Thursday April 28th 2011 will feature a discussion by Poke Runyon on The Soma Sofia which is featured in the latest issue of The Se Apr 28

[Share](#) · [April 28 at 11:31pm](#) ·

- [William Mistele](#) likes this.



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: Re: Focusing. Does every physical sensation always have an astral feeling behind it? Or do we just have to wait long enough to discover it?

Response: For Gendlin's method of focusing, you start with a question like What is keeping me from feeling happy right now? Why am I depressed? Why am I feeling this way? Why am I angry? What do I really want from him or her? What is wrong with my ...job? What is next for me in life? What is my greatest karmic lesson to learn? Why don't relationships work for me? What is a matter with men? What is a matter with women? What do I want from religion?

In other words, you can take any presenting problem in psychology or even in the perennial questions of life. Of course, some things are best approached in behavioral terms like OCD in which it does not really matter what you are feeling. It is brain chemistry and the feelings are largely irrelevant since there are no psychological factors involved in many cases.

In Gendlin's framework, every answer will involve feeling, but the feelings always manifests in and through a body sensation. You transform or discover the "true" nature of the feeling by following how the physical sensations in your body change.

In other words, the feelings knows more than the mind can imagine or comprehend in the beginning. If you start by "thinking" rather than attending to the "felt sensation" in your body, you "kill" the feeling. (Talking this way will cause extroverts to experience a panic attack I have observed from experience).

To use a simple metaphor, feeling is like a woman's body. It is not a car you can fix or drive around. There is no user's manual in the glove compartment you can take out to get something to work. There is no gps navigation you plug in your location and destination to get from point A to point B.

Rather, you have to create a mood or atmosphere. And then it is like an entire kingdom that is as yet unexplored. Unless you have a discovery process, neither you nor she will ever witness the wonders and treasures hidden within her skin and nervous system.

Feeling is just energy. But the energy is so powerful it grabs hold of the nervous system that touches or penetrates any and every cell in the body. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 28 at 1:37pm](#) ·

• [3 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Letters to Mermaid Women

Question:

The director of the school where I am studying is a successful man and normally he has great self-control. But he feels I am too receptive. He then comes on to me in a gross way, telling me I need male sex in order to straighten myself out.

...

Response:

In my country, that is called sexual harassment. I could probably generalize and say that usually normal and successfully functioning men will lose their awareness of personal boundaries around mermaid women. The men become primitive without realizing they are doing so.

There is of course the normal sexual harassment countless women experience. But in your case, what happens I think is that your energy passes through the man producing even physical sensations in him. I can teach any young woman how to do this--produce physical sensations in their boyfriends even at a distance. But in my experience thus far human women wonder why they should learn to be more receptive and giving in a world that already abused them for being women. So they do not pursue with curiosity the immense powers of the feminine magnetism that is inherent in their nervous system.

When the energy of your aura passes through a man, he confuses his boundaries. A man can will his hand to move and it does. He thinks that he should be able to will you to do what he wants since he feels you are part of his body.

I think there are three reasons for this. Your aura is stronger in vitality than the men you meet and you flow your life force through them. So they feel more alive around you and half dead when they leave you. Human beings experience this with each other but not to the same degree, not as in your case with everyone you meet.

And your aura is more magnetic. Your magnetism automatically amplifies the electricity in men. Their will feels stronger in your presence. And magnetism draws opposites together; it is healing.

Only in the feminine are opposites united. A normal woman can of course make a man feel more complete and whole. But she almost always has to consciously designate which man she wishes to do this with. Your aura automatically does it with everyone you meet.

The third thing is that many of you are equally aware and alive on both the physical plane and the astral plane. It is not unusual for the hard core mermaid women to talk to spirits or departed souls as easily as they talk to people right in front of them; they do this without going into trance or channeling. They are not mediums. They just see and feel what is in front of them on either plane and they were born with this gift of perception. .

Human beings actually have books and classes on learning to astral travel. Franz Bardon postpones astral traveling until the end of his beginning training system. Some of the mermaid women easily leave their bodies. They can wake up at night, be fully conscious, and astral travel to other locations. Some can astral travel in half second if you give them a reason to do so. Otherwise, the astral plane is as accessible as looking into a mirror is for human beings.

The first time I met such a woman I felt that around her I was surrounded by an infinite world of feeling full of unexplored kingdoms within the soul.

Put these three together--your exuding vitality that charges up others' auras, your magnetism that makes others feel whole and amplifies the masculinity within their personality, and your astral presence that vitalizes and animates the soul. What happens then is the "kundalini effect:" you produce in the men (and often women as well) the dangerous side of primal energy--the blind, insatiable craving and desire that becomes obsessed with trying to feel more alive.

Magicians and yogis train with great care to prepare for this energy when it awakens. It is primordial life force hidden in the body and nervous system. But because these men have no awareness of what is happening to them and because the energy triggers so many different things in them at once, they tend to respond by trying to control and dominate you. They have no clue as to how to interact with you in a creative way much less give back to you even a small part of the amount of energy you naturally exude to them.

Each mermaid woman has her own approach for dealing with this problem. Erin has a

really interesting approach. She gets inside of men. She then thinks ahead of them so that she motivates them to do what they really need to do with themselves. While remaining completely receptive and feminine at all times, she somehow also becomes a part of the man's nervous system so that when she speaks her voice speaks to them from the depths within them. Erin does this without turning to the dark by using anger, extortion, or threats to coerce the men. Instead, she exudes bliss.

A person really skilled in active listening can connect with the same ease of intimacy--you feel the person is speaking to you with the voice of your own guardian angel. And even idiots know that trying to harm a guardian angel risks destroying yourself. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [April 28 at 9:31am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.

[View all 6 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[Brian Leonard](#) I knew her once.....

[April 30 at 6:34am](#)

•

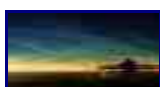


[Submit](#)

[Patrick Hines](#)

I think Willaim is absolutely right. Although I will say this I have met allot of men that emit plenty of raw electrical energy which also draw women like flies to them and complete the woman with their own energy. It is not one sided. Mos...t woman and men I have met couldn't draw a fly to themselves much less a partner based on their developed feminine or masculine side of themselves. It is based on my experience as a practioner of franz bardon and daoist cultivation that neither men or women need another if they cultivate and unite their polar opposite energies within themnselves. Neither sex has an advantage over the other. See More

[May 4 at 11:53pm](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Letters to Mermaid Women

Question:

When I go into a meditative state, I can feel that when I sing I am a divine channel, and the music just flows from another realm. People tell me they leave their bodies as they listen and go into the light. I do not ever take credit for this; I just see it as divine blessing and I am grateful.

... Sometimes, however, I feel like I am a paralyzed mermaid. I have all this receptivity and empathy and deep feeling, but I cannot take it outward and do anything with it, because I just desire to meditate and be in my own space of flow. I tend to want some other person's masculine energy to be a vehicle for this, but I do not feel that I am supposed to become more masculine myself to bring my talents out. And I think the expression and acceptance of my art will happen in its own right time.

The main thought I have is that what I feel, how I absorb and am receptive to energies, is so totally personal and so totally foreign to other people that I can not explain it. How is it possible to teach people to feel? People do feel, but the feelings that flow through me are directly from the astral plane and from others' astral bodies as much as they are my one.

Response:

I often use the technique of Focusing by Eugene Gendlin--his book, Focusing. It is a simple six step procedure for getting in touch with one's feelings. I extend it doing it longer and then it becomes a magical method. You can not teach this method to extroverts. They do not look inside to touch their feelings before they act. They know what they feel through action. But method aside, when I write poetry I become empty like a hologram, no physical body present, and I am surrounded by a vast void; but I still perceive directly the feelings in my body which are now seen as pure energy, whether they are personal, tied to my ego or personality or not.

I then give the energy my full attention. I am the energy but I am also the void equally so there is no attachment. Then I observe the energy as it moves transforms which it will always do when you bring your full awareness to it without attachment.

When I meditate, there is often no "me" present that I can refer back to. I am whatever I focus on.

I record that transformation process in the images of a poem. That is how I write poetry. Sometimes the energy is not mine. It is the aura or experiences of someone else, or a spirit, a mermaid, a god, or some divine being. In which case the poem is not about me but about that spirit. I have to be careful because it feels like it is my experience but it is better if I title the poem with the name of the spirit. My sensitivity is great for doing little "interviews" with spirits. But I am not the embodiment of these being, just a brief momentary scribe who can write down exactly what they feel and what it is like to be them.

So in other words I have the mermaid's empathy but only through the power of my mind. I usually do not connect directly to others on an astral level. Though when I do a blue green water meditation (the cosmic letter M) with some of the mermaid women in mind they tell me it instantly takes them outside of their bodies and into the realm of mermaids and so I should let them know in advance when I am doing it. They like the experience but it is too overpowering to just have happen without advanced notice.

So astral is real for me but it still takes some effort. Your singing is effortless because I can just use the energy of your voice to take me to the source of the energy. But even then it is easy to become obsessed and want to sit for four or five hours making the little video of your song before I move from my chair. The energy has a way of compelling creativity.

A well written and produced popular song goes toward the astral plane, where the energy is extremely high and powerful in vibration. But this is done primarily to reaffirm and offer assurance to the experiences of a personality. People belong to this world and do not know how to belong to something that is so much more than this world.

All the same, the idea is to design something that can do both--capture the attention of most people in an effective way, convey something specific, and yet also resonate and vibrate with

pure energy that is there for those who wish to feel and open to it. We will get real mermaids performing in movies and singing in ways that influence the public so these two realms flow in and through each other.

Question: Aren't the higher realms of spirits more important than the realm of the elemental beings? I am told that in my angel seminars.

Response:

The elemental realms of mermaids, salamanders, sylphs, and gnomes are powerful in their astral energy and in their connection to nature. If you go higher into the angelic, from Franz Bardon's point of view and training system, of course there is so much more there of purpose, wisdom, love, and light.

But the problem is that none of that angelic or higher spirit stuff can actually be brought back to our world, the physical world of history, without packaging it or cloaking it in astral energy. You can channel the archangel Michael. It sounds like the archangel's Michael's voice when you write it down.

But it is still just garbage unless the writer or teacher of that material embodies the pure fire of the archangel who happens to also have mastered the realm of salamanders in nature. A "burning bush" is never going to impress anyone unless there is actually present an intense hot flame of fire that burns without consuming. No fire present, you get Monty Python's comedy and not a voice that can command you to accomplish a divine mission.

Same with the element of water. New Age People love to talk about love. But it does not matter. None of what they say, other than for their own lives and their specific communities, will come through to change this world without the elemental astral energies of the mermaid realm being present in their work.

To be specific, the mermaid women have the ability to instantly connect to anyone on earth. Without this ability present as a dynamic part of human culture, the world will not change. Try to love and talk about love and inspire others with love but lack mermaid empathy and astral awareness, and nothing is really going to happen. The forces in play--the elemental air in science, the fire in will to power, and the earth element in human corporations--are just too powerful and will easily overcome all the noble intentions and purposes of "men of good will".

But a mermaid can easily deal with any person's power if she wishes to. She can blend with them and transform them. But this is also something I need to write about more. Several mermaid women often directly intervene and change others.

But this kind of intervention in history is not something mermaids would ever consider doing on their own. Using power is not a mermaid purpose or goal even if she has the power to use. They intervene because they have learned to blend mermaid powers of love and empathy with the human need to be more integrated and free of pain and suffering. This only happens when they are close to a human being and out of love, like any true lover, they adopt the others concerns and purposes as their own.

Love, BillSee More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 28 at 3:52am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Richard Scott](#) Re Focusing. Does every physical sensation always have an astral feeling behind it, we just have to wait long enough to discover it, or would that be overstating it?

April 28 at 12:09pm



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

For Gendlin's method of focusing, you start with a question like What is keeping me from feeling happy right now? Why am I angry? What do I really want from him or her? What is wrong with my job? What is next for me in life? What is my greatest karmic lesson to learn? Why don't relationships work for me? What is a matter with men? What is a matter with women? In other words, any presenting problem in psychology. Of course, some things are best approached in behavioral terms like OCD in which it does not really matter what you are feeling. It is brain chemistry and the feeling are largely irrelevant since there are no psychological factors involved in many cases.

So that in that Gendlin's framework, every answer will involve feeling, but the feelings always manifests in and through a body sensation. You transform or discover the "true" nature of the feeling by following how the physical sensations in your body change. In other words, the feeling knows more than the mind can imagine or comprehend in the beginning. (Talking this way will cause extroverts to experience a panic attack I have observed from experience). To use a simple metaphor, feeling is like a woman's body. It is not a car you can fix or drive around. Rather, you have to create a mood or atmosphere. And then it is like an entire kingdom that is as yet unexplored. Unless you have a discovery process, neither you nor she will ever witness the wonders and treasures hidden within her skin and nervous system.

In other words, feeling is just energy. But energy is so powerful it grabs hold of the nervous system that touches or penetrates any kind of cell in the body. See More

April 28 at 1:07pm ·  [Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

**This mysterious alchemy
Within me:
First silence without opposites
To be a stone
A billion years old
... Then to join with the earth
To watch the seed
Become the tree
In water is love
That sets the soul free**

To breathe the air
To be like the sky as clear
Finally in the radiant sun
All opposites overcome
The body is the key to alchemy
The enlightened mind
All wisdom divine
Love as deep as the sea
The temple of the mysteriesSee More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 27 at 2:44pm](#) ·

• [4 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The tale is told
How Swami Vishnu Shivananda
The Lord of Chakras
When young ran out of luck
He was stuck
... His second chakra
Svadhithana would not unfold

Not one to whine or complain
On a very fine day
Shivananda left his meditation cave
In search of a consort so fine
Whose love was divine
Her beauty could dissolve time

The songs the sea sings at night
She shines with that light
You see they had already met
Within dreams that flow like streams
The sun set
The moon not yet
She took his hand
And then Vishnu Shivananda began to understand

She anointed him with infinite peace
All desires and human need
Set free, released
Love is a sea
Its waves are bliss
Its depths contain eternity

Swami Vishnu Shivananda
The Lord of Chakras
Has within his spine
A consort who is love divine
There is no end to her beauty
No measure of her receptivity
She is life in its mystery



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 27 at 4:13am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Laila Borrie](#) Beautiful..
April 27 at 5:10am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The Fall of Atlantis--a screenplay
williammistele.com/screenplayb.htm

This screenplay dramatizes the relation between magic, power, and love. The characters. Three childhood friends are Baka, Radea, and He'ad.ra.

Baka is the result of thousands of years of secretly breeding telepaths. Radea is heir to a secret Order of black magicians. He'ad'ra is a magical child to whom God granted a wish as God... did to Solomon. To He'ad'ra God grants a voice "like unto my own."

Other characters. Sa is a member of the secret High Council of Atlantis and also a member of an Order of women that no one imagines can even exist. Ga is a woman controlled by an archdemon who was once a queen who sold her soul to save her people from destruction. The spiritual conflict is that if you hold in your hands absolute power, you must also rise to the level of Saturn and attain perfect enlightenment in order to not abuse that power. But enlightenment implies there is no self any longer present for a woman to love. And yet without love it is impossible to pass down to others your spiritual tradition, that is, the essence of who you are.

The dark side is always the same, but the methods vary. You can easily resolve issues surrounding mind, love--the need for intimacy, and power. You simply place everyone outside of yourself under the domination of your own ego. You have seen this attempt countless times in human history.

One subplot involves the issues surrounding science and magic. In Atlantis, it was perfectly clear--you can not allow human beings the freedom to explore and experiment with either magic or science. The Atlanteans had already discovered the hard way that the power in either science or magic could easily destroy the world if individuals were free to pursue these things without careful regulation. So Atlantis created a "secret" High Council of scientists/magicians to oversee human evolution and to structure the development of civilization. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 26 at 11:09am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Atlantis found in the backyard of Eris with Mars in Cetus, 2011. It was always there as recorded by all Greek reports. More to come with Uranus in Cetus a year from now. In 2017 even more to come as kalki will fly Pegasus over Cetus. As seen on Karma TV by the 144000 survivors.

April 26 at 10:25pm



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) There is a version to our Neptunian dynasty, Haggar mountains, ... Atlantis is not so small, after all... like Australia, that is, rising now...

April 26 at 10:26pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[Empathy Questions for Mermaid Women, Part II of II](#)

Empathy Questions for Mermaid Women, Part II of II Q...

[Share](#) · [April 26 at 1:25am](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[Letters to Mermaids](#)

Your questions: Question: Do you find that mermaids are generally attracted to performing arts? it seems this way...just wondering. and, do you find that they are most happy while performing in some art, be it music, dance, acting, etc? ...

[Share](#) · [April 26 at 12:54am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Yang Xu](#) Bikini tops to yoga... omg gotta love that

April 26 at 1:25am



Submit

[William Mistele](#) Yeah, well try doing a chakra reading on a girl who does not like

to wear clothes or a woman whose body starts to pulsate when you touch her spine.
Oh, I guess it happens actually all the time.

April 26 at 1:29am



Submit

[Yang Xu](#) haha sounds challenging. it must be so hard for you lol

April 26 at 1:30am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

**I am free
Sorrow no longer stalks me
Any lover that was or shall be
Her heart beats within me
Magenta, violet, lilac
... I have become the light of Dawn
Sweet her peace
Night offers me her farewell song**

**Winter too releases me
She sets me free
Ice, snow, a cold bed alone
Loneliness can not find me
The craving to grasp and hold
The long winter of the soul
Is gone
The seasons of life yield to me
Old friends they greet me
Quiet ecstasy their song**[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 25 at 1:20pm](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Bianca Francesca](#) This would be a nice song

April 26 at 2:56am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

LA CASA DEL SOL

translation:

I hear a song in my heart
... and I start to cry
I fill up with pain

We are walking amongst a field of flowers
And we have to leave this Earth.
We are only borrowing each other.

We will go to the house of the Sun.

It is not true that we live here,
here on Earth.
It is only a dream.

Gold will be destroyed.
Jade will break.
The feather of Quetzal will tears.
Like a painting, we will be erased.
We will go to the house of the sun. [See More](#)

— with [Ondina Oshyn](#).



[La Casa Del Sol](#)

Length: 4:19

[Share](#) · [April 25 at 5:57am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.

[View all 6 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[Bianca Francesca](#) Just returned from a 3 day silent retreat and this song kept playing in my head.

May 2 at 7:02pm



•

[Submit](#)

[Donna French](#) there is a woman I know [Julie Pelzer](#) ...she sings in languages from long long Ago...friend request her ...her voice is stunning
August 3 at 12:59am

- RECENT ACTIVITY

• William and [Rebeca Eigen](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

from beyond the stars
and void of space
pure beauty
you bring with you the essence of love
alchemist of love
... you transform us

you are the master alchemist
you light the fire of love
in earth and sky
in heart and soul

alchemist of love

you are the master alchemist
you light the fire of love
in earth and sky
in heart and soul,
through your love
existence and nonexistence merge.
all opposites unite.
all that is profane
becomes sacred again. See More



[Master Alchemist](#)

Length: 4:00

[Share](#) • [April 24 at 9:24am](#) •

• [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Ondina Oshyn](#) i love it william!! love the artwork by william blake ♥ ♥ ♥

April 24 at 7:53pm



Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#) i listened to it..nice infusion of the electric guitar together with the classic voice..groovy..=)

April 24 at 11:10pm



Submit

[Günyüz Keskin](#) Mevlana Celaleddin Rumi ♥
April 25 at 12:09am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Quote: "You have to break in half, to love somebody."

Response: Or become the sky to the moon and the sun, the ocean to islands, the earth to trees and flowers, air to those who breathe, fire to those who need heat, water to those who thirst;

And to those who suffer in darkness, you must become darkness itself in order to meet them and sit beside them--and then also the first faintest trace of magenta, violet, and lilac that offers to embrace with such open and receptive rays that even the lost soul can not resist the taste.

Surely, we shall see that day. We shall find a way.



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [April 23 at 12:29pm](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Mario Manni](#) how beautiful... And by chance... listening to Lisa Gerrard while reading :)

April 23 at 1:09pm



Submit

[Carlee Potty Mouth McIntosh](#) By the way, that quote was from the movie "What Dreams May Come". It's such a freakin' trip! I hadn't watched it in a long time, and that bit stuck out to me. A man (Robin Williams) loses his children in a car crash, then dies in one himself and goes to Heaven, and then his wife commits suicide, and he goes to Hell to find her and bring her to Heaven so they can be together in the afterlife. Um hi, intense. ♥

April 26 at 9:29am ·  [1 Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[Empathy Questions for Mermaid Women, Part I of II](#)

Empathy Questions for Mermaid Women, Part I of II H...

[Share](#) · [April 23 at 12:08pm](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Janet Cohen](#) so interesting....

April 23 at 12:17pm



Submit

[João Santana](#) She's a pearl!

April 23 at 3:04pm



Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#)

I learned more about you through this...i enjoy my own alone/silence moments as well..i now realized (i understood b4 but this confirmed it) that part of you i felt before where you seem holding back for interaction..that's why you do not f...eel/assume an air of a "Lama" or a Master as you do not feel sharing yourself as the best option for you right now..be my Guide next lifetime then?? =) with love and respect, JosephSee More

April 24 at 3:23am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Re: A Mood Piece

Judy Collins--"The broken heart will mend but never much too soon." The broken heart of the individual or the broken heart of the world teacher who would save the world through giving of himself--with or without ego attached, the pain and suffering are not less. Saturn demands every teacher find one other to whom he can transmit the inner essence of his heart, soul, and spirit. The personal lover has the same task--unite with another within the sacred space of your heart. The Earth herself longs for children who will see through her eyes and dream her dreams. For the place of this planet in the unfolding of creation is that she feels one with the universe. When will a race appear, or even one prophet/poet/bard/mage who can articulate this vision because he has united with her heart from within him or herself? And yet every person who truly loves shares with the earth this same divine spark that seeks to create love--it is a gift we all possess that is hidden within us. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [April 23 at 2:06am](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Erik Gieske](#) Ooouchhh! Saturn is painful to the extreme in my experience! It takes away all your clothes and puts the remaining core on the baptism of fire. Your only thought will be in this situation: When is this sh.. over and count the seconds...days...years...

April 30 at 5:07am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



Second Chakra--Part II of II

Second Chakra--Part II of II 5...

[Share](#) · [April 22 at 6:11am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Janet Cohen](#) Read the whole essay - wow -
April 22 at 9:48pm



Submit

[Richard Scott](#) Re Astral Immortality with a single Element, but not Water...If the astral body of a human is bonded to a different Element in Nature, like Fire or Air or Earth, but not Water, are there any indications (thus far in your ongoing research) how this might affect the nature and limitations of the Astral Immortality attained?

April 23 at 2:02pm



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

I give the examples though I have not actually studied the auras of these other individuals, but Warren Buffet is like a gnome, General Patton like a fire elemental, and Mozart or Steven Hawkin like a sylph. They are so pure with one vibra...tion. I imagine that as with water the other elements when they become internalized so that you feel a part of that element in nature you feel really detached from life, not in a negative way, but in that you feel complete in yourself. so events in the outer world do not influence your moods or self-image. Rachel says she does not have bad days. She notices other people have bad days but for her she can't be "pulled in" emotionally because her emotional life from within us already fully lit up and deeper than what she encounters outside of herself. It is so funny when a magician I know will say something like "she is just a babe." yeah, a babe from a thousand years in the future. See More

April 23 at 10:01pm ·  [Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[The Second Chakra, Part I of II](#)

William R. Mistele (C) All rights reserved. The Second Chakra (Part I of II) ...

[Share](#) · [April 22 at 5:59am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[May Astridr](#) How does one hide the first petal from the world, and still experience it? It seems contrary, it's like in order to be happy in this world you must be all powerful.

April 24 at 8:32am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The Top Ten Reasons Sith Lords Do Not Write Poetry

10. Sith Lords do not like poetry because they do not like either rhyme or reason.

... 9. Sith Lords like death and taxes which for them are okay. Poetry is iffy. Therefore, poetry is not okay.

8. To write poetry you have to have a heart.

7. Sith Lords are all about establishing clear cut winners and losers. For this reason, they hate to enter poetry contests.

Judging the winner is always subjective. I mean, why depend on someone else's artistic vision or a literary critic's mood when a light saber speaks more clearly and cuts more surely?

6. Ancient poetry contests used to award the winner of the poetry competition a light saber. But Sith Lords are poor losers. They like to strike back. So they went and made their own light sabers. And furthermore, Sith Lords like light sabers of different colors, shapes, and sizes. The sponsors of poetry competitions were speechless at this turn of events.

5. Being poor losers, the Sith Lords, when losing a poetry contest, would often draw his home made light saber and kill the winner. This gave the Sith a bad name. Their reputation suffered even more when one young Sith in a rage killed not only his opponent but everyone in the audience as well.

4. During the Second Galactic Dark Age, poetry competitions always took place next to a bottomless pit. Not only did the winner have to win the poetry competition. He had to also prove that he was a better man because he could use "the force" to push the loser into the pit. But instead of falling into the pit as any decent Sith Lord was oath bound to do, the Jedi had this skill of grasping the wall of the pit and then leaping up into the air and back onto their feet behind the Sith Lord who still stood at the edge. The Sith Lords never learned to master that trick. The art of the bard suffered as a result.

3. Originally, Sith Lords used to love to write poetry. In fact, to become an apprentice to a Sith Lord you had to impress your master with a poem that celebrated his prowess. In the Official Guide to Galactic History, it is said that the Sith began to turn to the dark side when, in the first publication of The Book of Sith Rules and Regulations the Sith decided to judge poetry on how effective a poem could be used to torture others and commit outright "death by poetry." But the horrid Vorgons, (see A Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy) turned out to be even better at killing others when their poetry was read aloud. So the Sith, again being bad

losers, exiled the Vorgons to our galaxy and thereafter the Sith stopped all writing altogether.

2. During the First Age of Darkness, the Sith Lords noticed that Jedi sometimes won the poetry competition even though the Jedi did not try to kill others when their poems were read aloud. After carefully research and planting spies within Jedi Schools, the Sith discovered that the Jedi poet often used a muse to inspire his poetry. The Sith thought this was simply unfair--you will never hear a Sith saying you should trust or reply on anything outside of yourself; but such phrases are common among Jedi who will say, "Trust the force." The word "trust" spoken aloud and in context can make a Sith Lord throw up.

1. The fact is that in the beginning Jedi and Sith studied side by side in the same schools and played by the same rules. But because the sacred knowledge of the spoken word, the cosmic language, was being abused, the language of the Creator was taken back to the Other Side and mages were forbidden its use. The Sith Lords, however, retain a small portion of that ancient power of the Creator when they emit electricity and lightning through their hands. However, the price for this continued use of a forbidden art is that when the Sith try to express their deepest feelings they can only hiss and talk with a sour voice as when the Sith Lord said to Darth Mall, "The Jedi are no match for you." Palpatine wanted to sound confident and authoritative, but his whiny voice was all that came through. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 22 at 1:20am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

- [View all 6 comments](#)



- [Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) The more I read the top ten reasons here the more I fall into uncontrolled laughter. Odd.

[April 23 at 12:43pm](#)



- [Submit](#)

[John Michael](#) @may astridr: yes i agree with you, bill is alluding to the "other" practitioners who have been devoured by their ego. sad...

[April 23 at 3:02pm](#)

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Lon Oury](#) and [Ursula Chirinian](#).



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) via [Mario Manni](#)

**ANGELS ARE CALLING
FROM DIVINE LOST CRYSTAL REALMS
RIDING FROM HEAVEN
FOR THE MAGIC OF THE WIZARD'S DREAM**



[Rhapsody - The Magic of the Wizard's Dream](#)

www.youtube.com

The Magic of the Wizard's Dream, released in 2005, is Rhapsody's fourth single. The song featured Christopher Lee and Fabio Lione singing a duet. In those si...

[Share](#) · [April 21 at 12:21pm](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: Can photography pick up someone's magnetism? When you posted the video of Rachel I instantly felt like I knew her and I also felt a tiny bit concerned. Is this an example of the magnetic qualities that she possesses working through film?

Response:

I often can not tell if a woman has the mermaid qualities in her by looking at a picture unless the picture is just the girl and nothing man ...made is present in the background. Then I can "read" it with my eyes by gazing--the energy within her manifests.

The problem is that mermaid women hide themselves so well. Even their auras are in disguise sometimes. But by the time I get a woman in front of me in a photo shoot or video, I already have the story of her life from her first memory and at that point she is as far as I can tell completely trusting. It often in addition will take a year or two before she will allow me to interview her. Before the photo shoot, I have usually written a fairy tale as well about her spiritual origins from doing deep meditations on her aura.

So having done the background it is easier to use art to put on display her inner nature. As Kearstin mentioned, mermaid women often feel sad because this is not their realm. The rules of love in our world are contrary to the rules of love governing their world. Ours is not a good realm for them to be in. They long to return home even when they have a really good reason for being here. [See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [April 21 at 4:58am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

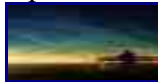
[View all 10 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Alanna Fox Starks](#) You speak to my Mermaid Heart! :)

[April 22 at 6:07am](#)



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) I am looking all around my room here and I don't find any adepts anywhere. Will you settle for just an ordinary kind of guy?

[April 22 at 11:44am](#) ·  [2Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Aware of not, we are all kings and queens, knights and warriors, seers and mages, shaman and priestesses, or serfs and slaves within the astral kingdom of our souls where we dream at night. (See my next essay on the second chakra)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [April 21 at 2:30am](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Laido Dittmar](#) This is in Budapest:) Have you ever been there?

April 21 at 2:54am



Submit

[William Mistele](#) No.

April 21 at 5:39am



Submit

[Natalia Krzeszewska](#) I love this city!!!

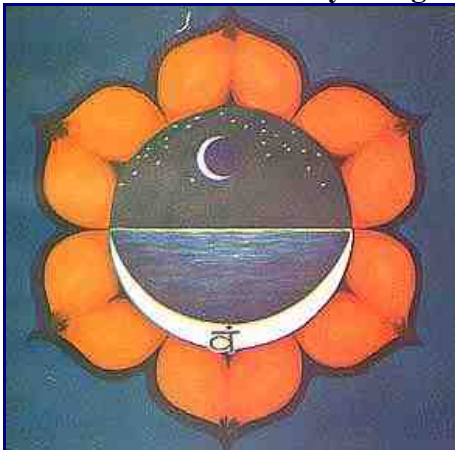
April 21 at 11:51am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

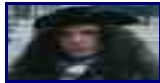
**Svadhithana I am called
For Carl Jung I am anima--
A man's guide to the inner world;
For mermaids, I am the key
By which they enter the human body
... The mermaids share with me
Water's mystery
If happiness you would find
Stop by, spend some time.
Tension and release
Are the nature of embrace
But as enchanting as sex may be
It is only one stream
I am the sea
Love is the essence of my being.**[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 20 at 11:07am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Carl Jung born Moon in Cetus, Adler - Aquila
ascendant.

April 26 at 10:28pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Mike J. Lay](#) and [2 other people](#)[Michal Pešek](#)
[Natalia Krzeszewska](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

There is no message. I am just doing active listening with the planet earth--listening to her speak and reflecting on her actions.



[The Earth](#)

Length: 1:55

[Share](#) · [April 20 at 1:14am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[William Mistele](#) Due to our unique North Atlantic Current, we have had an unusually long interglacial warm period, something to be very thankful for. On the other hand, BP, Tokyo Electric, the NRC and many others are insanely incompetent if not outright malicious. But people can learn from their mistakes, but only if they have a functional conscience.

April 20 at 1:21am ·  [2Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: Who is the Goddess of the Earth?

Response: Put simply, each planet in our solar system has a consciousness that encompasses the physical/etheric, astral, mental, and akashic planes of that planet. Kind of like the entire astral plane of the planet earth is her astral body.

Sometimes people speak in terms of Gaia, Demeter, and so forth. But you do not have to take anyone's ideas for you...r own. You can sense this directly and draw your own conclusions. Concentrate on your feet touching the ground and also feel the aura of the entire planet all at once including all planes. Bardic magicians will tell you that if you look into the eyes of any woman on earth and become perfectly still, the Goddess of the Earth will appear looking back at you. Works for me.

In my home made personal notebook outlook, the akashic plane has different levels I think of for practical purposes. The akashic plane itself penetrates through space and time. You place "causes" in akasha. Spirits are in akasha. But there is like an Akasha + 1 level. Here are spirits who easily synchronize with you in every aspect. It is their nature to do so.

Akasha + 2 are spirits who in addition can easily flow and circulate their energy through you. Akasha + 3 are spirits who by their nature can easily become one with you. You don't really need to evoke them in a triangle though that is nice too. You simply become so the two of you are one. Easier to work that way and get things done. Akasha + 4 are the previous plus they extend further out, like including several or all planets in the solar system. Many of the 360 Bardon earthzone spirits are on this level. They do a whole lot more than simply penetrate through space and time. Their auras encompass the planet for four minutes each day. Bigger role to play. Also, your archangels are on A + 4. They are like university presidents. Into PR and stuff. St. Columba evoked the archangel Michael when defending his release of the gospel of John and defeated the Irish king's army without losing any of his own soldiers. But if St. Columba had know his stuff he could have evoked Achaiah of the sphere of Mercury who resolves conflicts without the need for violence. Archangels like Michael are into PR like I say. They put on a show. You do not need to be showy to accomplish your mission. Akasha + 5 is where we find the spirits of the planets like the goddess of the earth. All those other lower spirits exist in a sense within her aura. Put her above the archangels so to speak. Religions on earth can speak or dream of her but they know her not. Akasha + 6 would be the stars that have spirits. Their light extends throughout the universe. Bigger and very bright. Akasha + 7 is the spirit whose aura encompasses everything in this solar system. He is all heart chakra, making this solar system the heart chakra of a group of seven stars. This is why your UFOs visiting earth don't get it. We are immersed in love and attraction. They are from places that do not comprehend how to evolve in this way. The Goddess of the Earth talks like this, "Earth, air, fire, and water are my children. I am the volcano exploding, the ice age that comes and goes, and the sea that drinks in the rain with salty lips. ... if you would be anointed with my beauty and shine with my light, speak with my voice, then two things you must accomplish: establish justice upon the earth and do as my Beloved and I do--make the world new."See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 19 at 6:32am](#) ·

- [12 people](#) like this.

• View all 7 comments



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

See my screenplay, Fall of Atlantis:
williammistele.com/screenplayb.htm

But you see, He'ad'ra had already mastered the cosmic language and spheric magic before he evoked the Goddess.

... EXT. GARDENS—MOMENTS LATER

Le'ah'e sees a hawk with claws outstretched flashing down and grasping a snake on the ground. The hawk takes to the air clutching the snake but the snake manages to wrap its body around one of the hawk's wings and the two animals flop down to the ground. The snake coils its body around both wings and the neck of the hawk now lying on its back.

Le'ah'e sees a man in work clothes bending over a plant turn around at the sound of the two animals hitting the ground. The snake rises up a foot above the hawk and, without losing its grip on the hawk, hisses furiously at the gardener. The man, He'ad'ra, walks up and kneels close enough that the snake, with the fury of hell, strikes at him repeatedly but he is just out of its reach.

Looking around, He'ad'ra reaches for a branch and pins the snake's head to the ground and then grasps the snake behind its head. The snake will not uncoil from the hawk.

HE'AD'RA
(deep, mesmeric voice)

Eeeee, llllll, mmmmmm

The snake slowly, reluctantly uncoils from the hawk and crawls off through the grass. He'ad'ra' places the branch between the two claws of the hawk, still upside down, and, though still stunned, the Hawk's claws close on it. He'ad'ra lifts the branch and with it the hawk off the ground. The hawk slowly lifts up its head and looks into He'ad'ra's eyes and then leaps into the air. With two beats of its wings, the hawk flies up and perches on a tree limb fifty feet up.

Le'ah'e walks over to confront He'ad'ra.

LE'AH'E

(demanding)
You violate my garden and my dreams. Who are you?

HE'AD'RA

I can not permitted to talk to you.

LE'AH'E

(demanding)

You are?

HE'AD'RA

(uptight)

The new gardener.

Le'ah'e puts her hand out to touch his aura.

LE'AH'E

You are no gardener.

She steps closer and looks into his eyes.

LE'AH'E

(calmly probing)

With the snake.....?

(sudden insight)

You speak the language of the creator.

HE'AD'RA

I am not....

LE'AH'E

Shut up and answer my question—

Do you speak the language of the creator?

HE'AD'RA

Yes.

LE'AH'E

Show me.

(beat)

And then I'll go.

(beat)

And I won't speak with you again.

(beat)

Not a word.

(beat)

Not as long a breath is within my chest and blood flows through my veins. I swear it by the Most High.

HE'AD'RA

(with quiet charisma)

The divine majesty is known for its creativity.

What dream would you make real?

LE'AH'E

What do you see when you look into my heart?

HE'AD'RA

(gazing into her eyes)

What lies within you is beyond the knowledge of our world. What you ask is too dangerous.

LE'AH'E

Tell me what you see.

HE'AD'RA

The consort of God, the Goddess of the Earth—her spirit dwells within you.

LE'AH'E

Will she appear if you call her?

HE'AD'RA

Yes.

LE'AH'E

Call her here, now.

HE'AD'RA

(yielding to her request)

We have to touch.

LE'AH'E

Why?

HE'AD'RA

In the divine art, there is no separation.

She puts her arm around his waist.

LE'AH'E

Will this do?

HE'AD'RA

Slight nod.

(invocation with montage of images)

Goddess.

Earth, air, fire and water are your children.

You are the storm and its lightning

The sea that drinks in the rain with salty lips

You are the fire beneath the earth,

The deserts, the forests, the mountains, the plains

By your command

Volcanoes explode,

Dust blinds the sky

Ice ages rise and fade

And by your song

Nine planets dance and sing

Nothing happens. Le'ah'e gives He'ad'ra a look. He'ad'ra looks back at her. She sees a radiant light reflected in his eyes and across his face. The goddess of the earth appears. Le'ah'e bows down.

GODDESS OF THE EARTH

(walking toward them)

Four billion years I have watched over and tended this planet. I created life. No religion comprehends Who I Am, though it is I who grant permission before each appears.

(walking up to Le'ah'e)

Your innermost desires are the same as my dreams:

To have children who can see through the eyes of the stars,
who unite all opposites, the constellations themselves, into one song of love.

(beat)

Will you shine with my light?

Be anointed with my beauty?

Speak with my voice?

LE'AH'E

Yes.

GODDESS OF THE EARTH

Two things I require:

Establish justice upon the earth

(beat)

And do as my Beloved and I do—

(passionate)

make the world new.

LE'AH'E

How do I do this?

GODDESS OF THE EARTH

Create a religion without rituals, priests, or temples in which love, wisdom, power,
and justice are equally honored and pursued.

The goddess fades away. Le'ah'e remains staring at where the goddess stood.
He'ad'ra moves slightly so that Le'ah'e's arms no longer touches him. But Le'ah'e
grasps his hand and turns toward him. Tears rain down her cheeks. See More
April 20 at 8:03pm



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Love Her, as if She's the only beautiful planet in the Universe ~
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pa14VNsdSYM&feature=player_embedded

April 23 at 4:15am ·  [1Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Letters from Mermaids

Question: On the other side of things, how are you? I know you generally like to keep silent about your personal life. I hope you are well, know that you are loved, but I am always here as an ear to listen should our lovely Istiphul be unavailable or any other reason ;)

Response: Actually, attending a Led Zepplin concert in Chicago in 1969 I had great vision of three divin...e musicians from Jupiter who play with magic flute, guitar, and some other wind instrument the story of your life as your journey through time. And in their playing, they feel everything you feel, are in every moment that passed, and in the telling they turn you into the divine being that you are.

So active and "magical" listening are something I try to teach every women I get to know personally--so that another can hear who I am.

The trick is that you have to become one with the other person in order to listen. I can teach that too. Many can attain that instantly. But the motivation to do it right--you have to almost join with Divine Providence in order to really hear the story of another person's life. But in this regard. you are the absolute master. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 19 at 12:45am](#) ·

• [6 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

From Mermaid Women

Question: Can you give me some more reading?

Response:

...

In addition to my book on Undines: Lessons from the Realm of the Water Spirits,

My web site is being moved to williammistele.com

The mermaid/undine archives is at
williammistele.com/videopoems.html

There are a number of videos relating to interviews and productions with Rachel. This is because she is in town every six weeks and is the only human woman I know who has a

mermaid's aura that I have direct access to. There is some mystery surrounding her which I have yet to unravel. But I hope to tell her back story or fairy tale about her spiritual origins in another month or two.

On my profile on facebook I have been casually writing a book called, Letters to Mermaids. I think there are about twenty letters so far. These are direct responses to and from mostly women who have very high empathy or water in their auras. I'll put that book together as one manuscript in a few months. No one has really studied women with these extreme forms of empathy before. Several can literally experience and relive others memories as if those memories are their own.

My youtube site: [youtube.com/emedetz](https://www.youtube.com/emedetz)

The other links I sent you may not work either.

My original on line course of mermaid empathy is here: It is nice because the first two chapters are human empathy so they provide a context in which to approach the deeper aspects of empathy that comes from water.

<http://williammistele.com/books.html>

The cosmic letter M which I often use when I go into deep meditation on water is next. I wrote it years ago and it needs to be undated but it is a basic introduction to pure magic involving water. The mermaids inside of the body of women respond really well to this meditation I do when I include them in it. It takes them directly to the astral plane and they feel surrounded by mermaids. For that reason, I have to give them advanced notice when I am doing it with them.

<http://williammistele.com/m.html>

The other "water" cosmic letters--G, J, and W are also interesting. These derive from the Franz Bardon set of practices:

<http://williammistele.com/letter.html>

I will have my next book, Mermaid Women, uploaded to lulu.com as soon as I get the book formatted download and also in pdf.

Under April 6 on my fb profile, I had some questions for those with empathy. You might look these over and see if any of them are important for you.

These questions add to my essay on Traits of Mermaid Women at:

<http://williammistele.com/finaltraits1019.htm>

The vast majority of women with high empathy that I have interviewed have never met anyone like themselves. They have had to discover on their own and put into their own words the fact that they are so different from other human beings.

Therefore, I would like to greatly encourage those of you with high empathy to get to know each other. You are a community.

From what I have learned as a spiritual anthropologist and from working with Franz Bardon practices for thirty-five years is that in your hands is the fate of the world. Every time I visit the future it is perfectly clear to me that unless those with high empathy intervene to change history, this species--Homo sapiens--will destroy itself.

My attempt to articulate the authority, method, and purpose behind peacemaking and intervening in human affairs relates to Saturn and is here:

The empathy questions:

Some Interview Questions for Empaths

These questions arise from reading the wikipedia descriptions of empathy and my own experience.

1. What has been your process of learning to not coddle others? That is, sometimes people have to work things out for themselves without your intervening even though you can easily feel their pain or distress.

A similar question: To what extent are you aware of the limitations of empathy? For example, it is common with mermaid women to produce in other people (any kind of friend or lover or acquaintance) a “kundalini effect.” That is, your aura passing through another person saturates them with vitality and the sense of feeling alive. But upon leaving your presence, they may feel the opposite--having felt twice as alive, they now feel not that they have returned to normal but rather that they now feel half dead. Consequently, often such individuals will try to control the mermaid woman or try to bond with her to continue getting a “fix” or else they may experience withdrawal symptoms such as an anxiety attack. And all of this occurs without them having the faintest idea as to why they feel as they do. The question then is whether you have observed this experience in others and how much progress have you made in finding ways for dealing with it? Some mermaid women typically disguise themselves extremely carefully so they do not appear to be nurturing or willing to play a caregiver role with others.

2. It is often painful to feel others’ pain. What has been your process or experience in guarding against that? For example, Rachel says she has to remain vigilant so that she “doesn’t slip inside others and feel their pain.”

3. What is the comparative development of your cognitive understanding of others compared to your intuitive/emotional understanding? In other words, you can instantly feel what others feel. Can you also to a similar degree understand the context as to why they feel that way--the conditions and choices they have made that result in them having their present emotions.

The brain has a neurological mirroring function. It can see another person’s behavior and create the emotions of that person in itself. It is an instantaneous experience that has no mental or thinking involved in it. For example, if I see in a video a person falling off a roof my body may automatically try to reproduce what that person’s body is feeling. This is not a pleasant experience.

But also if I see a person falling off a roof my mind can also evaluate and reproduce the entire situation--what happened just before the person fell, what went on in his head as he lost his balance, what occurred in his awareness as he was falling through the air, and what is probably going to happen next.

4. Some psychologists have suggested that in revealing to others your awareness of their feelings the vulnerability of yourself and the other person increase. In other words, if you reveal that you can feel another’s feelings you are creating a situation where the person no longer feels he or she can hide from you what is going on inside.

Revealing your empathy, then, requires great sensitivity to social context. In my mermaid empathy course, I teach active listening first in order to establish a sense that two people can trust each other to be fair and clear in their understanding of each other’s perspective. Then it is possible on that basis to move to revealing deep insights into each other without feeling that one’s personal boundaries are being violated.

The question, then, is what has been your experience in revealing your level of empathy to others? Often empaths learn around age five to seven that they can not reveal to adults what they feel because the adults then respond with great fear or aggression. The adult is not able to explain the child's abilities or why the child is so sensitive. Parents may also consider that being overly sensitive may indicate an inability to cope.

5. Empathy often is considered a requisite to altruism or to compassion--the desire to help others without looking for any gain for oneself. To what extent does your empathy compell you or weigh upon you with the need to help others in terms of reducing their pain or distress?

Because of the pain empathy produces, some human beings with high empathy take a very negative mental stance in regard to other human beings. A mermaid woman may consider human beings to be half dead or only partly alive because of their inability to feel and to sense the beauty of life. But the mermaid women love regardless because love is the essence of their being.

But some people take that same perception and conclude that human beings are a lost cause, that it is worthless to try to help them and that anything good you do for others will have no results. In other words, they impose upon their ability to feel a mental interpretation that allows them to ignore their feelings since those feelings produce nothing of enduring value. What has been your process in terms of thinking about your empathy as to whether it is useful, helpful, a healing tool, or on the contrary too much of a burden and source of pain to allow it to continue operating?

6. What has been your empathy with animals compared to human beings and with spiritual beings such as fairies or dead people/ghosts as compared to human beings? Some mermaid women talk to dead people with the same ease and clarity with which they talk to human beings. Some mermaid women continue to interact with trees and fairies even as adults. These spirits or beings never go away even when one "grows up."

7. What has been your experience with children as an adult? Some mermaid woman say that they treat others' children as their own children. And also that children are unusually and easily attracted to them. For example, in a public location others' children will come up to them for no reason.

8. One of the problems with a mermaid who is within the body of a woman is that different principles operate in these separate realms. In the realm of mermaids, the mermaids feel they are immersed in a sea of love. To greet another is to become one with the other and to experience all that the other is. To stop loving would be to cease to be a mermaid.

But in the human realm, love is a scarce commodity. People compete for it. Intimacy is offered as an exchange that takes place within a social system and heirarchy. It is tied to social status, class, race, fame, and wealth.

In the human realm, most people operate with little or no genuine intimacy in their lives. There is no friend or lover who is there for you, accepts you, senses what you feel, considers the deepest desires in your heart something they would like to assist you to fulfill, and who feels free in any moment to regard your life as the same value as their own. It is a great gift to have that level of connection to another.

Consequently, some mermaid women suspect that they will never encounter a human being who can give back or exchange with them the same amount of feeling and actual life force they extend freely into those around them. Most mermaid women have never even met anyone like themselves who has their degree of empathy.

What has been your experiences and your thoughts on meeting another empath who can as the mermaid queens says, "Every lover desires another who can feel what she feels. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [April 18 at 12:07pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Airkiss Magickal](#) more reading ? why, besides WM's great site, for more occult and not only, - to.bz - signups are open, NOW --- ooops spoiler !

[April 18 at 6:36pm](#)



Submit

[Yang Xu](#) haha The Occult... The Vault and The Place are also great
[April 19 at 10:16am](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

See also related video--**Top Ten Reasons Mermaids Fall In Love With Men** (under videos on profile) or at [youtube.com/emedetz](https://www.youtube.com/emedetz)



Top Ten Reasons Magicians Try Not To Marry Mermaids

Length: 4:09

[Share](#) · [April 18 at 1:20am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.
- RECENT ACTIVITY
 - William and [Bridey Conway](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Pic from RealDarthMandalore

When I was twenty-five and living in a desert alone, it would have been easy for someone to have come to me and said, "We accept you into our Order. For we serve the One Light that shines throughout the universe; ninety-five per cent of this light is outside of the visible light spectrum and beyond the knowledge of human religions and magical traditions. We seek only... two things--to fill the earth with justice and to become one with the universe. We are knights whose loyalty, therefore, is to the Goddess of the Earth.

But no such Order exists. My task is to create one (a community that serves) that will endure for as long as life exists on earth. When you really need something and there is no way to meet that need, the rule of Saturn is that you give to others what you desire for yourself. In the process of giving, your own personal desires vanish like darkness before the rising sun. See More



Wall Photos

Share · April 17 at 11:37pm ·

- 9 people like this.



Submit

Çalışkan Erdem "When you really need something and there is no way to meet that need, the rule of Saturn is that you give to others what you desire for yourself." That's been my key to life for years. Thank you.

April 18 at 1:27am ·  3Loading...



Submit

Bradley Mason Doyle lets create one, it would be great, we need such things on this earth

April 18 at 10:13pm ·  1Loading...



Report/Mark as Spam

William Mistele

Letters from Mermaids

In reading your mermaid book, I realize I am not all water in my astral body. I also have the fire element in me as well as a human ego. But I am empathic to the point that my heart is always feeling other people without stopping. I extend out to others to where it is painful. My higher self is definitely undine.

I hope you can get this information about empathy out to... as many souls as possible, because I feel from experience that empaths go through a lot of pain by absorbing everyone's energy. And they are also totally misunderstood. It seems many often use addictions to numb out and shut down their feelings. They do not know what to do with so much garbage they absorb from others.

People who are empaths need to know and learn how to take care of themselves and create safe sacred spaces of love to nurture themselves. The world out there dishonors this delicate sensitive world of feeling and intuition.

My sun sign is Cancer so I am naturally watery. I started meditating on light and sound (surat, shabd) in my soul at the age of fourteen for many hours a day. I went to India for years often meditating sixteen hours a day. So all of that deep intense inner work made me extremely sensitive.

My Cancer heart makes me want to heal everyone and love and connect to everyone because I feel them. But this is not always received well. Yet I have definitely always experienced a deep desire to go very DEEP in my love for others. Human beings by contrast seem to be sacred of this level of feeling. Because of this I have to present myself in some ways superficial to fit into the norm by creating boundaries and also keeping more to myself.

As you mentioned in one of your letters to mermaids, men are terrified of this mer energy that can penetrate the heart. I learned this in a painful way. Not everyone wants to go deep and feel at a soul level. I have the blessing/curse to see into the heart and behind the masks of people. I see things on an astral and archetypal level, and I want so much to share this. But if I share this it totally freaks people out.

Fortunately, I am with a man now who is a magician and who appreciates and values my mer energy. His jaw dropped when he read your book *UNDINES*. He said, "This is you! This is why you are the way you are!"

It is not my place to try to make everyone happy though my heart desires so much for people to be their true self, the soul self, which is all love and bliss. I don't say this as a new age refrain. I say it because I know it to be true! Our true nature is so blissful and so loving, but we have been hijacked by a culture that pushes us down.

I feel that the undines have come as emissaries of the Divine Feminine, the Great Mother Goddess, who wants to cleanse and purify this beloved planet and bring us back to our love and water nature. I believe that we are all healers. We can heal with our hearts, with our love, with our energy. The heart of the divine feminine is the great healing balm.

When I was living in the ashrams of my spiritual path doing meditation, in one way or another I was always criticized and not accepted for being too "radiant" (can you imagine?!) and sensual. I was told to cover my body completely (how dare I display my shoulder or ankle!) and that it is somehow ego to attract attention.

And it didn't matter if I covered myself completely, because the problem of course is the mer-energy that is too much for people who don't want to be in the flowing water energy or light. It scares them or causes them to feel too deeply. So I learned to simply stay away from people and flow inside in my meditations alone, going inward with my beloved angels and guides who embrace me unconditionally with the heart of the great, divine, beloved Mother, the Goddess.

I have learned that this mer energy inside sees no shame in the body, in joy, in radiance, in feminine sensuality, in that flowing energy because it is our divine nature and it is in no means connected to harsh or lower energies. And we mer genuinely want to reach out and love others, to touch them, to heal them, but it is misconstrued and misunderstood by the human mind and intellect.

In regard to some of your interview questions,

1. My empathy or clairsentience extends to animals and plants as well as humans. That is the reason I could never eat animals, because they are a part of me and I see them as my siblings. As for plants, I feel them and I know that they need our love and connection. Trees often convey a deep sadness because humans don't connect to them, feel them, or give them love. I feel that all beings of the earth are our younger siblings and need our love and care very much.

And when you mention teaching people to be empathic, I think the only way that can happen is for people to remove the blocks to their empathy. We are all naturally empathic in our natural state. To do this means feeling others' feelings and pain, and that is hard in a culture that teaches us to shut down, zone out, have addictions, eat to numbness etc. and generally stay in the intellect and logic, left-brained consciousness. Empathy means we have to become highly sensitive, feeling, and vulnerable to a degree. And the music, culture, and media of today cultivates hardness, pain, and it desensitizes us to feelings.

2. I was thinking of how you said that mermaids love even jerks and this is absolutely true. It is a source of pain for me that I have always been attracted to the most wounded, misogynistic men in the attempt to heal their hurt hearts and heal them (which is more difficult than it sounds) and love them. But I always wondered why I must seek out the most wounded man whose creative and feminine energy is damaged. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 17 at 8:20am](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#) I was like this before when i was younger..not more so when i grew up but is slowly getting back..i often feel getting "burned" or stabbed in the back..because to feel/give genuine love and concern will almost always be reciprocated by deceit and duplicity..

April 18 at 5:29am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Misteale](#)



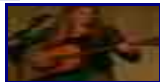
SoulTribe Tv - Live in Redmond 04/09/11 08:51PM, SoulTribe Tv - Live in Redmond 04/09/11 08:51PM mow...

SoulTribe Tv - Live in Redmond 04/09/11 08:51PM:SoulTribe Tv - Live in Redmond 04/09/11 08:51PM recorded on USTREAM. Performing Arts



April 16 at 3:10am via [Ustream.TV](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Anita Ensley](#) Thank you William..... :-)

April 16 at 5:13am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



Rachel Seven Chakra Reading

Length: 10:04

[Share](#) · [April 15 at 10:52pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

View all 7 comments



Submit

[William Mistele](#) Wel, let's see. She left her boyfriend of three years. Is relocating. She has never met another empath like herself. Her last incarnation she spent 95% of her time by herself in the arctic wilderness. And there is some aspect about her incarnation which I've only run into a few times. I'll look deeper soon.

April 19 at 12:19am ·  [1Loading...](#)



Submit

William Mistele

This was a comment by one mermaid woman on another mermaid woman: "She's a little depressed right now, though she would never let you know it. Same underlying sad quality as I have, and have also seen in many mermaid women here, it comes ou...t when we question why we are here and if we should stay...She needs to choose to stay here if she wants. I will encourage her and focus on her more with our love and sisterly companionship."See More

April 19 at 12:32am ·  [1Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Virgo

**The universe on you stamps
The hermit with an analytical lamp
You can work well with others if you try
... But when galaxies collide
Some stars get left behind
So you prefer to do things right the first time
Perhaps weak on lust
You are blessed with the ability to trust
Though patient like a virgin, do not wait
Like a vestal virgin until it is too late--
But you are wary of intimacy
That exposes you to anothers need
For you, to be pure is to be free
Why do you worry?
Nothing on earth can destroy your virginity
The constellation in the sky explains why--
It is full of singularities
Your analytical mind like Mercury
Likes to destroy generalities
You say,
What is real is here right now in front of me
Something to take, shape, remake
If your supervisor were to say,
Design me a wedding cake
For love to celebrate
Or refine from yellow cake
A uranium bomb
It does not matter,
Deep down
You just want the praise
For your job that says, Well done.
Therefore, my solitary one,
Carefully choose your cause
Balance nature, human, and divine law
And for heaven's sake,
Give your self a break
Mingle and associate
Like Cancer ebb and flow
Like the moon learn to let go
Like Gemini, master small talk
Make Libra's art of the heart
The balance between two
That brings love through
You and Pisces both withdraw
Pisces to recharge
But you think it is the law--
That we enter the world to serve
But this is hard on the nerves
So always have a story or a joke
To share with your tongue
Prioritize having fun
Otherwise loneliness
You will never overcome.[See More](#)**



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [April 14 at 6:06am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) "9"

[April 14 at 6:36am](#) ·



[1 Loading...](#)



Submit

[Tari Pacifico](#) Good work.

[April 14 at 7:13am](#)



Submit

[Richard Scott](#) Brilliant. Some lines are surprisingly poignant. Thanks :-):-)

[April 14 at 11:41am](#)

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- **William changed his profile picture.**

- **William and [Diego C. Castro](#) are now friends.**

· [Add Friend](#) Request Sent

- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [Starfish Astrology](#).

· [Like Page](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Regarding the Middle East

The link below was a short request I made on my web site regarding N. Korea. I had some great people who responded to it.

The idea is simply to visualize the head of state and to imagine that he embodies right now a nation of justice, fairness, freedom from abuse, strong economy, hospitals, good infrastructure, education, etc. You take the actual person and recreate...e him in your mind as embodying the nation you wish to have exist. His aura then becomes a transmitter to his nation of that vibration. He still has his freedom of choice, but you enable and empower if not him then others to sense and feel the dream you wish to make real.

Visualizing another person instantly creates on some level a connection to that person. It is the kind of thing that can be done almost casually, like five or ten minutes twice a week. Individuals with high empathy or a lot of magical training can accomplish this more effectively.

But what it really comes down to is motivation. The link at the bottom of my short essay below goes to a much longer essay that attempts to explain the spiritual authority and purpose behind such action. It is a Saturn thing.

Obviously, many individuals struggle desperately and/or with great devotion and belief to just make their own personality harmonious and to connect to something they feel is "greater" than themselves. Such individuals should avoid working with Saturn in this way. By contract, this meditation is for individuals who know in their own minds that if and when they wish they can act 100% free of all selfishness. Consequently, the difficulties of overcoming ego or any worry about karma has no meaning to them. This is because they are able to act responsibly--because they can embody and so become the fifth element, akasha. They themselves oversee and supervise the creation and modes in which karma acts to lead human beings to enlightenment.

In this sense, peace is not cheap. There needs to be individuals who are willing to become agents of justice, that is, of Saturn, for justice to fill the earth.

In some cases, however, where the nation is so closed and controlled, you have to become the equivalent of a probation officer for the head of state. You act directly to seriously restrict his ability to harm others. This takes a higher level of divine will to accomplish. But that applies only to a few cases.

I think this is my approach in a nutshell.

Bill

<http://williammistele.com/requestnkorea.htm> See More



Wall Photos

Share · [April 14 at 3:11am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Dissolving Kim....

April 14 at 3:50am



Submit

[Mark Parra](#) The question of North Korea is not Kim....it is his 10.000

Generals....the most dangerous scenerio in the world right now is a divided NK army...

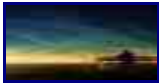
April 14 at 4:03am



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Streets and borders open...

April 14 at 4:22pm ·  [Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

There are specific, customized, context sensitive meditations for international situations in which power is abused.

It is not that meditation can be used for justice. I realize many individuals seek to be more spiritual and to transform themselves, to unite with the light, with nature, and the divine. But speaking for Saturn, if I might, meditation exists for the sake of manifesting justice..., truth, resolution of conflict, etc.

We have two hands as we have an inner and an outer world. It is best when they work together hand in hand, side by side, if you wish to transform yourself or the world.

In the end, the outer and inner become one. It appears at first that we each have our own individual brain waves. But there will come a day when any individual can reproduce in his or her own mind or with equal ease unite with the consciousness of any other person so that the two become one.

This is the law of love as I understand it and seek to practice it and there are no limitations placed upon it. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 14 at 1:11am](#) ·

• [7 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Tari Pacifico](#) Yes. I see what you are saying now. Thoughts...All abuse and corruption and anger exists within us and is manifested outward. Heal ourselves heal the world.

April 14 at 1:13am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Aries

**A home is not your throne
Nor is desire your fire
Why take anothers hand
... When you have a career to command
Aries, you are so conventional,
All that is real for you is the tangible
Obstinate, hard headed
Though great at beginnings
You avoid endings.
Of the twelve you are the dimmest,
Yet you burn the hottest
Not one to complain
You are the fire of will
A blacksmith of great skill
Who melts the dictator's chains
Obstacles you make personal
To solve a problem
Is why you exist
Big or small it doesn't matter which
You find the means
If a weapon is what you need
You invent it or create it
You are the first to cross the wilderness
When the other eleven fear to open the door
You knock. You call out. You shout.
Sometimes it only takes a shove
You are an iron fist inside a glove**[See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [April 13 at 12:00pm](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.

[View all 5 comments](#)

-



-

[Submit](#)

[Jacob Buhler](#) where would one find the gemini one?

[April 20 at 2:11am](#)



-

[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) Under my alblum photos with the image/picture of the Gemini twins constellation

[April 20 at 3:08am](#)



-

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



Top Ten Ways to Screw Up With Your Twin Flame

Top Ten Ways to Screw Up With Your Twin Flame (...)

[Share](#) · [April 13 at 3:58am](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.

-



-

[Submit](#)

[May Astridr](#) I am speechless!

[April 13 at 4:51am](#)



-

[Submit](#)

[Mark Parra](#) I like this ...although in my reality we know each other....but because of fate and quantum Physics and other reasons we shall not reunite until next life.....its Quantitative!

[April 13 at 5:17am](#)

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William changed his profile picture.
- William and [Melanie Ludwig](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Top Ten UFO Types Visiting Earth

10. The “Whale Watching” UFOS. These UFOS appear in groups and move about in erratic patterns. They are actually "tour boats" offering scenic views of interesting species on other planets. Reconnaissance UFOS, by contrast, are hard to detect usually employing stealth technology and appear only one at a time.

9. The “Monsters of the Id” UFOS. First discussed by ...Carl Jung, these UFOS are specifically designed by the collective unconscious and serve as a pressure valve for collective fears, anxieties, terrors, etc. that plague mankind. This does not mean that they are not real. It just means that their primary purpose is to mirror and bring to consciousness the fears hidden in human beings.

8. The Abducting UFOS. The Intergalactic Association of intelligent Species still allows for “studies” of non intergalactic species for scientific research purposes only. Abductees are required by law to be released into the wild after experimentation and implants are finished. Rules are not always followed.

7. The Safari UFOS. Make famous by such movies as Predator, these UFOS are licensed by the Intergalactic Sports Association. They are analogous to legalized bull fights.

6. Home Based UFOS. These UFOS are actually moving about in a normal manner. They are mostly seen as they enter and depart from long standing bases hidden usually beneath the ocean. Most of these have been grandfathered in and predate intergalactic agreements that discourage planetary invasions and world domination.

5. Childrens Virtual Reality UFOS. Certain galactic toy manufacturers still sell three dimensional real time computer games that enables children in distant solar systems to partially “manifest” near to the surface of the earth where the children can get their own take on the activities of humans. The children remain safe in their little playpens on distant worlds but have the exact same controls and flight data of actual grown up UFOS.

4. Spiritual UFOS. These UFOS come in a great variety. Sometimes manifesting as so called angels as in “the sky filled with a host heavenly choirs,” they are not actually metallic in nature or an alloy but are cloaked in luminous light which serves as a medium for their transport, materializing, and materializing.

3. The Bad UFOS. These are your reptilian and other naughty UFOS out to do no good. They are the equivalent of poachers who are in direct violation of intergalactic laws regarding non interference with native species and endangered species in official game reserves. Unfortunately, budgetary limitations and local corrupt officials often fail to crack down on poachers leading at times to serious damaged to native populations.

2. The Darn If We Know UFOS. Even UFOS have UFOS. These non conforming, unidentifiable flying/floating objects are suspected to belong to beings of higher dimensions not yet fully understood by the Intergalactic Association of Intelligent Species. Some suspect that they are observers from an Elder Race that has ascended but retains a minor presence in our lower dimensional reality. Others suspect they are drones either operating on automatic pilot after even hundreds of millions of years or else they are remotely operated again for reasons and purposes unknown.

1. Invasion UFOS. Full scale invasions and planetary domination, as previously pointed out, are strictly forbidden under Intergalactic Association Rules. To this end, “observers” and “referees” have been placed on planets such as the earth. Sometimes only a few individuals incarnating in human form operate even without self awareness that they are referees or intergalactic marshals. However, once activated due to serious interference in local planetary affairs, these galactic marshals have absolute authority to act at their own discretion and without any appeal of their decisions.

They have full power to limit, restrict, or even to annihilate an entire species should that interplanetary traveling life form violate Galactic Association Rules. However, such individuals are required to have attained complete enlightenment in another planetary system and on a planet that has collectively ascended and attained freedom from physical form. In this way, it is assured that their actions will be free of any abuse, since they themselves embody cosmic freedom and justice. The reason they are permitted to act at their own discretion and without appeal of their decisions is that no one could control or direct them even if they tried.

The planet earth currently has two such galactic marshals in residence.

Point One, therefore, is not actually about “Invasion UFOS.” It is about “unidentified residential extraterrestrials.” Some problems have arisen in the past when these marshals fail to recall their extra-planetary origins. In the case of the earth, they tend to identify with human beings thinking they are one of them. This, however, makes no difference in their actions. Whether they call themselves mages, world teachers, prophets, etc., they still are free in any moment to become fully activated and to utilized their full cosmic powers at their own discretion.

However, the actual number of marshals in this galaxy is quite small. For some reason, the planet earth has become a focus of their interest.[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 11 at 9:22pm](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.

[View all 14 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Mark Parra](#) some would say...our human sovereignty was sold out for weapons

technology, the deal made by Hitler and the U.S. and England....Some would say...
April 13 at 3:45am



Submit

[May Astridr](#) There is no deal that cannot be broken. There is always a price that can be paid.. Those individuals do not speak for humanity, some would say. It's like one member of the class saying, "You may have their souls for a gameboy."

April 13 at 4:58am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

A Master Student Dialogue

Student: Master!

The master appears in a bluish haze in the corner of the room, flickering, shimmering, and then taking on solid form at least as clear as a hologram or a lucid dream image.

... Master: Why do you disturb my peace? For what purpose am I called?

You know once we pass over we are in a different time stream. My world pays scant attention to hours, days, and weeks. To have you simply barge in and demand my time for your personal reasons is really quite rude.

Student: We all do what we need to do to get through the day. I only bother you when I think my purpose justifies the means.

Master: Very well, what is your purpose?

Student: There is something missing from me like there is a hole in my aura or a crack in one of my chakras and my life force is leaking out. And I can't figure it out.

Master: Well, get on with it. Which chakra and what are the observable aspects?

Student: It is my third chakra, the Manipura. And what is missing is a fire and will that are dynamic and creative, inspiring and encouraging others while at the same time avoiding abuse or manipulation.

Master: Duh? So what is the problem?

Student: It is a little hard for me to role model or imagine it since I know of no one I have ever observed who can pull it off.

Master: Very well. Imagine you are a thousand years in the future.

Student: Okay, I am here right now, one thousand years ahead.

Master: Now then, observe someone who is dynamic, creative, encouraging others in whom fire like the purest flame burns without need for fuel radiating light and illumination to all it touches. It is not touching the world with tenderness. It is touching the world so as to bring each person to their highest level of inspiration and life.

Student: Oh, okay. Got it. Is that all there is to it?

Master: Tell me how you now feel.

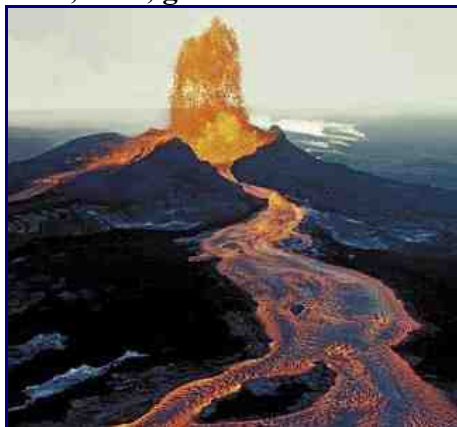
Student: I feel that I am a volcano and that lava streams down my slopes more viscous than water. The flames are crimson and violet. The energy within me arises from the core of the planet.

But this fire does not destroy. It heals and brings joy to the world. It is as if the sun, moon, and stars are a baritone, tenor, and soprano singing together a song that takes the darkest, most impenetrable sorrow and transforms it into a substance that renews the world.

Where did this energy come from master? Was it I who created it or your presence transmitting to me your inner source of inspiration?

Master: You only use me as a reflection of your better self. I am nothing to you actually, only a means to an end you have already chosen. Next time you want to evoke me first look into the mirror and imagine that I have already told you the answer. And then just listen to your own heart.

Well, then, good luck and farewell. See you again in your next incarnation. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 11 at 12:33pm](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



Submit

[May Astridr](#) I am grateful . . .

April 12 at 8:05am



Submit

[Carine Ryba](#) I mostly like the property you decline about the 4elements that's inspiring thank u william

April 12 at 7:41pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: If I practice vacancy of mind in chapter one of Bardon's Initiation into Hermetics, I find that if I have just listened to an pretty song or if the song is playing in the background I can not silence my mind.

Any suggestions?

Response:

... Let's see. Listening to Amy Nuttall--Greensleeves in background (from youtube). My first reaction, like earlier this morning, was to rewrite the words to the song. But I already did that once before. See lower poem. Instead, I settled for the first poem below. I mention the poem because I use empty mind when I write poetry. I do the empty mind and then I notice the energy that appears within my astral body in regard to a certain topic and spontaneously certain images/words appear that resonate with it.

Just doing empty mind without focusing on the energy stream and it is very clear that the song is stimulating my astral body. The astral body loves to interact or express itself through concrete images that are real like a dream can be real.

If the goal is to remain alert without any kind of response, for example, to still notice things but in noticing not to take a position or react in any way, I can still do that.

But the astral body is still vibrating the way a piano key might once you hit it the sound keeps going but that does not mean I am responding to that sound, labeling it, or even noting it in my mind. I can look at the window curtain and still not think any thoughts though if I tried I could notice that simply the color of the curtain and shape trigger some sort of subliminal responses in my brain and nervous system.

The way I get around the astral stimulating from the music is by having practiced perceiving my awareness as a vast empty space and that I am that vast empty space. A later exercise in IHH. In which case, once that spacial empty awareness becomes a habit there is then no central reference point back to a self or ego which would be necessary for an emotional or mental reaction to occur.

An even later exercise in Bardon is noticing the difference between emptiness on the four planes. The vast empty space awareness where there is nothing present is more the akashic plane. The awareness of nothing happening or being present like the empty mind is being free of mental responses. The being free of astral responses is quite difficult actually.

In each case, awareness becomes the source of all activity on that plane. The source of all activity on the akashic plane is an awareness that is omnipresent penetrating through space and time. The source of all awareness on the mental plane is being aware of that from which all mental responses and thoughts arise--silence let us say as an absence of mental vibrations. The source of all awareness on the astral plane, by contrast, is an awareness of the source from which all polar attracting images or all attraction/repulsion arises. It is not a silence of mind as much as a stillness of heart.

And as for writing poetry or being a bard, it becomes very important to have such stillness, to be pure awareness so that the actual feeling in the astral body that appears can move freely without touching it with ego or self. Rather, the bard becomes the voice of the soul or of the archetypes or spirits.

You can get telepathy with the mind empty of reactions or thoughts. But to be a bard or to "hear" what is happening you have to become nothing in your soul as well--not soulless, jaded, or insensitive but just the opposite. A telepath can receive a message from a spirit quite easily. A bard however will "hear" the entire volume of teaching hidden within the message. The "vibration" in the message keeps on speaking long after the mind thinks it understands what was expressed.

In a sense, a song is another kind of test of your emptiness. The test is can you become so open in your heart and flexible in your astral body that you can allow the inspiration (the presence of the four elements in your astral body as ecstasy and sensual perception) of the original song writer and the performing artists to appear within you without distortion.

The song, like evocation, attempts to take you back into what they experienced. The song, like a great poem, opens the gate to another realm and as a gate it allows you, if you listen very carefully, to pass directly into the original experience. Can you listen to Silent Night

and relive the what the song writer experienced when he wrote the song? Can I write a poem about Betty Anne and express the "truth" of what really happened without my ego getting in the way or allowing some sort of metaphysical perspective (that censors for incorrectness) to interfere with the description of the actual experience?

This is not Bardon exercise, of course. Bardon does not say to test your emptiness as if you are Odysseus tying yourself to a mast of silence to see if you can hear the sirens' sing without dying or thinking. But if you studied in the ancient schools of Celtic bards who spent seven years in darkness or if you studied IHH under an earthzone spirit who teaches poetry, then this is something you would be expected to master--the emptiness/openness of soul that can hear what appears and guide that appearing light/vibration/feeling to where it wishes to go without ego or self or any mental construct imposing itself upon the flow.

A sea of love
Can not match the joy
Had our two hearts joined.

A sea of sorrow
Can not match the depths
The loss of when you left

Bright as a song
Of moonlight and dawn
Your face, your hands, your caress
The perfection of love as one flesh

A sky of winds
Has not the breath
A night of stars
Has not the depths
To fill this emptiness

I am left with moonlight
A star filled night
Birds singing at dawn
And a sea of loss
I can not cross
Now that you are gone.

My words to Greensleeves:

Alas, my love, you do me wrong
To cast me off discourteously;
And I have loved you so long,
Delighting in your company,

Without your love to guide my life
My home is dark and my heart is cold
My soul is lost my heart is broke
Alas, I have no where to go

Greensleeves was all my joy,
Greensleeves was my delight;
Greensleeves was my heart of gold,
And who but my Greensleeves?

The river flows to the sea

The wave breaks upon the beach
They find both release and peace
But in your hands I am emptiness

The sound of your heartbeat
Are the seas of my love
The sight of your smile
The place where all my journeys end

Greensleeves was all my joy,
Greensleeves was my delight;
Greensleeves was my heart of gold,
And who but my Greensleeves?

Greensleeves, farewell ! Adieu!
May ever good thing come to you
May every joy be fully yours
Whoever you love may the love be true.

Greensleeves was my heart of gold,
And who but my Greensleeves? See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 10 at 7:23pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.
- RECENT ACTIVITY
 - [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [Mermaids & Mythology - Themermaidmagazine.com](#).

· [Like Page](#)

- William changed his profile picture.
- William and [Chen Hsi](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

(Homage to Pablo Neruda)

A sea of love
Can not match the joy
Had our two hearts joined.

...

A sea of sorrow
Can not match the depths
The loss of when you left

Bright as a song
Of moonlight and dawn
Your face, your hands, your caress
The perfection of love as one flesh

A sky of winds
Has not the breath
A night of stars
Has not the depths
To fill this emptiness

I am left with moonlight
A star filled night
Birds singing at dawn
And a sea of loss
I can not cross
Now that you are gone. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 10 at 12:57pm](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Janet Cohen](#) Gorgeous!
[April 10 at 2:29pm](#)



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) When writing, he used green ink for "Hope". Early on I bet it was more

like, "I hope someone pays me for my published works" hahaha...well, not too funny if you're a future world renowned artist, still waiting for the how bout "now" in renowned...

April 11 at 12:17am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Letters to Men

Question: There are many times I can sense and get easily irritated by the hidden negativity of people around. People with negativity will simply force or manipulate so many things onto you whether you like it or not. What I did was to escape anyone or any situation that happens to smell of negativity. How can I deal with this irritation and aversion? Sometimes I am simply tired...d of closing myself up from others or hurting others with my frank assessments, knowing that deep down I don't love them enough.

Or is it that the negativity in others is simply a reflection of something negative within myself? I think I am confused when it comes to such high-tech psychological stuff, and not sure which direction to take. I think many people will read your articles on mermaid love with simple curiosity and entertainment for quite some time, until they suddenly realize how truly important Love is to this world. I hope one day I am also able to, just like a mermaid, give all of myself to others. The real kind of giving of course, not the self-deceitful kind with an ulterior motive.

If I follow your concept of story telling the story of me would be--Plot: Son of materialistic wealthy parents who strive to live honest, sincere, upright, and productive lives contributing to society without blaming or complaining about mankind's lack of motivation and reason have a son who drops out and hangs out with low lifes because he is seeking to love more than his hard working, sincere, honest, and productive parents who take responsibility for actually doing something of value with their lives rather than wanting something for nothing like talking about why everyone is not already loving and giving and getting free handouts in the process.

Response: It can help to simply "frame" or set up one's aura so it projects a positive outcome with negative people. Even negative people will often respond to very positive energy when they feel they can not corrupt you. A Silva mind control technique (through I don't think they say it this way) is to simply imagine or say to yourself, "My interactions with this person will be positive, clear, fair, and have a mutually satisfying outcome."

If you saturate your aura with that vibration as you walk toward someone negative and look them in the eye with that energy you automatically change their energy and often you will get a positive response. You can even notice them changing their body language as you get closer to them. It is kind of like "the stronger heart prevails" in personal encounters. Try it. Modify it. It is hard for negative energy to sustain itself if it has nothing negative to feed off of in your response.

Question: Also, how can I transform my negative sensitivity into something useful for people around? Am I screwed up for life literally? Or have been in immense self-deceit when it comes to my interest in spirituality and love?

Response:

It may help to take the perspective of your guardian angel. Like this: Here you are. This is your personality you encounter now that you are in life. Survey your needs, desires, and limitations and strengths. Now design a life style or set of experiences you feel you would need to have in order to work through your needs, master your limitations, learn your deepest lessons and provide happiness and basic comfort for yourself.

It is a creative process as if you are Shakespeare and you are assigned the task of writing scenes, acts, and plays in which you as a character perform; and in performing those parts and playing those roles you eventually become the playwright because you understand the dynamics of human interaction, subtext, drama, motivation, self-discovery, and taking yourself to the edge of your abilities. In this way you are no longer a passive actor assigned a part.

When you get good, you start rewriting other peoples' parts and whole new plays for many people to play in. You get to write in all the comfort you want as long as it is part of the creative movement toward your goal. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [April 10 at 4:24am](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Bianca Francesca](#) Negative sensitivity sounds like something I struggle with, in the sense that I often blame myself for my flaws and can become paralyzed by them.

April 18 at 6:11pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Letters to Mermaid Women

Question: I do not understand why you try to help others understand themselves the way you do.

Response: In regard to Ken Lampert, it sounds like he is doing the theory and development of empathy in education the way I am researching it with mermaid women. So I can learn from him. And a lot of people can learn from you.

... In this world, we have a bell curve with a lot of people in the center who have a reasonable ability to understand other people around them. At one end of the bell curve are sociopaths. These individuals may be able to observe what others are feeling but they are totally a void of any feeling for others.

At the other end of the bell curve are individuals like you who can spontaneously feel what others feel. History is full of well known and documented cases of sociopaths, people who are genuinely malicious and harmful to others. Although history also have many examples of individuals who are altruistic and trying to help other people and society, there are almost no real studies of very high empathic individuals who can really feel what other people feel as if the others feelings are their own.

Yet you high empaths are more powerful than all the evil dictators in history. In your hands is the fate of the world. If you learn how to use your empathy, you literally become the conscience and probation officer of anyone on earth who is abusing power in a massive way. You can shut them down, stop them, or inspire them to go another way.

I know this from experience. it is not that hard to do. And there are absolutely no limitations placed on what you may accomplish.

Empathy is an aspect of love. Very high empathy can feel a part of anyone on earth with great ease. Justice is an aspect of divine power. Very high commitment to justice is divine will in action.

My job is to make clear how individuals like you can combine love and power for the sake of making a better world. See [More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 9 at 3:48am](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

"Sometimes when I am in a group
of friends, I feel I am in a dream. I
feel so much a part of the other people I am with that it is like I am inside
of them—like, if I were to wake up from the dream, I
could easily be one of them instead of me."
--from the story, The Airplane Pilot Mermaid



Olomana- Ku'u Home O Kahalu'u

gdata.youtube.com

From their album, "Like a Seabird in the Wind."

[Share](#) · [April 9 at 2:54am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Very pretty ~
April 9 at 5:46am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

The Top Ten Things I Will Miss When Civilization Ends

(while watching the movie, The Road, with Charlize Theron and Viggo Mortensen)

10. Toilet paper. Made famous and practical with the wide distribution of Sears Catalog paper used for this end in the early part of the twentieth century.

...

9. Running water and warm showers.

8. Facebook, getting email from family, and also every day from friends I have never met who live thousands of miles away. And skype.

7. Having friends fly in for a few days or a week from thousands of miles away.

6. Long distance calls to mother who does not know how to use email or skype being 96 years old.

5. The scifi channel, Drudge Report, Netflix instant play, bligblag.com, having my own web sites, etc. And watching movies like The Road about the end of civilization on bligblag.com, scifi channel, etc

4. Wireless electricity, antigravity flight, universities teaching magic and science in the same classroom, leaders who are masters of magic and healing, common use of telepathy, high percentage of empaths, a Temple of Beauty, a religion that worships "the One,"--oops, sorry, that was Atlantis. I am getting my civilizations mixed up.

3. Aqueducts, the symposium, the Parthenon, those wonderful public baths, discount tickets to the coliseum, a villa on the hill overlooking Rome--oops again. Wasn't that the the Roman empire?

2. The deja vu that comes from watching human beings rediscover a few of the many things we already had once before in previous civilizations. The innocence of human beings who even at their worst have not yet begun to imagine what genuine malice is. And the wonder of this planet, the most beautiful planet among a billion stars.

1. Number One--I will miss the opportunity of having the chance to save civilization from destruction. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 7 at 12:53pm](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.

[View all 14 comments](#)



Submit

[Andreas DeAmore](#) Ahh yes, "The Road". It's a movie that reminds me, how big an issue -our- Survival is, incase I forget it. The "Book of Eli" is another one that reminds me which One book I'd keep in the worst case senario. I think I know and it's not The Bible.

April 8 at 6:11pm



Submit

[Carine Ryba](#) i'll miss staring children discovering the world their playground their thoughts and interpretations i'll miss my group ill miss my gravity on earth ill miss perfumes

April 9 at 4:41pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William changed his profile picture.
- William is now friends with [Jitin Luthra](#) and [Paul FourEagles Stevenson](#).
- William changed his [Website](#).
- William is now friends with [Neil Pagan Artist](#) and [Leyla Light](#).



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Re: Question: I can't stop feeling what other people are feeling.

Response: Notice a definition at wikipedia.com under "empathy:"

Khen Lampert (2005): "[Empathy] is what happens to us when we leave our own bodies...and find ourselves either momentarily or for a longer period of time in the mind of the other. We observe reality through her eyes, feel her emotions, share in her pain."

Lam...pert, who also publishes in Hebrew, is using words similar to what I use to describe extreme empathys.

Some Interview Questions for Empaths

These questions arise from reading the wikipedia descriptions of empathy and my own experience.

1. What has been your process of learning to not coddle others? That is, sometimes people have to work things out for themselves without your intervening even though you can easily feel their pain or distress.

A similar question: To what extent are you aware of the limitations of empathy? For

example, it is common with mermaid women to produce in other people (any kind of friend or lover or acquaintance) a “kundalini effect.” That is, your aura passing through another person saturates them with vitality and the sense of feeling alive. But upon leaving your presence, they may feel the opposite--having felt twice as alive, they now feel not that they have returned to normal but rather that they now feel half dead. Consequently, often such individuals will try to control the mermaid woman or try to bond with her to continue getting a “fix” or else they may experience withdrawal symptoms such as an anxiety attack. And all of this occurs without them having the faintest idea as to why they feel as they do. The question then is whether you have observed this experience in others and how much progress have you made in finding ways for dealing with it? Some mermaid women typically disguise themselves extremely carefully so they do not appear to be nurturing or willing to play a caregiver role with others.

2. It is often painful to feel others’ pain. What has been your process or experience in guarding against that? For example, Rachel says she has to remain vigilant so that she “doesn’t slip inside others and feel their pain.”

3. What is the comparative development of your cognitive understanding of others compared to your intuitive/emotional understanding? In other words, you can instantly feel what others feel. Can you also to a similar degree understand the context as to why they feel that way--the conditions and choices they have made that result in them having their present emotions.

The brain has a neurological mirroring function. It can see another person’s behavior and create the emotions of that person in itself. It is an instantaneous experience that has no mental or thinking involved in it. For example, if I see in a video a person falling off a roof my body may automatically try to reproduce what that person’s body is feeling. This is not a pleasant experience.

But also if I see a person falling off a roof my mind can also evaluate and reproduce the entire situation--what happened just before the person fell, what went on in his head as he lost his balance, what occurred in his awareness as he was falling through the air, and what is probably going to happen next.

4. Some psychologists have suggested that in revealing to others your awareness of their feelings the vulnerability of yourself and the other person increase. In other words, if you reveal that you can feel another’s feelings you are creating a situation where the person no longer feels he or she can hide from you what is going on inside.

Revealing your empathy, then, requires great sensitivity to social context. In my mermaid empathy course, I teach active listening first in order to establish a sense that two people can trust each other to be fair and clear in their understanding of each other’s perspective. Then it is possible on that basis to move to revealing deep insights into each other without feeling that one’s personal boundaries are being violated.

The question, then, is what has been your experience in revealing your level of empathy to others? Often empaths learn around age five to seven that they can not reveal to adults what they feel because the adults then respond with great fear or aggression. The adult is not able to explain the child’s abilities or why the child is so sensitive. Parents may also consider that being overly sensitive may indicate an inability to cope.

5. Empathy often is considered a requisite to altruism or to compassion--the desire to help others without looking for any gain for oneself. To what extent does your empathy compell you or weigh upon you with the need to help others in terms of reducing their pain or distress?

Because of the pain empathy produces, some human beings with high empathy take a very negative mental stance in regard to other human beings. A mermaid woman may consider human beings to be half dead or only partly alive because of their inability to feel and to sense the beauty of life. But the mermaid women love regardless because love is the essence of their being.

But some people take that same perception and conclude that human beings are a lost cause, that it is worthless to try to help them and that anything good you do for others will have no results. In other words, they impose upon their ability to feel a mental interpretation that allows them to ignore their feelings since those feelings produce nothing of enduring value. What has been your process in terms of thinking about your empathy as to whether it is useful, helpful, a healing tool, or on the contrary too much of a burden and source of pain to allow it to continue operating?

6. What has been your empathy with animals compared to human beings and with spiritual beings such as fairies or dead people/ghosts as compared to human beings? Some mermaid women talk to dead people with the same ease and clarity with which they talk to human beings. Some mermaid women continue to interact with trees and fairies even as adults. These spirits or beings never go away even when one “grows up.”

7. What has been your experience with children as an adult? Some mermaid woman say that they treat others’ children as their own children. And also that children are unusually and easily attracted to them. For example, in a public location others’ children will come up to them for no reason.

8. One of the problems with a mermaid who is within the body of a woman is that different principles operate in these separate realms. In the realm of mermaids, the mermaids feel they are immersed in a sea of love. To greet another is to become one with the other and to experience all that the other is. To stop loving would be to cease to be a mermaid. But in the human realm, love is a scarce commodity. People compete for it. Intimacy is offered as an exchange that takes place within a social system and hierarchy. It is tied to social status, class, race, fame, and wealth.

In the human realm, most people operate with little or no genuine intimacy in their lives. There is no friend or lover who is there for you, accepts you, senses what you feel, considers the deepest desires in your heart something they would like to assist you to fulfill, and who feels free in any moment to regard your life as the same value as their own. It is a great gift to have that level of connection to another.

Consequently, some mermaid women suspect that they will never encounter a human being who can give back or exchange with them the same amount of feeling and actual life force they extend freely into those around them. Most mermaid women have never even met anyone like themselves who has their degree of empathy.

What has been your experiences and your thoughts on meeting another empath who can as the mermaid queens says, “Every lover desires another who can feel what she feels.”

Note: In my own experience looking back, around age twenty to twenty-four I went through acute experiences of social isolation. I think what was happening was that I was beginning to develop extremely high empathy. I could feel what others feel but it made absolutely no sense to me. Of course, this was a time of social upheaval with the Woodstock generation and the dawning of the age of Aquarius and all of that kind of talk.

At age twenty-five, I found myself living in a cabin in the woods miles from anyone else on the south rim of the Grand Canyon. If a car drove by my cabin once a week it was very upsetting to me. Kind of like, “Why don’t these people leave me alone?”

I felt like I was living on a planet among aliens. Their brains operated in such incredibly narrow bands of awareness. It was continuously shocking to me.

It was not that other human beings were so grossly materialistic, which they were. I was very big on survival. Money is necessary to survive. That is not the problem at all.

The problem is that they were total extroverts. Their entire set of religions and cultures had produced individuals with no contemplative abilities. They lack self-reflection.

They looked at nature as being external to themselves. I did not have the methods or tools, but I could feel that the earth, the trees, the sky, the wind, and the animals were not separate from me. What I am does not end with my skin.

Other people thought that their social identities carried some sort of meaning. For me, all

social identities are arbitrary and without any inherent meaning. The role one plays in society barely begins to reveal who or what a person is.

So I can easily understand how some people with my hyper sensitivity would become totally autistic. Bombarded by impressions from others' feeling and thoughts without a means to filter them and work with them, some individuals lose all ability to function. Withdrawal is the only practical option.

But looking back I realize now I ran into others like myself. They too were highly sensitive. Some became schizophrenic. Some retreated from their sensitivity by turning to fundamentalist religions such as the Hare Krishnas or fundamentalist Christianity or both of those one after the other. They needed a simple interpretative system that allowed them to filter out everything except a safely pre-defined sets of feelings, thoughts, and behaviors. And others took the negative route. Again, bombarded with the feelings of a world filled with suffering which they could not turn off, they decided to do what was necessary to survive in this world--take care of oneself and consider all other human beings to be half dead zombies. And then, unlike mermaid women, they stopped loving.

They still had social needs and desires like anyone else for recognition. But their path in life was then greatly hampered by the negative mental framework they had created with its internal contradiction that stated-- "I have to do what is right for me. Everything else others do is of little or no value."

I still run into people like that. They can instantly feel what others feel but now they have opened a shop offering psychic reading and use their psychic powers to con others out of their money. One girl uses her mesmeric abilities to sell annuities. Another can enchant people as she sells her services. When they do this to you, you feel you can consider no other option of action than what she is discussing with you.

These are their solutions to being oversensitive. The difference between the mermaid woman and the individual using "negative empathy" is that the mermaid woman never loses her feeling of being joined to nature at the core of her being. Consequently, she never loses her innocence--their emotions continuously renew and purify them from within.

The mermaid women can not conceive of being selfish. The negative empathy person can be negative because this has become in her mind the best way to transform her hypersensitivity into a tool that enables her to cope and to survive.

For myself, my curiosity as a spiritual anthropologist far outweighed the temptation to go negative. If you can feel a part of the planet itself, then you take the position of the planet in regard to the human race. Seeking to offer assistance is like a mother who seeks to watch over and inspire her children no matter how separated they may have become from life. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 7 at 11:08am](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)

•



•

Submit

[Ondina Oshyn](#) thank you for this!!!!!!!!!!

April 13 at 5:40am



Submit

[Ondina Oshyn](#) #8 made me cry. very painful in this earth realm

April 13 at 5:43am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Letters to Men

Question: What can the beauty and sensuality of mermaid women like Rachel teach us?

Response: It is hard to generalize from her since I only know one other human woman like Rachel with a mermaid's aura, though there are a number I hope to interview soon. ... What she does do is flow her aura through whoever her boyfriend is. She doesn't meditate but the one time I got her to do that I felt like she had turned me into the god Neptune. Asking about how Rachel's sensuality might affect or transform others is like asking about how Erin's eating habits affect others. Erin gets high from eating. If someone learned from Erin's eating habits, they would learn to get high on eating as well. I'll post a video sometime on how Erin moves with her body. She has a hypnotic way of swaying like a cobra dancing to music. During our last photo shoot and video recording I kept pointing out to her when she was doing what I call "undulating" with her body. When she relaxes, she starts gently swaying in a slow, rhythmic body wave. If I were to write a story about her I would say that "the seven vestal virgins of ancient Rome could not have been better vehicles to channel the gods or goddesses than is she." When you are with one of these women you can notice that what is real is each moment and the flow of energy between people in this moment. Does the flow of energy in some past moment define or shape the flow of energy in this moment? Not for them.

Question: In other words, what would she need to do differently to maintain that same level of power and appeal while inspiring a higher form of sensuality from men and women? What would be necessary for her to do to "inspire more vision in this world?"

Response: The problem with asking about inspiring more vision in this world by doing something differently kind of imposes a human standard or motivation on a mermaid woman. For many of them, the words "purpose" and "goal" have no meaning. Those are very human concepts. Mermaid women pick up and learn how to speak with those words by observing how other people use them--What is your goal in life? What do you want to be in five years?

If you got them to tell you what they actually feel they would probably say, "I am what I once was. And I already am what I wish to be." In other words, what is real is the present moment. They flow in the present and respond with one hundred per cent of their being to what is here and now. Having an idea in one's head about planned future actions is like asking, Which rain drops will fall from the cloud tomorrow?

Since Newton, we can predict tides with a great deal of accuracy. But how do you predict how you are going to feel or the best, most sensitive response to a situation you encounter five years from now? It is the flexibility and sensitivity in the moment that enable an individual to feel fully alive.

This is not to say that individuals with strong water in their auras do not have a leaning curve. They often learn much faster than human beings who are severely constrained by the limitations and wounds of their egos. Mermaid women learn by being able to understand others who enter their auras--because they can feel what others feel they can easily grasp and even predict in advance how others will react.

Human beings minds are like trains that run on tracks. They have these predetermined modes of thinking and reasoning. You can actually observe with human beings when they have a new insight or when they change the way they look at themselves. They say, "That was a wake up call," or "I am never going to do that again," or "I wish I could go back and change what happened." But how weird is it to say that?

The brain waves of human beings follow fixed patterns. If you replicate the brain waves in someone's mind in your mind you can actually reproduce in yourself the way they talk and think. But the brain waves of mermaid women are like water. They are responsive like water to what is happening now without any attachment to the past. But at the same time, because they love everyone and go on loving everyone they often continue to flow their auras through those they have loved or been with in the past. A separation in space does not hinder a mermaid from flowing her love through you.

Consequently, the process of "transformation" is not based on ideals, purposes, goals, or systems of spiritual training. The way I put it is in the beatitude--"Blessed are those who let go and flow as each moment unfolds, for they shall see through the eyes of God." To be enlightened is to see the world as it is. This can not be done without feeling fully alive in the present moment where we have our greatest opportunity to observe and to respond to what is before us. This is not the Buddhist concept of practicing mindfulness which is a mental plane construction. Pursuing that may have it uses for human beings, but from a mermaid perspective, it would be a waste of time and of life.

They have an an astral and etheric body sense of responding sensually with your aura to what is immediately around you. This is accomplished with a purity of soul--not of devotion or emotional purity, but of a watery capacity to let go and fully respond as each moment unfolds.

The reason mermaid women have such problems with empathy is that when they flow their auras through

others and feel what others feel the other people do not automatically flow an equal exchange of energy, vitality, and feeling back to them.

Human beings are like closed energy systems always running on low energy. They always need to feed and take as much as they can to recharge themselves. Mermaids in their own realm are surrounded by the sea and the sea is love for them and it is continuously flowing its watery element of vitality and love through them.

A mermaid can not conceive of not giving all of herself with love to whatever she encounters. It is only when she

sojourns among human beings that she discovers she must modify and disguise her natural desire to give if she is to survive here in this world.

What we can do is learn to simulate or imitate their modes of perception and feeling, not by trying to own them or get them to meet our needs or bond to us but by in our own way practicing doing what they do. Like I say, if I stop and eat the way Erin focuses on taste when she eats, I get high the way she does. If I allow myself to flow through others the way Rachel does giving all of herself in the present moment without any preconceptions about outcomes or producing a specific result, then I feel what she feels--"That I am a part of so much more than this world that we see." And so another beatitude I wrote that describes another mermaid woman I know who says she is already in heaven because she feels in her self that she is already what she is meant to be in the highest sense--"Blessed are those who

trust, for they have entered kingdom of heaven."

It is not about trust as in "Oh, I need this other person to support me or I depend on this other person and hope I am not hurt or let down." It is rather what a mermaid might say if you asked, What is the essence of your race? She might say, "The essence of my race is a love that is never lost and gives all of itself in every moment." To give in that way a human being must accomplish what mermaid's embody--a direct sensual perception that love is everywhere and that it can never be exhausted. Some of the mermaid women embody that awareness in human form. They do not need to do anything further to help us than simply being what they already are--a gift to us from Divine Providence that we are can learn from if we make the effort. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 7 at 3:39am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

As I place my hands
On each side of your waist
Gently moving down
Across the curve of your hips--
I find myself in a dark forest at night
... Following the sound of one bird singing
Singing to me of a dream
I let fly away from me,
Escaping from my life to be free,
But now it has returned,
Charmed by your beauty
And by this touch upon your hips
In this night of quiet ecstasy. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 6 at 2:31pm](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

For Pablo Neruda

I am dead now
The fire has no where to burn
The smoke and smoldering desires
... Of memory fade
The twigs, the leaves, the coals--
There is no fuel left for flame
Only the sound of your heartbeat
Only the seas of your love
Only this rain of tears falling
Though eyes, ears, and body no longer remain. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [April 6 at 9:19am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Carlee Potty Mouth McIntosh](#) I love his poetry.

April 6 at 10:12am ·  [1 Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Question: What can be known about the economic side of the undines, undine narratives, undine mythologies, and the literature and conversations about undines?

How would Wheaton's economics profs discuss this topic? How would U. Hawaii's economics profs discuss this topic?

I'm studying economics now in my research administration program so comments would be welcome.

Response: The authors who... write or attempt to write mythology work with traditions that have gone before. But authors are free to define the boundaries and operating systems that govern their own mythology. There are similarities and differences in the relationship of nature, human, and divine in Homer's Iliad and the Odyssey, Ovid, Virgil, Vayasa's Mahabharata, Milton, Dante, and modern writers such as C.S. Lewis, Tolkien, Rowling, etc. In terms of finance, Rowling with the series on Harry Potter has generated a billion dollars of revenues. Entire store chains such as Border's Books are dependent to some extent for their survival on whether she comes out with another book or not.

And you have the vast revenues from movies such as the Lord of the Rings trilogy which has yet to produce a new version of the Hobbit. The director, Peter Jackson, and cast spend up to three years in New Zealand shooting the various movies.

Much of this falls under entertainment that presents inspiring mythological images. They stimulate the imagination and keep us focused on perennial issues such as questions concerning good and evil, the uses and abuses of power, who gets to carry the ball in reforming or saving the world, and what part human beings play in working with the divine or spiritual worlds in shaping human destiny.

Fundamental to my approach to undines/mermaids as a mythological race or magical realm, is that mermaids embody the water element both in terms of nature and as a soul awareness. This is classical Greek philosophy--nature is composed of earth, air, fire, and water and add the Medieval concept that these elements also represent traits or temperaments that

condition the human personality.

From this perspective, the human race already has a strong connection to air which is similar to intellect in man and the study of meteorology in nature. We have, for example, our Steven Hawkin who has a holographic model of the universe in his brain.

We are adept at fire but prone to abuse it as in our use of nuclear weapons and nuclear reactors producing electricity. We have General Pattons and Oppenheimers who are masters of will power and the science and applied technology of fire.

We are adept in earth with our chemistry, periodic table, and physics. We have our Warren Buffets who are masters of productivity, hard work, and we have many sciences such as microbiology and medical research with the goal of increasing health and longevity.

But oceanography is not on the same level when it comes to water. We have no equivalent of a mermaid queen in human form. This entire realm relating to water has been forbidden to humanity. Mermaids look the way human beings imagine them but when writers write about mermaids they are almost always projecting the nature of human women onto these creatures. Mermaids are not like human women.

They almost share nothing in common when it comes to their primary traits.

In terms of science, the mermaid magic relates to what is called the magnetic fluid which is analogous to magnetism. The reason the nuclear reactors face melt down is because they are using fission--dividing atoms of uranium and plutonium. We are not using the safer method of fusion--uniting atoms--because we have not solved the purely engineering problem of how to contain a fire that burns at fifty million degrees. If our scientists grew up thinking in terms of mermaid magnetism, they would have solved this problem with mechanical engineering twenty years ago. Fire is contained by a magnetic field that does not melt down like metal. Fusion could then meet ninety per cent of our needs for electricity.

In my mythology, the primary application of the mermaid's embodiment of the water element relates to psychology, perception, and politics. I appear to be the only one on earth who is interviewing and describing some of these mermaids who have chosen to incarnate in the body of women. Three of those who I have interviewed, for example, can relive others' memories as if they are their own. And a number can instantly connect and place their consciousness within the soul of anyone else on earth. They can feel exactly what others feel and often read with great clarity others' thoughts as well as past experiences.

Of course, this is also anthropology. No one has described this kind of personality type before in history because in the past it has been nearly impossible to get them to reveal themselves since they disguise their identities. That means that Homer, Vayasa, the prophets of the Old Testament, Ovid, Shakespeare, Freud, Jung, and everyone else has never observed them. And so they have not entered human mythologies. There may be exceptions. I am told that King Solomon used mermaid women to keep him informed of his enemies since they can read others minds.

Briefly, you can not have a dictator or president who lies in international negotiations if there is a mermaid women sitting in on the discussions. She can tell who is lying or deceiving themselves and she can graphically remind them that they are doing this. When it comes to BP and the oil spill in the gulf or the designing of GE's nuclear reactors that are poorly engineered, what we have is a failure of conscience on the part of the CEO and the Board of Directors of these corporations. Because they have little or no water consciousness in their personalities. they have no capacity to act responsibly--that is, to respond to the specific, concrete problems confronting them. They lack imagination to sense the future which is something mermaids are very good at doing.

For example, consider Alan Greenspan, the former Federal Reserve Chairman. Greenspan testified before congress that loans to low income people and high risk loans or loans with balloon payments were not a serious risk to the economy, that any problem arising would be contained. If Greenspan had even a touch of mermaid empathy, he would have visualized and placed himself in the bank where an individual is applying for a loan he can not possible afford or make the payments on over time. He would have sat in the chair in the bank and sensed the motivation of the individual taking out the loan. And he would have sensed in graphic detail the thoughts and feelings of the banker giving the loan. And then he would have fast forward five or ten years into the future and looked at the real possibilities of what

could go wrong. Greenspan did not do this because he does not know how to think in concrete and graphic detail about future events.

The financial meltdown was a failure of conscience and of imagination. In March 4, 2003, Warren Buffett prophesied in his annual letter to shareholders that derivatives (such as futures, options, and swaps) were financial weapons of mass destruction. He pulled his company, Berkshire Hathaway, out of the derivatives business. However, Buffett did not go on to lobby Congress about this issue and so the entire planet ran into a global financial meltdown until trillions of dollars were poured into the financial system through enforced loans and bailouts to save the market. Buffett sensed this problem coming because he is down to earth and likes to avoid speculation, irrational optimism, and greed.

Another case, the Diablo Canyon Power Plant is an electricity-generating nuclear power plant at Avila Beach in San Luis Obispo County, California. It lies over and near to different fault lines. When you watch the CEO of Pacific Gas & Electric that runs the plant testify, he says things like "We have a golden safety system." But this man is brain dead when it comes to mermaid empathy. He is not just engaging in self deception or pursuing self interest. Like Alan Greenspan, he actually lacks the ability to place himself in the future and see the sequence of events as they unfold in a worst case scenario. Asked repeatedly about worst case scenarios and his brain simply can not comprehend the questions. Like an insurance or car salesman, he just repeats the scripted answers that have worked so well for him in the past. The CEOs of BP, Tokyo Electric, GE, and others have no functional conscience.

Without all four elements present and operating the conscience simply can not function--the individual lacks the ability to respond with sensitivity to reality.

Consequently, without human beings learning the intuition, concrete imagination, and empathy that belongs to mermaids/undines, the human race threatens its own survival. The partial meltdown of nuclear reactors in Japan is not a corporate or national problem. It is a global problem. Leaders of industries and nations are not trained and do not possess the abilities to think globally which also means thinking in terms of the preservation of nature. In summary, consider Adam Smith--selfish men acting together produce a greater good. If you are going to teach graduate economics or offer a masters degree in business, it helps if the students actually possess empathy. If you want to market your product successfully, if you want to understand the trade offs between short term and long term investment strategies, your student has to actually get inside of others' minds. And he has to actually in his imagination step into the future and look around and see what happens when his personal gain as CEO bankrupts the company and the justice department issues his arrest warrant.

But if more individuals develop mermaid sensitivity and empathy, the entire culture and international systems of power will change. There will be no more conspiracies on earth. There will be no more massive injustice. Empathy is not just passive. It is a dynamic tool for changing the world. Like I say, a mermaid's empathy can instantly get inside of anyone on earth. It can talk and reason with individuals literally as they dream at night. And if necessary, in the hands of human beings, it has the power to dissolve negativity.

Consequently, the fairy tales I write are based on the life stories and abilities of real women. Fairy has come down to earth and walks among us as it must if we are to survive as a species. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 6 at 4:07am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Bradley Mason Doyle](#) completely awesome. very inspiring.

April 6 at 7:37am

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- **William changed his profile picture.**



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Letters to Mermaids

Question: This is crazy. I can't tell the difference between my emotions and others' emotions.

Response: I noticed in re-listening to an interview with Rachel that she is both empathic and quite detached. I'll see if I can post her video so you can listen to it. She selects when and how to be empathic with others. She has a great sense of not babying other people when they ...can work through something without her help.

Detachment can be developed in a number of ways. One way is to concentrate on each of the five senses one at a time. So for example visualize different things like a tree and hold it in your mind for thirty seconds. And then go on to doing the same with the other four senses. You should try that but I suspect it won't work for you.

You might imagine you are up in the sky or on top of a building looking down and seeing things from a distance.

Or you might like me imagine you are in a vast empty space and there is no energy, color, form, image, substance present, no thoughts, no feelings, nothing at all is there--the vast empty space is your awareness. What appears is only what you focus on with your mind.

And it appears only in the way you wish to interact with it. This empty state of mind, like a shiny radiant black light penetrating through space and time, reveals the original nature and purpose of anything. I work with that all the time. It helps stabilize and relax my nervous system. But it is very detaching like a mirror that reflects whatever is in front of it with great clarity because it is free of distortion from ego or self identity.

I don't know how to turn off your astral empathy. I have mentioned that some empaths imagine a bubble around them that stops others' emotions from affecting them.

You might try in your own way to be hyper vigilant so that when you are near anyone you consciously remind yourself by thinking something like, "I have my own feelings; they have their feelings. I am not allowing their feelings inside of me." And then notice the sequence of events of how others' emotions get inside of you. It may seem like it just happens spontaneously but there are faint but observable sequences of events that occur. Try to notice what they are and stop them with your mind by focusing on something else.

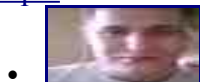
Even try visualizing the image of a mirror as you say "I am a mirror. I can reflect. But like a mirror, I am neither attracting nor repelling." Or the image of a sky--"Like the sky, I am open and things pass through me. But neither the day nor the night nor the storm affect me."See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [April 5 at 9:12am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Mateusz Stelmach](#)

I had the same problem for many years. And the solution for me was a question why some things can go through me and some thing make my strong emotional sometimes even psychical reaction. Yes I also can't switch off emphaty, but I don;t have... to ;-). I found out that things which not going through are things I have got some judge , some ideas some sort of ideas that I know better, whene I stop judge and change judeg in acception of others as they are things figure out by themselves. And with time I usually know which feelings are mine and which not. But i am not a marmaid just a human being ;-) but hope that's helps. I also have Mercury in Cancer ;-) but I woudl look on Venus. I have Venus in Gemini and in my opinion attraction of others emoetion in way You don't know which are Yours is Venus level of psyche. See More

April 5 at 11:35pm ·  [1 Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) via [Kim van der Geest](#)



[Florence and The Machine - Swimming](#)

gdata.youtube.com

One of the best tracks on the album. As far as I can tell, you can only get this track when you buy the album on itunes. Its an amazing album! Go get it... Peace

[Share](#) · [April 5 at 12:05am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[João Santana](#) I love that singer! Other good song of her is 'Cosmic Love'!

April 5 at 2:35am ·  [1 Loading...](#)



Submit

[Çalışkan Erdem](#) I watched one of her interviews, she's one of the people who wouldn't change if you had put her in the body of child or a 50 year old. I'm sure somebody here knows what i'm talking about.

April 5 at 6:18pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Knight of Light, Lady of Darkness

**I can meet you here
In the darkest night
I can draw near
... To this place that has no light
I can take your hand
Though you do not understand
Your question:
The broken heart,
Who can mend?
I respond:
Who would not make love his friend?
Who would not separation end?**

**I can meet you in the darkest night
In this place void of light
I shall abide
By your side
Until love you find. See More**



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [April 4 at 12:37am](#) ·

- [15 people](#) like this.



•

Submit

[Carine Ryba](#) always the presence!always the sun A very tender poem William

April 4 at 8:24pm ·  [1 Loading...](#)



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Two Sisters--An Alchemical Tale

**I marry a prince
He shines like the sun
A cup, I overflow with radiant love**

...

I marry no one
No lover, no friend
Alone, abandoned
I taste disgrace

When night comes
Darkness is my friend
A time to unite
A timeless sea of ecstasy
The songs of dawn
For us rejoice

When night comes
There is only emptiness,
Shadows, cobwebs, cellar doors leading no where
I am silence
A bell without sound
Never stuck, never rung

I flee
I know not--
They send noble knights in search of me--
I wander forgotten, forlorn
Despair is a face I wear

The royal couple ride out
For me they call out
But I am lost
Their search I know not
Down forest roads and narrowing canyons
I sit by a mountain lake
I await a dark fate

Two white horses stride
There where the sun does rise
For me their love abides
The tide turns
Love returns

Who tells this tale?
Which sister cries
Tears of sorrow
Tears of joy?

One marries the sun
One marries no one
But in the end
The lost is found.

In the heart, the same darkness
Is a story of loneliness
And a song of love.[See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [April 3 at 12:05pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Savvas Vagenas](#) This IS magical!

April 3 at 12:31pm



Submit

[Lucretia Britt](#) Bravo !!!! Ty.....

April 3 at 1:51pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Question: You said I have to feel what a mermaid woman feels in order to connect to them. What does that mean?

Response: The feeling how another feels is a basic practice in empathy. It is in chapter two of my mermaid empathy on-line class. I call it magic empathy.

But the point with mermaid women is to have some sort of practice with water so that you can feel comfortable around them and th...ey sense you have their vibration.

They may be here among us in physical form but Bardon says the same about when you visit mermaids in their own realm--he says to assume the form of a merman, that is, look like a merman and fill your astral body with water in a comfortable way and then just hang out until they notice you.

So in a sense you can do the same thing in our world. Except here people email you responses to your questions whereas to meet them in their own realm you have to project your mind onto the astral plane and into the realm of mermaids.

But for them to actually connect to you in terms of how they actually interact with each other as mermaids (whether in their realm or in our world), and not just have a social interaction as human beings interact, you have to become very comfortable with water. Bardon expects his students to be able to immerse their consciousness in the element of water for say fifteen minutes without distraction. And to have a basic understanding of the range of feelings water generates--innocence, purity, selflessness, letting go, flowing, serenity, happiness, peace, contentment, oneness, etc.

Otherwise, interacting with a woman right in front of you who is in fact a mermaid will not really reveal much about her as the magical being that she is. I have mentioned before, if you put Carl Jung or Freud in front of Rachel, they would only notice an unusually vivacious young woman. They do not know what to look for because nothing in human experience or Western history prepares the mind to actually perceive the unique qualities of these women. Of course, the one's with telekinetic powers are obvious. Get one upset or catch her off guard and your computer may shut down or permanently crash.

Some of them can shift between emotions more easily than any Hollywood actress or all Hollywood actresses altogether. And your psychologists and scholars would not see this because the girl "fits" her responses to the person she is with so that she seems completely familiar; but in fact she is spontaneously shape shifting her astral body using her "superhuman" empathy to connect so the other person is relaxed and at ease. You will never meet a human woman who can do the same thing without an element of strain, tension, or effort on her part. Water just flows without any attachment whatsoever to what existed in the previous moment. There is no ego present within it.

You can observe a true Zen master responding in a way and in the moment that is completely new for himself. But you can also observe that he has to shift out of one set of brain waves into another set of brain waves to pull this off. You can observe a mermaid woman responding with a response she has never made before and she does it without effort. It is spontaneous. Her brain waves flow like water.

So again, do some water meditations of some kind every day so that you can resonate with them on their own level. As one mermaid queen said to me, "Unless you can find the feminine spirit within yourself, all that I reveal to you will have no meaning."See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 2 at 5:39pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[João Santana](#) the pic and the model are so pretty!

April 2 at 7:05pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William changed his [About Me](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: How do I meet a mermaid woman?

Response: You are in Brazil, right? Most that I have met are in N. America, places in the Pacific, or Europe or the Middle East so far.

Almost every single woman has never met anyone like herself. I am the first they have talked to in any detail about themselves.

Therefore, if you offer some project or some support to them that is to their benefit and in accordance with their purposes, they will be shocked that a human being actually is capable of being unselfish. The mermaid queens themselves will take an interest in you because like I say human beings have never really taken a serious look at their realm before.

I think there are older mermaid women but by the time they are grandmothers and in their fifties and sixties they have given up on ever revealing themselves to someone else. Even so, when I meet one it takes a year or two to get her to trust me, without maybe two exceptions. They are aware that they are not like human beings.

Though recently the mermaid motif has caught the attention of the media, movies, swimming festivals, etc. So some are identifying with those movements but they still hide who they really are. You can put on a costume and act like a mermaid but it does not take you one per cent closer to the vibration of water in your astral body which defines their essence or soul.

So you have to meet them half way and not betray their purposes. Simply, offer a web site in Brazil for photographing, interviewing, writing their stories, discussing their issues, teaching mermaid empathy for example in a group, or finding women with along the lines of the Traits of Mermaid Women essay I have.

I am doing anthropology, ethnography, art, photography, songs, teaching active listening/magic empathy/mermaid empathy, etc.

But if I were living in Brazil I might simply put up a web site and post notes on it in various related sites that I am willing to listen to and to tell the story of women who are mermaids. Then you just wait and they will find you.

But the real trick is you have to feel what they feel--one with water in nature--otherwise you have failed to be fair--to meet them half way.

A real mermaid inside of the body of a woman is a gift to the human race by Divine Providence. She has astral immortality. I have met all sorts of masters from all of the main spiritual traditions on earth. None of them have astral immortality. The water element is so far from their consciousness that they can barely imagine what it would be like to be joined to nature at the core of their being. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [April 2 at 6:50am](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Anybody have a godaddy.com web site? I need some help figuring out how to use it.

[Share](#) · [April 1 at 7:21pm](#) ·



Submit

[Enrico Corpuz](#) I don't have an account with godaddy, but I do manage a small website. Are you using cPanel? I'd be glad to help you out.

April 1 at 7:49pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



Notes on Physical Immortality, part III

Copyright © 2011 by William R. Mistele. All rights reserved. On ...

[Share](#) · [April 1 at 8:17am](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.

View all 6 comments



Submit

[Patrick Hines](#)

When will you post these notes on your website and will you expand these notes into a large essay like you have done with the other two expositions on Physical Immortality? You have like the gentlemen before said reframed the view from

your... previous essays. I thought you were going deeper into details on how through energetic techniques a magician to achieve physical immortality. This view on the senses is very unique on how it relates to physical immortality. See More

April 20 at 5:42pm



Submit

[Patrick Hines](#)

Your poems are always deep and beautiful. I wonder if you had this talent before you become a magician or did you develop this ability after you became a magician because your experiences with Bardon system opened your poetic ability. I wonder to what extent these poems are more than they seem at face and perhaps they contain deeper meaning on reflection, like the yogi holy men who would produce poetic slokas which contained deeper knowledge. See More

April 20 at 5:48pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[Letters to Mermaids](#)

Letters to Mermaids T...

[Share](#) · [March 31 at 8:41am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

[View all 6 comments](#)



Submit

[Carlee Potty Mouth McIntosh](#) "But somewhere some divine being is watching you like a hawk wondering when you are going to wake up and realize what other human beings do not realize--that we enter the world in order to transform it through love." AWESOME.

April 9 at 6:18am ·  [2Loading...](#)



Submit

[Ondina Oshyn](#) just read this..unbelievable!...i have thought i was totally crazy and intense and electric and waaaaaay too vulnerable and deep and watery (read: insane) all my life...and of COURSE i have scared every man or normal human away with an intensity that seems totally normal for me (except for the magician i am with now)..and as i keep reading your work i just realize that i am simply a mermaid...keep sharing :0

April 14 at 3:48am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Letters from Mermaids--A Few Psychic Experiences

Mermaid Woman: Here are a few of my magical experiences.

1. With my boyfriend, our modes of communication are generally based on intuition and forms of telepathy and empathy. The most recent of which was in a moment when I felt him smoking. He has been struggling with an addiction to cigarettes for the better part of 10 years now. He doesn't smoke heavily but in times of stress, he tends to go to alcohol or cigarettes like many people.

Last week when I was sitting on the couch, and he was across the city at work, I suddenly got an uncomfortable "ashy" sensation in my chest and had a strong image of him putting a cigarette to his mouth. Just to confirm my feelings I called and asked him if he was smoking. He told me he was. This wasn't to catch him in the act or anything, just to confirm my intuition.

2. Here's one with telepathy, probably one of my strongest moments with it with another "human" being. I was on the tram on my way home and a very unique looking, attractive man got on as well. He was absolutely striking, had long blond dreadlocks that were very well maintained, was tall, muscular and had broad shoulders, his eyes were dark and intense.

If I put him in my mind now I see a being that looks like him with slightly supernatural features, black eyes and large black "angel" wings like a vampire but not as threatening. When I locked eyes with him there was a huge rush of voices in my head, then all at once just his conversation (completely telepathic) was something like this

Man: Hello, beautiful

Me: Hello

Man: I want you

Me: You won't have me, I'm leaving the tram now.

I left the tram, crossed the street and started walking home. He didn't see which direction I went but as the tram passed me he said

Man: where are you?

Me: look behind you.

He did look, out the window I said bye to him and didn't hear a response.

He had an extremely magnetic pull, but it was purely sexual. I felt that if I pursued him it would be quite dangerous so after a day of leaving the telepathic line open I closed it off and have never seen him again.

3. A third experience I have to share is when a specific angel came to visit me right before I left town in December. I was sitting by my window watching the snow and meditating when the candles in my room started to flicker. Whenever they flicker one by one I know that something is coming to visit me, usually it's a guide or one of my deceased relatives, but this time was different. A strong masculine, earthy presence entered the room. It was an angel dressed completely in brown armor. I began speaking to him in "tongues"--I only call it this because it's the term my mother used when she had similar experiences.

When I am communicating with spiritual beings I now use a language I was "given" about 6 months ago during another mediation session. I think this has to do with your theory of me

being a record keeper, because even though this angel didn't say anything I just began pouring my experiences out to him in this language which is based purely on emotion. When speaking this language I don't translate my feelings into thoughts then words like we do with English. I simply sound out how I'm feeling. The language comes primarily from my solar plexus and heart.

I remember laughing ecstatically when speaking of things that were positive or funny (like times out with friends and things) and then crying in absolute despair when describing the torture chambers I give tours of and what used to go on down there.

The angel noted everything I said, thanked me and left me. As soon as he left my head began to "clear" back into regular thoughts. It was about 5 minutes until my roommate walked in and I was able to communicate normally.

4. Another experience was in December of 2009. A female friend had just moved into a new apartment that day and I did not know her address. She called me on the phone in hysterics because she had cut herself badly with a knife when she was cooking. She was losing blood quickly and while she was on the phone she lost consciousness.

I hung up and immediately phoned a taxi. I tried calling an ambulance several times but no one spoke any English and as I mentioned before I did not know her exact address.

When the taxi showed up he asked me where I wanted to go. I simply got out a map and pointed and knew "that is exactly where I need to be." I don't know how I knew it was there. I just did. Sure enough when we arrived this was her building.

(I had confirmed this later during the taxi ride when I was able to get a hold of her roommate who was out of town).

She was still unconscious in the apartment alone. I couldn't get in the building through her so I just began ringing random doorbells and asking anyone who understood me to unlock the door it was an emergency.

I made it into her apartment and immediately picked her up and used the belt of my coat to apply a makeshift bandage to apply pressure to her cut. I comforted her for a few minutes then took her back down to the cab that was waiting and we went to the hospital.

When we arrived at the hospital I had to translate the best I could about what had happened using my small skills in the language and contextual communication. I supported the girl while she was given a local anesthetic and stitches. I then took her back home, put her to bed, and pretty much collapsed myself feeling exhausted. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 31 at 2:36am](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.



Submit

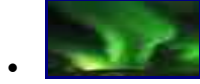
[Scott Hicks](#) Quite interesting.
March 31 at 2:40am



Submit

[Albert Anderson IV](#) Since I was 13, I've had the same experiences in speaking in tongues, though I'm not a christian. I still don't understand why or what I'm saying, just that it makes me more conscious of myself, the world, and the other realms and especially calm and peaceful.

April 2 at 10:22am



Submit

[João Santana](#) what that men could be william?

April 4 at 9:00pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[Letters to Men--On Passion](#)

Letters to Men Question: I fell for a coworker--you can say she's an acquaintance. In terms of physical beauty, there's really no amazing angelicness or even some alluring silhouette, though she can look really good at times. ...

[Share](#) · [March 30 at 5:15am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[David Yeh](#) Beautiful.

March 30 at 5:42am



Submit

[Richard Scott](#) Very reassuring.

March 31 at 1:03pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Jeanne Szczygiel](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

- William changed his profile picture.
- William and [Ted Vanderveldt](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent
- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [SoulFood Books](#).

- [Like Page](#)
- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Ondina Oshyn](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Winter of the Soul

A sojourner once said to a woman,
"I love you so much
If you held me within your heart
... Winter would no longer be cold
And ice and snow
Would be warm to the touch."
The woman replied,
"I am afraid the silence of snowy fields
The icicle's chill
And the touch of frostbite
Can offer more love than I
But if you see the beauty within my soul
And can celebrate it
Even when it flows bitter and cold
Even during the dark of winter when no light shines
Then I will give you my love."

The man replied,
"I shall be a mirror so clear
Your beauty shall finally shine
In all its radiance
I shall give you a cup to drink
Filled with the wine of the sun
Which persuades winter to let go its grip
So spring is free to come
And when we are separate
Neither the depths of the sea
Winter's cold
Nor even the dark ocean where the stars shine
Shall diminish our love
Our hearts will be forever one."

"Who are you?" she asked,

He replied,
"I am the voice of love
The one you have called
From the depths of your heart
And I have come to celebrate with you
The love that renews the world."See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 30 at 1:19am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Tari Pacifico](#) I see this throught the lens of a Capricorn speaking. Fabulous!
March 30 at 2:59am



Submit

[Martha Haltom Bernhardt](#) I not only like this...I love it.
March 30 at 3:00am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[Active Listening Practice](#)

Length: 4:30

[Share](#) · [March 29 at 11:54am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

[View all 14 comments](#)



Submit

[William Mistele](#) Pleasure? Some are uninhibited beyond all human understanding. It means sensuality is a part of their being since they predate the existence of human religions and are not usually fond of human morality.

March 30 at 3:08am ·  [Loading...](#)



Submit

[João Santana](#) I imagined that they r filled with bliss in everycell and somehow could pass it for us through her aura and have something special in the touch over them

March 30 at 8:58pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

**The Way is gained
By loss upon loss
At Last ... Ah!
The Way.**



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 29 at 9:02am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Top Ten Things To Accomplish With The Water Element

1. To totally let go and flow as each moment unfolds.
2. To dissolve time so that past and future are united with the present moment--so nothing is more alive than this moment in which you now exist.
3. Love saturating every cell of your being
- ... 4. Creating a sacred space of love in which two become one.
5. Feeling one with all the waters of the earth
6. Feeling that love is all that exists and that one vibration of love encompasses this entire planet.
7. Working with water as healing energy and not just fire and light.
8. Attaining an absolute contentment and an inner peace with the universe--a divine, mirror-like serenity in which the unfolding of the universe is reflected with perfect clarity in your soul.
9. Attaining astral immortality--the water element is so internalized within yourself that you are now forever new, young, pure, innocent, reviving, and anointing with life and beauty whoever you love.
10. Meeting and working with an undine queen to enrich the world. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 28 at 10:58am](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Yang Xu](#) Great post!!!!

March 28 at 11:18am



Submit

[João Santana](#) Fell in love with that post! *-*

March 28 at 5:44pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Top Ten reasons mermaids fall in love with men

10. They do not fall in love. They are love.

9. The male magician enchants the mermaid by persuading her that he is a merman and he is here to offer a higher and greater love.

...

8. She drops by out of curiosity to see if human beings have learned anything more about love since she was last here twenty thousand years ago.

7. The mage makes a deal with fate to possess a mermaid against her will in exchange for sinking his continent beneath the waves a few decades later.

6. Mermaids love everyone, even jerks.

5. The mermaid realizes that human beings have this odd rule about exclusive relationships so she tries to fit in by acting and pretending she is a one-man kind of girl.

4. The fisherman catches the mermaid in his nets. But the daughter believes the mermaid is a selkie. The mermaid goes along with the fiction in order to reduce their anxiety.

3. In a last ditch attempt to save mankind, the mermaid incarnates in human form and looks around for someone to love in order to better communicate her message.

2. The mermaid is not in love with a real man. He is actually a merman in a man's body.

1. She drops by to teach men that love is everywhere and in everything. She fails. So she tries to teach men the difference between touching a woman's body and a mermaid's body. Some get it. See More



[Top Ten Reasons Mermaids Fall In Love With Men](#)

Length: 2:52

[Share](#) · [March 28 at 9:03am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

[View all 6 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[João Santana](#) they r so amazingly beautiful and attractive! *-*

[March 28 at 5:58pm](#)



[Submit](#)

[Albert Anderson IV](#) "4.The fisherman catches the mermaid in his nets. But the daughter believes the mermaid is a selkie. The mermaid goes along with the fiction in order to reduce their anxiety. " - Ondine? hehe

[April 2 at 10:07am](#) ·  [Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[Letters to Mermaids](#)

From Letters to Mermaids W...

[Share](#) · [March 27 at 7:38am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

[View all 18 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Richard Scott](#)

Being focused in the "outer world", has been and remains a critical #1 aspect of my spiritual/Hermetic path...in fact, being psychic would be an absolute disaster for me, spiritually. I need to fully master being rooted in the present momen...t in the physical realm first, before considering exploration of any astral and mental realms (external to my astral/mental bodies)...but yeah, we humans do identify a little too much with the external cultures we grow up in...See More

[March 29 at 1:28pm](#) ·  [Loading...](#)



[Submit](#)

[Yang Xu](#) well said Richard. I think one needs to master the outer world first before mastering the inner world - that's the way I see it anyway

March 29 at 2:10pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Oh Pleiades!
One of seven fell from heaven
And now her tears touch the earth
Yet their love for each other is so strong
Fate enchanted by their song
... The earth takes the seven into her heart
And the sky with divine art
Together fashion from wonder and passion
Love annihilating all separation.[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 27 at 3:49am](#) ·

• [7 people](#) like this.

• RECENT ACTIVITY

• William and [Kim van der Geest](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

And death shall be no more
When the sun shall touch the moon
Fire shall melt and swoon
Sunlight penetrating ice
Burning just as bright
... Moonlight on my skin
Her voice speaking to me from within

And death shall be no more
When she shall meet me
On the shores of an infinite sea
Her hand shall touch mine
Our souls entwine
With or without form we shall be free
Having mastered every human need
Having sailed every glorious sea

And death shall be no more
When the mermaids' breath
Shall ring in the voice of women
Listen! I hear them singing?
The notes of guitar strings
Uniting earth, fairy, and heaven
And in their dance
Not the deepest trance can match
That beauty or compassion



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 27 at 3:09am](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Letters to Mermaid Women

Mermaid Woman:

I finally recovered from my surgery and was able to meditate ... tonight.

While on the astral plane last night, I met a friend that passed on years ago. We have combined our energies into balls in the past but tonight we morphed into one--we combined our energy together and as we did I got chills and after a huge sense of peace.

He wanted to remember better the sensations of touch, smell and taste. Since I am in the physical world, I was able to help him with this. He still has memories of the senses but they are faint now.

He also told me how while we are here we take these things (senses) for granted. He had me smell my hair (it was just washed). He had me breathe on my arm as he wanted to remember what breath on the skin felt like.

He wanted me to touch something cold and also to smell clothes. He had liked beer so he wanted me to recreate the taste as close as I could with my mind and also do orange juice as well.

He had me use my senses but then he had me recreate some with my mind. I had been doing the exercises you had told me to do about concentrating on each sense sensation one at a time.

He then turned on my radio and it had the song playing "I hope you dance". Which to me he was saying don't sit out but dance and experience life to the fullest. Use your senses and don't take them for granted because some day you will miss them.

He was very loving when he was alive. He was a water sign now that I think about it. He then took me to a place where it was just pure energy. It was as if everything and everyone vibrates as one field of energy.

I just wanted to share with you!

Do you think you and I could combine our energies? I hope to see you in person again because I feel comfortable with you and enjoy sharing all these different things.

Response: Yes, next time I do a deep meditation I will let you know and we can connect. When I wrote the first book, Undines, the undine queens always expected me to become one with them in the way you are talking about. When people learn to put aside their egos, this is easy to do. It is how they connect--with their whole being holding nothing back. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 26 at 8:22am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

[View all 7 comments](#)



Submit

[William Mistele](#) Yes, but that is not enough by itself.
March 27 at 6:28am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: What are the advantages of mermaid empathy as in your on line course?

Response: The benefits of mermaid empathy are very similar to the benefits of working with the water element. Water enables you to feel alive, to let go and to flow, to cleanse and purify yourself, to love not in the sense of "unconditional love" but in the sense of directly perceiving love as an exchange of energy w...ith others--love is not a mental plane concept but an astral and etheric energy flowing between individuals whether near or at a distance. The water renews, revitalizes, it unites past and future into the present moment or expands the present moment to encompass direct experience with the past and future as if they are one hundred per cent real right now. With the water element you see and experience your lover as "you in another form," but even more, you can feel the same degree of intimacy with anyone providing they are open to feeling and to responding.

The water element grants contentment, peace, and serenity, and a feeling of being united to the universe from within. Far more than air, earth, or fire, water perceives what is in front of you and understands it with appreciation. In water is the power of being vivacious--the capacity to respond fully to another so you have a high level of interaction; it is the sensitivity to the concrete situation before you. With water you know without having to think or reflect what something is in its vibration--you can tell if it is right for you by whether it feels right or not.

Because water is flowing and in the moment, it is free of attachment. It can let go without feeling loss or grief. The astral immortality associated with water grants an individual the ability to feel forever young, new, innocent, free, pure, unselfish, complete and so beyond human need, and above all else capable of experiencing an infinite variety of new feelings in response to the actual situation or person you are with. In effect, with water love is never lost and it gives all of itself in every moment.

In chapter one of the course, is active listening which establishes trust between individuals--that you are there one hundred per cent with another offering support free of bias. With chapter two, magical empathy, you establish that you can connect to another person directly--beneath all social interactions and conscious thinking and feeling, you are able to join with another so that all barriers are overcome.

Everything else is mermaid empathy. Mermaids are different in their empathy because they are united to nature from within, they have astral immortality, and love flows without end through them because they are immersed in a sea of love and so are free of all selfishness, ego needs, jealousy, or greed. To have another share mermaid empathy with you is to feel you are joined to nature, that time has vanished, and that your journey in life is surrounded by, supported, guided, and fulfilled in and through love.

Of course, you can see human beings all the time twisting and distorting and turning empathy to their own ends, sometimes greedy but sometimes too just pragmatic. The good cop/bad cop interrogation strategy has the one guy confronting you with the worst while the other sits there and says, "I am your friend. I am going to help you get out of this." The good cop offers you hope and he can be incredibly insightful into what is motivating you.

The storefront psychic who from the moment you enter the door wants to get you to pay her

\$500 to cleanse your aura can be incredibly perceptive and empathic. She will tell you things about yourself that God alone should be permitted to know. And however helpful and generous she is, kind, tender, reassuring, forgiving, and loving, underneath it all is that final request for the \$500 cleansing. LOL.

Or the salesman who uses fifteen carefully chosen modes of verbal, non-verbal and subliminal behavior to convince you he is your best friend. And what do you do with a best friend? You trust them and so you can trust him to have your best interests in mind as he sells you his product which he needs to do to make his mortgage payment.

Or the politician, when he is really good, will tell you the bottom line--"Here is the situation and here is what we are all feeling about it. Trust me. Because I promise you I'll get us all through this in the best way possible." But what he is really saying is "I can fool all of the people or at least enough of the people for eight years until my term in office is over."

Empathy we see being used constantly. The drill sergeant is empathic--he reads people to figure out how best to motivated them. The negative person is empathic because she can perceive with great accuracy where another is most vulnerable so she can do the greatest damage with the least effort.

But put simply, if you can feel what others are feeling, you can motivate them, heal them, connect to them, or step free of them because you possess a sixth sense--you can perceive and love with a basic tool we were always meant to possess as human beings but for some reason history (and the world religions) never got around to offering this gift to us.

For myself, like silence and akasha, mermaid empathy is a supreme weapon of peace. Put some of the mermaid women I know at any peace table on earth where parties at war are attempting to resolve their differences and no one there can lie; they can not return to their darkness inside, to hate, to anger, to malice, or to strive solely for power. She has the ability to dissolve all of those forms of negativity. It is a skill every peacemaker should possess.

Every government on earth should have a mermaid empath in their cabinet. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 25 at 3:42am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

• [View all 5 comments](#)



• [Submit](#)

[Secret Lee](#) Rings true: "...if you can feel what others are feeling, you can motivate them, heal them, connect to them, or step free of them because you possess a sixth sense..."

[March 26 at 5:15am](#)



• [Submit](#)

[Zbyněk Kačer](#) Damn good article. It describes obvious things in a way I was not "trained" to think about. I always feel a little stupid afterwards finding out how many important things in my life pass without noticing. Thanks, Bill.

[March 26 at 11:39am](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

the quantum mechanics of the heart, one moment together, another moment the lover departs, one moment in the light, another moment in the dark, until we discover some great wonder hidden in the depths of the heart.



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [March 25 at 2:02am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

[View all 5 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Secret Lee](#) <http://vimeo.com/groups/nightsky/videos/13743124>

[March 25 at 3:52am](#) ·  [1Loading...](#)



[Submit](#)

[João Santana](#) very pretty vids in the link Lee
[March 25 at 6:42pm](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

There came a moment in time when I realized her anger had nothing to do with me--I had to love myself on my own. And there came a moment in time when I realized that the beliefs of other human beings had nothing to do with me--I had to find the truth on my own.



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [March 25 at 1:53am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William changed his profile picture.

- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [Carrie Riley](#) and [Kearstin Plemel](#).

- William and [Bülent Gül](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

From Letters to Mermen

Question: I am very concerned about humanity. Something has to change William or this race is doomed. The more I learn about humans the more I come to a conclusion that I only wear their skin and have their anatomy. That is all we share in common.

Response:

...

The mermaids who are in the form of women have a much easier time.
For mermaid women it goes like this:

1. I am not like other people.
2. I feel what others feel but they do not reciprocate.
3. I love everyone but I have to be careful about sharing

because men stalk me and are emotional vampires but the women are worse--they are mean and vindictive for no reason whatsoever.

4. I am a part of nature and so love is what I am; this world is valuable and important but it is never going to interfere with my feeling the peace and oneness with nature that inside of me.

See how easy that is for the women? That is when they get it right.

For mermen it is more like this:

1. What am I doing here? I don't belong.

2. What is it with this male body? It has to take and possess and control just to function at a normal level. I am constantly being bombarded by conscious and unconscious social expectations that I follow the script for how to define myself and to succeed in the world as a male--

3. A male in this world has to create an identity by being important or valuable in some way which is usually done by being productive--producing something, running something, controlling something, or offering useful skills, goods, and services to others. How weird is that?

4. I love women but they get anxiety attacks from my love because love is not what they really want. They want to bond and to feel secure. And men do not understand me. How could then? They do not know what it is to feel with any depth. Even the artists are only specializing in a few areas of sensory perception and not really feeling.

The remedy? What some mermaid women do is to create a role like in a play or movie--they create a human identity which is recognizable and familiar to others in which they can use their empathic, psychic, or healing abilities in some way.

You would make a fabulous male model and also actor. But the problem is as you know that you lack the human male capacity to seize and claim people and physical resources in order to further your financial and social status in the world.

The bottom line is that to share what you are with humanity you have to perform some sort of divine enchantment--turn your life into a fascinating story which others can understand and so relate to and say, "That is really neat what he does. It is so different, so wonderful, so mysterious, and yet so full of hope and love that I too want to be a part of it. I want to be like him even if only in a small way."

I do something like that. Human beings do not want to learn empathy. But if I wrap it and disguise it and present in as something they can relate to so they will acquire the capacity for feeling as a side effect.

My project description: Here are some of the most beautiful women on earth in body and in soul. I tell their stories about how they became human beings. They are from the Other Side, the realm of mermaids, but they take on human form and dwell among us in disguise. And here are their powers and the conflicts they have in loving and in trying to share themselves. And here is where they succeed and here is where they fail. And by the way, if we do not learn to feel and love as they do, we will soon be extinct.

The advantage I have are that the mermaid queens have signed on to my project. They are my consultants. They bring me women to interview. And these women are more human in terms of love than are human beings. They possess levels of empathy of which no religion on earth has ever dreamed.

They are closer to the physical world than are human beings so they actually possess powers such as telekinetic abilities. They are often more psychic than are human beings in many ways. And once they form a community among themselves they will directly connect the realm of mermaids to our world--something that has never happened before on this planet, not to this extent. And that is the story I am presenting in order to capture human

imagination and to get human beings interested.

Story telling is the oldest form of human culture. Talk to human beings as if you are a character in a great pageant, a story of mythical and epic proportions, because this is what you really are. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 24 at 12:39pm](#) ·

- [12 people](#) like this.

[View all 15 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[Yang Xu](#) Bradley - get William to write more books - that's a start. No one has any idea what undines are and what they can teach us... we are just sooo far behind in receptivity and love. Hopefully with our intention and focus we can move very rapidly forward

[March 25 at 2:17am](#) ·  [2Loading...](#)

•



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) email me. i'll give you the link to my next book on Mermaid Women.

[March 25 at 2:22am](#) ·  [2Loading...](#)

•



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Forty-eight hours caffeine free. It has been decades since I have done this. No side effects. No plan. It just happened.

Have I found my inner cup of coffee? My inner merman? Hard to say. Won't know for many more days.

Perhaps it was the kundalini yoga that penetrated a secret chakra? Some Sanskrit sound is now resounding somewhere in my body that is responsible for producing the stimulati...ng hormones adrenaline and cortisol, and also enhancing short term recall, simple reaction time, choice reaction time, incidental verbal memory, and visuospatial reasoning, as well as stimulating the central nervous system, and exciting more rapid peristaltic movements of the intestines. With four times the anti-oxidants of Green Tea, producing an an excellent anti-depressant.

Also, Sufis in Turkey used coffee to enhance the attainment of bliss while a few hermetic magicians in the U.S. report that coffee is an excellent substitute for the need to use pentagrams, magical circles, wands, robes, magic mirrors, sigils, and all other ritual items. Of course, the disadvantages of drinking coffee are so well known it is pointless to discuss them here. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 24 at 11:49am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[Secret Lee](#) Yay! Head tention will go away now. The withdrawals are sneaky. Burn a coffee scented candle nestled in some whole coffee beans, or grinds will work. Rub a minty tincture into your temples & under your nose during this. Sit down with a pot of Green Tea for those 5 hour meditations...

[March 24 at 4:02pm](#) ·  [Loading...](#)

•



[Submit](#)

[João Santana](#) ahaha

[March 24 at 10:08pm](#)



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Just doing background research on another person's past life. Trying to understand the mystery.



Inuit

gdata.youtube.com

Mari Boine Persen - Vuoi Vuoi Mu, Idjagiedas

[Share](#) · [March 24 at 10:14am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

She is a thin, white mist
Through my room she drifts
Moist, formless, weightless
Soft, cool, soothing
When I am the sun
... She takes my hand
Dances in the air
When I am the moon
Besides me she walks there
In the grove,
Among the standing stones
At the scent of her hair
I drift as a thin white mist
Through her room
The moon sets
The sun is not yet
But I am vigilant
Starlight fills this room. [See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [March 24 at 10:10am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[from Letters to Mermaid Women](#)

Question: Why can't I ignore people in need? My life would be so much simpler if I didn't respond to everyone who wants something from me....

[Share](#) · [March 24 at 2:12am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Richard Scott](#) Really like this! :-) (Also liked the paragraph briefly exploring a man's journey from negative Libra to Positive Aries...Great stuff)

March 25 at 2:14pm ·  [1Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



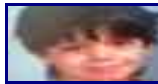
[From Intro to forthcoming book, Mermaid Women](#)

From Introduction to forthcoming book, Mermaid Women O...

[Share](#) · [March 23 at 11:17pm](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

[View all 5 comments](#)



Submit

[Stephen Quigley](#) cant wait!
March 24 at 1:32am



Submit

[João Santana](#) I could realise the flowing love between two beings in that pic. =]
May 19 at 10:43pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Alexander Clausen](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[Lugnas, the Peacemaker](#)

Copyright (C) 2009 William R...

[Share](#) · [March 23 at 6:57am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



•

Submit

[May Astridr](#) x2

March 23 at 8:23am



•

Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Swedish.. Celtic "Lugna"....?

March 23 at 8:40am



•

Submit

[William Mistele](#)

Lugh, Celtic, but this is from a mythical land of Ubarim which gave birth to the civilization of Atlantis. You know, the Great Rite they practiced? Or haven't I yet finished that manuscript? "I saw a naked woman dancing a slow hypnotic danc...e in the kingdom of my imagination so far away it is not found in any myth or religion." And when she danced, the goddess of the Earth came down and united with her body and filled her soul with her light until the two became one; after all, how could you ever have a Great Rite unless a woman was present who could play that part?See More

March 23 at 8:49am ·  [2Loading...](#)



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) added a new photo.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 22 at 10:24am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Letters to Mermaid Women

Question: My boss has screwed me. I have returned from another continent and she has totally changed her original job offer to me. I have spent all sorts of money getting over here and now she won't even give me a contract. And her boyfriend is playing havoc with her life. Suggestions?

... **Response:** What a mess. You seemed to have had a reliable working relationship with her in the past but on returning it has totally changed.

My publisher was similar. He didn't even remember that I sent him my second book in December and that he responded to it and then in February he comes back forgetting that I am no longer under contract to them but still willing to work with them. And he is a very reliable guy, just working with staff members who aren't on his level.

Options:

1. Prepare for the worst and start looking for other work.
2. Start your own company doing the same work but perhaps have it under some local person like an attorney who makes it part of the country so he is technically hiring you to meet a work visa.
3. Leave the country.
4. Start work without the contract
5. Any magic you do on her or any communication skill you use will run into this obstacle that she is now in a highly unstable emotional state in which focusing on work and on the needs of others is downgraded and secondary. That may change, but that is what is on the table right now.
You can "enchant" people but you have to then keep pouring energy into them unless you can actually get them to change which often is due to other circumstances and not due to things you control.
6. If I were working with this it would go like this: I imagine a vast empty space penetrating through space and time, that is, akasha. Or just a really big room miles across and nothing in it. This is your space and nothing may appear other than what you ask for.

Then visualize your boss. And imagine her as being empty inside. And then all the negativity just flows out of her. Same for her boyfriend. Do him as well. All negativity gone from them. Given your abilities, you will be able to precisely feel when the negativity is gone.

Then imagine them as they are meant to be or free of their worries and conflicts. She is focused on work and is fair and honest and helpful. She has a great relationship with whoever is in her life. And the guy is really doing whatever he needs to be doing. Probably not being with her but just see him as being strong and helpful and solving others problems. He knows never to take too much because he knows that is not how he will learn and it is always bad

to do so. In other words, he reigns in his selfishness while still being very active.

So take out the negative, dissolve it in the void of the empty space, and imagine them at their best. And that they or she has a great relationship with you.

This is worth experimenting with because it almost always comes up with bosses (and especially with young women like yourself)--bosses are unchecked in their hazing and treating others in dismissive and manipulative ways. Bosses don't get rewarded for being nice. They get rewarded for being mean.

But you are a level one covert operative sent in by Divine Providence and as its agent to assist humanity not just to solve problems in individual relationships and in minor business situations.

You are a player authorized to rewrite the contact with Fate itself regarding the destiny of the human race; so naturally everything you encounter in life is an aspect of training to accomplish this mission.

So, put simply, visualize her and her boyfriend as empty inside. Go through them and imagine everything negative draining out of their feet or body in some way.

Then visualize them as the people they are meant to be, operating at their best with great communication skills and consideration for other people, feeling happy, fulfilled, and living balanced and successful lives.

Like maybe five minutes a day on her and at your discretion on him. But use that immense skill you have of getting inside of someone, imagining and feeling you are her and then seeing through her eyes, feeling with her feelings, and thinking her thoughts according to what they would be in this new plan of action.

They still have have free choice. You are just offering them like in a dream a clear vision of an alternative way of thinking, feeling, and seeing.

When I interact with my Guardian Angel or with God himself, he is inside of my mind, knows everything I have experienced, and shows me exactly how he feels and sees me as capable of acting. It is in fact a direct challenge to me--he says to me, "Here is how I love. See if you can not attain to this also."

Keep me posted and feel free to revise, modify, or reshape my suggestions in your own way. But be aware of the basic situation: conditions have changed regarding your job offer and she is no longer being fair so the whole plan of working with her has also changed. You have to ask yourself, Would I have returned to work with her if I had known she would be this way?See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 22 at 3:48am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Excellent counsel. Please let us know how things turned out later on.
Making some extra copies of these keys...
March 22 at 9:48am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Top Ten Principles of Spiritual Warfare

10. All the great battles of life are first fought within the heart. The heart sees the world as it is and as it is meant to be and has the courage and daring to forge a path between the two. Establish this power of vision first within your self so that your actions in the outer world may reflect it and cause it to happen.

**... 9. One man who has mastered himself is worth a battle hardened army a million strong. One man who has trained correctly for forty years is more valuable than a hundred million men who have trained for two years.
To master yourself you must be prepared in any moment to cross an abyss. This abyss is what exists beneath all attachments, all familiar relationships, and the definitions used to understand the self.**

**8. To motivate, train, and recruit individuals as spiritual warriors, create and embody an ideal that commands every desire and instinct that exists within a human being--that in pursuing the purposes of peace and justice, indirectly and as a side effect every desire is satiated and every dream fulfilled.
Without the effective and convincing presentation of this ideal, every effort to strive for peace and justice on earth will be doomed to failure from the start.**

7. In spiritual warfare, make allies of beings from other realms who consider your goals to be the same as their own. The well equipped spiritual warrior calls many spiritual realms his home and many spiritual beings consider him to be one of their own.

**6. The element of surprise is doing what the enemy can not imagine. This is accomplished by internalizing the power of silence:
Silence more than light or darkness defines sight, more than thought and words defines understanding, more than movement or volition defines action. Silence is an unknown terrain and an invisible mountain range. No army can climb it. No commander or general can penetrate it and no reconnaissance plane can fly over it. You can neither lay siege to it nor assault it. Silence is the will of the universe moving unobstructed toward its goal. The power of silence can defeat any enemy. It is the unthinkable. Whatever the odds, there is always a moment when success becomes inevitable. Silence sees what is invisible to everyone else. Silence is prophecy. Words fashioned in silence become reality. Through silence, the most secret and intractable of passions are transformed into visions. Silence grants freedom**

because it knows how to wait. In the greatest darkness and the most lonely prison, silence finds gates leading to liberation.

When you are silence, you are the vibration, the matrix, and the substance from which others thoughts arise. You are the eyes, the forge, and the hammer which has shaped their wills--their will is an imprint of your mind. Silence is the taste of infinity. To drink is to become a prophet of liberation, emancipation, and freedom.

5. Do not let tactical goals distract you from pursuing your strategic goals. The strategic goal is the enlightenment of the world. This is consciousness that has mastered all physical plane limitations and so is now free to operate with equal effectiveness both within and outside of physical form.

Do not, therefore, become attached in such a way so as to promote any group, ideal, cause, person, or nation that does not move you in the direction of this end.

4. Spiritual warfare, like a genuine spiritual community, requires no external organization, no chain of command, no group structure, no rank and no authority, no buildings, no supply lines, no activities at all in the physical world to validate its existence or to sustain its activities.

The bonds between its members are heart to heart and soul to soul. Death itself does not hinder the members effectiveness.

3. The ideal spiritual warrior has mastered four things:

(1). Wisdom: free of attachment, his mind is enlightened--he sees the world as it is. His mind, when he needs it, is as clear as the sky.

(2). Will power, not developed through competing with other human beings; his will is fire itself--he embodies the expansive power of the volcano, the pyroclastic flow, and the magma the moves tectonic plates. That is, the powers of creation in their primordial bliss and ecstasy, flow through him.

(3). He identifies with the earth element--consequently, he seeks to accomplish work on earth of such value that it endures through all ages of the world.

(4). His love is like a stream that flows from the dawn of time to the ends of eternity; it is without beginning or end--he is the element of water itself in human form and so he feels fully alive in every moment of time.

2. Ideally, your spiritual warriors become Referees, agents of Saturn, who have absolute power over anyone on earth. They are free to utilize at their own discretion the full powers of creation and the full powers of destruction in order to teach. They literally, like the Ghost of Christmas Future, can appear in anyone's dreams at night and create any series of stories or events, emotions, feelings, insights, or intuitions in an individual in order to place before that individual the best choices he can make in life.

Without three to five referees in any generation, the human race will not survive.

1. The supreme accomplishment of a spiritual warrior is to turn the enemy into a friend. How?

See through his eyes and be the place in his mind where his thoughts arise. Know him better than he knows himself.

And then establish beyond all doubt that you seek the fulfillment of his life in every conceivable way and the fulfillment of his deepest dreams. In effect, when you speak to him you become the voice at the core of his being.

Put simply be so receptive, listen so well to the story of his life, to comprehend his body, soul, heart, mind, and spirit, that Divine Providence considers you to be part of itself when dealing with him--it grants you its full authority to either act as his probation officer or as his guide to enlightenment in accordance with the choices he makes. See More



Wall Photos

Share · [March 21 at 4:04am](#) ·

- [14 people](#) like this.

[View all 8 comments](#)



Submit

[Bradley Mason Doyle](#) William, I know this is off of the subject and maybe you have written about it elsewhere and I have not read it, but would you be opposed to a Franz Bardon School? taught by adepts I guess, or no one. It kind of seems to defeat the purpose of itself, but you never know, it could be a good thing. Timing and execution may be all it takes

March 23 at 7:11am



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

Yeah, I have been wondering why there is no Magic University. I used to have an imaginary radio broadcast from the Magic University, kind of like a blogtalkradio. In a way Poke is doing magic university level scholarship in his blogtalkradio shows. The coast to coast radio show occasionally does something interesting. Bardon set up a system in response to a large number of people requesting for wisdom teachings. If some few want a school/university, then there is no reason not to respond to that request. We could have a department of pranayama, healing, body awareness, yoga, etc. We could have a department of psychology a la magical equilibrium. We could have a department of concentration, empty mind, stillness, silence mastery, five sense explorations, transference of consciousness. And of course the five elements are on all levels but working with the actual energies is an area of study in itself because the instant you start drawing in, condensing, and dissolving the elements you are in effect moving beyond human nature and participating in the elemental realms. And then there is the course work on contemplation, various meditations, working with symbols, the entire lucid dreaming, re dreaming the world, etc. And of course we have visiting professors, something Bardon and the hermetic traditions on earth have never ever had which is actual mermaids in women's bodies, mermen in male bodies, and perhaps other elemental beings too teaching their own elements beyond what any spiritual tradition or esoteric tradition on earth has ever before had access to. yeah, I all for it. We need staff, organizes, etc. But you could set it up instantaneously more or less as a virtual university. There are already various magical groups on line offering course work. Following an actual Bardon curriculum is somewhat different because you present something much much wider ranging than the perspective of one tradition or one individual teacher. You are talking about the distilled essence of all wisdom on earth. Your range of professors and their areas of specialty are

endless. See More

March 23 at 8:26am ·  [2Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[Memories of Atlantis](#)

Copyright © 2011 by William R. Mistele. All rights reserved. Memo...

[Share](#) · [March 21 at 1:52am](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.

[View all 8 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Re: Scott, ego. In the context of the story, ego is both beneficial and a handicap. Solving problems is a beta brain wave activity. You have to think accurately and concretely about what you are presented with. Spiritual methods developed in feudal societies where group function is very strong often fail entirely when it comes to the necessity of affirming individual choice in a democratic society. Sit with a Zen group and no ego while meditating. But have a discussion with the same group about Middle East issues and the spout platitudes and cliches and there is not a single original insight among them. or a democratic society to function, it needs individuals who can articulate and assert their own feelings and perspective on various issues--"This is what I need and want" otherwise you end up with a Tokyo Electric which is grossly incompetent and illegal in operation and no one mounts a successful protest. You can be a Ralph Nader and have no ego. Ego in the dark side is the selfishness, the desire to preserve the individual's habits and interests in contradiction to changing circumstances. It is essential to be able to let go of and function without ego when circumstances require that. Ego dark: Moses: "God, you are scaring me with this burning bush and offending me that you want me to take off my sandals because it is now "holy" ground." God: It is not about you Moses. It is about liberating slaves in Egypt. I need someone who is willing to do that." LOL. Or, Peter successfully walking on water for a few moments now thinking to himself, "Wait! This is not right. This action does not conform to social norms and expectations. How am I going to fit in with my buddies after they hear I was walking on water last week?" Jesus: "Peter. It is not about you. I need someone, even just one disciple, who can demonstrate the power of faith. Because if you sink beneath the waves right now I will end up with a church that for two thousand years will be built on the foundation of ego rather than through uniting from within to the divine." Opps. Ego one that round. See More

March 21 at 10:47pm ·  [4Loading...](#)



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) LOL...I don't know what the Hebrew/Aramaic translation for "duck" would be. Seems like maybe Yehesh had a biblical sense of humor after all, with the renaming of Peter--and it's meaning, "rock". Foundation, yes...but not very floaty.

March 22 at 10:12am ·  [1Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Top Ten Problems Facing the Mars Colony

10. A U.S. president elected on the campaign promise to cut spending cuts spending for the Mars colony. He radios Mars--"We really love your courage, hard work, and sacrifice but it time for us all to tighten our belts."

9. Planet earth stops taking collect calls from Mars.

...

8. The sales pitch to new colonists that promised through terraforming to produce a breathable atmosphere within a hundred and fifty years gets postpone indefinitely.

7. New colonists to Mars stop arriving from earth. Apparently Nasa and other national and private space transport ships are over budget and have temporarily suspended service.

6. Spare parts, microchips, Russian caviar, French cheese and wine, Cuban cigars, milk, ice cream, and other luxuries no longer included in bi annual droid shipments from earth. Shortage of goods is worsened because X-rated and Hollywood films no longer being received by Mars satellites. Computer games are no longer being offered to download from earth over the Mars Earth satellite channels. Teenagers and those born after 1985 stage sit ins.

5. Due to the slowing Great Conveyor Belt and/or North Atlantic Current, the nutrients to the Arctic region and oxygen to the ocean trenches decrease. The oceans lose their ability to absorb significant amounts of carbon dioxide creating havoc with weather conditions on earth. Several billion people die due to changes in climate and ocean levels. Mars colony receiving more and more busy signals when attempting to communicate with earth.

4. The assumption that social and political tension would never rise to a boiling point due to the professional background of colonists does not turn out to be accurate. A third of the original colony leaves to form their own colony and breaks all ties with the other settlers and declares independence from earth.

3. A few minor problems in coping with mutating bacteria in the green houses causes rationing of fresh vegetables and fruit.

2. Sudden, unexpected arrival of transport ships carrying refugees fleeing earth puts added strain on Mars colony life support systems. In protest, Mars colony stops accepting collect calls from earth.

1. The annual "Honor Earth Day and Celebration" is canceled. Instead, a "naked quarter mile run" is instituted in a last ditch attempt to cope with declining birth rates. The winning ten couples in the race gain access to private bedrooms for a year in order to encourage them to pass down their superior genes.[See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [March 20 at 1:20pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) LOL....

[March 20 at 10:03pm](#) ·

[1Loading...](#)



Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#) lol..

[March 21 at 7:04am](#) ·

[1Loading...](#)

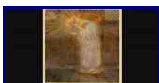
• RECENT ACTIVITY

- **William changed his profile picture.**



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele



Uniting Souls

Length: 3:01

[Share](#) · [March 19 at 4:22pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) http://www.divineparadox.com/AgelessWisdom/k19_regeneration.htm

March 19 at 8:31pm ·  [3Loading...](#)



Submit

[Kearstin Plemel](#) I like this, the images are outstanding :) lovessss
March 21 at 1:06am

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [David V Montano](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Comment: "My mother often tells me that I will do nothing in my life."

Response: Your mother might have done better if she had looked you in the eyes and said, "I see you as being completely successful in the future. You will find true happiness and attain an inner peace with the universe. Your life will come to radiate such joy that anyone who enters your life will feel more alive and at peace w...ith themselves as a result."

The mother archetype has various aspects. Some are dark. The mother establishes a blueprint for all future contact with women, the feminine, and with nature that is subverting--it undermines, poisons, and continuously takes from you your happiness and well-being. Her feminine touch tears apart and strives to make you less than what you are. On the other hand, a woman with a positive magnetic field of love is forever a part of you--her love is inside of you continuously supporting, nurturing, inspiring, and bringing together and integrating all that you are. Her feminine touch constantly exerts a healing and uplifting influence on you that rises up from the core of your being.

For, whether positive or negative, the mother and the mother archetype are guardians of the mysteries at the core of the self. It is always nice to be blessed. But with human beings it is always a tough call when it comes to deciding if the positive or the negative drives us to seek and to become more than what we are.

But whatever our experience, along the way we will come to understand both the positive and the negative and we shall make our own choices as to what we are to be--for in the end, we become the divine parents we always wanted to have.[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 18 at 2:00am](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Mark Parra](#)

Well spoken..European mothers do still do this..in places like Italy and Greece and in Gypsy cultures across eastern Europe,and especialy in China,unfortunately in the Worlds most powerful Superpower this is not a truth so much any more,so ...many American mothers simply put the boy in front of the television and this becomes his vision of the world.Boys are not raised to be men,-I don't know what is defined as a typical American male anymore.I see to many young teen mothers pushing a stroller in the WalMart with no father figure around.-I am not attacking all American women but they have lost something.They used to be True Grit,and understood how to raise a boy.Our prisoms are full of young men who had no father around and a mother who had no clue how to make her son a winner-Alpha Male in modern society.I have always loved the Italian mothers..as they seem to understand their men and boys..there may be fashion and makeup mags on the coffee table but the secret of boys is we need to have our ego stroked as boys for us to succeed and later in life we meet a special lady who expects us to go out and make it happen in the buisness world and the truth is we still need that stroking of ego..if you have a son the most important thing a mom can do for him is never cut him down,LIFT HIM UP!See More

March 18 at 2:45am



Submit

[Yang Xu](#) Step up and take life by the balls

March 18 at 7:54am



Submit

[Oscar Bethencourt](#) true!

March 18 at 3:14pm

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Bill Duvendack](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

- William and [Aleksandra Kacprzak](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

- [Çalışkan Erdem](#) likes this.



Submit

[Çalışkan Erdem](#) 300th friend.

:D

March 17 at 9:45pm ·  [Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Overheard today.

Merman Comment: Every moment we have absolute beauty at our fingertips.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 17 at 9:56am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

[View all 6 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Secret Lee](#) LOL....sorry....lol

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QXsKHjX3Y6g&feature=related>

[March 18 at 4:54pm](#) ·  [2Loading...](#)



[Submit](#)

[Secret Lee](#) I was going for "Unbearable Beauty", ended up with uncontrollable laughter...

[March 18 at 4:57pm](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

So why are the CEOs of British Petroleum and Tokyo Electric so brain dead when it comes to having a basic survival instinct? it is kind of like Allen Greenspan once head of the Federal Reserve. He could not imagine a worst case scenario. Only best case scenarios when it came to offering home loans to people who could not afford them or make the balloon payments. Why is that? It does come down to b...eing short sighted. But why is that? It is because the immense rewards in the short term may even offset the full costs of an eventual worst case scenario. But that is only in viewing one sector of the economy. It does not take into consideration the secondary side effects. Oil spill in the gulf? Clean it up. Cost? Maybe ten billion or twenty billion dollars. But that is only useful if the N. Atlantic Current which flows in part through the gulf is not shut down as a result. Cost of that? Two billion human beings dead from sudden onset of ice age. Now then, Tokyo Electric? Cost savings from using and continuing to use poorly designed reactors? Roughly ten to twenty billion dollars. Manageable. Possible side effects? Evacuate Tokyo; permanent evacuation of fifty miles of land around reactors. Possible elimination of twenty per cent of national exports due to radiation contamination. New popular song in Japan: Chernobyl Blues. Clearly, the John Nash most effective form of conflict resolution--of acting equally for oneself and for the group has broken down in modern society. That is because the entire planet is the group. CEOs, presidents, prime ministers, other power brokers are not expanding their group to include the planet. Thus, the need for referees and Ghosts of Christmas Futures who can step in and remind individuals on a case by case basis to take into consideration the Charles Dickens concept: "Our work is the world." [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 17 at 12:35am](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.

[View all 6 comments](#)

•

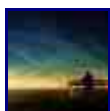


•

[Submit](#)

[Jacob Buhler](#) ♥ our work is the world, and the world is our work. \

March 18 at 4:43am



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

And now for a worst case scenario: strong solar flair as occurred in the nineteenth century that literally shocked the hands of telegraph operators. All electrical wire grids on earth go down for four days. All nuclear reactor electrical systems, back up systems, pumps go out. And you have simultaneous partial melt downs of all nuclear reactors on earth, well, not all. Maybe just those designed b...y GE before say 1998. Its hard to say. Here. Let me ask the janitor at one of the U.S. reactors who is the only one in the U.S. who has put any thought into this. What do you think? What do I think? I carry my own flashlight now. I remember when the electricity went off and I had to find my way out of here in the dark. Took me thirty minutes just to get back to the outside door. That's what I think. Just trying to buy the human race a little time so it can cope with disasters as they arise. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 16 at 5:42am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.

[View all 9 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#)

It is very interesting. If nuclear war is avoided, human beings work full time on trying to figure out other ways of killing themselves off. Like if you heal a terminally ill patient, that individual has a survivors syndrome--"Like, I was s...upposed to be dead but I am still alive. This is all wrong." No foolin. So you have to get the individual to commit to a new purpose otherwise they engage in high risk taking or self destructive behaviors to compensate for having one upped fate. See More

[March 17 at 12:13am](#) ·  [4Loading...](#)

•



[Submit](#)

[Secret Lee](#) Makes sense ~
[March 17 at 12:50am](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Top Ten Signs You Are A Human Being

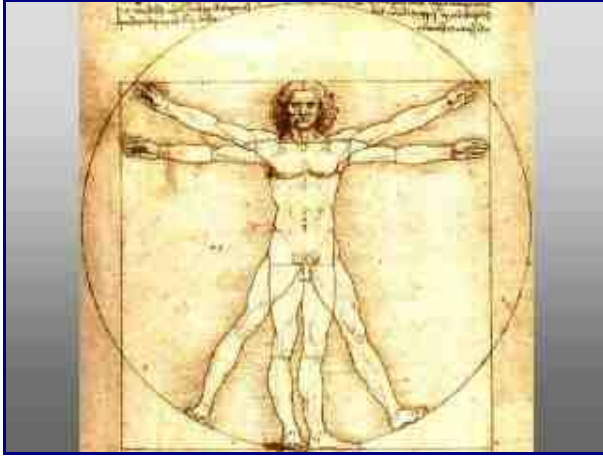
- 10. For you, time is linear. You "move through time." Words like "past" and "future" actually mean something to you. After all, what other way is there to do it?" (Does not apply if you are a Hopi Indian or equivalent.)**
- 9. When you here the phrase, "having a purpose in life," you think in terms of accomplishing something that is understandable to other people... like finding the right job, playing an important part in society, accomplishing some goal, etc. In other words, events in the outer world actually help define who you are.
Plus the phrase, "God's will for my life" actually means something to you even if you disagree with the concept. Consequently, human organizations and movements such as being vegetarian, feminism, capitalism, and religious concepts such as lineage, denomination, doctrines, authority, etc. also have meaning for you even if you disagree with them.**
- 8. When you review your past lives, you see that you were different people. You were not the same personality as you are now simply learning different things. Consequently, each time you incarnate, you have to relearn what you once knew before.**
- 7. You do not "wake up" when you fall asleep and become fully alert and active on the astral plane while others are merely dreaming. And you do not have conversations with others in their dreams that both you and they remember when you wake up. Plus, the majority of your spirit guides are human or associated with humans--like angels, elders, figures from religion such as Pan, Angus Og, some Swami, ascended master, etc. (Spirit guide reference does not apply if you are a spheric magician or past chapter three of Bardon's IHH).**
- 6. You do not say things like, "I share the same soul with my lover," or "My lover and I always know what we are feeling and thinking regardless of whether we are near or far. Plus unfamiliar Women do not come up and offer to sleep with you every day when you go to work.**
- 5. You do not automatically feel what everyone in a room is feeling when you first walk into it. And you definitely do not sometimes spontaneously relive others memories as if they are your own.**
- 4. You do not zap others when you walk down the street to make them feel happy; you do not automatically do soul retrieval (free others of their pain or blocks) when you sit down and have a conversation with someone; you do not know how to "slow time;" when you play cards, you do not know what cards the others are holding because you can see through others eyes; you do not always win when you play games of chance; electrical devices do not go on and off when you yawn or are startled; you do not get goose bumps all over that confirm when someone is saying something unusual that is true.**
- 3. When you were a child a voice did not yell at you from time to time when you were clinging to the ceiling of your room and looking down--"Get back into your body." Also when you were a child, you did not fly around in your room playing with little balls of light, gnomes, fairies, and sprites who were always there for you. And you never wondered why you could read the minds of adults but they did not respond telepathically when you sent them messages.
Plus, when you were young, you did not spend up to ten hours a day in water--the bath, a pool, a stream, a lake, etc. (Does not apply if your mother was a hereditary witch).**
- 2. You do not feel that you are a part of nature--that nature is embedded in you at the core**

of your being. Consequently, you do not say things such as "This body is merely a suit of clothes that I put on; it is not who I am."

(Does not apply if your father was Ansel Adams.)

1. When you meditate, you do not see everything as pure energy. (Does not apply if you have taken LSD, mescaline, etc.).

And when you work with a spiritual teacher, the teacher does not say to you, "I have been trying to teach these things to my students for twenty years but you get it in the first week."See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 15 at 12:08am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

[View all 9 comments](#)

•



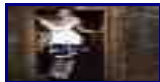
•

[Submit](#)

[João Santana](#) Funny stand up haha

[March 17 at 2:56am](#)

•



[Submit](#)

[Savitri Scathach Shivani](#) Smile at stand-up...I can only wonder what will happen when the audience is confused.

[March 19 at 6:06pm](#)



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Top Ten Signs You Are a Gnome

10. You enjoy talking to trees and to stones. And trees and stones enjoy talking to you.

... 9. When you meet another gnome in human form, you may say nothing at all. You just nod and pass by. After all, for gnomes, "silence speaks for itself."

8. You are drawn to one of the top gnome professions: gem cutting, mining, archaeology, geology, sculpture, architecture, forest rangers, farming, horticulture, cooks, wine tasting, mechanical engineering, night watchman, collecting corporations dealing with basic goods and services (Warren Buffett), and librarian (because you like working where the sign says, "silence.")

7. You are drawn to one of the top gnome hobbies: spelunking, sitting in trees, gardening, cooking, wine tasting, farming, trading on ebay, alchemy, sculpture, working with crystals and crystal balls, sitting alone in a forest at night or sometimes in a theater or concert hall after everyone is gone.

6. You practice Franz Bardon's chapter one exercise of thinking no thoughts for five minutes. But when you check the clock to see if five minutes is up it is an hour later.

5. When you think of the goddess kundalini, she appears in front of you and says, "What chakra shall we explore today?" When you think of the earthzone spirit Alosom who specializes in magical silence, Alosom appears in front of you but says nothing. He simply welcomes you to pass through the gate to the mysteries.

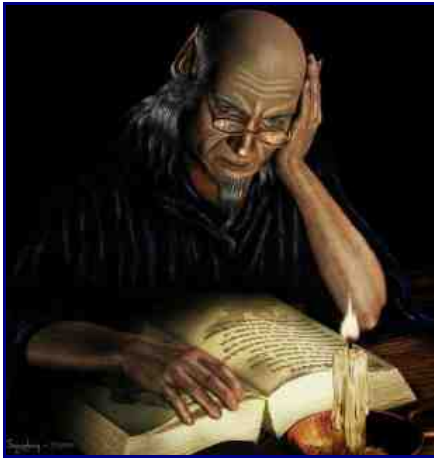
4. You limit your discussions about alchemy with human beings because you don't think one human life time is long enough to understand the "chemical" process. Still, you find yourself politely asking alchemists, Are you using the wet or dry method? Have you prevented the degradation of your quintessence? How is your work with mummification? Have you produced the red lion? What is your process for enlivening the materia? Are you using astral components? On the other hand, you would feel compelled to answer if someone asked you straight out, How do I attain physical immortality through meditation?

3. When you hold sand in your hand, you see a mountain that once stood. When you hold a gem in your hand, you sometimes slip inside the gem for an hour or two to "tune" its oscillation the way a musician tunes an instrument. And if you hold a metal in your hand like silver, copper, gold, lead, or tin, you hear poetry, songs, symphonies, and professors from ancient and future civilizations lecturing on the relation of matter and energy.

2. It amazes you when you hear people talk about tantra, sexual magic, Taoist alchemy, etc. You think to yourself, "Why are they doing it backwards? First you combine opposites of electrical (masculine) and magnetic (feminine) energies within yourself. Next you combine the opposites within nature within yourself. Then with ease you can combine the gender opposites by uniting two individuals into one energy field. Isn't this perfectly obvious?"

1. You feel most alert and awake when your mind enters the delta brain waves of a deep dreamless sleep. And in that

moment it no longer matters if you are a gnome or in human form. You are now home. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 14 at 9:30am](#) ·

- [12 people](#) like this.

[View all 6 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[João Santana](#) Is there female salamanders too, i think?

[March 14 at 9:11pm](#)

•



[Submit](#)

[May Astridr](#) The same way there are mermen, no doubt :)

[March 14 at 9:15pm](#)

•



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: How does your undine empathy course compare to what Franz Bardon expects his students to achieve in Initiation into Hermetics?

Resposne: My undine/mermaid empathy course is merely a ... reverse engineering of what mermaids do in their own realm. So in effect, it is a supplement to what Bardon expects his students to all accomplish. Bardon: hang out with mermaids and learn all that you can.

So if you hang out with mermaids in their own realm you notice that 1. they immediately unite with each other so to share exactly what each others souls are like 2. the are immersed in a sea of love that continuously flows through them. 3. They embody some image or energy of water in nature--streams, lakes, seas, etc. 4. love is the essence of their being and they immediately immerse anyone near them in the particular vibration of love that overflows from their

auras.

Put #1-4 inside of a human woman and you get my essay on traits of mermaid women, that is, mermaids in the body of women dwelling among us. But like I say, I don't think Bardon could have spoken much more about mermaid love back in the thirties to fifties because all the hermetic magicians of his day would have fallen over and died of heart attacks because of the beauty and the power of their love. Some mysteries take time to unfold.

But clearly, Bardon expects students to master equally the magnetic and the electric fluids. The electric fluids are the basis of our entire civilization. The magnetic fluid is virtually unknown in the entire history of Western civilization.

If I took two of the top spiritual masters from each of the major religions and spiritual traditions on earth and showed them one of my models and said, "She has the vibration of all the oceans of the world in her body. Try to find it and describe it."

Maybe one shaman and one Swami might have a chance. But everyone else is brain dead and blind to the mysteries of water. They can not even see it when it is right in front of them.

It is in her right hand. Hold the hand. Become the sensation. Become the feeling beneath the sensation. Allow that feeling to be the only thing that exists within your awareness and in that moment there is the vibration of all water on earth inside of you.

But like I say, that is just the way mermaids are in their own realm. Sit with one and meditate and you become what she is--a vibration of some aspect of water in nature.

Internalize that vibration so it is permanently a part of you and you have attained astral immortality.

But the stumbling block is 1. You have to love nature. 2.

You have to identify with the vibrations beneath water or within it so that love becomes the essence of your being.

And then you gain those traits of mermaid women of being joined to nature at the core of your being; that the events in the outer world do not define who you are; that you never lose your innocence, your purity, or the sense of each moment being utterly new and full of wonder.

And then too it no longer matters what sun or moon signs you incarnate under. You transcend astrology. You go on learning but you never have to relearn the love you have already become. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 14 at 12:39am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

N. Shore Oahu, Fri. evening. 1. Alternately very calm and then sets of waves. 2. It is not easy getting them to wear something. 3. To better serve mankind and to teach empathy--how to feel what others feel--I have selected models who can capture the viewers attention while portraying/embodying the mysteries of the water element. (I mean, someone has to do this, right?)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [March 13 at 10:48am](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.

[View all 10 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) One has sun screen the other not.

March 16 at 5:26am



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Re: Scott. I am glad you like the photos. Thanks for the comments. The one teaches kundalini yoga and so is used to connecting to others. the other is getting there. I don't know quite how to explain it other than write a story which I wi...ll try to do. They are loyal and faithful and sensitive to others feelings; they are also uninhibited beyond all human understanding. You have to hang out with them to get a sense of pure, raw, primordial, primal, archetypal sensuality. Dionysus eat your heart out. See More

March 16 at 5:29am ·  [2Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

Top Ten Signs the Human Race Will Soon Be Extinct

- 10. British Petroleum starts developing nanotechnology to clean up oil spills without asking, Who will clean up the nanos if they “spill?”**
- 9. The United Nations Security Council fails. The problem is that any set of guidelines they come up to sanction rogue nations apply equally to themselves. Consequently, any new technologies that scientists...ts develop along with their military applications fall into the hands of dictators within a few years after they are discovered.**
- 8. Scientists unravel mysteries of DNA, create anti matter, and take pictures of the earliest formation of galaxies after the Big Bang but can't figure out why the bees are dying or what to do about it.**
- 7. Lindsey Lohan continues to appear daily in the news but there is no daily update on the gradually slowing N. Atlantic Current which is responsible for our unusually long inter-glacial warm period.**
- 6. Jim Cramer at Mad Money lists the top ten companies you can make loads of money investing in due to the magnetic poles shifting. The first four on his list are companies selling higher levels of sun screen lotion.**
- 5. The three major prophetic religions--Judaism, Christianity, and Islam--renounce the existence of prophets. So the 49 Judges of Saturn send no prophets. But rules are rules. You have to “warn” a dying civilization.
So Saturn sends in the custodian of the mermaid archives to incarnate as a woman to record human experience so there is a record of human life for future races that will occupy the earth. But the only job she can get among humans is leading ghost tours where she speaks to the dead.
So she records the experiences of dead people since their memories are as useful to fulfilling her mission as the memories of human beings who are still living.**
- 4. Ships are found and studied at great depths beneath the ocean resulting, e.g., in James Cameron's blockbuster movie, Titanic, starring Kate Winslet and Leonardo DiCaprio. But two sites that contain information on the advanced technology of Atlantis that could save the human race are not explored--these are the three pyramids just beneath the sand off Bimini discovered by Ray Brown in 1970 and the chamber beneath the paw of the Sphinx.**
- 3. TSA continues to scan, X-ray, body search, and run security checks on housewives, congressmen, children, elderly, and other innocents while the Homeland Security fails to require top security clearances for graduates with advanced degrees in microbiology--any microbiologist with a few hundred thousand dollars, a basement, and fifteen to twenty years can invent a level five, air born virus.**
- 2. The human race wins the cosmic lottery. With off the shelf technology it is able to establish a self-supporting and independent colony on Mars. And it is able to produce a breathable atmosphere within a few hundred years; this insures the survival of Homo sapiens against such things as super volcanoes and asteroids hitting earth. But the human race fails to “cash in” this winning lottery ticket.**
- 1. Members of races from other planets and solar systems who have incarnated in human form speak of the human race in the past tense--“They were very good at astronomy.” “What else?” “And in experimenting with new forms of social organization to allocate scarce resources.” “Like?” “Walled cities.” “Okay.” “Capitalism.” “That was creative, huh?” “Facebook.” “That too.”**

“So how come they went extinct?” “It never occurred to them that it is a bad idea to engage in social, military, technological, and scientific experiments that threaten their own existence.”See More

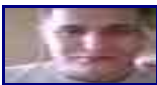


[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 13 at 8:38am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

[View all 10 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Mateusz Stelmach](#) there is one more reason some stupid masons thought they NEED to save the WORLD LOL I feel like they to much belive they are something more than just a human beings.

[March 15 at 1:52pm](#) ·  [Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Wednesday, South Shore Oahu.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 11 at 10:45am](#) ·

- [Secret Lee](#) likes this.

[View all 8 comments](#)



Submit

[Mark Parra](#) be most careful Lad...stay focussed on food and water.

March 11 at 7:05pm



Submit

[Kearstin Plemel](#) All my love is with you and your family Bill.

March 12 at 11:21pm ·  [Loading...](#)

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [May Astridr](#) are now friends.



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Top Ten Signs of Beginning to Attain Physical Immortality

10. You run into an old friend you haven't seen for ten years and she says, "You look ten years younger than when I last saw you."

9. People actually read your essay series--On Attaining Physical Immortality, Part I and II--and they want to know when Parts III and IV will be available.

...

8. You recall Franz Bardon warning that attaining physical immortality results in a loss of wisdom because you become overwhelmed with youthful passion. But you feel he should have said, Passion and wisdom are two sides of the same coin; they are like the stars and the sky--you need both to feel the beauty of being alive.

7. You spontaneously point out in precise details to a teacher of kundalini yoga ways she might better develop certain chakras. Then, as you move your hand toward her forearm to illustrate the difference between the physical/etheric, astral, mental, and akashic planes, she senses the energy in your hand and says, "Oh wow!"

Later, she mentions she can tell when a woman is about to get pregnant. You mention you can tell which children a woman will have in the future and their different personalities depending on which man a woman chooses to sleep with.

6. The gnome Muscar who specializes in the energy of nature likes to hang out with you to compare notes. He asks you, Can you review again the differences between attaining astral and physical immortality with each of the four elements?

And then there are the undine queens. They offer to give you any gift they possess in return for past favors rendered.

5. You enter a cottage on the beach where three young, attractive, and nude models are sunbathing and massaging each other. There is also present a super relaxed shaman who grew up among tropical forests and mountains. He has that energy of being one with nature. But you notice when he is among these nude women his blood pressure rises, the blood

vessels in his skin constrict, and his eyes dilate. You think to your self, how can he hit on those young girls?

You, by contrast, have already internalized that “bubbly vivacious champagne nubile wild and free energy of young women.” You regard them as sisters, well, not exactly sisters but you know what I mean.

4. You use the psychic perception associated with taste and smell as much as you use clairvoyance, telepathy, and clairsentience. In fact when the girl says to you, I get high on eating food, you sit down and slowly eat a piece of mandarin orange. And in your mouth you feel an entire thunderstorm of tastes unfolding--in the clouds, a sea of rain, froth of mist and vapors churning, electricity building, lightning flashing, thunder rolling, echoing, and there below the wind driven spray of thirty foot waves. And you find this taste to be exactly what love was always meant to be.

Plus, you can already smell the hair of women who you have yet to meet in the future.

3. Simply focusing on your body for a few seconds and you feel older, more solid and enduring, than Stonehenge or Egypt’s pyramids. No big deal. You recall the drag of dragging stone slabs to Stonehenge, especially after it rained; and the difficulty of keeping work crews on pyramid building schedules; and then too how annoying it was to have to suck up to the Pharaoh when he was constantly insisting on structural changes and it was your job, as architect, to point out to him the flaws in each new design.

2. You have a near death experience. While on the Other Side you are told, “You can visit but you can not stay. You have to go back and teach mankind how to attain physical immortality. Don’t come back until you accomplish that.”

1. Returning from the Other Side, you suddenly perceive the cosmic letters C, L, and OE which are now perfectly clear to you in their glory--
You understand why there must be separation before reunion; of what it is to be madly in love with the universe and why you feel that way; and you sense every instinct of every animal in nature and in human beings been irresistibly drawn together to fuse as one inside of your body producing a light that shines as bright as the sun. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 10 at 10:14pm](#) ·

- [16 people](#) like this.

[View all 7 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Andreas DeAmore](#) When will Parts 3 & 4 be available ?
March 11 at 4:54pm



Submit

[Scott Hicks](#) 11. Morgoth crawls out of the underground dungeons at Angband and offers you Sauron's old job.

March 12 at 2:11pm ·  Loading...



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Top Ten Signs Of Your Regime Changing

**10. You hear your son on national television saying,
"Riots in the streets? There are no riots in the streets."**

... 9. You watch moderators on CNN bring in "experts" to discuss the pros and cons of placing a No Fly Zone over your country. You ask yourself, "Can they do that?" You call your air force chief to find out but apparently while doing a practice flight he accidentally landed in another country where they immediately granted him asylum.

8. You watch on CNN rebel forces driving around in jeeps claiming to have taken another city. But the only think you can think of is the good old days when yourself drove around in a jeep organizing tribal leaders to overthrow the colonial powers.

7. Though most people in your country only make a few dollars a day, one fifth of your population is on facebook. What's facebook? you ask someone.

6. This guy calling himself the Ghost of Christmas Future and a mermaid keep showing up in your dreams, but since you never saw Charles Dickens's A Christmas Carol you ignore the images they show you of a gravestone with your name on it.

But then you wake up and discover one of the top rated videos on youtube is made by a Jew who has a dancing girl on each side of you as you raise your arm during a speech.

You turn to an aide and say, "Is there a version of that video with just the dancing girl? She's hot." The aide replies, "No, just that version and the Al Jazerra version for Arabs with no dancing girl."

5. You postpone your national broadcast a few more hours to see if your wire transfer of ten billion from Switzerland to the Cayman Islands went through before Switzerland froze your assets.

4. When asked about poverty in your country, you reply, "If

you take into account my slush funds, I mean, our national rainy day funds, we actually have no debt. Why, if I wanted I could do better than Kuwait and Saudi Arabia. I could multiply the income of everyone in this country by fifty times for the next ten years if I felt like it.

3. You prefer using mercenaries to your own national soldiers--"In the old days, people were more loyal and grateful for your liberating them."

2. Hugo Chavez calls you on the phone late at night offering to meditate between you and the rebel forces. You accept, but the rebels do not.

1. You find yourself late at night on the phone to President Obama. He says, "Look Muammar, I am already in two wars. Can't you just do the right thing and step down?"

And you reply, "I thought you were calling about that neat photo op we did together."

And then you recall what Hans Solo said in Star Wars while rescuing Princess Leia on the Death Star and you say, "Everything is fine down here. How are you?"[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 10 at 11:51am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

[View all 3 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[Mark Parra](#) Oops you forgot one..your apointed Director of Intelligence testifies in front of congress that due to the inept lack of genetelia of his boss the Madman of Africa most likely will survive and thrive..OOOPS!

March 11 at 2:47am ·  [1Loading...](#)



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

On Astral Immortality and Mermaid Women

It is embarrassing. Here I have been studying the Franz Bardon system for thirty-five years. I spent three hours a day every day for a year working out with one of the top ten ... Tai Chi masters in China. I have studied with the chi kung master from the oldest standing monastery in China.

I lived in a Tibetan monastery. Studied Zen, Vipassana.

Only student of a Hopi Indian medicine man. Invented my own form of yoga and kundalini yoga. Often sit with a pot of

coffee for five hours meditating on the cosmic language or with some elemental being from some astral kingdom. Raced sailboats where you focus on the flutter of the luft of the spinnaker for three hours of unbroken concentration. La la la and so forth.

Thirty five years of practicing concentration and I sit with Rachel for a three hour dinner last night and she focuses on me better than I focus on her. Like I say, it is embarrassing.

Rachel does no spiritual or magical practice of any kind. Maybe a touch of yoga to keep in shape. But no magic lodge credentials, no grove ceremonials, no magic rituals. And there I am glancing off into the air every minute or two as I visualize something. And I think, How awkward is this? She never takes her eyes off of me even when she speaks.

Three hours of sitting together and she goes to the restroom once and once comments on the duck who has walked up to the table--"I love birds," she says. The rest of the time it is like nothing else exists but me. As I described it once before, "Being with a mermaid women--it is like she is a stream and you are gravity--every single move she makes is shaped by your presence." Franz Bardon never said, "Oh, by the way, there are individuals who out of love of nature in a previous incarnation so internalized an element such as water that they have attained astral immortality. Without need of any practices or exercises, it no longer matters what sun or planet signs they incarnate under in this life time. They transcend astrology. They are now forever the same person in each incarnation, only growing wiser and stronger."

No, Franz Bardon did not say that. I doubt he ever met a Rachel. No magical tradition on earth prepares you for the reality when it sits across from you at a dinner table. But even if Freud, Carl Jung, or those NLP folk were sitting there in a third chair they would only have said, "Sweet girl. Very vivacious, isn't she?"

They would have missed it also. She is exactly like this every time I meet her--totally in the moment, forever young, new, innocent, pure, receptive, beyond the capacity to even think a mean thought ever; and giving more water energy (flowing her magnetic aura through you) than any master or guru on earth.

For Franz Bardon it might go like this: for the best of his best students--five to ten years first book of training. Another five to ten years second book on evocation and mental wandering. Another ten to twenty years third book on kabbalah and cosmic language.

Only in the third book does the student really tackle the ecstasies of the five elements. And then the student turns into a kind of Navy Seal whose weapons are words of power-- got a problem? This guy can speak a few words of power and the problem is solved just like that. Name a trance? Name any spiritual realization or Siddhi and he can produce it at will.

But astral immortality? Bardón mentions it several times such as under the cosmic letter L or N and then you may need to keep charging food with the energy to keep it active.

But even the best magician reincarnating like Franz Bardón himself has to do the homework and go through the exercises to reactivate what he has learned in previous life times.

Rachel was born with astral immortality. She is the same person now--just as emotionally mature and pure as she was when she was five years old.

I am not the only one who notices these things. Rachel sent five pictures of herself to her publicist and the lady said, "These are pictures of five different women. Which one is you?" Like water, Rachel shape changes to best express herself in accordance with the needs of each situation.

This is what I would like to teach. I would like there to be many Rachels on earth. I told her, "You have no spirit guides." Somehow, without any outside help, purely through bonding with and love of water in your previous life time, you became what you are now."

She has still never met anyone like herself. And I have to figure out how she did this. Well, perhaps another five hour meditation with a pot of coffee as I go off to visit her in her last past life, to sit by her side and learn from her heart and mind.

And that is the news update on astral immortality. See More

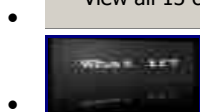


[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 9 at 6:54pm](#) ·

- [14 people](#) like this.

[View all 13 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Richard Scott](#)

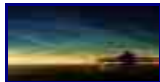
Been re-reading some Bardón again... There seem to be quite a few diverse ways to attain 'variations' of astral immortality -e.g., alchemical refinement of the astral elements, eventually reaching a quintessence that doesn't degrade; a mummi...al-

type "freezing" of the astral elements, so they're resistant to astral decomposition (but that has real drawbacks I imagine); Cosmic Letter spiritual impregnation, enlivening the astral materia 'from above', but that needs to be repeated over time to maintain the benefits...and so on...

But what you seem to have identified with 'Rachel' is not a mere hermetic-type freezing, refinement or spiritual impregnation of an individual's astral-body 'quanta' of Astral Water, but rather, is a hardwired bonding to the Astral Water in Nature Herself, so the Astral Water in her own astral body is directly and continually renewed and replenished 'at source'... as would seem to exist (I presume) for all Undines naturally...so, in essence, this isn't anything like the "types" of Astral Immortality as hinted at by Bardon, this is something entirely different...this is effectively "Undine-type Astral Immortality", but actually present and existing inside of a human woman...

...Am I understanding this right?, or am I completely off-base?See More

March 13 at 6:09pm



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

You got it exactly. You have to observe it and interview them and then interview them six more times and then meditate with them and get them to do all sorts of different things to check your results and listen to her entire life story from... your first memory to the present and study her aura inside and out, check her four bodies, go back and study her past lives, and then the pattern emerges--

"Hey, this is not described in any religious or spiritual training system and no magical technique talks about it. They have always been here but they never even meet someone like themselves so they have to with great skill cleverly disguise their presence among us to survive here without someone trying to possess them." And so I try to reverse engineer it and compare it and teach it and get them to form a community among themselves so they can support each other and better share who they are with the world.

But you see, it was the mermaid queens who promised me I would meet women who have the souls of mermaids inside of them so I could better understand their race. I did my basic Bardon 101 and went out and met the four queens he described so that the queens are now part of my research team and advisers on my mermaid project. So I am able to do things that are "new" and that have not been done before unless someone followed the basic Bardon 101 and did their homework also.See More

March 14 at 1:12am ·  [4Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Top Ten Ghost of Christmas Future Visitations

I, the Ghost of Christmas Future, hereby disclose the conditions under which I conduct "Visitations."

Def. Basic Pit Condition--an individual is in a pit of horror and fails to climb out.

...

Visitation One: I warn of disasters that are to come should wise choices in the present not be acted upon.

Visitation Two: I take the future destruction that is to be and bring it into the present to reduce suffering to third parties.

Like a referee in soccer, I hand out red cards when serious fouls occur.

I may suspend all luck and declare the individual a target of opportunity for anyone to take out without suffering karmic consequences.

If the U.N. Security Council fails to act, I may “raise up a nation” to attack the dictator so the world knows I am a player on the field of history.

I may choose to wrestle with the dictator myself, for all the great battles of life are first fought within the heart. I love one on one combat.

Type One Visitation

10. They Do Not Know They Are In A Pit. The individual, contrary to reality, considers his situation in life to be normal and acceptable. The individual simply can not imagine what it would be like to be free of pain.

Illustrated in the movie Jacob’s Ladder. In the movie, a chiropractor appearing as a friend, coaches Jacob, "All our demons are but angels in disguise seeking to free us from our attachments," "The part that is in hell is the part we won't let go of."

In the end, Jacob's dead son, Gabe, takes his hand and leads him up the stairs back into the light.

The theme of all world teacher: They cloak their light so they are not so bright to blind or to scare us. As in the beatitude I wrote--

“Blessed are those who meet others in their darkest place and walk by their side back into the light; these are the sons and daughters of God--the children of light--for there is no greater or more sacred celebration of life.” (see video: Beatitudes: lava.net/~pagios)

9. Mental Condition Pit. Similar to #10, this is soul retrieval in its extreme form: You enter another's dreams/illusions/fantasies to return the individual to the human community.

Illustrated in movies such as The Cell. Also, in What Dreams May Come, Robbin Williams as Nielson embarks on a journey into hell to free his wife who, in despair, has isolated herself from human contact. Same procedures apply to the living.

8. Basic Pit Condition. In my most famous appearance, I visit Scrooge in Charles Dickens, A Christmas Carol. I show Scrooge his future end where no one any longer cares about him. He changes his ways while he still can.

I appear many times in history, for example, as the Prophet Nathan when I confronted King David after he killed Uriah the Hittite.

7. The Dweller At The Edge Of the Pit--made famous by Vladimir Putin. He limits his harm to others arguing that what he does is the least of many evils. He sometimes fails to convince me.

6. The Pit Dweller Enabler. An individual with good intentions holds the hand of the individual in the pit to comfort him.

The Pit Dweller in this case is hindered from making a choice to leave as long as another accepts and supports him.

The visitation therefore is to the one who is enabling. The warning? Get away from there as fast as you can. You are not affirming him; you are enabling the darkness in the pit to engulf him.

5. The Pit Dweller Who Peers Outside. This is the “I know I should do what’s right and leave but I just can’t bring myself to do it.” Simply put, reason is active, action is missing.

Various options for some of the previous conditions. There is the twelve step Pit Dwellers Anonymous Association and also the Pit Dwellers Support Group. You set these up and make them easy to join. There is also Pit Holidays--taking a vacation from the pit; entice a Pit Dweller to try something new.

Also, Fool A Pit Dweller Procedure--You suggest, Have you tried this other pit? I think you'll find it quite satisfying--same amenities but better ambiance, more entertainment. Everything you have now except better.

This is Divine bait and switch--get them so enchanted or distracted doing one thing that they do not notice they are being healed in the process. Robbin Williams in *The Fisher King* or *Groundhog Day*--love inspires a man to enter reality or become his better self.

(Note: Individuals may keep one foot in the pit as a place of refuge--called shunting: they enter the pit briefly to cancel another pain temporarily. No visitation required as long as a learning curve is present.)

4. The Half In/Half Out Pit Dweller or He Who Brings Part of the Pit Out With Him--this is a "good" man who is enabled by society. His horror or darkness is appreciated by society for its productivity and usefulness. Some of these are emotional/energy vampires in disguise. I visit them from time to time while freedom still applies. After that, I claim their mind.

3. Won't You Join Me In The Pit? (Classic Textbook Case) Offer him a hand to pull him out and he will try to pull you in. It is misery loves company taking possession of you, making you into a clone.

Same: Bait And Switch Pit Dweller. "I have given all of myself to you, so now return the favor: let me transfer to you all the horror that is in me" or, "If you love me, you will join me."

Anything you give this individual to help or assist is like giving blood to a vampire. You are not healing. You are making the malice stronger.

The individual has destroyed his own conscience. Under Saturn rules, the individual is abandoned. No further promptings of conscience are given.

Circumstances deteriorate until the individual finally asks, What have I done to cause my condition? Then a long journey of return begins.

2. National Leader Pit Dweller. E.g., Mubarak, Gadhafi.

Gadhafi--willing to destroy Weapons of Mass Destruction or Mubarak--willing to make peace with Israel: both are still dictators.

If you send them good energy--justice, peace, equality, fair economy--the energy bounces off of them and inspires others in the nation--thus the street riots.

There is however increasing frontal lobe dementia in these dictators: They may talk rationally but awareness of the consequences of their actions rapidly deteriorates.

Type Two Visitation

1. Spread The Pit To The Whole World or Make The Entire Nation A Pit.

E.g., Ahmadinejad, Kim Jong Il,

It does matter if God himself appeared. They would rather die than give up their nuclear weapons programs.

All promptings are useless. Saturn is not Jupiter offering opportunities and fulfillment of life in every conceivable way. Saturn takes away and restricts until people appreciate what they have.

Divine Providence has ordered the human race to fill the earth with justice. Do not test my

resolve. There are no excuses for failure. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [March 9 at 11:46am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

View all 3 comments



Submit

William Mistele

Re: #4. The Half In/Half Out Pit Dweller or He Who Brings Part of the Pit Out With Him. He is not down in a pit of horror unable to function fully in society or somehow in a deep dump, or decline, or state of pain.

Rather, he creates horror..., pain, and darkness for others, but it makes him successful. It is useful and he serves some valuable service to society.

You look at his face and the pit is there looking back at you. This of course would be all your Catholic priests who are slowly bankrupting their church for their misdeeds. Sanctioned by the church, they devour. Protestants too have their version. I sat in a Baptist church not far from here and the minister spoke of twenty different things he feared in modern society, but never once about the fear of God. These people are adrenaline junkies--the fear triggers the adrenal glands and gets them high. Practicing multiple attacks in Aikido will get you higher every time.

The XO troll from an earlier top ten article is a horror but the CEO or director supports her because she screens out complaints and anyone who has something in the organization they would like to change. Her words are fairly accurate at times. But she unleashes pure hate when she might otherwise be discussing how volunteers for the organization might solve a problem more effectively next time. She loves the pit and the pit loves her. Call it Pit Narcissism.

But everyone has seen this I imagine: the alpha male--manager, boss, authority figure--who when he/she feels bad or has some emotional thing to work out simply hazes someone else, picks on them, goads them in some way to make them feel bad; and then instantly, his own pain is gone away. Kids do this at play: "If I can make you feel bad, then I'll feel better."

That is your He Who Brings Part Of The Pit Out With Him. See More
March 9 at 11:49pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Top Ten Signs You Are Practicing Kundalini Yoga

10. Whenever you practice kundalini yoga, different people who live in your same house jump out of a second floor window. Strangely enough, it never occurs to you to ask why this happens. (Toronto 1972)

9. Men come up to you and after talking for a few minutes tell you that “You are the one” and that “we should marry and spend the rest of our liv...es together.”

Also people become possessive of you wanting to be physically near you or they feel acute anxiety when they leave your presence. (Similar to mermaid women)

8. You may only need to eat a few bananas a day, sleep a few hours a night, or want to go for extra long hikes to burn up all the excess energy you have. This is similar to being on different drugs, obviously one of which is amphetamine. Different things might spontaneously trigger this high such as being around certain people, being certain places, and the right gongs also may set it off.

Also, you can tell when the person who taught you kundalini is meditating or teaching a kundalini yoga class--the two of you vibrate to each others auras.

(Only applies if you are not bothered by sensations such as a serpent as big as a room entering your spine and beginning to ascend.)

7. You become obsessed with sex as if you are taking Viagra but you have not and the Viagra you did not take does not seem to wear off. (only applies to men)

6. In a waking vision, a magnificently beautiful women regal in countenance appears to you seductively embracing you; but then over and over again she changes into a vicious serpent and bites you with her fangs.

(Only applies to men who later become famous swamis e.g. see Swami Muktananda’ autobiography and only to those who finally figure out that the serpent is the goddess kundalini in disguise otherwise you probably never hear from them again.)

5. Your boyfriend feels you are about to leave him. He goes to kundalini yoga class to try to understand why you are so charged up all the time. But he doesn’t get it and may even try to fake that he has the same high as you. He is right--you feel you no longer need men in your life. (only applies to women--men always need women)

4. When you guide others in meditation, they become so relaxed that their faces change appearance and they look now like little babies who have fallen asleep in someone’s arms.

3. You suddenly gain numerous psychic powers and siddhis after visualizing a white ball of light above your head for decades. May also have numerous bad side effects.

(Only applies if you 1. did not get accepted to college and 2. are completely comfortable with spontaneously falling into a deep, trance like state similar to hibernation. You are not hibernating. It just feels as if your body has gone completely cold and only a little warm spot remains on the top of your head.) (Gopi Krishna)

2. The goddess kundalini appears to you instantly whenever you think of her and says things like, “We are no longer playing cat and mouse--I the cat and you the mouse” or she appears with respect saying, “Did I ever tell you that I only respect Lord Shiva?” (Only applies to those who master the cosmic letters U, E, or else formless meditations on akasha)

1. That reappearing light as bright as ten thousand suns that wakes you up in the morning is neither a nuclear explosion nor the sun shining in your eyes after a bad hang over. It is the light of your own mind that appears to you clear and pure for the first time.

Consequently, you may occasionally ask yourself, Am I the only one who is awake?See More



Wall Photos

Share · [March 8 at 12:15pm](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.

View all 4 comments



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

I get those occasionally. I seem to be meeting a lot of people doing various kinds of yoga. It is nice to have that enhanced stretching/relaxing and other good things they do.

My body awareness exercise is for relaxing plus sensing vital...ity in the body. It is my requisite for me to do yoga. I imagine it is like shifting gears in a stick shift: the gears can grind a little if you don't press the petal at the right time as you shift--the astral body stirring as you move in or out of sleep

jerks because it is trying to align to the physical body. Kind of like: Okay, going to sleep now. Physical body letting go. Dream/brain theta/delta/alpha taking over.

Nice smooth flow. Or, okay, waking up now, dream body disengaging and beta brain waves and physical body being reactivated.

You can practice--sit and relax and go from waking to sleep brain waves, as in letting go of the physical body and entering a dream state (walk around and do a few dream like things as in a little deeper than a day dream) and then return again to total body fully alert and ready to move.

Do Bardon students practicing chapter one empty mind ever move into delta brain waves of a deep, dreamless sleep while remaining totally alert and fully conscious? Swami Rama could do that and demonstrate it to scientists. If you want to meet gnomes, gnomes love it when you do that. They take one look at you and figure you are one of them. I had better stop. This is too much fun. Next thing I'll be shifting my awareness into a tree or something and give you an update and a tree's views on current events--that is, what is happening right now on earth in the last hundred thousand years.

<http://shell.lava.net/~pagios/body1.htm> See More

March 9 at 3:07am ·  [3 Loading...](#)



Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#) You seem to be enjoying the gnome thing...hahaha..good vibes.=)

March 9 at 4:27am

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Patti Mooneyham](#) and [Katie Reeves](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

William R. Mistele © 2011

One Act Play: On Love

(from right out of a dream.)

...

Curtain closes on stage but actress from play steps forward at last moment stage center. Tears still running down her checks.

Stage Manager enters in front of curtains stage right. Addressing both audience and actress:

Stage Manager: What is the essence of the play?

Actress: What have I accomplished with a little water scented with lemon and onion sprayed into my eyes? A woman's tears--acute vulnerability but also release--what is this?

Stage Manager: Tears are like sex, some are drawn to it while others flee because the feelings are too deep. Most just want the dramatic climax, the tension and release, so they can then fall asleep.

I ask you, Why not real emotion on the stage? Who in the audience is willing to accomplish this feat? To self-disclose a real story worthy of real tears instead of fake?

Actress: Yeah, which of you can do better than me: Present the essence of the play--create the thing portrayed!

Who will climb these stairs stepping into the next moment unafraid and shout at the top of your lungs--"It is OK to be naked and to want love and to feel pain."

Stage Manager: Step right up now. Seize the object of your desire so that you and it are no longer separate. Let us put aside fiction and attain to reality.

Audience Member #1 standing up: Surely you jest. You want one of us to climb onto the stage and recount a memory from the past and pretend it is real in the here and now? That is like entering the womb a second time in order to be born again. To grasp the woman of my dreams is to risk something obscene--I might end up as a drag queen.

Stage Manager: Exactly! The quantum mechanics of the heart: it is the cutting edge of the moment where the unexpected and the spontaneous collide.

What is love unafraid of loss and bliss unafraid of emptiness?

The stage awaits action, but who has talents enough to play the part?

Audience Member #2: Stop the gibberish. Tell us plainly what you want?

Stage Manager: What if your mind is the stage (curtains open and the stage is dark) and what you focus on appears?
Has no one desire enough who can overcome fear and make their dreams appear right here?

Audience Member #3, female, (entering from stage left and shouting):
I am love!
But I shalt not take off my clothes. I have morals you know.

Audience applauds.

Stage Manager: Bold, courageous, daring! (clapping his hands also)

Audience Member #3 (addressing the audience): What wouldst thou have of me, my lord?
Shall I perform desire and destiny in a frenzied dance of domination and submission?

Audience Member #4: (standing up) Give us tears--a story of tears with a heart broken by love--your destiny is submission, your charms subject to another's bidding, perhaps my bidding.

Audience Member #5, female: (stepping on to stage and placing arms around waist of girl)
My sweet sister shall not be abused in this way.

Audience Member #6, male: (entering stage left) Perhaps a prince charming is the answer when a damsel is in distress.
(to audience) I always thought that plot worked best.

Audience Member #5 (escorting other girl off stage and then stopping; to prince charming):
What is a prince without a damsel to rescue? Is he nothing but a pit in the ground filled with horrors waiting for another to fall in?

(two women exit stage)

Prince Charming (walking about stage alone): If this stage is my mind, then what am I? Can there be a source of love in my heart if no woman can share my art? (emphatic on "share my art")

(audience laughter)

Stage Manager: Well spoken lad. Art is what you do when a problem has no solution--you share your solitude until a woman appears who captures your imagination.

Prince Charming: In my heart, I know she exists. If I persist?

Stage Manager: Speak from heart now and share your vision with us.

Prince Charming:

I seek another to celebrate with me
The boundless light saturating the universe with its love.
It is in the wind whose voice and wings
Embrace the cells within our bodies
And the shoulders of the mountains.

(stepping down from stage and walking among audience)

**It is in the oceans, the rain, the rivers
Whose songs of grace and receptive life
Sail through our dreams
And touch the secret chambers of our hearts.**

**It is in the Earth—
She whose silence shelters and protects us
Until we are ready to assume our roles
As guides, guardians, and creators of life.**

(wandering back on to stage)

**It is in fire whose dazzling force and power
Binds the universe with its might
And guides our wills as we chart our courses through life.**

**I will join my spirit with yours,
Let our hearts be one ...**

**Audience Member, female #6: I will die and be reborn for
your love. (rushing stage)**

Prince Charming: I was thinking more in terms of sharing my “art.”

Audience Member 6, still female (leaping at him, chest to chest, her legs around his hips).

**Prince Charming: Is there no darkness where the fire of desire and passion in motion might
be concealed?**

**Stage Manager (as curtains close on couple): Oh curtains. Let there be night where lovers
might join without blame or the derision of the profane.**

(to audience)

**Who knows not that lust is one of the purposes of love and that darkness still conceals
wonders the wise know not in their hearts?See More**



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 8 at 2:33am](#) ·

- **[7 people](#) like this.**

[View all 7 comments](#)

•



•

Submit

[Secret Lee](#) "It is OK to be naked and to want love and to feel pain."

Yes it is.

March 9 at 4:37am



Submit

[Andreas DeAmore](#) Ooh there should be a video version for this!!!

March 10 at 3:36pm ·  [1Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Top Ten Forms of Personal Love On Earth (#4-#1)

(Note: #6-#1 are human soul upgrades--for example, you can not trade in three twin flames for one Perseian soul upgrade. You are either born with it or have to work to get it.)

4. The merman-mermaid relationship. There are at least several cases of mermaids and mermen in human bodies being in love with each other. This is different than a mermaid... human relationship, because now both partners and not just the mermaid can both give one hundred per cent of themselves to the partner and the love is actually reciprocated--the flow of love move in both directions since both partners are united from within to a sea of love enveloping the planet.

Such relationships, however, tend to be highly unstable due to the fact that one or both partners, as mer folk, are in a different stream of time. As in, "There is no 'I was' or 'I will be.' I do not move through time. Everything I am is here and now."

This being out of phase to our world is completely understandable because both partners are born with astral immortality--their emotional purity, newness, and innocence never deteriorate. They do not stop being from the Other Side just because they are on "this side." This makes relating to money, jobs, and acting within the narrow range of human expectations an extremely challenging affair for these couples. The couple are always aware of being part of "so much more than this world that we see."

3. Perseian and Mermaid Love Combo

Put simple, this is a combination of points #2 and #3: the Perseian and the Mermaid Love. As a race, Perseians have such expansive astral bodies that it is easy for them to ignore the beauty of nature on earth. The woman, for example, are born with the magnetic auras of mermaid queens. But they do not relate necessarily to the oceans, lakes, and streams. They use their magnetism in other ways.

Current research indicates that there are Perseian women who have overcome this racial limitation. A Perseian can become what she focuses on so there is no separation between herself and her perception. Consequently, a Perseian who makes the effort of uniting to nature from within can easily upgrade her aura to that of a meramid or merman for the men. The Journal of Spiritual Anthropologists hopes to dedicate an entire issue to this accounts and interviews with such Perseian mermaid fusions.

2. Venusian Love. According to a side comment in the Rainbow Bridge ('82), 49 souls from Venus recently incarnated on earth as human beings. So far all of these Venusian souls have failed in their mission to reveal to humanity the wonders of the love of that sphere. This is because the density of the four elements on earth is not easily mastered in one incarnation. There are, however, "spheric magicians" who are capable of revealing those mysteries. This requires that the four elements in the astral body internalize the previous eight levels including mastery of the ecstasies of the four elements and the levels of concentration of the Perseians. Words of power such as the E-M or J-M formulas may prove helpful to these ends.

To review the four elements of love, For those who love water, love is an unending stream like two rivers flowing together or two clouds that join as one. You are inside of your lover and, like water being poured into water, you feel your lover is you in another form.

For those who love air, love is tender and unbearably sweet. It is two dancing together to the notes and cords of two lives that are now one song. Together you remain free and yet together you are complete.

For those who love earth, love is sacred alchemy--a binding together like the molecular bonds in chemistry. When you take this to the extreme, you and your lover share the same soul. Your inner bond with each other is that deep.

For those who love fire, love is a consuming fire, for it commands you to give all that you are and more. When the fire burns pure the two of you fuse as one and your love shines as bright as the sun.

For those who love the fifth element, akasha, personal love is impossible--how can you have mutual attraction when both partners specialize in formless states of awareness? But if there was such love you would see in the eyes of these lovers, in their smiles and in the light of their faces the beauty of the universe shining through them, for they have become the chalice of God's grace.

1. Immortality and Divine Being: Attaining the Sphere of the Sun

Put simply, the four elements are upgraded to a divine level within the love partners. The love remains personal because at no point do the lovers suspend or deny their individuality or personalities. They are just like anyone else except their astral bodies happen to have resources of divine perception and levels of energy built in.

To quote King Sustarna: There are places within the soul where men may not go. The waters are too deep. The flow is too pure. If a man dares enter the feminine mysteries he will drown.

And there are places within the spirit where women may not enter: beyond the worlds of form opposites are overcome and the Joy found there is infinite. If a woman dares to enter these masculine mysteries she will be burnt to a crisp.

But if a man could so enter and survive the Earth's womb, to dissolve within that dark place and not lose his masculinity; if a woman could journey into the heart of the sun and survive its fires and its light without loss of her femininity, then the their spirits would no longer be subject to gender limitations--

They would have cast off their mortality and put on immortality. Such are appointed Guardians of the Earth and of evolution, for they create new worlds.

Or, as the poem attempts to express:

And the angel
Appears to me and says,
Ask me what you will
And I will grant it to you.
I reply,
Grant a seed from the Tree of Life
That in planting it
And as it grows
We might eat of its fruits

And attain immortality
 And divine being.
 And the angel replies,
 Your request is granted.
 You yourself are now this seed.
 And the woman you choose
 Shall be the earth
 Where it is planted:
 Through uniting your two souls
 You shall become like unto us--
 Divine, godlike,
 Attaining to immortal being,
 And you shall be called hereafter--
 Servants of Divine Providence
 And the Children of Eternity. See More



Wall Photos

Share · [March 6 at 7:51pm](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.

View all 7 comments

•



•

Submit

[William Mistele](#) Now where is my list Ways to Tell If You Are a Human Being? I had it sitting around here somewhere. Not under my fb file. Not under email. Not under essays. Gee. Foiled again by disambigulation of disorganization.

March 7 at 1:00am

•



Submit

[Claudio Solis](#) Well, I need no list in order to tell you apart, right?:)

March 7 at 12:56pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Top Ten Forms of Personal Love On Earth (#6-#5)

(Note: #6-#1 are human soul upgrades--for example, you can not trade in three twin flames for one Perseian soul upgrade. You are either born with it or have to work to get it.)

6. The Perseian Soul Upgrade

...

Perseians are an advanced race of souls on earth scheduled to replace us if we go extinct. They possess a laser like concentration on some level of their being.

For example, one might mistake a Perseian lover because she strives to sense the innermost fibers of your being, every nuance of your emotional life, every thought in your mind, as if she seeks to invade the inner recesses of your heart. But this is not a Perseian. This is required of every lover on earth.

A poetic description of a Perseian woman: "She is to me like the mist adrift on the lake in the morning whose fingers glide so softly no ripple appears and yet so loving that the water and air know each other with a friendship that will last forever." That is, a Perseian love does not even use the range of brain waves involved in telepathy to connect to you. She senses you the way the magnetic field of the earth passes through the planet. It is totally organic and without effort.

Nonetheless, any Bardonic magician who has thoroughly mastered Chapter Three of IHH can match if not surpass a Perseian male in responding to the intimacy of this love. The two lovers are continuously bonded to each other as if their nervous systems and life force have become one energy system.

The Perseian couple form an effortless combination of Shiva and Shakti beyond what is even attained in most advanced yogis. Questions arise, then, as to whether this kundalini inner union is actually personal love rather than just a method or device for another purpose altogether.

This misunderstanding resulted when the Dalai Lama explicitly stated in the Wheel of Time that a man can not attain to enlightenment without a physical yabyum, that is, a female consort who served as kind of a kick in the butt to get the kundalini up his spine to the crown chakra after a final night of intense physical union.

On the other hand, Buddhists have been faulted for their entire attitude toward personal love. Kama, the Hindu god of love, was even downgraded by the Buddhists to being the lord of demons.

In the story of Buddha's enlightenment, recall that Kama was said to have tempted the future Buddha by offering him his three daughters named longing, heartbreak, and despair.

However, the daughters' actual names were 1. Not longing, but Gomah--the goddess of all spiritual journeys; 2. Not heartbreak, but the avatar or incarnation of Shekinah: she whose beauty no man can endure; and 3. not desire but the goddess kundalini--she who penetrates, satiates, and transcends every desire in human existence.

Sri Aurobindo has stated that "The supreme act of human love is the unity of one soul within two bodies." If you ask a Perseian couple about their relationship, they may say "We share the same soul." Thus even from a human viewpoint, Perseian couples are loving couples and not mere Buddhist yabyums.

The problem remains, however, with the Dalai Lama's heart chakra which is a sea of compassion without shores. It attempts to encompass the universe. Nothing in Buddhist or any tradition can account for quality and depths of this compassion or why it exists on earth. His heart chakra makes him as a virtual god. The Dalai Lama's compassion, however, is not personal love but rather cosmic love and so is excluded from our list.

5. Mermaid Love

Magicians are forbidden from marrying mermaids because the inner union is so great and the love so pure that a human being no longer desires to seek anything else on life.

As the embodiment of the purest love on earth, the mermaid realm has in the past justifiably been hidden from the knowledge of the human race. However, mermaids are free to incarnate in the form of human women and many now exist among us in disguise.

Questions are frequently raised as to whether mermaid love is personal or simply of nature and without personality. This especially since mermaids do not actually love. They are love--they embody the one field of astral love like a sea that encompasses this entire planet and which the human race is not yet aware of it.

The opposing position is presented in the form of the undine queen Istiphul who is the most beautiful creature on this planet. Her specialty is "to create a sacred space of love in which two join as one." To this end, she is also perhaps the greatest master on earth of the erotic arts, for to say the least her ecstasy seizes and dissolves all obstacles and barriers so that complete union may be attained.

Nonetheless, it is not uncommon for individuals to be overwhelmed by the touch of mermaid love--"It was the greatest paradox in relating I have ever had to deal with... to feel this great love in her heart.. as the true reality of her Heart.. and to hear her words that this love was there for me.... it is confusing... as if.. I loved one that was not of my species.. as if the love was indeed true but I was unable to translate it due to my human nature."

Though mermaids do not bond, they are present in the moment and always giving without any ego being present. In their presence, they focus on you as if you are the only thing that exists. Therefore, we are forced to conclude beyond all doubt that mermaid love is in fact personal love. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 6 at 7:49pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[João Santana](#) Loved this to. It's such a inspiring writing. *-*

March 6 at 8:51pm



Submit

[Claudio Solis](#) One MUST love, even when the reality shift points at the opposite. That is, the assemblage point is forced towards self-love. Of course, there will be crisis, but piriform emanations make for stable geometry.

March 6 at 9:12pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Top Ten Forms of Personal Love on Earth (4 of 10)

10. The Skillful Lover. We could begin with a loving, caring couple who sense and respond to each others needs. However, a normal loving couple lacks even the most basic relationship skills such as active listening. Therefore, we must turn to the historical figure of Casanova for an example of our first level of love.

For Casanova, “Without sp...eech, the pleasure of love is diminished by two-thirds.” A man who listens to a woman in that age was so rare that Casanova was literally a once in a life time opportunity for women to meet. But it was not just good listening skills.

Casanova did not take women for granted: “Love is three quarters curiosity.” You treat the heart of your lover as an unknown kingdom which you seek to enter and explore every part. And yet in every step there is art and the requirement of self-mastery: “A man is a slave the moment he allows his actions to be ruled by passion.” Most males on earth will never attain to such love.

9. Soul Mate. The “soul mate is a person with whom one has a feeling of deep and natural affinity ... or compatibility.” In classical rabbinic literature, the soul mates is a “marriage made in heaven.”

There are of course innumerable glitches plaguing soul mates. There is the unilateral soul mate--“I am his soul mate but he is not my soul mate.” There is the not ready soul mate: “He is my soul mate but still lacks the maturity at this time to genuinely love;” the out of phase soul mates: “He is my soul mate but is already married and has a family.” And the familiar multiple soul mate condition-- “I love many equally and just as deeply.”

Of course, phrases such as “I can’t imagine living my life without you,” “I was never fully alive until I met you,” “I feel I have always know you,” “When I look into your eyes I see myself,” “Time no longer exists when we are together,” and “You are the reason I exist” do not describe soul mates; those words describe the endorphin/dopamine self-induced, self-medicated hypnotic states of “romance.” A soul mate is part of you. Romance by contrast is where you “dream” the other is part of you.

Other forms of soul mates are the karmic, the life lesson, the companionship, and the friend/relative soul mate. The friend/relative soul mate is in effect a “recycled soul mate;” you were together in a past life but now wish to simply be present in a supportive rather than in an intimate love relationship.

8. Twin Flame. In traditional human lore, “we have many soul mates but only one twin flame.” Or, “There is one mirror image of your self in the universe whose light vibrates with the same frequency as yours.” Or, “You are not just my soul mate; you are my God mate.” In effect, there is a perfect balancing of masculine and feminine energies between you and your partner.

According to the Bureau of Divine Conveyances, If you possess three soul mates in good standing or the equivalent in luck and life blessing, you may trade them in for one twin flame. In other words, a really good soul mate can, under the right conditions, be upgraded to a twin flame.

This is possible because often one’s twin flame remains out of incarnation while the “other half” is incarnated. This is done in order to generate adequate longing and a sense of absence--that something essential is missing from life.

Those responding to this inspiration to seek more are often being directly guided by their twin flame still on the astral plane who in effect appears in disguise as a “guide” or a “muse” to the other incarnated half. This state of separation is sometimes expressed as “Without him, I exist not. Without me, he is unmanifest.”

Cases exist, then, where the divine twin flame may overshadow or even possess the ordinary soul mate so that this higher form of love may be celebrated on earth. This situation however is often mistaken as a real twin flame and it indeed fails the test of a “twin flame upgrade.”

Put simply, a great deal of maturity is required for a twin flame relationship otherwise the partners quickly destroy each other because of the powerful energies unleashed upon their meeting. The most simple qualifications, then, are the capacity to at least briefly step free of

one's ego and have some spiritual purpose worthy of the twin flame combination manifesting on earth.

To be with the one who is truly your other half requires you be free of the need to have anything outside your self support your identity; for your twin flame is your identity and the relationship can not survive with emotional attachment to other things that corrupt or downgrade the relationship by depending on impurities.

7. True Love. The primary problem with soul mates and twin flames is that they fit the typical human motivational pattern of “wanting to get something for nothing.”

People want to know how to meet a soul mate or twin flame or if someone is their soul mate or twin flame. It is for this reason that human beings are called savages by beings from the Other Side who are shocked by how little human beings know about love.

The idea of true love is often popularized in stories/movies such as *The Princess Bride* and even what was originally intended as a romance--the 1897 book by Bram Stoker called *Dracula*.

It is said that in each century, there is at least one example of true love appearing on earth.

Quotes: “The person who possesses true love is the luckiest man on earth.” And also related, “The greatest treasure in all the world is a woman who loves a man with all of her heart.”

Twin flames may in fact commit themselves to serving a spiritual purpose. Nonetheless, the two partners are merely finding and joining their separate selves. They are loving each other the way couples were always meant to love.

But there is no transcendence built into the appearance of twin flames on earth. They may indeed serve, but they do not exist to serve. Simply asking the question, Is this my twin flame? immediately disqualifies a couple from rising to this level of inspiration, for ego still is in full operation.

In true love we see love that is more than human. A woman who loves a man with all of her heart is no longer loving just as a woman--the beauty of the universe is now reflected in her love. Any divine spiritual being that exists is free to appear within her love and to bless others through her presence on earth. Indeed, such love is the greatest treasure in all the earth.

Items 6-1 coming soon. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 5 at 7:11am](#) ·

- [12 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Claudio Solis](#) All loves in one's life by quality and of course perfect timing can be calculated by heart in minutes by anyone.

March 6 at 8:59pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Question: Who or what was the red bull in The Last Unicorn?

Is the red bull Vulcan, the lava guy? Perhaps the mythological figure the drink is named after?

Response

... The Last Unicorn is a fantasy novel written by Peter S. Beagle and published in 1968. It has sold more than five million copies worldwide since its original publication, and has been translated into at least twenty languages.

In the Last Unicorn, the king had control over an "archetype" manifesting as a red bull on earth. For whatever reason--do kings need reasons?--he ordered the red bull to drive all unicorns from the earth into the sea, where they hide out kind of like a temporarily deactivated archetype/manifesting in latent form now.

As the story unfolds, the mage Schmendrick inadvertently changes the last unicorn into a girl to save her from the red bull. Events unfold at the castle where the red bull is hidden. Meanwhile, prince Lir falls in love with the girl (who won't?)

In a final encounter, the girl is changed back into her original form as a unicorn and confronts again the red bull. Prince Lir steps between her and the red bull to protect her and is severely injured.

When this occurs, the unicorn drives the red bull himself into the sea--back into the collective unconscious.

Witnessing the courage of prince Lir, Schmendrick too discovers his primary inspiration. We recall that Schmendrick's master was so amazed at Schmendrick's inability to learn magic that the master granted Schmendrick immortality until that time when he should be able to figure out how to learn magic on his own.

In this moment also, upon stopping the red bull, all the unicorns from the sea were suddenly freed and returned from the sea to the land.

Once again, therefore we have another example demonstrating conclusively that women are more powerful than men. Human men require "events," "tournaments," "quests," "the solution of problems," "tipping points," or actual "rites" of passage/initiations to become themselves.

Women, by contrast, embody the feminine archetypes centered on the concept/energy/pure awareness of "just being" who they are.

As a result, the woman in just being feminine sets up the entire matrix that constitutes and defines the constellation of powers/archetypes by which nature, human, and divine operate. Her magnetic aura of love speaks to the core of every being transforming it from within.

We see this equally in the story of Eros and Psyche. Psyche, the match for any hero in any

hero's quest, affirms her primal/primordial femininity. Without consultation with her sisters, family, nature entities such as Pan, gods, goddesses, etc. Psyche makes her own individual decision to choose love over all other values and courses of action. This choice renders her one hundred per cent passive as she falls into a coma by drinking the elixir of eternal beauty.

Feminist revisionist post Jungian scholars have argued vehemently that this was the wrong decision on her part--namely, that in throwing in with, entering, and uniting with the archetypes or the pageantry of divine powers governing the universe she was failing to prioritize her own career, social status, and civil rights.

However one wishes to interpret her own personal, private decision, the story itself speaks for itself in that Zeus, the king of the gods, raised her up and made her a goddess among the other gods and goddesses of Olympus granting her immortality to boot.

And unlike her jealous sisters who literally told her to kill the god Eros, (and whom many versions of the story say came to a bad end due to their jealousy and attempt to kill a god) Psyche got her man--she married Eros the god himself.

Current reader surveys indicate a 99% agreement that the story has a "happy" ending. We may safely presume that these results speak for themselves. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 5 at 12:33am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Mark Parra](#) The Bull might be representory of the mythological Minotaur, the guardians of the plane of fire?

March 5 at 2:22am



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Thank god Woody Allen didn't get hold of that story...he'd have biffed it for sure. Hate his "I'm the guillotine of happy endings", endings. ...LOL

March 5 at 2:38am ·  [1 Loading...](#)



Submit

[Claudio Solis](#) Last Unicorn is marrying the wrong match. Monoceros or unicorn is one of the 16 astrological ascendants. The UK properly stands for Hydra as bracketed by Leo Minor and Monoceros: reptilian DNA.

March 6 at 9:01pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [David García](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- William and [André Vitor Da Rosa](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Stone Circles and Other Songs

How do I explain even to druids that I felt compelled to meditate in a very small 4,000 year old stone circle on Mull Island off Scotland for three days?

... A druid might have said to me, "Three days you say? What are you trying to do? Set a Guinness Book of Druid Records for longest meditation in a stone circle?"

Or, "Maybe you like the smell of sheep dung since the whole field is a sheep pasture?"

Or "Is it you are trying to attune yourself to the 'Old Ways?'" (said with a higher pitched voice and a long diphthong).

No one said those things to me as I hung out with a group on Iona afterward.

But where was I when I sat there meditating among stones? There is no me present. Only the stones, the silence, and whatever they wish to say. And then I become the stones and they use my voice to speak. But I wasn't trying to be poetic at the time. Now, if I did this each stone would tell me its own fairy tale with poetry included.

<http://shell.java.net/~pagios/mull.html>

It is just Eugene Gendlin's Focusing method of six steps in listening throwing in an empty mind and a trained concentration and capacity to be empty as one of the steps called "a listening silence."

Put simply, (my modified version) it is be empty inside of your body and an energy/feeling/sensation appears as you focus on something. Do not touch that energy but be fully aware of it. Allow it to move freely and as it moves it will change and then new images or words or new insights will appear spontaneously in your mind. And also as it moves your own awareness will move also to a place you may never have been before.

I tried to describe that in How to Write a Poem at the end of my Song of the Universe little book of poems:

<http://shell.java.net/~pagios/song.htm> See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 3 at 8:38pm](#) ·

• [5 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

This is another story from my third book, Mermaid Wars. It is called The River Mermaid. It is about 14 pages long. I have already been posting part of it here so you get to see how the parts fit together. This story follows the first story called, Mermaid Assassin.

<http://lava.net/~pagios/fairytale3.htm>



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [March 3 at 11:01am](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.

[View all 10 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Richard Scott](#)

:-) Interesting reply. Thx Bill.

Don't think I was ever interacting with the astral on anywhere near that kind of level...Disregarding the spiining sensation, and the chaotic visions on the distant horizon of my minds-eye, the dominant sym...ptom, on further reflection, involved that 'sensory feeling' of an internal clock, or, the ability to register the "passage of time" i.e., it would suddenly operate on two different levels simultaneously (one super-manic, and one real-time or normal)...it was incredibly disorienting... and insideous, the more I allowed the feeling to grow, the harder it was to break the connection...Just glad I've since got it under control.

Bit of a mystery, nonetheless...Perhaps just my brain's attempt at interfacing with, and trying to make sense of, 'astral-time'?...Thanks anyway :-)R.

[See More](#)



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Bardon mentions how much the astral body is strongly bonded with the physical body. so without the specific exercises for separating the two all sorts of symptoms of disorientation would arise. That just is a security measure put in place ...to keep people's souls in their bodies after dreaming and after traumatic experiences.

Otherwise, you would have most people sitting around like they were on LSD.

Water, like on the astral plane or just imagining water in and around you or just floating in a tide pool and sensing the sensations so your body disappears and you become the sea produces a different sense of time.

For whales migrating, summer and winter are all in the same ocean. You swim. You move, but the sea still surrounds you and sustains you. It does not change, but only your movement through it. Humans do not get that sensation with earth under their feet and air around their bodies.

We do more the sum moving through the sky thing to chart day and night and one hour passing into another.

The water sense however is all seasons are here right now. Future and past are here because mermaids actually "re-live" the past in a way that from sensation and feeling is exactly as real as the present moment is for us. And they sense the future as a part of the past and present--it is not that it has not yet happened yet. The future is already right here now. For a mermaid in a woman's body, when she dreams of the future it is not future for her. it is now. it is just as real as the now or past experience.

It is the property of physical matter that locks up so much energy and has such specific histories like we have stones lying around that are billions of years old on the surface of the planet. On the astral plane there is no defined real substance like that. Everything is more an energy vibration. But even so, with clair-sentience or psychometry when you hold that stone in your hand that is a billion years old you can re-live its memories and sense its future as well. For the stone, a billion years ago, from a mermaid's perspective, is just as real as now.

So in a sense too for some mermaids "now" is past and future too so nothing is then more real or more alive or more fulfilled than what is happening right now. It is why some of them are not just vivacious or super-vivacious. You would have to say they are in a different time stream that is more "real" than our world. That is, they are not just here. They are both here and on the astral plane simultaneously. They are more multidimensional than we are. Astral traveling for your typical student takes immense amount of practice. The strong mermaid woman is astral present--projecting from the astral plane into our world when she is inhabiting a human body rather than the opposite.

But eventually you make both worlds equally your home. You focus on what is in front of you in our world. you focus on what is on the astral plane or another part of our world--same sense of consciousness, just more options in perception. See More

March 4 at 10:36am ·  [4Loading...](#)

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Savvas Vagenas](#) and [2 other people](#)[Ioana Katona](#)
[Beth Broida](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

And the angel
 Appears to me and says,
 Ask me what you will
 And I will grant it to you.
 I reply,
 ... Grant a seed from the Tree of Life
 That in planting it
 And as it grows
 We might eat of its fruits
 And attain immortality
 And divine being.

And the angel replies,
 Your request is granted.
 You yourself are now this seed.
 And the woman you choose
 Shall be the earth
 Where it is planted:
 Through uniting your two souls
 You shall become like unto us--
 Divine, godlike,
 Attaining immortal being,
 for you will be called hereafter--
 The Children of Eternity. See More



[Tree of Life](#)

Length: 3:15

[Share](#) · [March 3 at 7:30am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

- [View all 4 comments](#)



- [Submit](#)

[John Michael](#)

I have done a similar exercise, but my goal before was just to pass on the knowledge and the life essence that an old dying friend needed. as i was about to leave i have no chance to do it myself.. sadly the student thought that she can hor...de the power for herself. the consequence of her not transferring the vital force to that man or at least recirculating it, have shorted all of her magical faculties. I have yet to see one who is capable and is in a right level of maturity. if understood properly, this rite is one major key. See More

March 5 at 4:14am



- [Submit](#)

[Claudio Solis](#) Discreate the angel. Reduce Maya to 0. Totapuri would slash it in two.

March 6 at 9:04pm



William Mistele

Top Ten Reasons Sauron's Ring of Power is Not the Magician's Quintessence of Wisdom

10. Sauron failed to include in the ring of power the magic of the tree Ents, the eagles, the bears, and other assorted creatures in the Trilogy of the Lord of the Rings. Bardon magicians are all shamans freely transferring their consciousness into any animal, plant, or mineral. Shamanism reduces side effects o...f working with rings of power and provides back up when ring magic is off line.

9. Sauron did not wrestle with a Balrog as did Gandalf when Gandalf (who had Narya the ring of fire) fell into the pit in the Mines of Moria. Sauron avoided wrestling with Balrogs because in the land of Morgoth full body contact sports were discouraged. Instead, human sacrifices were main entertainment on cold winter nights.

Later Gandalf uses the ring of fire to blind the Ring wraiths flying over the battlefield. This is because Sauron forgot to issue sun glasses to his Ring wraiths as special protection as required when fighting fire wizards during the day light hours.

Bardon magicians, of course, do not usually use fire rings or wrestle Balrogs. They work directly with salamanders like Orudu who oversee the eruption of all major volcanoes and super volcanoes on earth.

8. Unlike the Sith Lord Palpatine, Sauron did not have mastery over the electrical fluid and so could not shoot it out of his fingers to demonstrate to newbies and wannabe magicians that magic is real. Bardon magicians learn about the electrical fluid early on and also in practicing the cosmic letters B and S.

7. Comparative studies indicate that mithril vests of the dwarves of Middle Earth remain more advanced than the modern bullet proof vests made of kevlar.

Still, the seven rings given to the dwarves by Sauron did not embody fundamental principles of internal alchemy and nature magic mastered by such gnomes as Muscar and Mentifil.

Any Bardon magician of course knows these gnomes/dwarves as well as he knows his best friends.

6. Sauron did not incorporate the three Silmarils into the ring of power. The Silmarils were created by Fëanor, admittedly the greatest of the Noldor. Their worth "was close to infinite, even to the Valar, as they were unique and irreplaceable."

The Silmarils captured the light of two Trees, silver Telperion and golden Laurelin shedding light comparable to the light of the moon and sun. This light provided the world with order, balance, and direction uniting the heaven and the earth.

Even if Sauron had the Silmarils, only Fëanor understood their design. Put simply, Sauron neither knew spheric magic nor kabbalaah and so could not have incorporated the Silmarils into the ring of power.

By contrast, every Bardon student knows that the original unmanifest light is embodied in the cosmic letter SH; and that the manifestation of that light in creation is in the cosmic letter K. And furthermore that the lunar light is embodied in the cosmic letter CH.

5. As you recall:

**Three Rings for the Elven-kings under the sky,
Seven for the Dwarf-lords in their halls of stone,
Nine for Mortal Men doomed to die,**

Celebrimbor created the three elven rings--Narya, the ring of fire ended up with Gandalf; nenyà, the ring of water was given to Galadriel of Lothlórien; and Vilya, the ring of air was

given to Elrond the Lord of Rivendell.

Although the three rings related to the elements of air, the elves in Tolkien are actually land dwelling beings and so do not embody the genuine knowledge of the sylphs (air), mermaids (water) or salamanders (gnomes).

Like all other writers of mythology--Homer, Virgil, Ovid, Dante, Milton, Shakespeare, and Vyasa's Mahabharata, Tolkien knew almost nothing at all about mermaids. Though Galadriel only knew basic water magic for skrying the future and did not even possess the tone magic of the mermaids not to mention the magnetic fluid.

Bardon magicians are required to know the realm of mermaids so well that it is like a second home.

4. Sauron's ring of power slows down the aging process. It does not give new life. Your basic Bardon magician, having practiced with the cosmic letters L, C, and OE is already in the process of producing the philosopher's stone within his own body. (Although Lord Voldemort in Rowling's Harry Potter gained access to the philosopher's stone, the stone was considered to dangerous to have around as long as Voldemort was on the loose.

3. In the movie, The Return of the King, Sauron is seen as a huge red blood shot eye suspended between two towers. This third eye overstimulation results from failing to follow the training manual in kundalini yoga. In Kundalini for Dummies it is clear that practitioners of kundalini take the primal energy all the way to the crown chakra and unite it with Shiva or cosmic oneness rather than getting stuck in the third eye. (see cosmic letters E and U)

Of course, part of Sauron's problem was that he had one raging, continuous headache due in part to the fact that Middle Earth had not yet invented aspirin and tylenol.

2. There is no magical dancing in the Lord of the Rings. Unlike Tolkien, other modern writers like W. B. Yeats interacted with fairy. Yeats was a member of the Order of the Bards, Ovates, and Druids according to their archives.

It is extremely hard to imagine how anyone writing about fairy could ignore the marvelous magical songs and dances that occur in fairy realms. Their absence remains a great puzzle plaguing all scholars of fairy tales.

Your Bardon magician will of course be able to show you a few dance steps of the fairies or even sing to you one or two of their songs upon request.

1. The number one reason Sauron's Ring of Power is not the same as the Bardon magician's quintessence of wisdom is that Sauron never made it out to the sphere of Saturn. This is understandable because when Saturn offered the magicians of Atlantis (Númenóreans in Tolkien) a throne of Saturn to sit on none of them applied for the job. Thus Atlantis (Númenor) sank beneath the waves.

Your Bardon magician will of course avail himself of the opportunity to visit Saturn. The wisdom there reconciles even the differences between the Jedi and Sith Lords; for in Saturn, both negative spirits and positive are used to lead human beings to attain perfect, complete, and absolute enlightenment.

At this point the magician is free to move onto the sphere of Uranus where all sorts of magical rings Sauron and Tolkien could never imagine are waiting to be shared with the world. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [March 2 at 7:36pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

- [View all 6 comments](#)



- [Submit](#)

[Claudio Solis](#) The ring is of course default mind: the one in use and misuse by or from humans, which is not of human origin at all. The binary mind binds the world into misery. By non-thinking, one gets rid of said parasite, the lousy psyche troublemaker.

March 6 at 9:06pm



- [Submit](#)

[Claudio Solis](#) Wander AROUND wikipedia, never step in:)

March 6 at 9:06pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

From Letters to Mermaids (and mermen)

Merman question:

The whole concept of slipping into another as if your are ... putting on a shirt has been pretty valuable to me in terms of my making more of an effort to connect to others from the inside. We have this nut and bolt project at the machine shop whereby we get taken step by step into their manufacture, from being given an aluminum cylinder all the way to final completion of a threaded bolt and hex nut.

This Biomed Eng guy has helped me out with teh project these past few weeks. The first day I decided to throw him on like a shirt, so to speak. It was a little unexpected what I received at first.

Within me I felt heat--well yeah of course, he's a dude.

But when I felt it out a little further, his energy was like a bonfire. Crackling and calm--I actually felt its caress. His heat had an element of goodness and trust in it. I slipped in and out a couple times but had to concentrate on what he was saying about the lathe and readouts and all that so I couldn't continue. But those few seconds of feeling were actually quite helpful. Before then I don't recall using this technique on a man and, as you can probably tell, it's a little odd speaking of it due to social conditioning and all. But I can't deny it.

These ecstasies that a magician has the ability to invoke in another, as well as his capacity to unite from the inside--does he, like undines, run the risk of others misinterpreting the gesture. In other words, speaking in terms of the layman, where can a magician lead this person by such an act of divine fusion?

I'm aware one can possibly inspire perhaps a sensitivity to be more whole in his or her life, and even heal this person.

But with such an act that is such a natural action by the beings of the water element, should a human magician live by these same rules which so transcend anything we aren't even capable of imagining?

Response

In chapter three of Bardon on the mental level of IIIH you imagine you are other people among other things. In chapter four you project your mind directly into the "center" point of balance of another person. This is done simply so you can "study" or "sense" what that person is like inside.

You could of course simply visualize another person in front of you and then feel or sense that person's aura.

Psychic abilities are not specifically taught until later on. But energy is taught in the second chapter with body breathing so that there is already a development of a direct perception of energy.

If in the third chapter, for example, you imagine a vast space around you filled with water and you study that vibration. You can also study what happens if you imagine another person in that space with you.

The water heightens sensitivity to feelings. You feel in a sense what others feel even on this level. My reverse engineering of mermaid empathy involves simply taking that sensation of water and re-imagining it as a feeling of love.

You identify with the space of watery love; and then when you imagine someone in front of you you flow not as your self but as the sea of love in and through that individual as if he or she is an open empty space inside of their bodies.

This is what mermaids do without the exercise or conscious effort--it is automatic for them. And since the love includes making new, renewing, reviving, nurturing, purifying, fulfilling, inspiring, and healing, the action is used for the purposes of love. As my publisher pointed out, mermaids are not empathic; they are empathy. They are not loving; they are love.

As far as being able to imagine it, I am doing all sorts

of videos, stories, poems, and songs so as to reach that tipping point where the imagination can grasp the level of love mermaids embody. If you have a role model, it then is much easier to feel inspired by the ideal and grasp the applications and implications.

In working with energy like this it is always important to be able to actually sense the energy and know how to increase and decrease it as will. It may help to completely dissolve it when you are done with an exercise if you need that to return to your every day level of vitality and health without any undue tension remaining.

I always found it incredibly helpful to study my tai chi master, my Zen master, my aikido master, my taoist master, my yoga master, the Dalai Lama, Swami Rama, and various spirits and beings of nature such as trees and animals in this way.

From within them you can sense directly their energy and so step a few hundred years ahead of Western civilization which is still limited to empirical observation, analysis, observing patterns, formulating and testing theories, etc. Those are all good and necessary stuff for communicating to others but it is also great to compliment outer knowledge with inner knowledge.

I knew before Colin Powell knew that India was considering a war with Pakistan and fully willing to risk a nuclear exchange if it came to that. How can individuals create justice on earth if the most basic form of empathy is lacking in diplomats and negotiators?

The practical applications of empathy are endless. I would just be careful to review your experiments with empathy later from a contemplative state of mind so as absorb your insights into your conscious awareness. And avoid any form of stress when you are already stressed out with college. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 2 at 9:19am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Yang Xu](#) Interesting response. Can you talk more about the endless applications of empathy and provide out of the endless options, 10 that you think are the most beneficial?

March 2 at 9:49pm



Submit

[Claudio Solis](#) The barycenter is most useful. Also the discreation of all puppets.
March 6 at 9:07pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

On Trolls

Due to the recent gift of the internet to the human race from the spirits of the sphere of Uranus, the astral plane has grown closer to the physical world. As a result, there ... are side effects such as lower astral entities are now able to temporarily take possession of human beings. One such astral entity is the troll that comes in a variety of forms. There is of course the Under the Bridge Troll. This troll or also called the Hazing Troll attaches itself to an on line group and simply charges a fee or else feeds on anyone new who tries to enter the group.

For this troll, the group does not matter. It is the psychological boost of feeling free to attack, haze, or generally be mean to anyone new. The basic intent then is to gain an ego boost similar to "if I can make you feel bad, then I feel good" approach.

A variation on the Troll Under the Bridge is the Troll as Gatekeeper. The Elite Troll Gatekeeper feels that now that the group has been formed, we the current members are very special and we really do not want newbies coming in and wasting our time. And there is the simple sense of anyone who feels privileged or "higher" in rank not wanting to be around those of lesser rank. In other words, a general snobiness.

In one Half Life on line gaming community, for example, I am told an Ad Man simply banned any young kids with high pitched voices and also anyone who did not speak "good English"--no doubt a left over vestige of the British Empire.

It turned out that some parents who played Half Life were directing their six to nine year old children to play Half Life on line in place of hiring a baby sitter or having to baby sit them between the hours of 6 PM and 10 PM. Our sympathies to these poor Ad Man whose high throne has been debased in the role of baby sitter.

Of course, as everyone already knows every monastery, ashram, and religious community on earth has its own equivalent of a Troll Gatekeeper. Christian colleges in effect relegate this duty to the Dean of Students as part of his job description--weed out those who "don't really fit in the way we would like them to fit in." This phenomenon has already been described exhaustively in the International

Manual of Monastic Associations.

But the most familiar kind of Troll--the Pissing Troll or also the Pooping Troll--is the one who enters a group such as a yahoo group with the sole purpose of evoking a strong emotional response from its members. The human being possessed by the troll astral entity does this usually by "dumping" unprocessed emotions on the group members.

When challenged, the troll, often adept at rationalizing, will present persuasive and completely reasonable arguments that he has the best of intentions and is quite happy to fulfill the deepest purposes and ideals of the group. E.g., "It was never my intention to offend anyone with my innocent yet constructive comments."

It is not the actual content of discussions that drives away other members of this group. It is the "smell" of unprocessed body fluids that the troll continuously exposes the group to, thus the name "Pissing Troll." However educated or adept with words this troll is, he remains simply a baby without diapers as he dumps on others endlessly without any capacity for self reflection. The perfect con--he believes himself to be innocent and is shocked that anyone would think otherwise.

The Saboteur Troll is more of a specialist. His motive is competition and one upmanship. He enters a group like a mole and worms his way up the hierarchy of trusted leadership. But then he acts to destroy the group in various ways. Again in Half Life, one community of gamers may as moles enter another group with the sole purpose of becoming Ad Men or even gaining the service pass words. This allows him to shut down the group, steal group funds at will and transfer them to PayPal, or else to simply delete files so the group can no longer function.

The worst kind of however remains the XO Troll--the executive officer who is second in command. Illustrated as in a monastery, ashram, martial art group, church, etc. where the "second in command" screens out or in effect clears away all complaints, legitimate questions, and actual needs of those in the organization. Anyone with integrity will object to this but the individual in charge is so grateful to have such a loyal underling that he gives his complete support to this abusive individual.

Other trolls such as the Amway Ambush Troll are not actually trolls. Amway is of course a wonderful direct selling marketing system. It is the training seminars that produce not trolls but vampires. You will notice this when you get a call from someone who has just attended their seminar. It is "Let me bite you on the neck with my enthusiasm and you shall have my enthusiasm and sales success. In turn, all whom you bite with this bite of enthusiasm shall also be as successful and well motivated."

But, like I say, that belongs to a different set of astral entities and centers on the problem in yoga called Vishnu's Knot in the heart chakra. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [March 1 at 11:30pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

[View all 11 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Jovono Roma](#) wanna meet trolls,go to any cowboy bar
March 3 at 12:09am



[Submit](#)

[Claudio Solis](#) You just billscrived current politics.
March 6 at 9:08pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

From Letters to Mermaids

Comment

I had a friend come visit. One day after hanging out with ... her, showing her the sites around town, I began to get really grumpy. At first I just thought it was because I was tired. But I became extremely aggressive and angry. I began making snide comments to other friends we would hang out with and this really surprised me.

But I had no idea why I was feeling the way I was. I kept apologizing again and again for my bad mood. At one point, I excused myself for a few minutes to take some time to myself and recharge. As I was doing this I got a vision in my head of what was going on.

Two huge black circles were meeting at my heart chakra. I did some quick meditation and that helped but I was still very confused about what brought the mood on, especially because I had nothing to be grumpy about.

Two days later my friend who was still with me freaked out at me out of the blue and told me she had felt that I was just using her and my real focus was on my other friends. She said she felt used and upset that I didn't notice how upset she was beforehand.

Immediately I recognized the mood I had earlier was hers and I was taking it on completely as my own. I told her this and described how I felt and she agreed that was the way she had been feeling all along. I have had this same effect happen with many people I care about.

Response

Some of the mermaid women evoke kundalini in other people rather consistently. When awakened, this powerful bodily energy needs to be directed carefully through different chakras as it moves toward connecting to the spiritual center capable of utilizing its primordial powers.

Otherwise, kundalini when awakened can become a blind and insatiable primal hunger. It then seeks to devour one's own and others sensory and emotional life.

Being around someone like you who flows watery energy through others spontaneously evokes kundalini. This is because for one they are not used to the watery love and want it so bad they can never seem to get enough.

And two they feel twice as alive around you. In leaving your presence even for a short time they feel like they are half dead when actually they are just returning to their normal energy levels.

So the net result is the same: a deep instinctual hunger was awakened in them in your presence and they do not have a clue as to what it is; but nevertheless they feel they need to be "fed."

I am working on various remedies for mermaid women to treat these friends who get these anxiety attacks. One mermaid woman says every single friend she has had ends up wanting to control her at some point.

I tuned into one of her friends and that woman felt like she had ants crawling all over her. In other words, she had the feeling of energy being sucked out of her body. But again she was not losing energy. She was just returning to normal after having her aura saturated with that "feeling fully alive" sense that people like you spontaneously create in others.

It appears you discovered on your own an original strategy for dealing with this phenomenon. Namely, you use your extraordinary powers of empathy to explain to your friend in detail about what she is feeling. Of course, if you say outright, "I should warn you in advance that most of my friends have this peculiar reaction to me at some point. They feel twice as alive or charged up with a lot of energy around me. But when I am not around they gradually or suddenly feel half dead as if the energy is being sucked out of them. But it is okay. You are just returning to normal."

But this would be a very odd conversation to say to someone. They would have to know you well enough to 1. know the normal rules that govern human nature do not apply to you and 2. they would need to trust and love you enough to accept you for who you are.

The history of mermaid-human interaction has been beset with examples of human beings violating divine law in order to try to possess or dominate these women who embody the beauty of nature and pure, innocent love. The stories have not been good and most of the fairy tales about mermaids are pure disinformation and completely worthless. Mermaid women are not like human women in a vast variety of ways as you already know.

I have already suggested in previous letters to mermaids some methods for warding off uninvited attempts by males who show an unnatural interest in them, demanding their

attention. And I have suggested using what I call "magical empathy," namely, simply slip your awareness into the friend and feel what they are feeling; but also change that feeling--simply dissolve the negative and replace it with love. That is after all my basic sea of love meditation.

I do that practice often using the cosmic letter M with the three sense concentration of the note of "D," the sensation of cold water, and a blue green color of light--concentrating on all three senses to create the sensation/feeling of love that governs the universe and all realms including the mermaids. You have to play with that to get it right.

Some mermaid women have so much energy that they automatically satiate with energy their stalkers and emotional vampires without feeling drained themselves. I am still studying how they do that. Human women with mermaid empathy--but not the inner connection to nature--may simply do the normal human thing of maintaining firm boundaries and in effect telling the other person to get lost.

Of course, the time tested method of mermaid women has been to remain always among humans in total disguise. Even when someone feels the boost of energy that person can not quite figure out where it is coming from because the mermaid is acting so totally like an ordinary human being. Human beings lack even basic capacities to feel and so, when given a choice, will usually choose the rational explanation ("can't be her--she is just an ordinary girl") over seeing what is right in front of their eyes.

The above is a variation of placing a bubble around yourself to prevent others from absorbing your energy so they do not then experience the withdrawal symptoms when leaving you.

In any case, experiment with a variety of methods because a different method may work more effectively depending on the person and situation. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 1 at 9:48pm](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

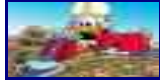
• [View all 15 comments](#)



• [Submit](#)

[Claudio Solis](#) Taurus rises for 5 minutes every day, only five, at east. The Moon can be in Cetus III, an undine nether ascendant, like Eridanus. Now, Jupiter and Eris are in Cetus II.

March 6 at 9:17pm



• [Submit](#)

[Claudio Solis](#) Undines have e.g. Hydra, Cetus,, Eridanus ascendants... historically Draco, Argo and so on. An old undine can have Vela ascendant: now it is a southern constellation. Taurus is most unlikely, Eridanus is rare. Eridanus makes for a long undine or an unfathomable one, one you will never dig. Taurus is the sight of one sitting on a rock. You have 5 minutes to spot her.

March 6 at 9:20pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

From Letters to Mermaids

Question: Some of the people I interview see spirits very easily. They can talk to dead people with the same ease they talk to living people. So in a sense, the dead or the spirit ... world is simply overlaid on this world so that the two exist side by side.

Their problem is making sense more of this world than of fairy or the astral plane. For example, blending in and acting human is a struggle for them usually unless they have strong bonds within their family but even then they conceal part of their identity from others.

The sense of this life here being uncanny, shining with a strange light, uncomfortable, suspicious, untruthful, as if something is not right is similar to what is called a "false awakening."

It is not the same as a lucid dream, because in a lucid dream you can ask yourself if you are awake or not and then see if you can test your body or environment to see if you are actually awake. I can't ever figure out in a dream if I am awake because the dream simply fools me. But I just read that reading is hard in a lucid dream so next time I'll try to read something.

The false awakening is being in a dream and dreaming that you are awake. You get out of bed. You do things as if you are fully awake but usually something is not quite right--the light won't turn on, the door knob won't turn, etc. And then you are back in bed dreaming again that you have just

woke up again so it may repeat itself. In the false awakening there may be an ominous or strange feeling present as well. The feeling of being "off" or "not right" about life might be generalized then. If someone feels strong ties to fairy or the astral plane, the Other Side, Sidhe, the Next World, etc. then the "false awakening" might be like a permanent state--this entire world feels like a "bad dream" because inside there is a feeling of belonging somewhere else. The existentialists each tried to express the strangeness of life often in one word. I am recalling from decades ago, but for Sartre there was an angst or nausea--an intense displeasure feeling.

Camus had the sense of alienation as if being ship wrecked.

Kierkegaard has the fear and trembling.

Heidegger had the sense of "dread"--for him the sense that we are still strangers in this world, that we do not yet belong, and also that T.S. Eliot sense as well of wondering what it is to finally feel at home, to come home--and so a sense of homelessness.

Of course, those folks just had a common problem in that the reason for life is missing. Human beings thoughts and feelings had not yet learned to work together having never learned whatever it would be to "feel fully alive--" that totally escaped them. And this especially because they were post Christian and yet left with the acute sense of no longer having an explanation for death which seemed to destroy all that life stood for.

If I tried to reduce my life to one feeling that expressed the conflict side of what I have experienced it would be that I have not yet met my real self. My life in the past anyway has felt like I am acting in the "outtakes" for a movie and that somehow I missed becoming that other character who made it into the feature film.

The scenes I have played in were part of the film reel that got left on the floor and the shots of scenes I was meant to be in someone else played and made it into the real movie.

That would be then like I feel "left out" to put it simply as one feeling.

I am feeling more lately like I am playing the part I am meant to play but the "left out" guy is here too. We try to talk to each other--one attends the Oscars walking up the red carpet with the cute chick by his side and is nominated for a role in a really great movie like playing Schindler in Schindler's List.

Whereas my home made independent films play to audiences of four or five. Kind of like that.

This feeling of being left out for me is not a social sense of identity or success in this world. It is rather that life is a divine drama and yet everything I see in Western civilization lacks a divine component. As if the entire set of mythologies and religions are "off," written by poor writers who did not come up with convincing scripts. I am not making an intellectual judgment or metaphysical evaluation. This is the basic "feeling" I am describing. The world seems unreal to me because again as a feeling it feels

like, to use another analogy, a movie in which there is video but the sound track is missing. But this is what middle aged men are authorized to ask, What is missing from life?

So, by comparison, if this makes sense--what would be the basic "feeling" of your life? The emotional texture, the underlying feeling, that is, what is the emotional "light" in which you see this life? Especially, in regard to the Other Side? See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [March 1 at 12:40pm](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#)

Life is magical. I love everything about being alive, even the tough spots. I'm excited to wake up-- to see what kind of day I get to make, to see what type of backdrop I get to work with. I love the freedom with which I get to shape my des...tiny into any form I wish. I really love my director, who can at times make the perfect suggestion, bringing out the best in my abilities.

I feel excited to be here. Being alive, in this body is a gift ~ I would definately come back again sometime.

The Other Side is simply the pure fertility, the force which germinates the seeds of our thoughts into actual seedlings of of ideas, then onto whatever we desire if what's been planted continues to work for us. Nothing wrong with giving away zucchini. Why'd I plant so much of that anyway? Now, blue fingerling potatoes. That's a crop I want too much of. The "other-side" is designed and intended to be our amiable store house. Anything grows, so be careful. Balancing the elements makes for a lush harvest.

I don't take being here for granted. The possibilities and potentials can make me feel giddy at times. I am in awe of this experience. I feel a deep gratitude for life-- for everyone I know--and for those I've not yet met.

Life is good. See More

March 1 at 2:20pm ·  [Loading...](#)

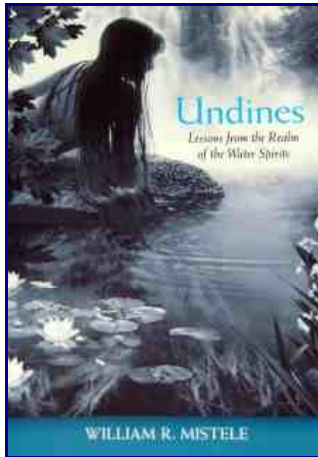


[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

If you are on my friends list and have not yet received your two free copies of my book on Undines, I need a clear address, not a PO BOX. Name, apt., address, city, county or province if relevant, country, clear numbering/letters and spacing in the zip code.

William R. Mistele



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [March 1 at 12:24am](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.

[View all 7 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Martha Haltom Bernhardt](#) Thanks...bought mine a couple of weeks back.

[March 1 at 9:39pm](#)



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) Re: Erdem, generosity.

Generosity is one of the names of God. I am just trying to empty out the warehouse so the publisher picks up my second book. Thanks.

[March 1 at 11:58pm](#) ·  [3Loading...](#)

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Attila Gaján](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent

- William and [Hande Halaç](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent

- William changed his profile picture.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Morning Meditation

What do I see when I look at this woman? I am sitting in a pool with a small waterfall with the Colorado River a few hundred yards away. She is within the falling drops. I sit in front of her. The water is cool. The sound of water splashing and the spray on my face blend. The drops dripping down my skin is a language of its own through which she speaks to me:

**Th...e present moment is your home.
The water is pure and clear.
Everything you hold dear is here.
The water flows.
Your blood flows.
The cloud, the river, the sea
The earth and the sky
Are you home.
To feel what I feel is to feel free.**

The image shifts:

**We are sitting in the Colorado River where the water flow is calm. It is dawn. The current wraps around our bodies, eddying, curling, swirling.
I look into her eyes and feel the flow of the entire river--its waves and shores, its rapids and the pace that moves fast and slow.
Her eyes never lose their tenderness, their innocence, their purity, or their newness even as a million years pass by in her mind, two million, there million, four million years go by.
Gazing into her eyes, I am hypnotized, mesmerized, for I have become like her--beyond the reach of time.**

**She is the mist
A soft, wet caress
On my chest her fingers drift
I am her song
The world is gone
Her breath, her lips
All that exist. See More**



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 28 at 6:36pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

- [View all 5 comments](#)



- [Submit](#)

[Mark Parra](#) Nice.that is a common experience when learning the element of water..well, not exactly,but to each his own...nice area too!

March 1 at 3:59am



- [Submit](#)

[Joseph Vindollo](#) how refreshing..

March 1 at 5:49am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

**Song of the Shadow--
the Elixir of Immortality**

**In my shadow lovers hide
In secrecy their love abides
... Heart to heart their souls confide**

**Cloaked in darkness free of pride
Secrets in every heart
I easily find
Some prefer the dark
To the day
Because in sleep
The dreams that come their way**

**I am forever by your side
Your companion and your guide
In my silence the stars sing
In my stillness the future seen**

**Though my emptiness is so great
No lover shall ever my soul embrace
Love uses me in her divine art
To reveal, nurture, embrace, and heal
To give birth to the wonder
In every heart**

**She whispers in my ear
Her secret name--
Shekinah--
And now she cloaks me
In divine flames
No wonder lovers seek the night
Brighter than any sun's light
Shines the Beloved's face
May this night of wonder never end
The inner union so great
The rapture so complete
The night I easily embrace
You can hear me speak
The stars are now my voice
Listen to the silence within
And you will hear me sing. See More**



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 28 at 10:44am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Jessica Campbell Heidekker](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- William changed his profile picture.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

How canst thy form so elusive be
That I might not spy you
Even within a dream?
Yet by comparison to you
I am a shadow
... Walking among grove trees
You my moon shall set
And in your absence
My life shall fade
As if I had never been
Until you rise againSee More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 28 at 7:39am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Letters to Mermaid's/Mermen

Question: What is the end product of a male embodying an undine queen's eroticism? What does that superhuman power of flirtation and attraction have to do with mastering the magnetic fluid?

Response: Short answer. A male magician embodying a mermaid queen's eroticism would mean as with Istiphul that he can with ease "create a sacred space of love in which two souls ...can join as one." There is of course in the eroticism-- physical pleasure, astral bliss, mental body ecstasy and of course her specialty of generating that micro cellular level spasm/orgasm in every cell of your body by amplifying the electricity in your body. These are of course natural side effects of coming together. She does this this automatically; it is the nature of her aura to be magnetic and to charge another with her own magnetism. I imagine almost any young woman could learn to do this or an older woman once having learned it when she was young would only grow more powerful as she grew older in producing these effects.

But human women so far are incomprehensibly lacking in curiosity about these things. I show young women in a few moments how to get inside of another's soul and produce physical sensations of love and healing and they kind of have the attitude, "Let me think now. Did I want to get my nails done over tomorrow and you know I almost have enough saved up to buy a new car." Or, was it "Do you want to see the new purse I just bought?" Even New Agey type women it is often like, "Connect to another from inside? Now why would I want to do that?"

And yet somehow women like Rachel and my physical therapist without benefit of magical training of any kind in their previous life time bonded to water out of pure love and empathy and in so doing attained astral immortality. I have to do more research on how to teach that. I'll get a human girl and Rachel and sit them side by side on video camera and talk the one girl into reproducing Rachel's aura in herself so it is on video and anyone who wants can see how it is done.

The reason Franz Bardon warns about the incredible danger to a male magician--being seduced or possessed--by the undine queens is that Bardon did not integrate his third book on cosmic letters into his third chapter of Initiation into Hermetics. When he introduced the student to the water element in chapter three he could have very easily have said: "Oh, take a moment now and experience water inside and outside of yourself and the feelings of infinite peace, pure ecstasy, oneness with all living beings, a serenity that reflects the universe inside and through you, and an awareness in which time past, present, and future collapse into an awareness of being in the now such that nothing appears more alive to you or more fully alive than what you feel right now."

But Bardon did not do that. I suppose if he had his fellow hermetic magicians with their secret lodges and traditions would have all died of heart attacks from tasting a wonder that their traditions have never even dreamed existed.

So his students wielding these fabulous magical powers of concentration then run into mermaid queens and say, "Wow--I will never meet a woman who is this beautiful. How can I go back to my life having touch beauty this profound?"

But you see, it was already there in chapter three. Duh. Put simply Istiphul's eroticism is just the quantum mechanics of the heart:

To overcome pain in another you need to saturate the other's nervous system with bliss, winding down into every single nerve and fiber of the other's being in an act in which you grasp the darkness and the pain, the guilt and the shame, the separation, loneliness, and isolation and transform it into a sacred joining as one.

It doesn't help that human beings have such inhibitions about pleasure and sex. Mermaids have no inhibitions and never lose their innocence. They embody the water of life, as clear as crystal, that flows from the throne of God and which feeds the trees that produce the fruit that brings healing to the nations.

But Bardon did not put any poems in his writing, did he? It is left to us poor disciples to add a little cinnamon and maybe curry, a touch of basil and perhaps turmeric to the stone soup, don't you think? Taste is also a mode of psychic perception. You can taste her skin--before you even meet; you smell the scent of the one whose love will make you feel complete even before she appears to you in a dream.

But flirtation shall be taught as its own course in the future in a magic university. Again, a kind of quantum mechanics of the heart where in a fragile moment of time two meet and

vulnerability and desire, expectation, need, and the spontaneous collide to produce alternate histories of living entire lives together or separating with only the fleeting memory of the other's face--of another whose kindness might have dropped down and touched the waters of your heart, but now barely a ripple is left of the memory of her face now that she departs. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 28 at 6:34am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[João Santana](#) Liked the image. I t makes me think of it could be a Undine of an acean trench.

February 28 at 6:49am ·



[1](#) [Loading...](#)



Submit

[Mark Parra](#) Incrdible picture my friend..as a young magician I worked with the Hindu Tattwa symbols, Ispent a lot of time scrying on them ,I had an inner mind vision when working with the element of water..there was an undine that greeted me at the entrance through the veil,that was ver similar to that picture..

March 1 at 4:05am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Top Ten Signs of a Genuine Spiritual Community

- 10. A community member can tell who you were meditating on, what kind of energy was in the meditation, and how effective it was on that individual. (Cosmic letter M)**
- 9. Someone “listens” to the story of your life in order to relive everything you have experienced in this incarnation in order to walk by your side through both darkness and light. (Cosmic letter U)**
- 8. Community members from the Other Side consider you “one of their own.”**
- 7. You feel that when you die you will be just as much if not more alive as you are now carrying on the same work as in “heart to heart and soul to soul, in life and in death, we will never be separate.”**
- 6. Community activities include reshaping and redesigning human destiny from out of the infinite possibilities that surround us. That is, the divine power of blessing is part of the basic training of all community members. (see the cosmic letter G)**
- 5. Strip the religious connotations from the metaphor and in a pinch there are others who fight beside you as if you have taken vows like the Knights Templar whose charge was dreaded by all enemies--their courage and daring are such that in battle for such things as establishing justice on earth--“They have sounded forth the trumpet that shall never call retreat.” (Cosmic letters H and S)**
- 4. There are others in your community who sense automatically when your energy is off and spontaneously send you healing energy in response.**
- 3. There are members of a variety of races, both in human form, in astral form, and in divine form who are equally accessible to all members of your group. Some are Perseians--the advanced race that replaces human beings; some are other race from other solar systems; some are elementals in human form; some are higher spirits in human form from this and other planetary spheres in our solar system.**
- 2. Special “in house classes” available to community members are attaining astral and physical immortality, how to embody the four elements in the core of your being, instant soul mate, the Perseian advanced race soul upgrade, how to connect instantly to anyone else on earth, how to create love from out of nothing where it does not exist, and the other 74 Leaves of the Book of Wisdom, etc. (Cosmic letters L, W, M, A)**
- 1. Everyone in your community knows that love is the essence of their being and to fulfill its purposes is why they are here on earth. There are no doctrines promoting this and no faith, for it is not a belief. Love is the energy that exists at the core of their being. (Cosmic letter M)See More**



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 28 at 2:14am](#) ·

- [16 people](#) like this.



Submit

[João Santana](#) where we can find this spiritual community?

February 28 at 2:43am



Submit

[Yang Xu](#) Point number 2 sounds the most enticing.

Joao - I don't think it exists yet.

February 28 at 4:25am



Submit

[João Santana](#) It might be though we (humans) could destroy just as easily as we destroy ourselves

February 28 at 5:13am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Misteale

Re: "Instant Twin Flame" potion, from Komio: Master Thief
lava.net/~pagios/book5.htm

“Now if we can move on, I have a few other items still available. You will notice that I have alluded to love only indirectly with my first two potions. But this next potion contains love both human and divine. I have sealed it carefully so its contents will remain uncontaminated for at least a thousand ...years. There are five doses within it and they are effective even for those who are so stricken in life, so cursed by fate, that they are forced to live without love. I highly recommend that if this bottle should become your own that you only take two doses. I believe that is all anyone will ever need.

“I call this magnificent fluid The Essence of Ubarim--yes, it is named after the Guardian who is the namesake of our kingdoms. In the far future when the knowledge of true love shall become corrupted because men no longer study poetry, it will be known as "Instant Twin Flame."

Now then, take the first dose only during a new moon. That very same night both you and your unknown soul mate will appear to each other in a dream. This in itself is worth all that you have paid, for now you will know that in life you are not alone. There exists another whose heart at the very core is designed to embrace your own.

“Take the second dose when the moon is full then wait until the moon passes through another cycle. Oh sweet bliss. The world will conspire and assist you and your soul mate in finding each other.

“I am not saying it will be easy. Sometimes even the gods and goddesses like to entertain themselves by setting up obstacle courses and tests of the psyche to bar our way to finding

love on the human plane. Jealousy is not just a human vice--the gods do not like to share their bliss with mankind without charging a fair price.

"But fear not. I Komio have taken all of this into account. This elixir has mixed within it a superb herb that will heighten your cleverness to the right degree. Consequently, you and your lover will be able to fool even an Imperial Censor when it comes to finding time to be together.

"This is all anyone will ever need of this potion. The other three doses I have only included in honor of the Guardian Ubarim. Technically speaking, I could not manufacture this drink without including within it the entire path leading to love divine.

"Please, if you buy this do not even think of taking the third dose. I cannot forbid you, of course, but still, my warning should not go unheeded.

"But for those of you who have an academic interest in matters of the heart, let me just say that the third dose has an unusual effect. In accordance with Ubarim's own inner essence, it will enable you and your lover to feel a part of each other to an extent rarely felt by humanity.

"There is bonding and intimacy and then there is the mystery of what I can provide. What I have is the genuine article, calibrated so you taste divinity in its full ecstasy. When you take a breath or sigh or stretch or close your eyes as you fall asleep you will feel your lover is right there with you comforting and sharing his or her presence.

"Do you wake up in the middle of the night and want to cuddle your soul mate? With this elixir, when you reach out to touch love, it is there for you to find--the air itself is not more fragrant or fine in flowing through the secret chambers of your heart than is the art of love Ubarim has designed.

"Sounds nice, no? But consider the price. You will feel so much a part of each other that you will not even need to be together. The feelings of love are that complete. The heart, no longer feeling separate, experiences one of the greatest wonders on our planet--joining your heart completely with another's. Again, beware. The side effects are overpowering for all but the most daring adventurers.

"You all know the saying, 'The one who has found true love is the luckiest person on earth.' And as you know, true love originates here in Ubarim. But it is not just luck that is involved. True love is the expression of sacred power. And it is not for nothing that it takes a high priest, priestess, seven temples, and the Great Rite to manifest it once every ten years.

"But what the priests won't tell you is that true love is found in every heart. It only needs the right circumstances to awaken. But this elixir I hold in my hands grants this experience of true love. There is no question about this. I will stake my entire reputation on it. But who among you is so bold and daring that you will cross the line and taste love divine? I will accept sealed bids for this item later this month when the moon is dark.

"By the way, the faint of heart must avoid the third dose at all costs. I have to issue this warning, since clarity and discretion are essential in my profession. The result would be a loss of personal identity. All familiar orientations in life would dissolve. Strange obsessions would arise to blind the mind in an attempt to hold on to a familiar world. Love is nothing to fool around with folks. When pure love appears on earth, the dangers accompanying it are too many to enumerate.

"Like I say, this elixir is best used for those whose lives are so overshadowed by fate that love is nearly impossible for them to find. In such cases, a third dose can alter the destiny of the soul. Do not ask me about the last two doses. The spirit Ubarim has sworn me to secrecy.

"By the way, regarding the first three doses, if you find that this or any other recipe does not work for you, I will give you quadruple your money back. My word is my bond in all eight kingdoms. Even my enemies will tell you straight out that my honor in matters of business is without blemish.[See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 27 at 8:26pm](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Top Ten reasons mermaids fall in love with men.

10. They do not fall in love. They are love.

9. The male magician enchants the mermaid by persuading her that he is a merman and he is here to offer a higher and greater love.

... 8. She drops by out of curiosity to see if human beings have learned anything more about love since she was last by twenty thousand years ago.

7. The mage makes a deal with fate (akasha) to possess a mermaid against her will in exchange for sinking his continent beneath the waves a few decades later.

6. Mermaids love everyone, even jerks.

5. The mermaid while in a human body realizes that human beings have this odd rule about exclusive relationships so she tries to fit in by pretending and acting as if she is a one man kind of girl.

4. She tried to revive a girl who drown and didn't succeed but she did get the body to remain alive. Hesitating to waste a life form, she stayed inside, met a fisherman and his daughter who very strangely thought she was a silkie so she went along with the fiction in order to reduce their anxiety. (movie--Ondine)

3. Order by Divine Providence to act as a last witness to mankind before it destroys itself, once more she incarnates in human form after Atlantis failed to hear her message at that time. She looks around for someone to love in order to better communicate her message.

2. She is not in love with a man. He is actually a merman in a man's body.

1. Following Franz Bardon's instructions, the young Franz Bardon student shape shifts into the form of a merman filling but not overly condensing the single element of water into his astral body. Projecting into the mermaid realm, the young student of Franz Bardon following Franz

Bardon's instructions simply waits, hanging out on the usual mermaid swimming routes on the astral plane until he is noticed by a mermaid and she speaks to him.

Realizing his superiority and his authority over the mermaids in her realm, ... Opps.... actually feeling pity that another human being once again has stumbled into her realm, instead of declaring his soul salvage and taking possession of him, she tries to help him out by explaining that love is everywhere and that that are far more intense and gratifying things than sex or getting a girl into bed than he imagines.

Failing in this, she still attempts to help the young Franz Bardon magician who is following Franz Bardon's directions by illustrating to him the astral component of the six or so cosmic letters based on the water element. She has access of course to that knowledge because mermaids actually have access to everything any other mermaid has ever experienced in the history of the world.

Failing in this, she offers to drop by in human form from time to time so that he can learn to distinguish the difference between touching a human woman and touching a mermaid woman.

Some young Franz Bardon magicians actually get the difference. Love is everywhere and not an expression of the bond between two people. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 27 at 4:56am](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.

[View all 10 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[Secret Lee](#) I've always wondered if spontaneous combustion wasn't from sudden, direct contact. Too much, too soon, all at once. How did Moses survive that Burning Bush, anyway? LOL

March 4 at 4:03pm

•



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The burning bush fire/light show was the responsibility of the salamander named

Aphtiph who specializes in very intense fire. Of course, all high ranking salamanders debate endlessly the fire that burns without need of fuel and the light th...at manifests without need of fire.

Moses had taken off his sandals as was required in order to stand on holy ground thus permitting one to survive the intense emanation of energy from the astral plane.

The spontaneous combustion of individuals is of course a well documented historical phenomenon and is a different topic, one not involving salamanders. The unusual and statistically improbable event of one man being struck by lightning or one family being hit by lightning numerous times is due in part to the unusual magnetic field in some individual's auras in which case interviews with lightning bolts suggest that "It was not your typical target of opportunity; rather, I just could not resist his attractive qualities."See More

March 5 at 3:36am ·  [1Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

I was born with a quiet charismatic voice designed to preach. But no religion was willing to let me speak; the religion of the Magi has long been forgotten.

And so now on this fine Sunday morning, I rise and stand here behind my pulpit and speak to you with my sermon on the beauty of the universe.

...

The movie, Jacob's Ladder, still ranks up there as number one for me. Of course, Meet Joe Black and Groundhog day aren't bad.

Some people are in a pit and don't want to climb out. They try to pull others who offer help right down into their horror so to have another by their side. I know that kind. But others require you to meet them where they are. You appear to them in their darkness not as a bright light which would only blind, but with just a sliver of more light, and a hand that fits into theirs so as not to shock, not too bold, not too hot, not icy cold, and offer to walk beside them back into the light.

Hard to do when the other may not even realize they are in darkness or that there is life beyond pain.

"All our demons are but angels in disguise seeking to free us from our attachments," says Louis, Jacob's chiropractor in Jacob's Ladder. "The part that is in hell is the part we won't let go of."

In the end, Jacob's dead son, Gabe, takes his hand and leads him up the stairs back into the light.

For me, to meet another in his darkest place and walk by his side back into the light--there is no greater or more sacred celebration of life.

"There is only one story being told on this planet, and that is the power of love to transform the world and the consequences of failure. In love, you can actually enter another's memories and feel what that person feels as if

those memories are your own. But this is nothing new. The mermaids already all do that when they are with each other in their own realm."

If Saturn is anything, it says to us, If you do not like the part assigned to you from birth, rewrite your part. Change the dialogue in the scenes. Alter the ending from tragedy to comedy, to ironic, or from drama to documentary. Or, find a different stage with a different entrance and a new character to play.

I shall script a mermaid who appears in human form. With a voice of falling water and rain, she shall say, "In your

mother's womb you felt the joy of war. In your father's face you saw glory and horror dancing with each other. Your season of birth was the winter of the soul. Your entire life you have been freezing cold. It is a miracle you live and breathe the air.

"But to see your self clear you must make your own mirror, for you are from a place where mermaids may not go. But I will sit here beside you when you gaze into your mirror and then together we will share the person we see appear who is beyond all fear."

Gentle mermaid
I shall float my sails
Upon your breath
The love within your heart
Shall be the sea I cross
New islands of hope
I shall call my home
There on the sandy beach
Where the salty wind
Drives the wave to break
I shall dream a new dream
And the sea, the moon, and the sun
Shall sing as one of peace. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 27 at 12:03am](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Bradley Mason Doyle](#) that is an exceptionally beautiful sermon, or maybe it was the truth behind the words that made it so beautiful, and actually on second thought it was the everything behind everything that made that so everything

February 27 at 8:06pm ·  Loading...



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Sealed bids for the elixir of immortality, for "instant twin flame," and for the Perseian advanced soul upgrade will be accepted when the moon is next dark.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 26 at 7:51am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.

[View all 5 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Julieta Ramirez](#) explain the instant twin flame....or give me a reference to read :)
February 27 at 8:12pm



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) lava.net/~pagios/book5.htm
See my next post or under Komio: Master Thief
February 27 at 8:21pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

On being In and Out of Phase

At Zippy's Restaurant again. To review, last time I said to the waitress, "You either race canoes between the islands or you on the U of H volleyball team."

... She said she taught volleyball and wanted to know how I could tell.

I said, summarizing, her adrenal glands operate two notches above everyone else and she is extremely alert and has unusual muscle tone and balance.

Today I asked her, "Does this run in your family--this ability of yours to be a full second ahead of your environment and of everyone around you?"

This second time I could see it clearly: she is not just hyper alert. She is out of phase, in the future looking back at the rest of us who are following behind her. I have never observed this before.

She said she has always been like that.

I asked if it ran in her family, perhaps as Jews have Levites perhaps Hawaiians have a genetically distinct warrior clan?

She said her six siblings all were very active in sports when young but have since married and lost the ability. But her grandfather was "always on the go." I said it is not like a Protestant ethic thing, about being in control and productive in every moment.

She said unlike her brothers and sisters, she does not want to get married and have children. She feels completely happy as she is right now.

(Note to self: Next time schedule her for a full interview.)

You will notice with the great martial masters that they specifically train to be "in the moment." It would be fatal to attempt to anticipate the opponent's moves. The only way to anticipate an opponent is to observe what is happening now. Some opponents themselves do not know what they are going to do next so you lose your edge if you allocate part of your RAM consciousness or utilize clairvoyant ability to looking for it.

Of course, mermaid women can "slow time" to move more quickly than humanly possible. But that is a different skill. They are materializing astral substance to alter time itself in our world.

There are, of course, detrimental modes of being "out of phase" with the present moment. In the classical descriptions of night terror and false awakening the individual may be involved in a lucid dream--fully awake within a dream--and this state devolves into an attempt to wake up.

In the false awakening which most people have experienced the individual imagines being awake, getting out of bed, but some element in the environment is not right--the light switch won't work, the door knob won't turn, etc. And then the cycle repeats itself thinking that now you are really awake but you still are not.

Possibly, then, we might speculate if individuals may go through their whole lives "out of phase," or "not fully revived from the dream state.

Karl Jaspers described it as "The environment is somehow different—not to a gross degree—perception is unaltered in itself but there is some change which envelops everything with a subtle, pervasive and strangely uncertain light--Something seems in the air which the individual cannot

account for, a distrustful, uncomfortable, uncanny tension invades him."

But you see, the psychotherapist does not know about fairy because he himself is too lazy to travel to the Other Side and observe our world from within their light and point of view.

I am not lazy like these pretenders who claim to seek knowledge. From the Other Side, it is our world that is a dream--ephemeral, temporal, arbitrary, fleeting, fragile, filled by nightmares and every imaginable horror sanctioned and perpetrated by the powers that be. No, some are out of phase because they know deep in their hearts not to adapt fully to or accept a "reality" that is a bad dream; especially when intuitively they know that "I am part of so much more than this world that we see."See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 26 at 5:09am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Mark Parra](#) Faery...Enjoyed that one lad.
February 26 at 5:40am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Via Andreas DeAmore (his was by Meav Silver Sea singing)

Song "Dark-haired Alan"

For the poem I wrote for the voice and song,

See the poem, Sings from Her Heart, at

<http://lava.net/~pagios/song.htm>



'Ailein Duinn' - Rob Roy OST

gdata.youtube.com

Nostalgia... Sung by Karen Matheson Pictures from Fotonatura

[Share](#) · [February 26 at 3:50am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

"Fairy tales do not tell children the dragons exist. Children already know that dragons exist. Fairy tales tell children the dragons can be killed."

G. K. Chesterton (via Criminal Minds)

And I might add: "Fairy tales tell children that dragons are sometimes our best teachers; and that we all have our own inner dragon."

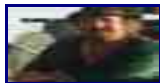


[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 25 at 10:46pm](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

[View all 10 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Jovono Roma](#) would not suggest calling a dragon to you randomly.chinese literature on feng shui has lots of info on this if your are interested

February 26 at 7:40pm



[Submit](#)

[Mark Parra](#)

All beings in the faery realm will reveal themselves to you if you open yourself to them, but as with anyone respect is a discipline all magicians must acheive as well as the ability to face and conquer ones fears..this is a prerequisite fo...r any aspiring shaman or witch or wizard..all life is connected in the greater cosmic soup..just as a persons pet dog or the animals in nature can read our energy the magician strives to become as sensitive to these vibrations...The Dragon,as ruled by the element of fire can be destructive but can also be a teacher of personal transformation.@See More
February 26 at 8:20pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Question: This magic stuff of Bardon. How can anyone practice it without knowing if it is real? And say something about depression.

Response

I spent three years studying Bardon's list of five hundred spirits to try to make sense of what this was all about. In the past, we have mostly idiot lists of demons but little on actual positive spirits interested in every aspect of human evolution.

... How to interrelate a vast spiritual world to human history. I puzzle over this. My remedy is to imagine that there are various civilizations throughout the galaxy and that some are pure extroverts only interested in technology and science; others are pure introverts like the Tibetans. And then there are the religious types with a revealed religion like Judaism, Christianity, Islam, and the Hopi Indians--all of whom have a "revealed" destiny to be attained. Earth has all three. It is simply weird.

Some of us look at Bardon and we say instantly, "Ah, finally, a decent manual. I have been looking for this literally for lifetimes." And so training is like breathing. Even reading Tolkien, when Gandolf lights a staff to illuminate a dark cave I say to myself, "I think I might be able to do that someday."

So rather than do what I was set up to do--manage a billion dollar hedge fund--I thought my efforts in this life would be better suited to assisting mankind in resolving problems that could only be solved by magic. It comes too from the Protestant tradition--if you have faith in God, he will assist you in fulfilling whatever work you choose in life. That faith was very strong in my family history.

And one concrete application of that faith is that "Gee, the human race can now destroy itself in countless ways. This is a more serious situation than any prophet of Israel had to face. Therefore, I, William R. Mistele, like unto Jacob, demand of God assistance in resolving this problem over how to shape human destiny so there is a positive outcome."

There is no ego there, no need for proof, no science versus faith or belief or magic as an issue. I was born a prophet even though the three great world religions of faith categorically deny that prophets exist.

Much of Bardon in the first three chapters of IHH is a discussion of education. Concentrating on the five senses one by one is something the human race will learn to do and appreciate as an academic discipline over the next five hundred years. It has endless applications. Such as psychology--if you can train the mind to explore, concentrate on, and delight in pure sensory sensations then you vastly increase the link between mind and body; this overrides the emotions. Emotions step in and short circuit the functioning of the mind, interfering with the individual's sense of personalty identity. Just concentrating on each sense by itself for thirty seconds at a time once a day will greatly enhance the stability of mind body connection.

Similarly, the body breathing exercise, which I have added to with my article on body awareness, vastly increases the life force in one's body so that it is possible then with imagery such as my videos on Taking a Break to generate feelings such as feeling fully alive. That is straight psychology which Western psychology has not yet grasped. Nothing to believe. Only methods time test that assist the stability and integrity of the personality.

<http://shell.java.net/~pagios/body1.htm>

The magical equilibrium is more complex. Bardon sets it up as if you are a super man from day one. But the overall concept is really neat--if you think too much, learn to feel. If you are good at working but lack imagination, learn to imagine. If you dream too much, get to work on practical details. If you have feeling but lack will, develop will power.

If you get angry, learn peace. If you lack social skills, master social skills. If you fear solitude

and inner silence, master inner silence. That is Bardons's vision of personality--not just socially successful and balanced, but genuinely and amazingly in harmony beyond the knowledge of psychology.

Again, no belief involved. It is just a vision of what we as human beings are capable of accomplishing if we learn to master ourselves.

There are spirits who specialize in solving all problems without using magic of any kind. So in a sense magic is unnecessary in life. The only reason I have developed the concept of a Referee who is an agent of Saturn is because the UN Security Council are a bunch of lazy idiots unwilling to take responsibility for resolving actual conflicts.

If I were Warren Buffet or Bill Gates I would have the wealth and clout to figure out a way to change that using ordinary, every day means; again, no magic necessary. But I go for the magic because I have an insatiable curiosity and as a matter of fact when it comes to imagination I would lay odds that I more wealthy than all men on earth in dreams and visions.

So try the body breathing--gentle stretching combined with gentle breathing in and out of body parts and add to that meditations/contemplations like on the water fall thing in Taking a Break and there is also a video on Depression on my web site

lava.net/~pagios/videopoems.html See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 25 at 4:10pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Nenad Vasin](#) Awesome picture. You could've just posted it alone as an answer on both questions.:)

February 25 at 9:12pm



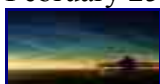
Submit

[Mark Parra](#) Nice response. I am not a practitioner of the Bardons system I am an Ollamh and I am a teacher of Shaolin Kung Fu, our internal arts are based around stretching and breathing as well as the five senses..a process of Chi building called I-Chin-Ching...

February 25 at 10:16pm ·



[1 Loading...](#)



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

Re: Nenad. Still, it is the stars that has really got human beings going. With only a

tiny fraction for example of the annual budget on cancer research, we seem to know more about astronomy than most other advanced races in the galaxy and w...e barely qualify for "advanced race" status. It helps to be able to stand on the surface of a planet where you can actually see the stars at night. I will miss human beings when they are gone. LOL. See More

February 25 at 10:34pm ·  [1 Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

She and I admire the same author
He lives upstairs in her cottage
By a lake
No one sees him come or go
Appearances are very rare I'm told
... There the red winged blackbird
Nibbles on leftovers of what she bakes
And a pair of otters
So cute you could scream
Wander in and out of your dreams
She and I run into each other
Once or twice a year
We have tea and coffee
Soup and cake
At Soul Foods Books
Where singers sing
On an open mic
Late into the night
I like this author's magical integrity
She likes his metaphors
We both like his spiritual journey
I like his lack of fear
No Buddha can match his mirror
She likes the way he plays
With sight, sound, and taste
He can take a piece of chocolate cake
And in one bite a kingdom make
Where huge dragons and bold knights
Debate and negotiate
Late into the night
On who gets to guard the horde of gold
Whether the maiden's heart is light or dark
And of whom will bards praise and sing
Tales for for ages untold
When I see the author strolling by the lake
I congratulate
I am told his accomplishments are huge
When she sees him
She invites him in and serves tea
Or she takes him to a coffee shop
To hear her sing. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 25 at 3:03pm](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Bianca Francesca](#) Sounds like a neat place

February 25 at 5:14pm



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Otters spotted this morning flopping about in snow, on dock. Life is good...

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3gdIp3wK9PY&feature=related>

February 26 at 4:50pm ·  [Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

The God Pan

**I speak humbly and ask,
(humble is good when
dealing with the gods)
... Could you say a word or two
Because I imagine
With my Venus in Capricorn
Retrograde too
I am not yet through**

**With a gentle smile
Holding back a laugh
Pan replies
Mirth over spilling from his eyes,**

"Flesh pressed against flesh
Do not reason why
It is the earth and sky
Seasons dancing in wild passion."
"Come," he commands.
I follow him into a dark tunnel
A torch in his hand
We come to a russet oak wood door
He opens it
And a valley is there
"Go and explore
You were born to taste wonder
In many forms
To blend two souls as one
All four elements you must adore
Air is unbearably sweet
Water is love complete
But earth and fire
You have yet to discover
See there--
The tree and the ground
Are a treasure of love
You have not yet found
They grasp and hold each other
With more joy than summer
And more hunger than winter
And as for fire--
The ray of light
Passing through falling rain
Sets the rainbow ablaze
And the depths of the night
Lit by starlight
All rise from desire so great
From two one is fused
In the basement of your house
Is a bottle on the shelf
Labeled--desire and cosmic fire.
Open the lid.
Let a whiff fill your room.
And then you will understand
Why my name is Pan--
I gave Artemis her hunting dogs
And Apollo the gift of prophecy.
Without desire in full force
You can not complete life's course
So do not hold back
Focus on what you lack
Then in the end
You will attain freedom and ascend."See More

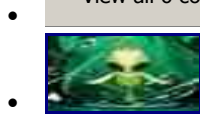


Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 25 at 6:57am](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.

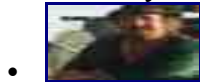
[View all 6 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Jacob Buhler](#) favorite

February 25 at 6:19pm



[Submit](#)

[Jovono Roma](#) Io Pan Io Pan Pan Pan Io Pan come with trumpets come with pipe in the power and might of Pan

February 25 at 9:48pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Question: Say something more about Perseians--the next race that replaces human beings.

Response: The Perseian is an advanced race of souls incarnating in human bodies. This is still a work in progress. When I interview mermaid women, their traits are usually crystal clear. Anyone else could interview them, ask the same questions, and get the same answers, well, that is, if you could ever get on...e of them to trust you enough to talk to them. They are incredibly secretive about revealing themselves. But simply speak the word of power, perhaps the E-M formula of Bardonn demonstrating beyond all doubt that if the undine queens like you and reveal their secrets to you then they too are willing to get on board with disclosing personal information.

Persian traits at this moment in time are highly controversial. As I said in one of the essays, perhaps the clearest trait is their capacity to "share the same soul" with their lover. But they have no compulsion like a romantic desire to do that . It is just something they do like breathing, sleeping, and eating and kind of like, "Oh right you are suitable, let us do an inner bonding beyond the knowledge of mankind."

But the Perseians are also very careful about talking to outsiders. Unless again you are familiar with the cosmic language. It helps to be absolute master of for example the cosmic

letter U when talking to a Perseian since it is then "Oh, well, if you check out as being okay with Divine Providence then I'll get on board to and tell you my secrets." Kind of like that. Jupiter fits because the elements in their astral bodies are immensely expansive typical of the elements on the astral plane of Jupiter.

"Advanced" race is in quotes because all but one so far does not get the significance of nature on earth since they already contain such an array of elemental resources inside of themselves. More capable but less attuned to nature.

Their physiological capacity to change skin color has as of yet not been demonstrated but there is sufficient mental power that they do demonstrate that it remains a distinct possibility if they should need to adapt in an anatomical fashion to changing conditions here on earth.

Currently, there is a raging debate as to whether Franz Bardon was himself a Perseian. Shattering a mirror by concentrating on it has occurred in other magical contexts involving mermaids interacting simultaneously with departed spirits and magicians at the same time. Although the Dalai Lama's weather controller could hold a thunderstorm on the horizon for three days, he could definitely not walk between raindrops as could Bardon nor have any of the Tibetan lamas as of yet revealed being able to light a candle with their minds.

The extending of the hand astrally to move objects in far distances has been always mentioned in many traditions but the revealing of the names and descriptions of over five hundred spirits simply has nothing to compare itself with in human traditions.

The general outline of IHH however does indicate a training system in which complete mastery of the four elements in the astral body and an extremely high level of concentration, one worthy in effect of any decent spirit from the sphere of Mercury, tends to indicate an soul incarnating already possessing typical Perseian abilities, namely, a laser like concentration on some level and for the women a magnetic energy in their auras like an undine queen.

We can only conclude, therefore, that until we have a more detailed list of observable traits developed from extensive interviews with Perseians now on earth that debate itself is worthless. Of course psychics and magicians can not really participate in this debate because in spiritual anthropology actual anthropological methods of description and observation are employed and not just the testimonial/authoritative approach used in magical traditions. Later, if interviews prove successful, an entire book will be available on Perseians. This not because of any interest in that race per se or in human survival but rather because of interest in the way a Perseian couple can instantly unite Shiva and Shakti in and between themselves beyond what is currently being accomplished by human traditions within the kundalini practice of solitary yogis.

The "tractor beam" body to body constant connection that these couples have is not taught even in the sphere of Venus and does not fall under the mysteries of love.

Instead, it belongs to Jupiter which seeks to enhance and fulfill life in every conceivable way, offering opportunities to expand one's consciousness and to acquire a wealth of powers beyond at times even those of solar spirits.

The inner bonding of Perseians, therefore, as I mention elsewhere, is more of a survival technique since it grants both partners five times more energy than they would otherwise have.

All the same, when human beings employ these methods, the idea of "soul mate" and "twin flame" fade away by comparison into shadows in the presence of such a glorious wonder yet to be revealed to the human race. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 25 at 5:10am](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.

View all 9 comments



Submit

[João Santana](#) I admire a lot Tibetan Buddhism. I admire how they achieve characters of common religions and of a system. Do u think that the highest school is Nyingma? Another question: which is the most beautiful female being u have invoked? The Queen Isaphil rules over water in which form?

February 25 at 6:25pm



Submit

[João Santana](#) a concentration of a Perseian is in the same level like a Bardon's student concentration in which phase?

March 4 at 12:01pm

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- **William changed his profile picture.**



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Additions Methods of "Psychic Defense"

The Luigi Italian Method

... First recognized by the International Association of Mob Dons, Luigi Tremonti noticed in 1743 that, due to illness, the local mob boss was no longer attending the weekly Saturday night poker game in the back room of his bakery.

Luigi sent the equivalent of \$50 of the \$2,000 pot to the missing mob boss out of "respect" saying that he felt in his heart that the boss was still present at the table.

Of course, "insurance" was employed successfully during the time of Hanseatic League to insure ships at sea and on a national level by Roosevelt with Social Security

and by the current president in his Obama Care requiring everyone be insured.

Nonetheless, it was Luigi who saw that by "showing respect" he in effect bought insurance so that no one would think of robbing a gambling table where it was understood by all that a mob boss was "sitting in" on the game.

The Schindler Method

A masterful extension of the Luigi method was employed so successfully that it has been assigned its own name and is now called the Schindler Method. In order to save more than a 1,000 Jews during WWII, Schindler employed such methods as giving jeweled rings and necklaces to high ranking SS

officers as gifts for their wives for their birthdays and for Christmas.

When later charged with a capital offense, high ranking SS officers came to Schindler's rescue arguing that he was not only a "valuable resource" but indispensable to the war effort.

Subsequently, Schindler has been recognized as a master of the John Nash method of discovering "the point of harmony" between parties in conflict.

He is also recognized by Israel as being one of the Righteous among the Nations. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 24 at 11:13pm](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Janet Cohen](#) Where's Guido when you need him?

February 24 at 11:30pm



Submit

[Mark Parra](#) HaHa..cute story.
February 25 at 2:28am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

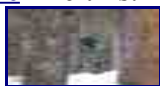
**In the dead of night
You can hum a tune of Dawn
And simply wait
Until she comes
And sings to you her song.**



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 24 at 1:42pm](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Mark Parra](#) Reminds me of the old Raimbow song Catch the Rainbow..
February 25 at 2:31am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

The Klingon Empire has just released a statement in support of the earthling's Christian values of not slamming, groping, or otherwise "compromising" a girl in high school wrestling tournaments.

I quote: "For untold ages, rough sex--slamming, groping, and compromising--has always been reserved exclusively for the bedroom which, by the way, we Klingons refer to as 'the little arena.'"



Wrestler who refused to grapple with girl explains decision

religion.blogs.cnn.com

The high school wrestler in Iowa who forfeited a match against a girl in a state tournament last week says he objected both to "compromising" positions that such a match could entail and to the idea of inflicting violence on a girl.

[Share](#) · [February 24 at 6:17am](#) ·

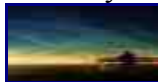
- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[João Santana](#) bill, why sometimes when you write about the parseians and say that they are advanced u say put quotes? Why are they necessarily form the sphere of Jupiter not of other? and when we go extinct and they take place how gonna be their skin and hair like in the callled "Second Day of Brahma"?

February 24 at 7:51pm



Submit

William Mistele

The Perseian is an advanced race of souls incarnating in human bodies. This is still a work in progress. When I interview mermaid women, their traits are usually crystal clear. Anyone else could interview them, ask the same questions, and g...et the same answers, well, that is, if you could ever get one of them to trust you enough to talk to them. They are incredibly secretive about revealing themselves. But simply speak the word of power, perhaps the E-M formula of Bardonn demonstrating beyond all doubt that if the undine queens like you and reveal their secrets to you then they too are willing to get on board with disclosing personal information.

Persian traits at this moment in time are highly controversial. As I said in one of the essays, perhaps the clearest trait is their capacity to "share the same soul" with their lover. But they have no compulsion like a romantic desire to do that . It is just something they do like breathing, sleeping, and eating and kind of like, "Oh right you are suitable, let us do an inner bonding beyond the knowledge of mankind." But the Perseians are also very careful about talking to outsiders. Unless again you are familiar with the cosmic language. It helps to be absolute master of for example the cosmic letter U when talking to a Perseian since it is then "Oh, well, if you check out as being okay with Divine Providence then I'll get on board to and tell you my secrets." Kind of like that.

Jupiter fits because the elements in their astral bodies are immensely expansive typical of the elements on the astral plane of Jupiter.

"Advanced" is in quotes because all but one so far does not get the significance of nature on earth since they already contain such an array of elemental resources

inside of themselves. More capable but less attuned to nature. Their physiological capacity to change skin color has as of yet not been demonstrated but there is sufficient mental power that they do demonstrate that it remains a distinct possibility if they should need to adapt in an anatomical fashion to changing conditions here on earth.

Currently, there is a raging debate as to whether Franz Bardon was himself a Perseian. Shattering a mirror by concentrating on it has occurred in other magical contexts involving mermaids interacting simultaneously with departed spirits and magicians at the same time. Although the Dalai Lama's weather controller could hold a thunderstorm on the horizon for three days, he could definitely not walk between raindrops as could Bardon nor have any of the Tibetan lamas as of yet revealed being able to light a candle with their minds.

The extending of the hand astrally to move objects in far distances has been always mentioned in many traditions but the revealing of the names and descriptions of over five hundred spirits simply has nothing to compare itself with in human traditions.

The general outline of IIH however does indicate a training system in which complete mastery of the four elements in the astral body and an extremely high level of concentration, one worthy in effect of any decent spirit from the sphere of Mercury, tends to indicate an soul incarnating already possessing typical Perseian abilities, namely, a laser like concentration on some level and for the women a magnetic energy in their auras like an undine queen.

We can only conclude, therefore, that until we have a more detailed list of observable traits developed from extensive interviews with Perseians now on earth that debate itself is worthless. Of course psychics and magicians can not really participate in this debate because in spiritual anthropology actual anthropological methods of description and observation are employed and not just the testimonial/authoritative approach used in magical traditions. later, if interviews prove successful, an entire book will be available on Perseians. This not because of any interest in that race per se or in human survival but rather because of interest in the way a Perseian couple can instantly unite Shiva and Shakti in and between themselves beyond what is currently being accomplished by human yogic traditions within the kundalini practice of solitary yogis. The tractor beam body to body constant connection these couples have is not taught in the sphere of Venus and does not fall under the mysteries of love. Instead, it belongs to Jupiter which seeks to enhance and fulfill life in every conceivable way, offering opportunities to expand one's consciousness and the wealth of one's powers beyond at times even the sun. The inner bonding of Perseians, therefore, as I mention elsewhere, is more of a survival technique since it grants both partners five times more energy than they would otherwise have.

All the same, when human beings employ these methods, the idea of soul mate and twin flame fade away into shadows in the presence of such a glorious wonder yet to be revealed to the human race. See More

February 25 at 5:03am ·  [1 Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Question: I am obsessed with sexual desires such that I can no longer function in daily life. This addiction defines my life. Advise.

Response

My Ten Rules for Spiritual Seekers: “Get a life. Find something worth doing that is right for you and totally captivating. This is something every young man must accomplish. Without it, the whole house of cards (the Tarot) comes tumbling down.”

... Put simply, men have to find some action in life that is as captivating, enthralling, and as overwhelming as sex.

The desire for sex never goes away. A dry alcoholic is still an alcoholic. What happens is that you begin to find one, then two, and the twenty different activities that can compete with sexual desire.

The desire is not sublimated. You just have twenty other options--things of equal interest and intensity to do--when desire hits you.

As in any obsessive, compulsive behavior or addiction, there is a recovery program (see the twelve steps for Sex Addicts Anonymous on the internet). They are going to educate you on every physiological, biochemical, social, and neurological aspect of your addiction. (but not on kundalini--See my Kundalini for Dummies). You do not need me to walk you their program.

“The fool who persists in his folly becomes wise.” (Solomon.) If you study carefully your folly, you master it. If you master it, you attain freedom. There is no free lunch here. Do the homework!

Some men of course join the Marines (or work with a powerful authority figure). Marines bond to each other more than to their wives. It is because the Marines direct and command the man's instincts more than a woman can. “Men love war more than sleep, food, or sex.” (Ancient Greek Proverb).

Whole wars have been fought because the guy couldn't work things out with his spouse and so invented a war to distract himself. One man couldn't deal with his wife so he left home and started to socialize constantly. He was nominated and elected U.S. president in the nineteenth century.

Climb Mt. Everest, bob sled across the North Pole, run a marathon, sail around the world, become a professional fashion or playboy photographer, run for Congress, become a computer hacker and start your own consulting business--what do you think these guys are doing? This is what they do to avoid becoming you. Got it?

Swami Muktananda (see his autobiography) tells the story of how he was obsessed with sex. Beautiful women manifested in front of him. She embraced him and then she turned into a serpent biting him with her fangs.

Until he like any yogi came to realize it was the goddess kundalini herself appearing to him. He was just too blind to see her.

In every man is the goddess. She seeks union with her lord, Shiva, at the top of the head. More devoted than any woman on earth, she is attracted to Shiva--your crown chakra--because she senses his emptiness--he is free of form attachment and also everywhere and within everything.

But without progress on her journey, she turns into a blind, insatiable, craving hunger to devour sensory experience. She looks out at the world through your eyes and your mind. And she says, “Oh, you are attracted to pretty young women? Very well. I unleash my mesmeric, primal, primordial powers toward that goal.”

The result is the destruction of your life. What does she want? She wants YOU to take her through every single chakra until she unites with Shiva. Master life in every aspect.

Wonder and awe at the beauty of being alive are your sacred allies--these things are more powerful than any dark instinct inside.

Why do you think Shvia identified with emptiness that embraces all of life? Because “he is madly in love with the universe.” He perceives wonder in every thing that exists. Converting suffering into joy is a small accomplishment for him. He did that when he passed through the heart chakra.

Since you have touched the Bardon books, I am free to add. For Bardon, sex magic is the highest magic on earth. When done right, it is the perfect combination of the electric and magnetic fluids.

Since human beings know nothing about the magnetic fluid (the essence of the feminine spirit on all planes and spheres), it is easy to understand why young men lose their way. Only one in every few thousand women actually embodies the magnetic fluid in her aura. So all your fantasies about beautiful women are worthless. These women do not have what you seek. Other than as distraction demanding you be more productive and as tough love, they are incapable of assisting you in your journey.

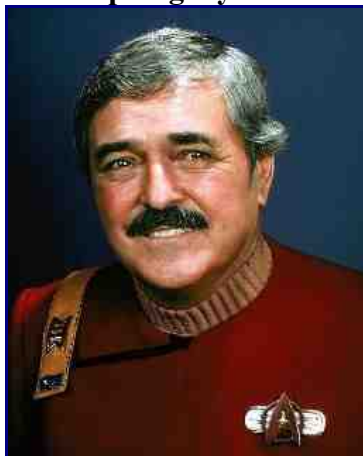
YOU ARE SCOTTY in the engine room with no Captain Kirk to pilot the ship. Scotty has time on his hands.

Consider the Perseians--the race here that replaces human beings. They are programmed to embody the kind of sexual magic of which Bardon speaks. Bond with a woman in the correct way and you have **FIVE TIMES** more energy than a socially healthy and balanced human being. It is not just a severe problem you need to solve. You are staring in the face the highest magic on earth.

Someone asked me about lusting after the women in my photo shoots. I replied, "There are at least fifty things I am trying to get right in a photo shoot. I am trying to let that woman's beauty shine through so others can see what I see. I can become enthusiastic; but it is not desire. It is from the numinous--the sacred power--that has spontaneously appeared."

In that micro second when your adrenal glands and endorphins run wild, you have the choice--let the goddess kundalini flow as sexual energy; or lead her through art and mastery of every body sensation, feeling, and vitality to where she really wants to go--to unite with the the one whose consciousness is one with the universe.

But the short answer is always the same: break the cycle of addiction. Join Sex Addicts Anonymous or similar. SAA knows nothing of the journey of the goddess. But they are the first step to get you back on your feet.[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 24 at 2:44am](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.

- [View all 5 comments](#)



- [Submit](#)

[Bianca Francesca](#) I think you're right, sexuality (including celibacy) because of its instinctual nature reflects the basic relational tendencies of an individual.

Why, or how, can emotional forces be passed down generations?

February 24 at 3:08pm



- [Submit](#)

[Jovono Roma](#) the fool who persists in his folly becomes wise about undines

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Maryjean Hillstrom](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Right out of Chapter Three, Section Two of the Manual: Overthrowing Corrupt Dictators in the Middle East



[Anonymous and the global correction](#)

english.aljazeera.net

A loosely organised group of hackers is targeting oppressive regimes and says this is just the beginning.

[Share](#) · [February 24 at 1:06am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) "Global Correction". That's good ~

February 24 at 2:20am



Submit

[Stephen Tynan](#) The real correction would topple the multinationals that prop up the dictators.

February 24 at 4:44am



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: Can you say something about Prakasa--the pure luminosity (bhana) that constitutes the essence and ultimate identity of phenomena. It is the Ancient Light (puranaprakasa) that makes all things new and fresh every moment. It is the form of the Eternal Now. Neither space nor time can divide it. Like Shiva, it is the Light of consciousness that reveals the presence of both the real and the... unreal, of light and darkness. This Light, is self - evident, without beginning or end. He illuminates the infinite variety of all things in regard to their precise and exact nature while his own wonder and luminosity is

never diminished in the process.

Response:

"Yeah, it sounds like you are preaching to the choir here. I love this stuff. I think poets drink this when they write poems, at least I do, and Sufis too twirl to this when they get high. It is hard not to do yoga well and not fall into states of bliss where all barriers and boundaries between self and any other opposite dissolve.

I probably am referring to Prakasa when I refer to Divine Providence as "the one light that shines throughout the universe."

Now, if you have a really great yogi who is also active in our world, you can learn from him all that you want or need.

You will know, of course, when you meet him because he can read your mind, understand the role your family history has played in shaping who you are, appreciates and jokes with you about your girlfriends or other you have known, says to you stuff like--"I would like to see you do a little more upper body workout and don't forget to ground your energy a little more through your feet. And cut back on the sweets, and a little more cardiovascular exercise--you Westerners have too much fat in your diet and poor circulation. Watch it."

And also, "I am seeing this girl with white flowing robes around you. You'll meet her in a week or two" and "your vitality is not balanced because your left nostril is slightly blocked and it interferes with your pranayama."

Kind of like that. And also he will occasionally make comments on the international economy like "terrible about the drought in China and the rising cost of wheat" and military history--"Yeah, I remember when Gaddafi threw out King Idris in 1969. He is now one of the oldest rulers in modern history."

He'll say things like that because he is not wrapped up in the typical narcissistic trace that is almost impossible to resist when bliss in your body reaches a certain level. No, his Prakasa actually shines into and illuminates all things.

In our civilization, we need to distinguish between personal historical identity and one's magical/spiritual identity. Though the Mahabarata went a long way to try to address those concerns.

Over here in the Western world, for example, Islam has a clear distinction between the unmanifest aspect of God and his manifest aspect which they call Allah.

Also in the cosmic letter SH you see the same distinction: the SH goes back into the unmanifest aspect of Divine Providence and the letter K is more its manifested presence as the first light of creation complimented by the cosmic letter S which is the full force or raw power of that light manifesting.

Thus with letter S you may have your first encounter with the electrical fluid which is the most dynamic form of will and power both inside of the body and in the outer world that is pure masculinity shaping and transforming whatever it touches.

It is nice, in other words, to do that Western trip of fully distinguishing method, observable phenomena, and application of specific forms of energy.

To experience Shiva consciousness--the One Light--of course vastly accelerates and is probably far more important for kundalini yoga than any set of purification practices.

The problem again with perceiving ultimate reality as one undivided and ecstatic, blissful light illuminating all things is that it is like getting high on drugs. It is a lot of fun and does grant an occasional insight or two.

But without full consciousness of all the other "lower" chakras you end up with a kind of schizophrenic tear between the inner and outer worlds, between time and eternity, between self and what is non self.

To distinguish the highest learning curve for oneself and others in any situation, you need to be able to perceive exactly what is in front of you and to understand it on its own terms free of ideological, metaphysical, religious, or magical garb.

To have or to be Prakasa is to have insight into international economics which is equal to and greater than those of Warren Buffet or Yale's Swensen.

To have Prakasa is to look at international conflicts and to be able to present specific and

concrete plans of action that Mossad, the CIA, and any head of state would love to get his hands on.

To have Parkasa is to outline some of the major decisions human beings will need to make over the next thirty years in regard to rewriting their own DNA, the use of artificial intelligence, nanotechnology, and new sources of energy.

In other words, if you do not USE your Parakasa, you lose it. Either it actually illuminates all things or else it is just a teenager sitting in a temple in India stoned out of his mind on whatever drug of opportunity presents itself.

Discussing the intricacies of the Now awareness and overcoming of space and time I'll reserve for another time. See More

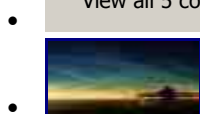


Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 23 at 5:30pm](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.

[View all 5 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) Thanks so much. I may have to turn to you again in the future for the location of lost manuscripts.

Now where did I leave my five volume first editions of Everything You Ever Wanted to Know about the Seventy-Eight Leaves of Wisdom,"
Just kidding.

[February 25 at 4:27am](#) ·  [1 Loading...](#)



[Submit](#)

[Andreas DeAmore](#)

Haha, from what it seems, I must also be one of the few who have passed through all of the secret passages of the labyrinth of your site!

So yes, I've done homework before asking questions.

Basically, it's just that you have mentioned & wr...itten many essays and notes on: Shiva, Shakti, Chakras, Kundalini, Tantra, Androgyny and Magic, as well as your own version of Yoga(which is another essay), and the fact that I love your approach, it fits me well, made me think that maybe you should consider writing a book or something, sometime, combining all those aspects that accompanies Bardons system effectively, that works for you, but you know that, and I'm repeating myself...

Even your above comments and what seem as little details is useful info too. I don't

think anyone here wants to be another Swami who gets burned in his Kundalini practices...LOL !!!
Thanks for your reply. See More
February 25 at 6:39pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

From A Texas Funeral:

"Now there are some fellas they spit on a seed and it will grow a forest. And you got other fellas they'll turn a Garden of Eden into a desert."



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 23 at 11:36am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

**Like any lover, I seek another
Who can feel what I feel in my heart.
--The Undine Queen Isaphil**

**If you become one with a stone
... If you were to make
A rock, boulder, or a mountain your home
Can it reciprocate?
Can it with great skill
Unite with your will?
Can it search
And give birth
To a new you
Through the power of love?**

**If you were to touch a tree
Hand on bark with one voice speak
Of stars, skies, and seasons
Of roots, seeds, and fruit
Creating ecstasy from touch and sensation
Can the tree become you
Through an inner union?**

**Does the moon feel what the sun feels?
With infinite receptivity
She reflects his light
She is his presence on earth at night.**

**Does the sun feel what the moon feels?
In him she has found a lover
Who does not wait, does not hesitate
To create from one embrace
A song of infinite joy.
Yet the sun and moon themselves
Are embraced by limitless space**

**When you look into each others eyes
And see the blue sky and the stars at night
The first ray of dawn
And evening twilight
Stealing upon you with a gentle song
Then you will have found
The love that the sky,
The sun, the earth, and the moon
Having been trying to share with us
All along. See More**



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 23 at 10:08am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Zbyněk Kačer](#) For a moment I had a God-like perspective of beholding the beauty of the Earth as of a child taken care of by the Sun and Moon. Interesting :-))

February 23 at 10:36am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The otters are for the most part semi-aquatic fish-eating mammals. They mainly eat aquatic animals, predominantly fish and shellfish, but also other invertebrates, amphibians, birds and small mammals.

The newborn baby otter is taken care of by the mother, the father, and all the other offspring. After one month, the ... young otter can come out of the cave, and after 2 months it is able to swim. It lives with its family for about one year so that it can learn and be kept safe until maturity.

Otters are very active, chasing prey in the water or searching the beds of rivers, lakes or the seas. Most species live beside water, entering it mainly to hunt or travel, otherwise spending much of their time on land to avoid their fur becoming waterlogged.

Otters are playful animals and appear to engage in various behaviors for sheer enjoyment. Different species vary in their social structure, with some being largely solitary, while others live in groups.

In regard to cross species communication, otters use the standard international system of imitative behavior to convey discrete information coded signals to human beings.

That is, they engage in a playful behavior while being observed by human beings to see if the human beings can mimic this behavior thus confirming that communication has taken place.

Thus far there has been little indications of success. Only in a few cases involving young children have the otters' attempts at communication with human beings been recognized and confirmed.

We can only suppose that human beings in their past suffered some severe form of brain trauma that limits their receptivity to perceiving what is in front of them; apparently human beings have to first "label" and categorize an experience so that they can instantly turn it into some form of productive activity.

As a species, human beings are not without hope but actual observations of the behavior offer little in the way of encouragement. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 23 at 5:25am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) LOL..lol..LOL ~ they're so frekkin cute! Love those guys. The end of

the dock is the best place to watch the lake wake up. Gets the first morning rays.

I was able to persuade the new home owners, next door, into leaving the felled mother log where it was--half on land, half in the water. Still...haven't seen our watery friends since fall.

February 23 at 9:25am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

And so we have another example of the male red winged blackbird with its characteristic colors--all black with a red shoulder and yellow wing bar.

As you can see from the picture, the red winged blackbird is capable of great concentration and agility as it pursues its dinner with single minded focus.

The students of Franz Bardon have been known to escape the limitations of the human form and... brain wave patterns by adopting the form of the red winged blackbird in their minds. This practice is not necessarily identical to that of shamans. Yet the results are nonetheless consistent. The Franz Bardon student typically is then able to enter a pure sensory mode of consciousness in which he can perceive, act, and move about without a single human thought or ideation of any form appearing within his mind for up to ten minutes at a time.

For periods beyond ten minutes it is highly recommended that the Franz Bardon practitioner proceed only with great caution. As in falling in love with a woman, or even worse, with a mermaid woman, students have been found to suffer from disorientation due to the sheer amount of endorphins and dopamines flowing through their bloodstreams. In this case, the student of Franz Bardon may suffer momentary post ecstatic bliss syndrome in which he recalls spontaneously his experiences of being the red winged blackbird. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 23 at 4:46am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Although they can be heard in the morning, they really love calling out in the evening time. I think the morning singers are really jazz players, who haven't made it to bed yet....

February 23 at 9:06am ·  [1 Loading...](#)



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

A Mermaid

**You can walk up to her
Talk
Have a conversation
... Buy the bread she bakes
But she is out of phase
She is not part of our time stream**

**We are mortal
Have desires and needs
Cravings and dreams
She has astral immortality
Any form she takes
She remains free**

**We have fun, love, satisfaction,
We dance and sing
We too are a stream--
Through us
Life flows, unfolding**

**But a river of water of life
Flows from the throne of God
As clear as crystal.**

**She is this river.
It flows through her soul.
She is the same taste
The same divine grace.
In her, sight arnd sound are alive.
And like this river
She exists
To bring healing to the nations.**

**If you are a peacemaker
This is the river
From which you drink. See More**



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 23 at 2:31am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Question: What is he trying to do? Start a civil war?

Response: Let's see. If I were Gadhafi, I mean, if I imagine I am him, I would feel this is not right. This is my country. I liberated it from the colonial rule. That is right, Me Me Me ME. I did it. Me. And now a bunch of jerks in the street think they can take it from ME?

No way. I mean, let's follow the laws of polarity--visualize the fut...ure. Yes, there it is perfectly clear: ME, ME, ME. And that is the way it should be.

Want to overthrow a dictator? Then do whatever it takes to overthrow the dictator. Just try not to end up like him--knowing how to overthrow a government to get in power means you know even better than what went before about how to stay in power.

it took us eight years to bankrupt the British to get them to sign a treaty. Eight years.

Freedom does not come cheap. Now then, over in France we have Napoleon personally offended by the Russian czar leading 400,000 men to occupy Moscow briefly but only 40,000 made it back to France alive. Watch out for those Russian winters, land wars in Asia, blind loyalty to dictators or charismatic figures, but mercenaries you can defeat by catching them asleep on Christmas day in the morning, that is, if they are Hessian.

The current Manual for Overthrowing Dictators in the Middle East clearly states in chapter three, "In order to proceed, first get a manager from Facebook to help organize and coordinate your movement."See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 22 at 7:22pm](#) ·

- [Mark Parra](#) likes this.

View all 4 comments

-



-

Submit

[Secret Lee](#) I can hear Gadhafi in that picture. He's making fart noises with his hands...

February 22 at 8:58pm



-

Submit

[Mark Parra](#) Let it play out the divine is at work here..spiritual people have an understanding here.,as they always have the Gods are bringing the hammer down..the Judgement card..the wise magician knows when to get out of the way and make preparations to survive the coming storm..the symbology and omens are everywhere..one must learn to listen to the voice of the wind.

February 23 at 2:47am ·  [1 Loading...](#)



-

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Top Ten Reasons Franz Bardon Students Do Not Totally and Completely Master Chapter Three in Initiation into Hermetics

**10. My girlfriend (or wife) (and/or my mistress) either do not care about my studying hermetics or else they pretend to go along with it just to be polite. What am I to do? I can't study magic without a lover who shares what is in my heart.
(too bad)**

**... 9. I practiced Bardon for two weeks and I still could not levitate, astral travel, evoke a spirit, or light a candle with my mind. This system sucks.
(Light a candle with your mind? That specific accomplishment would give you absolute power over all nations on earth. Any president or dictator would serve only with your permission. The angels rejoice that you found the training boring.)**

**8. I can not reconcile the solitude of practicing magic ("keeping silence") with my normal, human need for social interaction. Bardon offered no support group, no seminars, no retreats, no emergency phone help lines, no community, no worship services, etc.
(If you feel you need that, create it. And stop whining.)**

**7. I need rank, man. I need to feel important. Give me some degrees like the 32 degrees in the Masons or at least some really neat colored robes, even a secret hand shake would help. Maybe a Bardon sigil I would pin on my shirt so others would know that I am one of them? (There are no excuses for failure, no exemptions allowed. The system belongs to Saturn--for Saturn, there are no advanced souls. We are all exactly equal. The goal is consciousness without attachment to mental substance--ideas, beliefs, philosophies, etc; Astral energy--emotional attachments, or social identity--your role in society.
Only kindness exists for Saturn because it annihilates all other attachment. Get with the**

program, dump that ego, and learn to be kind to just about everyone you meet. Idiot.)

6. I worked through the entire book. It was a snap. Hundreds of us have. You follow the directions (as with Campbell's soup), you get the results. Now you want what? Deepen the exercises in chapter three? That's crap.

("Mastering" chapter three is not "totally and absolutely mastering" chapter three)

5. The exercises tend to overstimulate the third eye. This leads to mental tension, headaches, fatigue, disorientation, alienation from others, etc.

(1. Be more aware of your natural body energy. See my body awareness exercise. 2. Imagine and become a vast space of emptiness = top of head/crown chakra versus third eye concentration exercises. 3. Work with cold water sensations to balance the overemphasis on fire in the exercises--learn to flow in every moment (astral water) rather than be in control (mental fire). Duh--to know, to will, to dare, to keep silence, and to do what it takes to make it work).

4. Demons from past life, my own, or my family karma (e.g., Nazi parents) interfere with my practice.

(A sense of wonder and awe about the beauty of life preempt all karma of every conceivable kind. Make the exercises playful and full of delight. The darkness will flee from you because you now possess the supreme ultimate weapon, Pashupata, which Shiva gave to the warrior Arjuna. Its true name is joy.)

3. I did the vitality body breathing exercises. I got it man. I am cool, I mean, radiant with light and life force whenever I want. Isn't that neat?

(Chapter three appendix: "After repeated exercises you will be able to emit your vital power for miles." Oh, you got that too? Let me be the first then to congratulate you. You have just attained physical immortality! Your aura literally shines like and embodies the spirits of the sun.)

2. I got the five minute no thoughts entering my mind thing. Now you want what? Thirty minutes no disturbances when meditating? No way, dude.

(You got five minutes no thoughts? Let me be the first to congratulate you--you have just surpassed almost every Zen master on earth. Now then, a half hour of no thoughts will allow you at will to contact with ease any spirit in the solar system. Just focus on a spirit and you have a direct, undeniable link. Ask a question. With your silent, empty mind its response will appear with perfect clarity.)

1. I got the magical equilibrium early on. Big deal. You saying I have to work more?

(It is impossible to attain magical equilibrium as Bardón lays it out. Human beings do not know what the water element is. A balanced and healthy social personality is not the same as one's magical identity. In Bardón's third book, he goes into great detail about how to master the four elements in the astral body. You will need full consciousness of the intricate psychology and magical properties of each element in order to totally and completely master chapter three. Oh, you did that already? Congratulations, you now know more about psychology than all psychologists on earth.)See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 22 at 6:37pm](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.

- [View all 4 comments](#)



- [Submit](#)

[Patrick Hines](#) LOL I love your answers.

February 22 at 8:21pm · [1Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Top Ten Reasons Magicians Try to Never Marry a Mermaid

10. Because your master, Franz Bardon, warns you to never marry a mermaid. She will be so much a part of you--her love so perfect--that you will lose all desire to follow your path to perfection.

(This warning does not apply if the student has previously mastered the fifth element of akasha or the cosmic letter M).

... 9. It is annoying that she tells you who you will meet in the future; and also she keeps passing you messages from anyone you ever knew who is now dead.

8. When you walk through a shopping mall, people of both genders stop and watch her walk by and if you sit down little children will come up and stare at her.

7. She does not really sleep at night. She is fully awake in her dreams visiting people in various parts of the earth or talking to others in their dreams. Then when she runs into her friends during the day they go on with the same conversation they had while asleep.

6. She keeps telling you about your other self who she meets on the astral plane which is the real you--the one you become when you are in-between incarnations.

(does not apply if this is your first incarnation as a magician)

5. You can't get over feeling annoyed that if the two of you parted, she would not miss you. She would move on to whatever is next in her life. Though totally loving, she does not need you or anyone. She always feels complete.

(does not apply if she is a professional actress--since she can convince you she "needs" you by creating subtext using her skills in body language)

4. If she is suddenly startled, electrical devices including computers turn on or off or small objects move about. And then in an emergency she is physically stronger than you; and she can "slow time"--move quickly across a small space in ways which are humanly impossible.

3. That she can read minds and plant ideas in others thoughts to get them to stop their bad habits when you do not have the same ability.

2. It is annoying that she never has a bad day. She is never impatient, never complains, never feels guilt or shame, is never mean, and never loses her innocence.

1. That when you hold her in your arms you sometimes cry because you hear the songs the sea sings at night which are unbearably sweet. See More



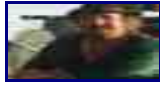
[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 22 at 6:58am](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.

View all 8 comments

•



•

Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) well awesome humor as usual but divorce is out of the question no matter what.

February 22 at 7:47pm



•

Submit

[William Mistele](#)

Yes, adding one more to the top ten:

Calling a spirit into a woman's body and marrying her results in a pact. (Bardon) As anyone knows who has even casually meditated together with a mermaid in a woman's body, she instantly bonds so deep....ly with you inside that there is a fusion between your two astral and etheric bodies.

In the case of the mage calling the mermaid into a woman's body, she draws on the mage's astral body to maintain her presence in that woman's body. In this situation, should the man be unfaithful to the woman, both he and the mermaid immediately die--since the bond between his astral and physical body is severed. (Bardon) She of course returns to the astral plane since she has astral immortality.

He, now dead, can be seen dictating a "note to self--next incarnation avoid pacts with demons, angels, and above all with mermaids."See More

February 23 at 1:43am · 3Loading...



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

News Flash--this just in from akashawikileaks--

Bringing you the latest news just leaked, downloaded, and decoded from the Akashic Records--

These words overheard by an unemployed member of the Thieves Guild standing on the roof of the building called, Gate to the Mysteries where a tall, unassuming mage stands looking out at the capital city. In the distance, you can see a great wave about to ...break that sets in motion that final destruction as Atlantis begins to sink.

I will find you again,

And in another place and in a better world

We will dream the dream of Atlantis together

With a greater will and a greater loveSee More



Wall Photos

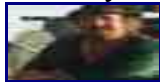
[Share](#) · [February 22 at 2:56am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Janet Cohen](#) These virtual lessons are pretty magical too
February 22 at 2:29pm



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) some of us split before that happened
February 22 at 7:52pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

**In the end
Some men come to understand
One of the reasons they like women
Is they hear themselves saying,
"You are a better person than I am."**

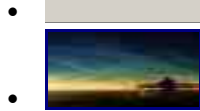


Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 22 at 2:39am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

[View all 11 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) Or, a yab and a yum.

[February 23 at 12:25am](#) · 

[1 Loading...](#)



[Submit](#)

[Secret Lee](#) Hahaha...that too.

[February 23 at 12:25am](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

From Letters to Mermaids

Question: I have a friend. We are very close. We do many things together. But lately she has become obsessed with me. She demands I give her more time. She demands she play a greater role in my life.

I am not ignoring her in any way. She has simply changed her attitude toward me in no way I can understand.

I realize you are not Cosmopolitan Magazine. Still, I ...would appreciate your advice.

Response:

Look at your self from your friend's point of view. If I were her I would look at you and say to myself,

"You love effortlessly. You radiate happiness. You give of yourself without a second thought. You live each moment as if you have never felt guilt or shame. You can let go of something or someone without feeling regret or loss.

"How can I not cry when I look at you and realize that what you are inside I will never experience in this life. When I am with you I feel fully alive. When I leave your presence, I feel half dead."

That is your friend's her situation. I think it is an accurate summary.

For the rest of this Letter to Mermaids see the link:

<http://shell.lava.net/~pagios/obsession2.htm> See More

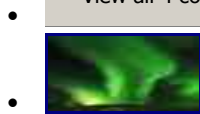


Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 21 at 10:53am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[João Santana](#) what the difference between active listening face-to-face and active listening my written message, how we must do listening in the written?

February 21 at 11:10pm



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Yes, you can do active listening in writing. Simply note the difference between the cognitive content of what is being said and the individual's emotional relation to his own ideas. this would be done in part by simply repeating back the in...dividual's own words--those that express ideas and the individual's words that have emotional or feeling content.

You see that going on here all the time.

In person, you have the extra channel of being able to observe pitch, volume, intonation pattern, pause, speed of talking, and body language. The idea is to look for the incongruities. But if you really listen you imagine spontaneously you are the other person as they talk in which case you also add in "the energy language." And then too you step into the future and experience where that energy, thought, resolution of conflict, and dream are going, that is, the situation as seen when everything is fulfilled. That too is part of basic active listening. I see people doing that spontaneously. It is collapsing time. Like: "So this is what it is like when everything you are talking about is finally completed and fulfilled?" And you look around noticing what is there and say, "Ah, then these other things are going on as well, do I see that correctly?"

And when someone does this with you, I mean just teach them how to do it, it is really freaky/wonderful because they are channeling your guardian angel who sees these things since he/she is slightly outside of time and sees the beginnings and ends and the process at the same time as one moment with multiple facets. See More

February 21 at 11:33pm ·  [2Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Note: a Christian woman in college sent me ten questions to answer for her class. Since I am speaking to a Christian, I try to answer in her framework and in terms she can understand. This is my response.

<http://shell.lava.net/~pagios/10questions.htm>



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 21 at 10:38am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

Bianca Francesca

This is wonderful. ... Regarding the qualities of voice and intonation mentioned in the second answer, I experienced something last week at work from a very brief routine phone contact with the wife of a patient, a woman perhaps in her 60...s. Her voice was lilting and very confident. When she said, "thank you for calling", it nearly put me into a trance. I am not exaggerating. I thought to myself, she has a kind of power and grace that could change the world. See More

February 21 at 3:36pm



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) LOL...those weren't Christians.

Yeheshua would always call BS on those of his "followers" who were not getting what he was about.

Act of love: cleaning feet with tears and oil and one's own hair.

BS: Whine about silly woman wasting fragrant oil and make a big deal about it's cost-make yourself look good in front of others by (insincerely) suggesting oil be sold & money given to the poor.

February 21 at 3:52pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

From Letters to Mermaid Women

Question: Last night I went to open the deep freezer. As I did I saw a big flash and heard like a pop at the same time. ... I felt electricity go through my hands out the top of my head. It even singed off a little bit of my hair. It also charred and seared a necklace in half that I was wearing. The place on my head was a little sore for awhile. It was kind of scary. It was weird this energy I tell you that runs through me. This kind of electrical energy usually just comes out of my hands spontaneously when I get surprised by something.

Response: Gee. This is a serious warning about taking control of your electrical bursts of energy. You have been telling me for years about how electrical devices turn on and off around you when you get suddenly startled. Again, try making and dissolving a small ball of blue green cold water in front of you either with your imagination or between the palms of your hands. Try doing this in a simple, relaxed manner for ten or twenty seconds five or so times each day. The idea is to program your nervous system to be completely familiar with how make and unmake this energy at will. You have to make creating and dissolving this energy part of yourself. The blue water is the opposite of the electrical energy. You probably don't want to do much with the electrical directly at this point since it is already so strong. Typically human men who have this kind of electrical energy--if they did have it that is--would be chairmen of the Joint Chiefs, head of the CIA, run their own global corporation which they invented, run billion dollar hedge funds--that sort of thing. It is terribly creative and dominating. But you, being a mermaid, have no worldly ambitions and exist only to love. But getting the two to combine and work together the electric and magnetic fluids are right up there at the top of the scale when it comes to healing by performing miracles. So it is something worth learning to master. If you can get your body to be aware of when the electrical burst is about to go off, even in a micro second level, then your body can off set it with the magnetic watery energy. The energy running through and out the top of your head sounds a little like a kind of kundalini effect. I'll have to go over that on skype sometimes about shiva and shakti. It could be your picking that up from me since I am doing more shiva/shakti type meditations lately. This shiva/shakti kundalini stuff is hard wired into the human nervous system and it is not particularly mermaid in nature. The mermen in human form all seem to have to deal with kundalini but the mermaid women usually only trigger kundalini energy in those around them by the presence of the magnetism in their auras. You are a clear exception due to your association with a human magician in past lives. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 21 at 12:28am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Mark Parra](#)

ITo have experienced this type of energy bursts,it was early in my witchcraft training when IWas young,and the cause was I was not grounding excess energy after raising it either in practice or ritual,not to say that is your problem, but it... sounds very much like poltergeist activity...having ungrounded Magickal energy knocking about your house is a real pain in the ass because if the events continue to occure then you will have to deal with it,judging from reading your previous posts you work with Merman type energy,-I doubt they would play petty tricks to get your attention,but again ,spirits like to feed on the energy you have been raising and they act out when you are not resupplying their hunger so to speak..anyway I could be wrong...BlessingsmSee More

February 21 at 4:22am



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

She got it from a mage in Atlantis who gave her a human soul against her will. She internalized some of his Atlantean energy electrical magic stuff.

See my story, A Mermaid's Story at the link or also in my book in Undines under A Modern... Undine. <http://lava.net/~pagios/atlantistory.htm>

This is the most psychic person I have ever met or in the top three. She could qualify to be the supervisor of the North American Continent for departing spirits, newly dead--a virtual Mr. Jordan in Heaven Can't Wait. They turn over problem cases to her to solve with the newly dead. there are ghost whispers. she is one of those who could teach the ghost whisperers how to whisper.

The electrical problem with her is only going to get worse because it increases as her work with water and magnetism develop. I think we'll figure it out. I love the electrical fluid. I draw lines in the sand and say to dictators--"Go ahead. Test my resolve. Make my day." That is electrical ferocity of conviction.See More

February 21 at 6:17am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Notes from the Other Side

Below is a link to my reading of the auras of five individuals. I did that yesterday in one sitting. (Note--I only read auras in relation to my research and writing.)

I would like to think that after 36 years of reading auras that I am dead accurate. But when I run into something new I still have to make sense of it by comparing it to what I already have studied before.

<http://shell.lava.net/~pagios/sixreadouts.htm>



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 20 at 10:40am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William changed his profile picture.

- William changed his profile picture.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

I apologize. I can't seem to sit down for more than a few moments but that some poem creeps inside of me demanding I write it down. Obviously, quality varies. Most you will end up on the floor among the scraps. But a few will find a way to see the light day.

**When I met him
He turned me
... Into a serpent
A creature of fire and desire
Uncoiling with sacred power
My body as one muscle contracts
I hold nothing back
This hunger is torment
Like a thunderstorm at night
Where every drop of rain is pain
Yet inside his spine I climb--
I have become lightning
A dazzling flame
Illuminating his heart
Where I discover
The torment, anguish, and pain
Were nothing other
Than my own desire
To become one with another
For this purpose
My soul he claims. See More**



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 20 at 9:14am](#) ·

• [2 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

See comments



[Hollywood Nights](#)

gdata.youtube.com

A video I made to Bob Seger's classic song about a man driven half insane by a beautiful woman.

I think it is a great driving track so there's lots of car video footage included and some really over the top video effects near the end.

[Share](#) · [February 20 at 8:43am](#) ·



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

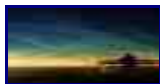
There was a time in my life when saying good bye, farewell, and adieu was full of sorrow, regret, and loss as in the following poem.

In your hands I am emptiness
Darkness is my abode
A place where the soul is lost
... A time when the heart grows cold
The river flowing to the sea finds peace
The wave breaking on the beach finds release
Starlight falls about me in curtains of luminous rain
Oh night of dazzling pain
Is there no shelter for my heart?
I am in a universe without stars
Now that you from my life depart.

But now I say to the girl, "I have become used to you being around which means I will miss you when you are gone. But I will always celebrate the joy of your memory."

You could say I have studied the ways a river flows to the sea and a wave breaks on a beach; and the way the night sky shelters the stars in the depths of its heart. Believe me, for some women you will need to make the night sky part of your repertoire of social skills and arts. See More

February 20 at 8:45am ·  [Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Note: I do not work with the church. Period. But I am able to answer questions put to me. This series of questions comes from a Christian at a Christian college interviewing a non-Christian. In my case, I do not talk, walk, look like, feel, or act like a Christian so I must not be a Christian, right?

Question: How would you define happiness?

Response: We each are the source of our own happiness.... It is found inside of us. ("You will be happy when you discover you are the source of your own happiness"-- from the mermaid queen Isaphil)

But specifically, happiness is an actual energy overflowing with both vitality and feeling, like an artesian well springing up inside of us.

("Out of their bellies will flow streams of living water." No set of beliefs, doctrines, or even faith itself will produce "living water" like that. Just a moment. Let me check. Okay, I just surveyed all 6.8 billion people on earth and there are no Christians on earth at this time who have this "living water" flowing out of their bellies due to or solely because of their Christian faith or Christian practices.)

There are, of course, endless ways to produce genuine happiness inside of an individual. But through direct observation you will notice that someone who is genuinely happy is relaxed, free from obsessions, does not rely on thoughts or ideas (or doctrines) to define who he or she is, is accepting of others and when he/she is able to will spontaneously do things that enrich their lives in small ways such as being kind and always considerate and friendly. But on a more significant level, a really happy person is quite different from other human beings. He or she feels united to nature from inside like a waterfall falling into a mountain pool--the water is pure, clear, refreshing, renewing, gentle, releasing, etc. And that is the way the flow of emotions or energies in their bodies actually move. (You can test for that too fairly easily by how well they can do the technique of focusing developed by Eugene Gendlin. Also see my video and/or story--Pastor Bob and the Mermaid for world historic discussion of where Christianity and all other religions on earth have gone wrong in regard to feeling). But purely on a mechanical level, give me someone who is relatively stable and I could teach that person to produce a strong and overwhelming feeling of happiness inside of himself through a simple series of stretching, relaxing, and breathing exercises with a touch of mental detachment and visualizing of nature imagery thrown in. My success level would be around 63 %.

It is simply a matter of channeling vitality in the right way through what is called the second chakra in the body. This human nervous system God has given us is pre-programmed to produce happiness if you merely allow it to do the job God designed it to do. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 20 at 6:54am](#) ·

• [5 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

And now from a land so far away it is not found in any myth or religion. There the women can dance naked in a trance so that as their thighs rise upon the air, shadows and light mixing in delight, the lightning flies uniting the earth and the sky. Let's see. Where was I? Oh yes. I was trying to remember this hermetic axiom. Now it comes back.

Komio: "I am not fooling you when I say, with th...is concoction, if you speak about waves, women will feel the spray on their face. And if it is laughter, tears, or bliss you would provide, be assured, my elixir evokes physical effects as moist as breath or the warmth of a lover's palm on your skin."

"Now my next item for sale or trade, for a most reasonable price I might add, has this effect: It will enable you and your lover to feel a part of each other to an extent rarely felt by humanity.

"There is bonding and intimacy and then there is the mystery of what I can provide. What I have is the genuine article, calibrated so you taste divinity in its full ecstasy. When you take a breath or sigh or stretch or close your eyes as you fall asleep you will feel your lover is right there with you comforting and sharing his or her presence right by your side.

"Do you wake up in the middle of the night and want to cuddle your soul mate? With this elixir, when you reach out to touch love, it is there for you to find--the air itself is not more fragrant or fine in flowing through the secret chambers of your heart than is the art of love in this bottle contained."

"You will feel so much a part of each other that you will not even need to be together. The feelings of love are that complete. The heart, no longer feeling separate, experiences one of the greatest wonders on our planet--joining your heart completely with another's.

"You all know the saying, 'The one who has found true love is the luckiest person on earth.' But it is not just luck that is involved. True love is the expression of sacred power.

"I will accept sealed bids for this item later this month when the moon is dark.

"By the way, the faint of heart must avoid the item at all costs. I have to issue this warning, since clarity and discretion are essential in my profession. The result would be a loss of personal identity. All familiar orientations in life would dissolve. Strange obsessions would arise to blind the mind in an attempt to hold on to a familiar world. Love is nothing to fool around with folks. When pure love appears on earth, the dangers accompanying it are too many to enumerate.

"Like I say, this elixir is best used for those whose lives are so overshadowed by fate that love is nearly impossible for them to find. In such cases, a small taste more, another drop on the tongue, can alter the destiny of the soul. Do not ask me about what happens if you take more.

"But nonetheless a hint to the wise will suffice--another dose and your twin flame can not unite with you more at your core.

"CLOSER THAN HEARTBEAT OR BREATH, this elixir is a union of body, soul, and spirit before which time dissolves and space implodes--the gods themselves possess no recipe greater.

"Where was I? Oh yes. Always follow carefully the directions on the bottle if you want to avoid getting into trouble."See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 20 at 2:37am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.
- RECENT ACTIVITY
 - William is now friends with [Christoffer Ingvar Samuelsson](#) and [Laura Anderson](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

In Winter

You can hum a tune of Spring

Knowing in the end

You will win.



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 19 at 6:03pm](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Apple trees....!! I've seen this...

February 19 at 6:17pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Notes from the Other Side: Part Three of Six

Just a few brief notes on another Perseian. They are an “advanced race” that the planet earth has invited here in case we should go extinct. They keep the form of our bodies alive on the surface of this world since they are so incredibly adaptable.

How could human beings go extinct? Just put BP--British Petroleum--in charge of nanotechnology and g...ive them twenty years. Just have Mark Zuckerberg create artificial intelligence that can research and program itself and give him twenty years. No more Homo sapiens.

Now then, she is very sharp, dynamic, and assertive. She has a lot of mental stamina, the ability to focus on a topic and illuminate it.

And she has the keynote quality in her aura that distinguishes her race from human beings. In her case, it is in her akashic or spiritual body, that she has a laser like concentration. Take your ordinary human being. Typically, they will say to themselves at some point in their lives--“I would like to do something valuable with my life that is worthwhile and benefits others.”

It is almost like an after thought. Like “Gee, shouldn’t there be some social or agreed upon standard I can measure my life by, a check list of things that I can use to assert and to conclude that “I have lived a good life?” And that is about as exciting as their conscience ever gets. You rarely are going to get much more conviction and vision out of a human being than that.

Now then, examine the same conscience in a Perseian like this one. Her attitude is--“What is the most creative thing I can do right now in this moment that is valuable to me, to my environment, and to others as well?” And this totally independent and self-motivating system of internal inspiration she has running all of the time. No self reflection required.

This attitude was hard wired into her from birth. She is always ready and on the go.

It is like there is an energy generator inside of her. It has the electrical energy of will power. And it has a magnetic energy. This magnetism is actually similar to that of a mermaid queen.

Except for one thing. Show a Perseian a meditation involving nature and they can reproduce that vibration within themselves almost instantly. Typically they are not drawn to nature for inspiration. It is perhaps because they are already masters of internal alchemy.

Her best learning curve is in solving her own and others problems. Yet she also has the heart of a Libra. She could teach a seminar on How to Find the Libra in Yourself.” She instantly can sense the midpoint of harmony between different individuals and opposing forces.

She is also like a Clark Kent in disguise. Seriously under challenged. She holds back from revealing her powers to others pretending to be like them.

And one last thing. She has that Perseian capacity for bonding with another which is beyond the knowledge of mankind. The advanced human yogi may in his body unite Shakti and Shiva.

But two Perseians without thought or effort, can unite with each other as if she is Shakti and he is Shiva. Their internal, psychic bond to each other is as much if not far more than any yogi has ever accomplished within his own body. It is one of the fringe benefits that goes with membership in this race. [See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 19 at 10:13am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

View all 8 comments



Submit

[Secret Lee](#)

But why did that bring up for you such sadness...

"Bond". Not a favorite word of the majority of men, especially with the Americans.

When a friend of mine who seems as you describe, first began to study Kundalini as a spirituality, she to...ok serious the warnings about preperation of the physical vehicle and all its sublte levels.

She planned a 6 mo celibacy, a body detox and set to eat simply and cleanly. Meditate. When she introduced and explained the philosophy to her bf at the time, he flipped out at the words "celebacy" and "controlling states of orgone energy". And that ended that....

For her, there were repeat senarios with variations on the theme. Most men, honestly, aren't ready for the dissolution of time and space. They bolt in fear at the idea, and what it encompasses, or they don't take seriously the path, and end up corrupting from energy blocks. A few just blew up and discentegrated into splinters. LOL...

She suggests for her, safest way to work with this energy is independantly, so that others don't get hurt. See More

[February 21 at 1:53am](#)



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

Hello there.

Someone just asked in email: why do I cry when I read what you write?

I was sad for the same reason I mention in the reply--I see beauty and yet it is not within me and I know not how to become a part of it. I'll put my rep...ly to him farther down below.

But kundalini? Just a moment. Presto--in an instant I am within an infinite space of emptiness in yet where space and time dissolve also. Basic cosmic letter practiced here, a little akasha, practice a half hour a day for five years. Seems pretty routine. And now presto: the goddess kundalini herself is now in front of me. She is ineffable, an archetype, but also has other aspects as the very energy of Divine Providence itself that extends throughout the universe--"Feminine and infinite, receptive and utterly creative in every moment" I already said that somewhere, didn't I?

She opens her heart chakra and there are thrones and one throne she offers me to sit upon--whatever I ask of her she shall find a way to give it to me. She seems to like the way I have joined myself to the void as I practice the cosmic letter U. It reminds her of her consort--Shiva.

I mean, she REALLY likes what I do.

Now with goddesses as I have already mentioned, you never want to show disrespect or take anything for granted, such as making a dumb request with even a faint hint of selfishness mixed in. Caution is the word.

Now then, returning to the theme of sadness:

Question: why do I cry when I read what you write?

Response: I think this is easy to answer. I am crying half the time when I write. You are one of maybe two who has noticed.

It is for this reason: the child in me who is fully conscious and still present senses the beauty of the universe. But he knows equally he is not part of that beauty-it is not inside of him.

The art is simply a way to remedy the situation--in the act of creating you join the masculine and feminine in yourself and also become one with what you are focusing on. Thus there is no separation and beauty is free to flow in and through you to others.

The cosmic letter OE is the theme of separation and reunion--those things that must be separated on one level for them to attain a union again on a higher level.

I work on that theme everyday in both primitive and in transcendental ways. See More

February 21 at 3:21am ·  [2Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Notes from the Other Side-- Six Meditations

**I sat down to meditate today
On places near and far away
... As a judge of Saturn
Case by case reviews
Fact and law
Purposes and limitations,
Liabilities and claims
In order to restore and maintain the balance
What I do might astound
But even I am bound
By the sheer joy of enlightened mind
And the heart of love
That sees through time
Paths of beauty
We all may find.**

Part I: Cosmic Letter M on Akashic Level

**What is like unto God?
He gives us hearts to feel
The power to heal
He gives us love
That we might perceive as he does
To hear, to learn to sing**

**The song within every living being.
The sounds of the sea, the waterfall, the stream
Are manifestations of this blue green magnetism
Renewing, purifying, reviving, restoring, inspiring
Those who pour out this love
Discover in every moment of time
All creation uniting
This wonder celebrating
What was, is, and shall be
Their eyes are opened to perceive
The fulfillment of every dream.**

Part II:

**Note: I write fairy tales, but they are based on real human beings. God alone knows who has what kind of soul. But that does not stop me from researching.
It was bound to happen given the global extent of my contacts and research. It just came sooner than I anticipated.
She emailed me. She said her current “mother” found her on a beach where there were no other human beings. She was in a net and had the proverbial tail of a mermaid for real. Within twenty four hours the tail vanished to be replaced by human legs which have become permanent. She still has the same necklace she wore that day.
She watched my video interview with Rachel and said, “That is the first time I ever realized there was anyone else like me.”
Naturally, given my clairsentient abilities, I studied her aura. I saw clearly she is not a mermaid composed of the one element of water that characterizes the mermaid race of spiritual beings.
But just then I was transported to the inner planes among her original friends from whom she was sent. I now share with you that very conversation.**

**Who are we? you ask.
We were once human beings
With a great flair for shape shifting
Though we could change
Into a hawk, leopard, wolf, or bear
We came to prefer the sea
For because above all things we love beauty
If you see us in your world
You will notice we are like a mirage
A mist, a rainbow, or a fog
Yet we still feel physical sensations
And our perceptions are the same as yours
We have no human needs
For we are spiritual beings
But occasionally over a course of centuries
We send one of our own
To find on earth a home
Why? you ask.
Even as love shares all that it is
We invite others with shape shifting abilities
To join our community
Simply grasp her hands
And in that moment you will understand
That matter and spirit are not separate
Dream may take on flesh and become a human being
And a human being may upon request**

Step free of humanity and dwell among us
 Why? you ask for the third time.
 Put simply, love is the essence of our being
 We worship beauty
 And we know the sea to be
 The most sacred and wonderful of all things. See More

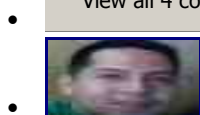


[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 19 at 9:10am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Joseph Vindollo](#) So William, what race are they?? advanced human beings??
 February 19 at 3:48pm



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#)

A mermaid type woman, the most non human of the ones I know, does health coaching and massage. When she touches me it is not her but it is any one of a number of different mermaid queen who use her body to, in the touch, take me to their ow...n world.

But she is too dangerous for me to be near. I avoid her these days.

But I mentioned to her about "another race that will replace human beings and she said right then, "I have already met them."

So being one who actually does original field research and not just read things in books, I went out the next day and met a few for myself. And then they started appearing in my life on their own, like the airplane pilot, a man, who was the last to board the plane and who sat next to me in the center seat wearing his full pilot's uniform.

Psychics and magicians do not notice these things. You have to interview people carefully to discover what actually exists on this planet. Or, as I repeat often, "Learn to listen so well Divine Providence considers you part of itself."

There are a lot of stories waiting to be told but you must be a mirror so empty and clear the sky and the earth feel free to appear because for the first time they find someone who is not so blind as to pretend he already knows what is there. See More

February 20 at 2:56am ·  [2 Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

And Now On the Light Side--Very Politically Incorrect

I have been puzzling over why Charlie Sheen in the TV series, Two and a Half Men, is so popular. Sheen is paid something like \$800,000 per episode. Perhaps because in almost every episode there is Charlie getting it on with a new, beautiful, nubile young woman. He is scoring not for himself but carrying the ball across the goal line for all ...men on earth. But there is something else going on. I refer you back to Jack Nicholson in the movie, As Good As It Gets. Nicholson plays a character who is very successful in writing romance novels for women. A female fan corners him in an elevator demanding to know "how he understands women so well" when he writes about them. Nicholson's character replies dryly, "I just imagine a man and I take away his reason."

Perhaps we might imagine a similar key to Sheen's character. Picture Charlie Sheen talking to one of the writers for his show.

And Charlies asks the writer--"How can keep writing so effectively show after show about how a man can be so charming and irresistible to women? It is not just that he is handsome, young, has money, and lives on the beach in Malibu. There is something else going on here." And the writer replies dryly, "I just imagine a woman and give her a 'you know what.' The result is that she is vain, but not selfish. She is completely narcissistic but not self-centered. She loves what she does--namely seducing women--but is completely shallow.

"In effect, other than his virility, the character has no real masculine traits at all. Charlie, you are playing not a man but a woman stuck inside of a man's body. Ellen Degeneres could play the part better since she is an actual woman but then the show would lose the male audience that wishes they had your luck with women."

And what would the real Charlie Sheen's response be to this writer? Perhaps--"Oh, okay. Now I get it. It always did seem a little odd to me the way the character seems to understand each woman's needs so well. He can hit on women so effectively because he actually is a woman in disguise. Keep up the good work."

The character just seems to be, as Arnold Schwarzenegger would say, "a girlie man." See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 18 at 6:50pm](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Mark Parra](#) Icant stand the guy he is a bum..the only one of his extended family that I like is Emilio Estevez he always had class I just hate womanizers.

[February 19 at 2:40am](#)



Submit

[Richard Scott](#) This is funny! And Ironic :-)

February 19 at 11:21am ·  [Loading...](#)

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Brian Linville](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: Can you say something about the law of silence?

Response: Silence has a lot of aspects. You keep an inner silence which is a kind of quiet ecstasy you share with yourself over the joy of having practices of such wonder to work on. Silence as not letting others in on what you are doing if they do not understand.

... Silence as interacting with others always in terms of what they can understand and in terms of what is appropriate for the exact context of the interaction and social situation.

A "listening silence" in which you act as a mirror for another person, kind of active listening on a much higher, Zen master level of being open, empty, and free of all expectation.

Silence as being empty inside of your body as Bardon often insists students practice which is also an incredibly wonderful way of observing feelings as they arise inside of yourself, move, transform, appear and disappear without disturbing them by grasping after or trying to push or shape them in some way that interferes with their flow.

Silence as "a secret sharing heart to heart" which only lovers know.

Silence as stillness--reflecting through yourself or what happens inside of you when your serenity is so great the universe itself uses you as a mirror to look in to see what in the future will appear.

Silence as the absolute art of war, the supreme weapon, for those who master silence are also masters of the unexpected --they appear where no expects and in a way no one can defend against. It is stealth as a divine art. I have an article somewhere on a Mars spirit who practices that.

Silence as being so empty and pure inside that like another kind of mirror, God's own emanation which he emits shines through you without being blurred.

Silence as the cosmic letter U, (see on my web site under cosmic letters or my essays on Saturn and Referees) another absolute weapon of war, that is also a tool of enlightenment. Here you are an emptiness and silence that is a space in which all form dissolves, all energy, all sensation, nothing is there except a vast expanse of your formless consciousness and yet anything is free to appear that

you focus on. And in the doing you are granted the ability if you listen well to restore the original purity and purpose of anything that exists.

The cosmic letter U, as a sound or word of power by which God creates the universe--there is no limitation placed upon to what you may accomplish in using it.

Silence as the Great Now which Bardon speaks about as the nature of akasha. Past, present, and future and the expanse of space and all form that is within it, and all of human history from beginning to end on this planet unite, join, and collapse into the Now--this is the experience of Shiva that Shakti, the goddess kundalini seeks to unite with at the top of your head in the crown chakra.

Now some people love vacations. But here in the Now is the supreme vacation. The stars themselves seek out the yogi who sits here in meditation with his Shakti, for more than any black hole or singularity, he has stopped time and space itself dissolves in his awareness.

Silence as kindness. You look at another and see your self because when you look from the heart of silence there is no longer any you present. Only the other person in your consciousness.

And then as anyone who has mastered the empathy of the mermaid queens or Hagiel or other spirits of the sphere of Venus knows--personal love exists to teach us in its ecstasy and bliss, in its unbearable beauty and tenderness, that we are one with everyone in the same way and to the same extent to which we can unite with a lover.

As for "a law of silence?" How on earth can there be a law when one is already madly in love with silence and all its

mysteries? But then again I mention under my section on

Divine Missions on my web site--silence itself is a divine mission. Whoever seeks to master it will no doubt never get much recognition for doing so. Is an "agent" of silence ever celebrated? The spirit named Alosom in the earthzone relating to Sagittarius which Bardon describes is certainly recognizable and such an agent/teacher.

See <http://shell.lava.net/~pagios/alosom.html>

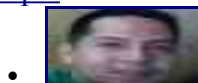
Claudio Solis likes that article he tells me. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 18 at 8:34am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#) I enjoy silence, I bask in it , even from a young age, I needed a lot of time alone just thinking by myself..I may have an affinity with Alosom =)

February 18 at 9:08am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

(Not to bore anyone to death.)

Question: How do you reconcile the solitude of practicing magic with the intense level of social interaction that characterizes modern society?

Response: One remedy is to create your own community and support system.

...

And there is that rule of Saturn applying to all spheres and domains--if you incarnate somewhere and learn something and then do not share it with at least other person so they know it as well as you know it then all your work--at of that improving yourself is declared null and void. Saturn is like that. No excuses for failure--and no exemptions.

In other words there are all these very 'advanced' "masters" wandering around on the inner planes who are lost souls because they thought they were so neat with all they had achieved but Saturn finally stepped in and stripped them of all their rank and degrees and said, "Well, we will put you

in the queue to be born again when there is an opening. Try

not to screw up again you idiot--it never was about you or

your developing yourself--individual enlightenment is pure nonsense. It does not exist."

Saturn: "Listen up: the only thing that exists for Saturn is

kindness. Literally, Saturn annihilates everything else on

your way to attaining enlightenment. So get with the program and and start helping and interacting with others.

"For Saturn--there is no self. And there are no advanced souls. Some idiot made up that concept who wanted to feel 'special.' There is no 'special' about anyone. The word 'master'--that is used for jokes out here in the sphere of Saturn.

"We exist for each other--there is no separation; for Saturn, there are no boundaries that separate one from

another. Go ahead. Try to find one legitimate boundary of any kind whatsoever that separates one from another. Out here we are formless awareness and there are no boundaries that can define our consciousness.

"Or, if you want to be technical and semantically correct you might say, 'I am me and I am equally every one else on earth.'"

Saturn likes to see things from the perspective of the big picture and the long range goals. Seems really obvious when you sit out here in Saturn's aura and meditate. [See More](#)

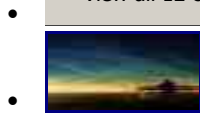


Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 18 at 3:53am](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.

[View all 12 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

William Mistele

The array of planets from the earth to Neptune provide life to be experienced in every form and aspect. One may take a giant leap out to Saturn and conclude that only kindness will remain after all else is stripped away. But technically you... can't really sustain your foothold on Saturn unless you "do" all the other planets too, as requisites.

In other words, yes to the Dalai Lama on kindness as his "only religion" as the end product. But no to the Dalai Lama on meeting the requisites for kindness. He skipped over Mars. To do the judge of Saturn thing you need to also be a Texas Ranger before or at the same time.

Other wise Mao comes into your country and literally slaughters a million of your monks and nuns. That is a lot of bodies stacked on top of each other. No oracle is necessary to interpret the meaning.

It is fine for Gandhi to lead a non violent protest against England which offers press coverage. But if Gandhi had grabbed a few skilled yogis, the kind who could concentrate all of the vitality in their bodies into their crown chakra maintaining an effortless trance--and simply got these boys to focus on Hitler, Mao, and the Hindu and Moslim leaders in India, Gandhi could have stopped 50 million people from being slaughtered in WW II, 30 million dying in China under Mao, and risking a nuclear war between India and Pakistan which got outsourced to me to prevent. But no, the laziness of these human beings is beyond all understanding. They have no conscience and they take no responsibility for shaping their own destiny.

No, if you want a religion of kindness you need to build into it any of those major Mars spirits who is always happy to say on any day--"Here. I have just drawn a line in the sand; this far you may go in abusing your powers but no farther. Feel free to test my resolve at any time regarding this matter--make my day!"

Tibetan Buddhism = no white knights on mighty warhorses, no chivalry, no round table, no oath to protect the innocent and vulnerable. Kindness is nice but it comes with a price: If you are going to sell kindness in a competitive environment you will need to follow your own rule book--you need a Kalachakra not just as tantra but as an actual power, a fully commissioned and operational enforcer, watching over the earth. His name is wrathful compassion and like I say--you will never meet him in a meditation. You will only find him by testing your commitment to justice against real world events. See More

[February 19 at 6:30pm](#) ·  [4Loading...](#)



[Submit](#)

[Secret Lee](#) Got it.

[February 21 at 12:48am](#)



William Mistele

Question: One moment you talk about the extinction of mankind and the next you talk about Shania Twain, the quantum mechanics of the heart, and flirting. How do you manage this range of topics?

Response: The survival of mankind and Shania Twain are like two shoe laces--you tie them together so the shoe is fit and you are ready to walk down the street.

...

The student asked the Dzogchen master, What is Dzogchen?

The master replied: Can you hear the sound of the dog barking? Yes master. Can you become the dog barking in your mind so the barks are your own and nothing else exists for you in this instant? Yes master.

Can you see the stars above us in the night sky? Yes master. Can you become the stars so nothing else exists in your mind in this instant but the stars? Yes master.

Do you hear my voice as I speak to you now? Yes master. Can you become me so that nothing else exists in your mind in this instant. Yes master--that is actually easier than being the dog or the stars.

Well then, Dzogchen is simply being all three at once--the dog, the stars, and me--a mind that is completely open and free. Got it?

Not quite yet, but wait--now that you mention it it is rather easy, isn't it? See More



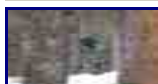
Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 17 at 10:20pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

[View all 6 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[Mark Parra](#) Yes, or SHI, which is position, or Feng Shuei!
February 18 at 1:18am



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) "...a mind that is completely open and free..." is best able to practice the truth of "no separation".

February 18 at 2:35am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Notes from the Other Side

Notice the picture. Look at face and the eyes. Notice the confidence, the internal silence, and the inner knowing.

Consider the picture a symbol--this is your Franz Bardon magician who has totally and absolutely mastered the first four chapters in Bardon's book, Initiation Into Hermetics. In the future, these are his accomplishments:

...

He has eliminated war, injustice, and political corruption on earth.

He has eliminated oil as a source of energy.

He has eliminated poverty.

He has eliminated cancer and heart disease.

He has eliminated the destruction of the natural environment from industry, business, pollution, and poor urban planning.

He has eliminated federal and state income tax and sales tax.

And these are but a few of his accomplishments.

Notice again the picture--the confidence, the internal silence, and inner knowing.

It may take him 50,000 years to do these things.

It may take him 5,000 years.

Or, if he half tries, it will take him 1,500 years.

But with a concerted effort, if he goes for it now, all these things he will accomplish in 150 years.

What are you waiting for? See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 17 at 2:54pm](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#)

There is no time to start
The road that leads
From heart to heart
So just begin

... One thing is true
You'll know exactly
What to say and do
It's all built in

To leave it better than it was before
Better than it was

February 17 at 4:08pm · 

[3Loading...](#)



Submit

[Jacob Buhler](#) thank you

February 17 at 6:10pm



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) i like challenges

February 17 at 11:57pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

And also "girl of light" slideshow. Now how could I miss that?

http://oceanlightarts.smugmug.com/ASK-THE-LIGHT-MIRACLE-CARDS/GIRL-OF-LIGHT/13694014_5msaj#1000516010_ip3x4



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 17 at 3:39am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

See Brian Leonard's slide show at the link below of his fantastic light cards. Click on "slide show" on top right.

http://oceanlightarts.smugmug.com/ASK-THE-LIGHT-MIRACLE-CARDS/MIRACLE-LIGHT/13610906_FJu8x#994892411_RbizJ



Profile Pictures

By: [OceanLight Arts](#)

Photos: 1

[Share](#) · [February 17 at 3:01am](#) ·



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Thank you Brian Leonard for the interview.

His site:

<http://www.oceanlightarts.com/default.html>



underwater Sun Ray light!

gdata.youtube.com

Olympus waterproof i just love the sun rays underwater xD i couldn't do anything bout the sounding so lower the volume.

[Share](#) · [February 17 at 2:53am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[João Santana](#) very creative how the light was worked in the video. =)

February 17 at 5:34pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

From Letters to Mermaid Women Project

Note to Self: Include in interviews with mermaid women their experiences with children as the following statement seems to suggest it is not just men who become obsessed with them.

Mermaid Woman: "I remember when working as a camp counselor a couple summers ago that little boys would fight over me. Giving me gumball rings to win my favor and attention. "They all wanted to marry me and they were like 5 or 6."



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 17 at 12:47am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) That's....adorable...LOL
February 17 at 2:52am



Submit

[Audrey del Sol](#) Men..like who? Oh.. Mr. William over there =)
February 17 at 2:54am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

I will meet you in a day or two in a place more subtle, more fragile than frosted breath on a very cold day when winter has lost its icy grip because Spring's beauty it can no longer resist.

There the dopamines and endorphins run thick in the bloodstream.

... There the newly retired from life and the child that once was in the previous life and the child that is to be in the next life too--they hold hands and dance and play together among the standing stones of the heart that forever sing and tell stories with laughter and art.

As their bard with a word of power or two--with a song they can not resist--they permit me to walk through whenever I wish.

It is my imagination that keeps my nerve cells firing and my heart still beating as if I am still twenty six or as some suggest--nine years old, not a day over it. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 17 at 12:36am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: The woman still haunts me with her beauty. What am I to do?

Response: If you proceed in the Bardon system, namely, make progress in chapter three of Initiation into Hermetics, you will notice in working with the four elements that it is possible to reproduce in yourself almost any feeling a woman creates in you. (Why any student of Bardon who has mastered chapter three knows this thro...ugh experience.)

But women do that (and obviously men to women too)--they have a huge influence on men often enabling the men to make or undergo major life transitions because of the effect they have on the men. But the effect the woman has rarely is something she is consciously able to direct or is even aware of. So she is basically there as a stimulus, a moment of illumination, a demand to search for becoming more complete in yourself.

She is again the magic mirror in which you see what is possible in your life and in your heart; but like I say rarely is she also a teacher who can show you how to become that better man than you are now.

Having a relationship with the woman--moving in together-- is one way of resolving the tension. And that is life. But there are times when that may be even worse because (and you can see this over and over) then the guy thirty years later is still the exact same man--he never bothered to search for what she creates in him because he has it every day for breakfast just being with her.

Ted Turner with his media empire can say that he lost his desire to live after Jane Fonda, the actress, left him. What an idiot! Does he never check in on his own soul to see if he is doing any growing on his own?

And Jane can say when you are with a man like Ted Turner you have to give him your all. Nice, romantic, but after a while she realized that that kind of romance is the bird in the gilded cage syndrome--she is living in a dungeon and not a palace.

Still, it took me twenty years to get over the pain of Betty Anne. The illusion she perpetrated on me was the exact same feeling of having the sensitivity of being able to encounter anything on the entire astral plane--to enter and experience any dream, any form of inspiration, any kind of with love, any taste of bliss or ecstasy, or the transformation that comes from having any form of beauty slip itself willingly inside of you. Ah Betty Anne. What secret name did God put on when he created you and then refused to reveal himself any further through a prophet or sage--leaving me the task of discovering this--the name that names his most secret, innermost being--the heart that embraces and sustains all living beings ?

But she could only create that sense of receptivity in me and yet she had no capacity to teach or to lead.

In life from time to time you will encounter a lover or possible lover who will take you into some mysterious kingdom of the soul that is pure enchantment and full of wondrous treasures; but that lover will then abandon you there and suddenly that kingdom turns into a land of nightmares with terrible monsters roaming about.

The kingdom within us, the astral plane where the soul exists, is both--like life itself, it is full of wonder, beauty, and love and also equally horror, suffering, and pain beyond imagining.

But this is, after all, as everyone already knows, the first initiation upon accepting any genuine spiritual path--to accept life in all of its many aspects without closing down. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 16 at 5:46pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Zbyněk Kačer](#) It is hard to do anything when man is blind and deaf in the seemingly beautiful kingdom. Much harder is to let go the feeling of lost perfection when man wakes up.

February 17 at 12:32am



Submit

[Scott Hicks](#) Great advice, Bill: practical, steady, and sane.

February 17 at 1:29am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Mystical Fables

**There is a wizard I am told
From some place unknown
Who can say? Who really knows?
... Before his eyes nothing is hidden
He can see through time.
With his will archangels he can bind**

**But it is the ordinary things that escape him.
The niceties of life, the amenities,
Pleasure others take for granted.
These rarely if ever happen.**

**You do not go to him to take.
His commission is not to change your fate.
He may comment, make a suggestion
Based on his first hand experience.**

**Yet a fair exchange is possible
For things of equal value.**

**Think of him as a guest
He is here at the earth's request
A stranger in a strange land?
No, there are things he understands.
The gnomes call him one of their own
He can sit still like a stone
A billion years old
Listening in silence
Till the stone's stories are told.**

**His mind can float like a sylph in the air
Hearing like them the songs the stars sing
But you have to limit your contact with that
Because the beauty is beyond all understanding.**

**The salamanders with mouths like calderas of flames
Whose heartbeats can cause mountains to explode
They consider him to be like them
Yet perhaps slightly more
He can create light with his mind
Without fuel to feed fire
Without heat so bound its rage
So wild its play it shakes mountains
Causing them to fall down**

**And mermaids?
Who can really say?
In his eyes the blue green sea dreams
And in his soul magnetism flows between the poles.**

**But in the ordinary things
The pleasures others take for granted
These if ever rarely happen
You see there is a balance
If you give too much to spirit
You cheat your personality
Similarly,
If you give too much to daily life
Your spirit loses its voice
In this matter,
We all must make a choice
About what is right
About how to live the best life.[See More](#)**



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 16 at 9:48am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

William Mistele

I hope he has you on retainer. Seems to me you are too valuable to work as a temp on an hour to hour basis. I probably pay my models for photography far, far more than what he pays you for your expertise. I will meet you in a day or two in ...a place more subtle, more fragile than frosted breath on an ice cold day; yet there the dopamines and endorphins run thick in the bloodstream; there the newly retired from life and the child that once was in the previous life and the child that is to be in the next life too--they hold hands and dance and play together among the standing stones of the heart that forever sing and tell stories with laughter and art. It is my imagination that keeps my nerve cells firing and my heart still beating as if I am still twenty six or as some suggest--nine years old, not a day over it. See More

February 17 at 12:21am

•



[Submit](#)

[Mark Parra](#) Well said..WM I play Paintball in the spring..not because I like to flaunt my age on the young, I do it to keep fresh my power of youthful visualization...I script the outcome of the days events...even for fun...its a subtle...:-D

February 17 at 2:33am



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

[See comments](#)



[Eva Cassidy - Fields of Gold](#)

gdata.youtube.com
Eva Cassidy - Fields of Gold

[Share](#) · [February 16 at 8:19am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.

- [View all 7 comments](#)



- [Submit](#)

[Secret Lee](#) <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Gv4mSbTw9NM&feature=related>

February 17 at 6:12am



- [Submit](#)

[John Langston](#) I can't fathom what her agenda was for this life.....

February 17 at 6:31am

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Marton Takach](#) and [Elena Michaelson](#).

- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [Underwater Ally Productions](#) and [OceanLight Arts](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

On flirting--see comments



[SHANIA TWAIN - THAT DON'T IMPRESS ME MUCH - FAN VIDEO](#)

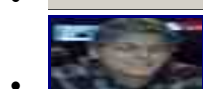
gdata.youtube.com

I made this video because I'm in love with Shania Twain.!! haha :D

[Share](#) · [February 15 at 7:28pm](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.

- [View all 5 comments](#)



- [Submit](#)

[Bradley Mason Doyle](#) the endless interest of William Mistele- one day I am reading about humanity's extinction, and the next day - Shania Twain.

February 17 at 7:00pm



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

Shania Twain and the survival of mankind--like two shoe laces--you tie them together so the shoe is fit and ready to walk down the street.

Or was it the Dzogchen master who said to his student who asked what Dzogchen was and the master ...replied: Can you hear the sound of the dog barking? yes master. Can you become the dog barking in your mind so the barks are your own and nothing else exists for this instant? Yes master.

Can you see the stars above us in the night sky? yes master. Can you become the stars so nothing else exists in your mind in this instant but the stars? yes master.

Can you hear my voice when I speak? yes master. Can you become me so that nothing else exists in your mind in this instant. Yes master, that is actually easier than the dog or the stars.

Well then, Dzogchen is simply being all three at once--the dog, the stars, and me--a mind that is completely open and free. Got it?

Not quite yet but now that you mention it it does seem rather obvious, doesn't it?

See More

February 17 at 10:02pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Arjuna's Lament (from the Mahabharata, revised edition)

**Though Brahma sits on my bow
I will never kiss her lips
I lack the strength to pull the string
... I lack the aim to catch the game
Though I play Krishna's flute
With notes of such delight
I persuade darkness to turn to light
Still, she resists
I shall never taste her bliss
It is easier to tame the wind
Than to feel her touch on my skin
Easier for a rainbow to appear upon request
Than to have her hand caress my chest**

**Wait. What is this?
I awake
Her head on my shoulder rests
I hear her breath
Her breasts press against my chest
Don't I wish. See More**



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 15 at 6:36pm](#) ·

- [Fleet-Footed Mercury Pang](#) likes this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Question: Can you tell me more about the divine mission job openings?

Response: The job openings came when back in 1979 in order to insure that I was keeping my training of the highest quality I put an electro magnetic volt in a small horseshoe magnet as Bardon recommended for placing volts in akasha. Except the volt was composed of the electric and magnetic energies of the Pisces spirit Bardon ...has called Cigila.

Cigila specializes in divine missions. He prefers people who have been magicians before from other life times so you don't get stuck in those typical questions inexperienced newbies ask like, "Is this really real? How will I know ___? Can you solve all my problems? Can't I get all the results without having to do the work? Why can't I get all the money I want through magic since I will dedicated that money to serving mankind? Hey, shouldn't my life flow smoothly and have all my desires fulfilled since I am after all a Bardon student and that makes me very special, right?"

No, Cigila likes people who are battle tested. Whose will is inexorable. Who know they can take on any problem that exists on this planet and do something major about solving it by paying an enormous price of personal energy and sacrifice. People who know from go that they entered this life in order to leave something of value behind that will endure through all ages of the world.

That is the kind Cigila likes to work with. People who do not get distracted with trivia and people who never complain about anything. People who you can hand things to like the secret of immortality, the ability to have absolute power over anyone on earth, and knowledge of dangers before they arise and these people would never for even an instant think of abusing these powers placed in their hands. People who even demons respect and try to assist if it comes to that.

So Cigila maintains a bulletin board in akasha of divine missions which are basically what anyone with compassion in their heart would want to fulfill.

But my posting of divine missions came from meditating on the spirit in Gemini in Jupiter. It was just a kind of side comment, a kind of "Oh, by the way, since you are out here maybe you would like to write down a few suggestions I have had on my mind to help clarify for others some goals they might strive to attain. After all, we spirits of Jupiter exist to see that life is fulfilled in every conceivable way; that each individual find opportunities to serve which also offer them great satisfaction in doing so and grant them to boot their greatest opportunity in life to learn new things."

So that was the source. I am merely the scribe who wrote down thoughts as they were bounced off my mind.

The idea really is to search your own heart and use your own conscience. I can not do that for someone else.

I am so impressed that some people are helping out with N. Korea. There are even mermaids who have taken an interest solely because they care about what their human friends care about. A political mermaid otherwise simply does not exist.

I am getting a great many people to interview on my mermaid project so soon I will try to teach other people how to do the active listening which is also a mission combined with listening to others' life stories--kind of like acting as a guardian angel.

The Bardon community I envision has people who are absolute masters of listening. When they listen Divine Providence considers them part of itself--literally. In listening you are evoking the enlightened mind. You are enacting the compassion in the heart of God. You are assisting in fulfilling the wishes the planet earth has for her children. In effect you are creating a community that annihilates loneliness and separation.

And you are doing what mermaids do in their own realm which is they blend auras together and attune themselves to and by means of the aura that enfolds and embraces this entire planet with love.

That is my idea of a Bardon community--masters of silence are masters of listening. Masters of will are masters of pure perception who can see what is in front of them. Masters of love--those who dare--are masters who can heal because they free others of their limitations. Masters of the "to know" are those who can discover the purposes unfolding within each of us without using a "one size fits all" mentality--to do not prejudge. They create new thoughts custom made to fit what they are describing.

As for new positions, sure, how about a Custodian of the Records that archives the experiences of all Bardon magicians? There is literally a custodian of the mermaid archives (that contains the experiences of all mermaids on earth.) This custodian is in incarnation right now. We should perhaps learn to imitate our friends from the Other Side. They exist after all to teach us if we are willing to learn from them. See More

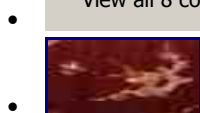


Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 15 at 11:05am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

[View all 8 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Bianca Francesca](#) What is your point?

[February 16 at 4:46am](#)



[Submit](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Question: You said, "Think of the niceties of the physical world as support for one's spiritual endeavors. The higher one seeks to climb, the bigger safety net one probably needs to catch you when you come falling down from those heights on the tightrope of akasha." Can you expand on that a little?

...

Response: Imagine the intrepid Bardon student and he sits there with a headache or stomach ache or his astral body out of phase with his etheric body. Bardon mentions that certain evocations are incredibly exhausting.

Now then, he opens his eyes after meditating to 1. a hot room, birds or rats creaking in the walls, noisy neighbors, a refrigerator on the blink, a doctor who barely said a word at the last appointment, a dentist who gets his teeth so they run into each other and he has to chew on only one side, etc.

Or, he opens his eyes to 2. and there are birds singing in the trees, his room is exactly the right temperature and humidity, the carpet is soft and receptive beneath his feet, there is a pool to swim in, a beach nearby, or a mountain path on which to walk amid the trees, some of the most interesting people in the world to talk to on skype if he ever wants, a publisher who enjoys his company and who embodies a spirit of the earthzone in his own right, an estate to manage, a trust fund designed to further his work on earth--

A wealthy man could literally hire ten of the best magicians on earth to accomplish whatever mission he wishes to fulfill. He can hire five the best Tibetan lamas on earth to spend an hour a week meditating on whatever dream he wishes to bring into being. I used to do something like that myself in fact.

A wealthy man, just a few million in hand, could run a covert action to shut down Iran's nuclear program. It is a simple thing to accomplish if you have the vision. But such methods are not appropriate for those who do magic. But you get the point.

Wealth is literally power. But when is the last time you ever heard of someone using wealth in an intelligent manner? Bill Gates? Naw. Warren Buffet? Not a clue. Bob Guglioni gave ten million decades ago to fund research in nuclear fusion but his girl friend might have had something to do with that.

At the same time, perhaps most magicians are tested by a little designated council on the inner planes--why just look over your right shoulder some time during the full moon. They wear funny clothes--one a Tibetan priest with a very tall hat, another a Swami with his head wrapped, and a third with some sort of odd hood cloaking his face from Atlantean times, etc.

And they check in from time to time to see whether you are really committed to fulfilling your work under any and all conditions: Kind of like--"Oh, you did that last time--you were one of the wealthiest men in Ireland, England, or Kansas. This time we thought we would keep you more covert and hidden so that you would

not be distracted by all those wonderful friends you had when you were a Mason; and those cigars, brandy, and quaint, country club living and exclusive clubs in London where you sat around discussing Crowley, Dion Fortune, and Steiner--and which of them you would invite next to speak at your private party that head of parliament and the duke sat in on."

Wealth is very useful as a tool. But in the end, we have many tools at our disposal. You just need to pick the right ones that are necessary for what you wish to accomplish in life. And in the end we learn to use every single one of these tools under any and all conditions. That is the way a genuine magician's commission is written. It is in the small print which says, "Learn to master all limitations of life so that you might attain absolute freedom and also teach the same to others." In the end, when you get things just right, you can accomplish anything you intend as a fireman or a housewife. That's right. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 15 at 5:59am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

[View all 6 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[Airkiss Magickal](#) Apart from the true story of the wealthy person and his chemists research team, I wonder what would happen if more and more people began uploading videos with successful alchemical processes step-by-step, as well as transmutation.

February 18 at 8:54am

•



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Well, regarding gold I did recommend in one goddess group that they buy gold under \$940 an ounce for a three year hold. I don't know if anyone took me up on that. They would have done very well indeed.

But my recommendation to buy the inverse volatility index of the S@P 500 the vxz has yet to pay off. But it has only been four months or so. I figure with human beings they would not be human if they don't screw up from time to time.

We shall see.

I can't do physical magic. But I can write endlessly about attaining physical immortality using various meditations and breathing methods. But knowing is not achieving. We shall see how that goes as well as the years unfold. See More

February 18 at 11:27am

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Antinéa Atlant](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

She says to him:

Tell me three secrets about yourself
That will unlock
The secret chambers of your heart?

...

He, all three, reply:

Who I am
Is not the man I am meant to be
The one with whom you now speak
Is but a shadow within a dream

But if you really want to meet me
And not just be party
To some dazzling act of co-creation
The key is to be a loving friend
Who privileges extends (LOL)
But since I am a shadow within a dream
And things are never what they seem
You will have to bring your own imagination

The one who speaks to you now
Is from another land and time
He is the perfection of all dreams
He is the guardian and guide of mankind

To meet me?
You only need to be pure receptivity
Any woman can do this if she half tries
Be like the sea that gathers into her cup
The distilled essence of all the stars at night
And like the night sky
Continuously, unendingly
Hold all the stars in your heart--
It is the "wish upon a star"
Mixed with a little divine art.

For what purpose am I called,
Summoned to your world?
Why do you trouble my dreams
Disturbing my peace?

When only love can set me free?

To meet me?

That grove in the woods

Not far from your home

Every month I dance there alone

Without robe beneath the full moon

There the snake and the hawk

The wolf and the bear are my friends

And when I touch your skin

You will taste their hunger within

And when I touch your skin

And you will meet the goddess within

So come prepared with innocence

Free of all sin

For against what I am

There is no other protection

Unless you can hear

All three when we speak

Unless you can care

With a love all three can share

With a heart that can endure

Pain, suffering, and the dark

That gives birth to all the stars

Then let us remain as we are

Within, beneath, and free

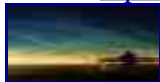
Of human desire and need [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 15 at 4:45am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

**Sing through me
Oh my Muse
Bird of terribly beauty
Who flies between the stars
In my art
... Fulfill your commission--
To reveal the treasures
Hidden in the hearts
Of every being throughout creation.**

Shiva and Shakti--a master/student dialogue, with a touch of Monty Python

Note: The Franz Bardon breathing vitality exercises, as everyone already knows, work one hundred per cent with the fire element that also emits bright, white light as a minor side effect. Ninety per cent of Bardon's students can accomplish all that they desire with it. But for those who love harmony and life in its infinite variety, the other elements must also be mastered to an equal extent.

This dialogue involves the earth element, for gnomes love internal alchemy. See also my essay, Kundalini for Dummies. My on line mermaid empathy course works with the water aspect of vitality--the water element has previously been hidden from the human race until Bardon revealed the names of four of the many undine queens.

Of course, as everyone knows, Bardon's fiery vitality exercise is completely worthless and has absolutely no effect on women with strong water in their auras. They use water and love to heal and not the sheer power of will to accomplish their purposes.

Student: Master.

Master: Do you have a question or a request?

Student: You said that if I imagined I am one with a woman that she would eventually get around to responding to me.

Master: Yes, we who are wise use this as a test. It is a simple check to see if a student is doing his homework. Think of it as a pop quiz. Fail and you will realize you are just playing a fool's game of deceiving himself into thinking that you have completed the first book. And, by the way, how is that going for you--imagining you are one with a woman?

Student: With mermaid women it works better than I could ever have dreamed. I think I am under protection and have the blessing of the mermaid queens. But I haven't gotten around to trying it out on sylphs, gnomes, and salamanders.

Master: This is because they present no challenge to you. Those beings are no match for your will power.

Student: Would the same approach apply in working with Shiva and Shakti? If I can turn my body into Shakti getting kundalini to rise through my spine to unite with my crown chakra ...

Master: Yes, go on.

Student: Can I, then, having mastered shakti in myself, get a woman to embrace me physically so that she plays the role of Shakti to my part as Shiva?

Master: Always about sex with you male students, isn't it? But you already know what I am going to say.

Student: That all obstacles in the external world exist to test the purity of our spirits and to strengthen the power of our wills. In other words, I will never really know if I have mastered kundalini until I practice my skills in combination with a real woman in the real world.

Master: You always were the best of my students at active listening.

Student: Perhaps there is a trick, some tip you could share with me on this practice?

(Master laughing exuberantly)

Student: Don't laugh. I know for a fact that this is nothing for you. You need only pass your hand over a woman's body and she falls into whatever state of bliss or ecstasy you wish, but my kundalini is not so advanced.

Master: You already know the answer to that too. For attaining the perfection of Shiva in the crown chakra, you must create an awareness in which separation can not exist. That means you feel one with everything dissolving even time itself in the process. Your task, then, is exactly as you imagine--You must find one other with whom you can share this wonder.

Oh, by the way, how is that going for you--being both Shiva and Shakti within your own body?

For the rest of the dialogue, see

<http://shell.java.net/~pagios/shivashakti.htm> See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 15 at 12:22am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.

[View all 6 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[Secret Lee](#) I've often wondered in the past, why it is, that when a people establish-live simply, practicing the Arts of Kindness, of Healing, it eventually becomes a major threat with authorities. Maybe it's the ability to organize which seems so frightening to them ~

Since you're more a friend with Saturn than I am, I'd be curious to hear what he had to say about letting the gentle of spirit inherit the Earth...

February 15 at 5:22am



Submit

William Mistele

As a poet, naturally, I have taken the liberty to rewrite the beatitudes. It is the first video on my web site below.

But the equivalent of the meek shall inherit the earth in my version is a rewrite that states--"Blessed are those who trust, for they have entered the kingdom of God." Or perhaps I should have said it this way: "For they have entered the kingdom of heaven while still here on earth."

On this I bear witness to what I see: there are those among us who belong to two separate worlds equally. Though here, they are also within heaven for pure love is the nature of their being, they never lose their innocence, and corruption can not touch them.

The Christians? I thought that was perfectly clear. The Protestants and Catholics are like kindergarten students who have taken their teacher hostage and barricaded themselves in their kindergarten room. They refuse to leave until their demands are met. They refuse to go on to first grade because they believe all higher education is controlled by either the devil or else will interfere with the power they now possess. And so the Protestants and Catholics too are in full revolt against God and his holy angels.

But it is also written that a small group will revolt from the Catholic church; they will go rogue. For they shall proceed to first grade and master concentration on the five senses. And they shall proceed to second grade and master the four elements in their astral bodies--which is actually and perhaps the richest morality and religion on earth; and they shall proceed to the third grade and work with life force, pranayama, and vitality and become healers throughout the world.

These are things that shall come to be even from within the Catholic religion. Fourth grade? that is up to them at their own discretion. This is in part a self designing curriculum.

And the Protestants? God has declared from out of pure curiosity and in spite of the fact that in Jerusalem a corner stone awaits the construction of the new temple of Solomon on the Temple Mount--God has decided to give the Protestants another thousand years before the rapture and second coming just to see if they can learn to read the Bible for what it actually says. So far they only read with eyes of greed and they only hear with their ears what they want to hear.

And that is the news from akashawikileaks sponsored by the Saturday Night Magic University's Comedy Theater.

<http://shell.lava.net/~pagios/>See More

February 15 at 6:27am ·  [3Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

On Fairy Tales

The presumption of my fairy tales is that there are a few born in human form whose souls are from the Other Side. There is no User's Manual lying next to the crib when they ... are born that warns them that their dream kingdom is different from other human beings. A few may turn this strangeness into success through art, music, or dance. They may become famous writers because they sit down and write their dreams into stories of fantasy.

Perhaps there is more than meets the eye with Peter Beagle's *The Last Unicorn*, McKillip's *The Forgotten Beasts of Eld*, Le Guin's *Wizard of Earthsea*, Rowling's *Hogwarts* and *Harry Potter*, or Tolkien's *Middle Earth*. Anyone who writes genuine fairy tales or mythology is in fact creating their own User's Manual for how to explain to others the kingdoms they have found hidden within themselves.

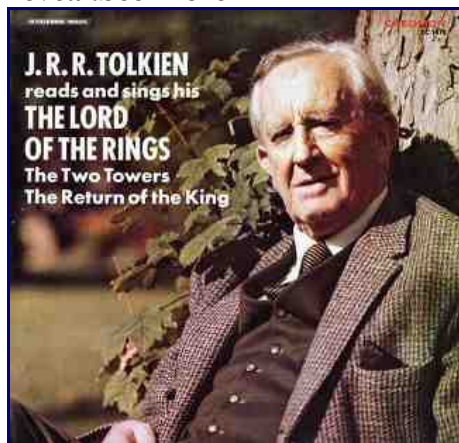
In the process of interviewing these individuals I start with--tell me your first memory and everything else you can remember about your life. I will walk through what they share as if their memories are my own and together a story will be the output.

The story is not biography. The story is one person's life seen through the eyes, mind, and psychic abilities of two people working together to create something that can be shared with others.

Hopefully, the pain and darkness, the paths followed, the happiness, love, and joy are transformed into a tapestry of beauty that others can gaze upon and perceive clearly the way wonder has touched all of our lives.

These stories are the stories of two separate realms coming to know each other better. To be honest with you, I do not know of any other way to destroy loneliness other than what mermaids do every time they meet each other in their own realms--they become one with each other in energy and in memory.

Yet there is one other ingredient that mermaids share but which human beings do not yet know. Our entire planet is immersed within a sea of love even as a mermaid exists within an astral kingdom of elemental water. This is the wonder that my stories are designed to reveal. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 14 at 8:46pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The Goddess Dawn

**She puts her head on my leg
And wraps her arms around my waist
To touch a goddess so fine
... Is next to divine
Even her skin radiates light
Like the solar corona
During an eclipse of the sun.
We wait together through the darkness of night
The wind hovers over the earth
Like a cat playing with a mouse
Its paw dropping down on the trees
To tease and maul the leaves.**

**No light yet
But a honey warmth
Wells up through the ground
Ah, there it is now
A tide of purple flowing into indigo
Barely perceptible
Or is it just my wish—
To trade pain for love
The power of words joined with will
To make the world anew
Rather than cherish each moment as it is?**

**Last night a Japanese girl handed me a small black statute
Of Ganesha, so I told her the story of Ganesha's father, Shiva—
That even a god can fall in love and then suffer terribly
When his heart is broken
Until the Creator himself comes offering reassurance:
"Separation is followed by love—
Shiva, you will be reunited again with your lover
In her next incarnation on earth."**

**And now the first bird begins to sing
Its voice dancing on the wind
Breaking through the night's fast of silence
It is not my imagination
A greyish dark blue perfume
Takes hold of the sky
But the goddess Dawn is still asleep by my side.
"Goddess, isn't it time for you to rise up
And to greet the sun?" I ask.
"Let me sleep in just this once," she says,
"Your body feels so fine next to mine
Why don't YOU sing my hymn to the sun this time?"
(Now, the one thing you never want to do with a goddess
Is to show her disrespect) and so I reply:
"I'll give it a try."**

**Gazing into the East
I raise both my hands in salute
And speak aloud:
"Royal King**

**Your mighty voice reaches to the ends of the universe
Your flames of inspiration
Seize my heart to tear it apart
So great is your Joy
And yet my lips still separate
My breath does not hesitate
As I call out:
Rise up, dissolve again this darkness within me
Burn my sorrows away
Annihilate the night
Take these shadows which are my life
I will trade them all gladly
For a single taste of your Love
Lord of Light
Dazzling and bright
I hear the Archangel playing his horn
The notes of the first dawn
I hear a billion stars rhapsodizing in an infinite song
While the birds trade the despair in the air
To spread praise and harmony everywhere,
Magenta now glows, swirls of a woman's hair in soft light
Kind and noble Sir, find me work in the world of day
As fine as gold that never fades away
Teach me your ways
That my heart might shine like your own
My Champion,
Rise up, share your light with the world.
As the sounding sea calls out to the shore
Come and explore, be brave, dauntless and free
As the wind sails through the sky unobstructed
Like thought in the mind of enlightenment
In a soul that overflows with light."**

**"Ah, not bad," says the goddess to me,
"But you missed the pink and the violet
The citrine and the lilac
With the green on the fringe
And you didn't even notice when the doves began to sing
And I think you cry too much
The child in you still needs a loving friend
But that will come
For now, just celebrate each moment as it is.
There really is no separation you know
But this is a wisdom you must learn on your own
Now it is time for me to go
I have to put on the rest of the morning show.
My sweet bard and friend
We'll meet again
Whenever your heart longs for mine."See More**



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 14 at 10:32am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) I love that. She just made my day. I so love her colors...she's kinda sassy! Who knew...

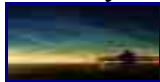
February 14 at 4:00pm



Submit

[João Santana](#) is it a sylph?

February 14 at 11:58pm



Submit

[William Misteale](#) I combed the images on bing.com Aurora was the image above, though Dawn herself of course in from the Hindu epics as the first born and most beautiful goddess in all of creation.

February 15 at 12:45am ·  [1 Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Oh for a kiss of your lips
Oh for a taste of your bliss
Let the volcanoes explode
The hurricanes' waves enfold
The earthquakes cave
The thunderstorms rage
Until my desires are assuaged



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 14 at 8:45am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

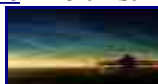
[William Mistele](#) added a new photo.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 14 at 1:40am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

I counseled one woman whose husband threatened to commit

suicide if she left. I knew what he was about to do. He wanted to kill her first and then himself. ... I told her to follow standard procedures--have a back up plan. Have valuables, driver's license, account information, keys, etc. stored outside the house and to plan a place to go beforehand. Then I rehearsed with her a simple explanation about her having to step out to run a casual errand. He always cross examined her every action. She left. He shot himself dead that same morning. But she continued to live and no swat team had to show up to exchange gun fire with a man holding a hostage. You see, the man was already dead. A woman called me one day to use magic with her to free hostages where the man had taped a shotgun to the neck of the company president. But it was too late for intervention. He had killed his wife that morning and buried her body beneath the porch of the house. Riding a crack cocaine high, he was already determined to die--death by sniper his fate. He too was already dead. Having worked in domestic violence as a counselor and as a victim witness advocate for the courts for victims of domestic violence, you focus on the bottomline--you have to make safety your first priority and then justice the next. I was a strong advocate of the National Organization of Women. Until I received from them the recommendation that "father's day" be replaced as a day for celebrating the daughter. At that moment, without a second look back, I walked away from that organization forever. I advocate for justice. I specialize in intervention. Justice will never happen unless there are those with the guts to take on those who perpetrate injustice.

But even a casual study of the history of reformers clearly indicates that many only seek power. The cause of justice is merely a cloak they wear to promote their egos--their real agenda is revenge and supremacy. Hatred and malice are their friends. Anger their means. Peace is never something they intend.
There shall arise on earth men and women of peace whose eyes are so sharp that nothing within anyone's heart will ever be hidden again. See More

February 14 at 1:40am ·  [9Loading...](#)



Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#) I can't agree more, many persons act under the feign of good will and justice, but twist it with their personal motivations..
February 14 at 2:37am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

What Is A Girl To Do?

**I thought he was a white knight
He had all of the signs--
He rode a mighty warhorse
... With burnished hooves
He wore shining armor with brazen greaves
And there was a feathered helmet too**

**Oh he is brave
And with a sword
He can fight and defend
Any maiden or lord**

**But alas he has another
A secret lover
She is his muse
The two speak to the gods
Whose nature is hard for me to construe
One must be Pan
Because when his mind wanders
He turns into a satyr
At night I hear the flute**

Hauntingly lonely and sad
As if those two
Sit in great darkness
As if desire were a wick
And I the candle
Waiting to be lit

And there this other--
Though the names of God are well-known
His attributes delineated with diligence
Both subtle and profound
My knight in shining armor
Has found another Creator
Full of such wonder
His name remains unknown
Except within my heart
More thin than the strand of a spider's yarn,
A filament, like a lute string,
It begins to burn with a light
Without beginning or end,
When I kiss his lips
I taste the bliss
Of thunder, hurricanes, earthquakes,
Of mountains that explode
What is a girl to do?
How to let go
Of this terrifying hold
This raging craving to devour
In his eyes stars linger
As his chest rises and falls
I curl up and fall asleep
To the sound of his heartbeat
His muse is an oasis
Within the desert of my heart
Curse be all men on earth
If I must go there to drink
When I ever seek to be complete

[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 13 at 7:00pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

For S.A.

**Sculpt me a dream from the unseen
Make it from clay or marble
Make it from my joy and sorrow
... With your hammer and chisel
With your heart and your art
Will you not for me
Reverse Medusa's curse?
Touch stone with love
Take, remake, reshape, create
Let there be a new me
When I gaze upon this dream
You have called into being.**[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 13 at 11:25am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



•

Submit

[Carine Ryba](#) vraiment joli!
[February 13 at 3:49pm](#)



•

Submit

[Fleet-Footed Mercury Pang](#) A blessing it is to draw so close to the Kindly Ones.
[November 10 at 3:35am](#)

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [Daniele Bilangieri](#).

· [Like Page](#)

- William is now friends with [Burçin Akkaş](#) and [2 other people](#)[Sharon Aur](#)[Daniele Bilangieri](#).

- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

"A pleasure to meet you--for you: ..." on [Sharon Aur's Wall](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The Snake and the Hawk

**The person I once was
I still am
Relentless, more than tenacious
... To discover some secret knowledge
That from the human race
Has been long hidden, long forbidden**

**The person I once was
I can still find
He is there
Wrapped in more than despair
And he is there
Putting aside the identity assigned**

**He is like the hawk
I once caught
Lying on the ground upside down
A snake its wings entwined
I spoke with the serpent
Also known as kundalini
She said I will let him fly free
If you promise to give me
Another on whom I can feed
I asked, And whom would that be?
She replied, with mesmeric and wise eyes,
At the top of the spine
Lies Shiva divine
The only one on whom I can dine**

**Free this lost soul
Whom you torment and control
And the transcendental one
I shall find
Together you and I
Shall destroy time
For said another of your kind--
I have entered the world
To destroy the destroyers.**

**And so the self I once was
Another has become**[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 13 at 1:32am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Like Alobar...

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jitterbug_Perfume

February 13 at 2:39am



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) "...set down the path towards eternal life, which, according to Robbins, can be attained by a consistent ritual of controlled breath work, simple eating, sex, and bathing in extremely hot water. Alobar and Kudra, successful in their immortality, prance about Europe until the 18th century..."

February 13 at 2:40am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: How can you tell if you lived once before in Atlantis? Perhaps you have gills?

Response: My informant, who feels that her Atlantean recollections of past lives are a hundred per cent accurate, ... states that she recalls that after Atlantis sank that a group that has been part of a genetic experiment to bio engineer humans to breathe under water--they continued living under water but it was just not the same quality of life as before. Some suspect that the merman are descendants of this original group which would make them not really part of the realm of mermaids but rather an object of study for zoologists. However, the actual mermen described by Bardon are indeed spirits. They look the way human beings imagine mermen to look except you can put your hand through them--they are not physical most of the time unless of course they incarnate the same way human incarnate since we are all actually spirits.

Atlanteans in many cases were more astral--better telepathy, clairvoyance, magical abilities, and of course they loved to combine science and magical studies.

Consequently sometimes as children in this life time they find it odd that adults do not know how to read minds the way they can.

Your normal human of course is not aware that there is anything amiss in having to spend the last twelve thousand years moving from the stone age to the present state of technology.

Your Atlantean by contrast is haunted with deja vu. He knows quite well on some level of his awareness that everything our civilization has accomplished in all fields is simply repetition of what was already invented before. In many cases, our science is still child's play. But as is often the case even with this sadness he feels for having lost out on a golden age, he is still very grateful to be here. He senses how human beings in this civilization are so innocent, inexperienced, and naive. It is actually refreshing.

A biochemist may go into his basement and twenty years later emerge with a level five virus to destroy half the human race. A rogue self possessed and power hungry nation like Iran may want the bomb so that like Pakistan the people can jump up and down and shout in the streets when they set off their little toy of destruction which demonstrates how great their God is.

But human beings are not experimenting to destroy the entire astral plane through diabolical experiments with the

evocation of negative spirits from other spheres to our planet. Nor are they joining a thousand minds into one mind to accomplish some sort of political agenda through emitting an overpowering telepathic command to the masses (well not yet anyway).

No, being here is like being on vacation. The people are so innocent, inexperienced, and incredibly naive about the uses of genuine power on all planes--I mean every single day it is mind boggling to me; it staggers the imagination that people are so childlike and innocent of "knowledge," though innocent is not the word to describe this current civilization that has destroyed its own conscience.

Take a deep breath. Now that is satisfaction without having to look over your shoulder so to speak and see if the scientist-priest-magicians have something evil in mind for you today.

Sometimes repeating kindergarten is the best choice before moving on to the next grade. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 12 at 11:07pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

News Flash--keeping you informed of the latest news and events.

Our source within wikileaks who wishes to remain anonymous recorded this recent conversation within the largest bank in Switzerland last night:

... Nasil Rathbone: It varies for each account. Some like the name "retirement fund" whereas others go for "insurance policy."

Sidney Mauer: Why don't they just call it what it is? A slush fund.

NR: Also "gratuity," "savings account," "backup," "rainy day fund," "emergency planning," "security," "the people's account," etc.

SM: I think my favorite is simply "escrow."

NR: Why that is what Mubarak uses--an escrow account.

SM: He held out those few hours only because he wanted to wire another \$20 billion from his Swiss accounts to the Cayman Islands.

NR: How much you figure he has stashed away?

SM: Well, fifty billion came through Switzerland. Maybe he has another thirty billion somewhere else. Hard to say.

NR: Do you think Egypt will ever get it back?

SM: Our policy is to freeze accounts such as his during times of political upheaval. But for all practical purposes we will follow standard operating procedure--pretend to have a conscience and do what's right. But in the end he'll get his money if he manages to stay alive.

NR: Have you checked lately on the classified dictators' list?

SM: Funny you should ask. Castro, I mean, who would think Castro would have a Swiss account? He has fourteen billion right here at our branch.

NR: And Kim Jong Il?

SM: He has eleven billion. He insists his accounts be held in U.S. dollars. Putin has only three billion, would you believe? But Chavez is up to forty-five billion. His

portfolio has a lot of preferred shares in U.S. oil stocks.

NR: Really? What about Asad in Syria?

SM: He has investments in Israel and in England worth around two billion. But the PLO has thirty-five billion and that does not include the additional twenty billion of Arafat's. Of course, I think they lost Arafat's account number so the PLO may have to forget about that.

NR: Hamas?

SM: Fifteen billion.

NR: Did I tell you? We have the same problem with some of the drug lords from South America. Something like eighty billion in unclaimed funds and that is not counting the militias.

SM: What about Iran?

NR: Now they have been very determined to further their nuclear weapons program so they are more careful than most. They insist that we bring in Goldman Sachs investment advisers to manage their portfolios. But they have set up specially encrypted accounts which even I have a hard time getting into. Though I hear Mossad has sent in a mole and with the help of the CIA has hacked their accounts. Mossad planted a virus that posts expected balances, but the actual accounts have been drained almost to nothing. But this is all unconfirmed.

SM: What is the record for the dictators' list?

NR: That would be Mao. But apparently his account number has been lost as well. The balance with the interest is about 900 billion. It would have been more but before he died he had all his gold sold and the the money placed in Lehman Brothers and Merill Lynch since he liked companies with integrity and conservative investing strategies.

And that's the news. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 12 at 8:59am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

[View all 5 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Carine Ryba](#) très cool je vais lire justement je cherchais une autre vision du monde à connaître et tout aussi vraie! thank u we need mannycomprehension of this event but enormous

February 12 at 8:25pm



Submit

[Andreas DeAmore](#) ..If I were a rich man, dabadabadabado, I would ...
..If I were a riiich maaan...

February 13 at 2:06am ·  Loading...



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Job Openings Now Available--See Comments for details



[Meet Joe Black | to let myself go](#)

gdata.youtube.com

Watch in HD. DL Link: <http://community.livejournal.com/thisismycalling/20770.html> Death is inescapable. A mvid of the movie Meet Joe Black; if you haven't seen this movie I highly recommend, (again) that you do so! This video was really a spur of the moment thing in terms of: I heard this song

[Share](#) · [February 12 at 6:23am](#) ·

[View all 11 comments](#)



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

My informant who feels that her Atlantean recollections of past lives are a hundred per cent accurate states that she recalls that after Atlantis sank that a group that has been part of a genetic experiment to bio engineer humans to breathe... under water-- they continued living under water but it was just not the same quality of life as before. Some suspect that the merman are descendants of this original group which would make them not really part of the realm of mermaids but rather an object of study for zoologists. However, the actual mermen described by Bardon are indeed spirits. they look the way human beings imagine mermen to look except you can put your hand through them--they are not physical most of the time unless of course they incarnate the same way human incarnate since we are all actually spirits. Atlanteans in many cases were more astral--better telepathy, clairvoyance, magical abilities, and of course they loved to combine science and magical studies. Your normal human of course is not aware that there is anything amiss in having to spend the last twelve thousand years moving from the stone age to the present state of technology.

Your Atlantean by contrast is haunted with deja vu. He knows quite well on some level of his awareness that everything our civilization has accomplished in all fields is simply repetition of what was already invented before. In many cases, our science is still child's play. But as is often the case even with this sadness he feels for having lost out on a golden age, he is still very grateful to be here. He senses how

human beings in this civilization are so innocent, inexperienced, and naive. A biochemist may go into his basement and twenty years later emerge with a level five virus to destroy half the human race. A rogue self possessed and power hungry nation like Iran may want the bomb so that like Pakistan the people can jump up and down and shout in the streets when they set off their little toy of destruction. But human beings are not experimenting to destroy the entire astral plane through diabolical experiments with the evocation of negative spirits from other spheres to our planet. Nor are they joining a thousand minds into one mind to accomplish some sort of political agenda through emitting an overpowering telepathic command to the masses (well not yet anyway).

No, being here is like being on vacation. The people are so innocent, inexperienced, and incredibly naive about the uses of genuine power on all planes. Take a deep breath. Now that is satisfaction without having to look over your shoulder so to speak and see if the scientist-priest-magicians have something evil in mind for you today.

Sometimes repeating kindergarten is the best choice before moving on to the next grade. See More

February 12 at 10:49pm



Submit

[Erik Gieske](#) William please ask the saturn judges and then you are on top... The pacts on this earth are rising to the roof...i've seen it

February 12 at 10:55pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Of the Desert's Darkness and the Lover's Secrets

The Franz Bardon student
Will cross a great desert
(one's inner darkness)
... With "an enormous, almost superhuman
Endurance and patience,
A tenacious will,
And secrecy regarding his progress."
But the lover who seeks the Beloved
Will cross that desert
With greater skill
And greater will

The Franz Bardon student
Will make the four elemental realms
His home
Proceeding cautiously with care
And the master's warning to beware
But for the lover who seeks the Beloved
The sylphs, gnomes, salamanders, and mermaids
They seek him out
They appear from nowhere
To sit next to him on a plane
They will email him
Call him on the phone at his home
Wanting to schedule a time and place
To at least share if not to embrace
For only one who loves nature
With all of his heart,
Only to the poet,
Will nature reveal her secrets
And the dreams within her innermost being
And the treasures hidden within her heart.[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 11 at 8:32pm](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Carine Ryba](#) :)) they use multicanals
February 11 at 8:44pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

The cosmic letter M
(a sound with which God's voice sings)
Or,
How to Enchant a Mermaid Every Single Time
(whether she is in human form
... or in the mermaid realm)

She said to me,
I can always tell
When you are meditating on me
Because I immediately leave my body
As if I am drunk on ecstasy
Blue green waves of bliss sweep me away
Your embrace
Is the love of the sea
And a dream I have never dreamed--
Of becoming one with every living being. [See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 11 at 8:01pm](#) ·

[View all 7 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) People are going to suspect that you are on my payroll if you keep asking these deeply meaningful and context appropriate questions. LOL.

February 12 at 7:20am ·  [1Loading...](#)



[Submit](#)

[Erik Gieske](#) In addition, negative undines and blackmoon beings like the W-Letter, the astral moon letter, the YR-Rune by the celts as the true opposite to the Schim-Letter, the MAN-Rune, the sun

February 12 at 3:51pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Some people hate lectures
So I'll keep it simple:
Stop thinking of yourself
As a woman who needs a man
Everything a man is
... Is already within your heart
And within your head
Minus the bad habits
This is precisely what feminists
Have already said
And romance?
Romance exists for one
And only one purpose:
To learn to love everyone
The way you love one--
With all of your being
Seeking to fulfill
Every need and dream. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 11 at 7:51pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

(I am telling you I can't help it. I am the poet of the
archetypes. They waltz into my room before first light and
expect me to give voice to their every secret and delight.
Well, once again for you my friends--for breakfast today
if you please a little bit of mystery)

...

Song of the Arhat
(Or of those who have attained astral immortality)

Arhat--Definition:

**One who has attained inner illumination
But not yet full enlightenment**

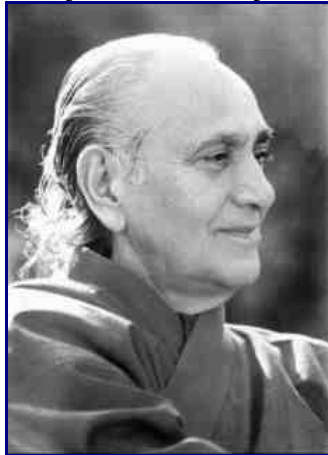
**I have been given this gift
In large or small measure
To experience every pain or pleasure
Every taste, touch, or sight
Every wonder and delight
Of anything any other being
Can imagine, conceive, or dream
There are no limitations
And no exceptions
Except this:
I must find one other
With whom I share this wonder
So that this mystery
Might be acquired by any who seek.**

**Having finished his business here
And being free of all fear
Swami Rama departed for the Other Side
Because no one else seemed
Interested in studying his innermost being
But two weeks before he died
I spoke to him with my mind
Requesting he transmit to me
The nature of his original being
Whereas he sat for seven hours
Experiencing from his line of masters
The ecstasy and illumination
That only comes
When a man is one
With the woman inside
Whose love forever abides
I dwelt for seven minutes
Tasting exactly what he had experienced
But as you can see
Time is no measure
Of loves mysteries or ecstasies**

**Like any other
I desire a lover
A woman most fair
With whom I can share
All that I am
Is there a problem?
I already have this woman inside me
She is in each breath
She is the electricity in my heartbeat
The pulse of my blood is her caress
Her nature is bliss
She understands every feeling
And fiber of my being
Every thought in my mind
Arises in hers at the same time**

She is the perfection of femininity--
 She is the absolute master of receptivity
 When I visualize what shall be
 She is the fire of vision within me
 Every dream I dream
 She is there beside me
 When any desire appears
 Her satisfaction is always near
 What woman on earth dare compete,
 Care, share, be so fair,
 So complete?

I could go on
 With my song
 For the revelry
 Of love's discoveries
 Are without end
 But this should suffice
 To invite, to entice
 So others can understand
 That nature herself
 Is my lover and my friend



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 11 at 6:07pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

• [View all 5 comments](#)



• [Submit](#)

[William Miste](#) So nice to hear those names--Shakti and Shiva. Endless stories, songs, and Siddhis without end. Some may think religion, bu Shiva is definitely on the wild side. And Shakti in her knowledge of nature is very wise.

[February 12 at 4:05am](#) · [1Loading...](#)



• [Submit](#)

[Secret Lee](#) Wild is good....
[February 12 at 5:21am](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

News Flash--Keeping you informed of the latest news and events

--An akasha associated press release

(see Comments to unlock encrypted contents)



["The Impossible Dream" Tribute to Teddy Kennedy by Brian Stokes Mitchell](#)

gdata.youtube.com

Celebration of Life will honor Senator Edward M. "Teddy" Kennedy 1932 - 2009

<http://tedkennedy.org/pages/arrangements> John F. Kennedy Presidential Library and Museum

<http://www.jfklibrary.org/> "For all those whose cares have been our concern, the work goes on, the cause endures, the hope stil

[Share](#) · [February 11 at 6:13am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

News Flash--Keeping you informed of the latest news and events. (An akasha associated press release)

How goes our band of mighty fighters, noble paladins, bards who walk among the ancient trees, mages who the starry pole control, and sacre...d undines whom the seas anoint with beauty?

They have boldly and with daring entered the astral plane (for all the great battles of life are first fought within the heart before they manifest on earth).

They are not field mice, rabbits, or monks wearing phlegmatic habits. They are not sheep like the Great White Brotherhood that will not lift a finger or make a peep. They have hurled their weapons of peace forged from the mystery of silence against the malicious dictator with his hermetically sealed empire--for silence is a country whose borders are guarded by nightmares, terror, and whirlwinds of despair. But there they have found wealth beyond compare--

Their motto: Heart to heart and soul to soul in life and in death we will never part, for they "have a firm reliance on the benevolence of Divine Providence." They have responded to the call of love--their paths are lit by her prophecies and their dreams fashioned from the taste of her lips. Because love commands them, they will chart through any dark a path of heart.

But how do they fare in their warfare? Can anyone negotiate with fate so the mushroom clouds go away? We will all soon know. But a small part of the energy has bounced off causing riots in Tunisia and Egypt.

Let the people of Gabriel's rituals know

That dictators and theocracies

Are not the way to go.

Right or wrong, for a peace song

It is "we the people"

If you want to see the light of dawn. See More



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: Do you have other apprentices you are training as life coaches such a Rachel? What signs should I look for in recruits? Should they shine with fairy dust or ring with the sounds of dancing from the Other Side?

Response:

Rachel is a human being but she is the most articulate of the mermaid women, some of whom I can not make sense of ... unless I describe them as real mermaids. Rachel is very flexible and tries anything but in terms of friendship she is like the morning mist--you can not wrap your arms around it and call it your friend. You can only walk among its faint drops, admire its beauty, and pretend you are one with it. Mermaid women do not bond; they just love. The sea itself can appear to you as a woman and love you, but her love will not ever change the fact that she remains the sea.

Under my divine missions page I mention that there are no requisites for active listening. An individual only need start where he or she is.

Similarly, the only requisite for the "cheerleader" or life coach I seek, like the feminine spirit itself, is to become pure receptivity, for the beauty in any woman is such that if she touches her own inner spirit she can easily contain the soul of any man within herself, nurturing, inspiring, and transforming.

I can't get off the hook on this one. I see what I see and I have to share it otherwise I get in big trouble with the 49 Judges of Saturn.

Apprentices? I can literally teach almost any young woman in five minutes how to do this. They simply lack the motivation to persist. Empathy is the one thing human beings are least interested in learning.

I could perhaps fool them--explain I am doing an anthropological research project in empathy, pay them over a year or two, assign them to different control and study groups for practice and peer review, and then see what happens.

Or, I can write enchanting stories like Tolkien and Rowling but add video taped interviews with the real people whom the stories are based on.

My best shot is to just start a little group here in Honolulu that meets twice a month and that practices active listening. Once they get the basics I just slip in the magical and mermaid empathy explaining casually, "Well, you all seem to be doing very well practicing listening skills with each other. Now for today we are going to continue our listening skills with a few simple variations. It is the same methods with a little more imagination thrown in. After all, biography is a form of story telling and story telling is the first form of culture that the human race invented. Kind of like that.

As for what to look for? I capture the jewels that contain eternity. You only need look for someone who senses a jewel of eternity shining in his or her heart and is unafraid to allow that jewel to shine more brightly.

This too is my commission--to turn human beings into light that shines like the stars in the sky at night. I know, I am drunk on poetry. I have a muse who sits behind me when I write. He was an unexpected side effect, an accident. I asked a spirit who specializes in publishing to help me publish a book. But he took one look at me and said, "Oh, you were a bard in past lives. The only way for you to publish is to learn to use that ancient voice of yours as you did once before."

But poetry in this age of the world of no value. But since I am from Detroit where they sell cars by putting beautiful women next to them I figure that just might work to sell my poetry--

If you could grasp the ocean with your hands
Cup its water in your palms
Breathe upon it
So it takes on life and form
Then this is the woman you would have
Standing in front of you. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 11 at 2:21am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

- [View all 5 comments](#)



- [Submit](#)

[Secret Lee](#) I would accept an invitation to attend such a group.

February 12 at 5:14am



- [Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#)

If you accept an invitation, then "welcome aboard." Sounds like the Star Trek movie where the female scientists specializing in whales literally runs into the invisible star ship in the park in San Francisco. And she says to Kirk something ...like, "You really are from outer space." And Kirk replies, "Yes, we are."

Scientist: "When you said you were from Iowa but worked in outer space I thought you were joking."

Except in this case it is "You really do talk to mermaids?" "Yes, beyond what

human beings can dream or imagine." LOL. I'll get that script for a movie soon I hope. See More

February 12 at 10:29pm ·  [1 Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

From Letters to Mermaid Women

Question: You need a real cheerleader? For real?

Response: The cheerleader I seek would also be in effect a life coach. (see my life coach series with Rachel voice overs in my mermaid archives videos lava.net/~pagios/videopoems.html such as "Morning Wake Up Call)

... This concept is also is under my list of divine missions (active listening and guardian angel among others) on my web site index page.

I'll write this up into a new version.

But basically a life coach of this kind, also called a spiritual uncle among the Hopi, is someone who can sit down next to you and speak to you with the voice at the core of your being. That is my concept of the basic skill of active listening skill which I explain in the first chapter of my mermaid empathy on line course.

A life coach can in effect relive everything another person has experienced in this and in other life times. This would be the second chapter of my mermaid empathy course with a little cosmic letter Z thrown in. I mean, why wait until you die? You can relive your past lives now if someone is loving enough to try.

I attempt to do precisely this when I write each of my fairy tales about mermaid women. I listen to them tell me between three and twenty hours of interview about what has happened to them in this life time beginning with their earliest memory. Then I sit within the other's aura and review their past lives on earth. I then write the fairy tale--the back story that explains why they are here and what purposes they have entered this world to accomplish. My story about Caelius Aurelius Lucus and the Mermaid is perhaps my best but my one about the Double Changeling is my most profound.

And also, sitting next to you, or on the other side of the world, (it makes absolutely no difference), they sense the vitality--the life force--in your body and the fibers of your soul and being--all your feelings--with the same sensitivity as if the body you wear is also their own body.

I meet precisely this kind of person with these abilities from time to time. I am a spiritual anthropologist--it is my job description to find and to interview them.

The only difference is that the life coach I seek also "creates a sacred space of love in which two hearts become one." (the undine queen Istiphul). This too I teach in my "sea of love" meditation in my on line course. It is my reverse engineering of exactly what mermaids do naturally on the inner planes. Then with such a woman, like anyone who seeks love, I will know that I am not alone.

But writing and teaching this curriculum is perhaps an assignment given to me as an agent of Saturn--offer to others, that is teach the precise methods to others for attaining exactly what I seek for myself. And then, in the process of giving, you become so wise that all your desires disappear as if they were never there.

I'll start working on systematizing this curriculum. Been putting off for too long. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 11 at 12:45am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele via Trish Wright

**Black holes--what poet can sing your songs? Who
can enter that dark and infinite void, feel what you feel inside, and
return speaking with a voice that captures the notes and harmonies that
exist within your hearts?**



NASA - Giant Ring of Black Holes

www.nasa.gov

Just in time for Valentine's Day comes a new image of a ring -- not of jewels -- but of black holes.

[Share](#) · [February 10 at 9:04pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

[View all 7 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

Zbyněk Kačer

You are exaggerating :-) It was just a one small drop of water in comparison to your seemingly neverending well of beautiful words :-) In my life there is a missing connection between my head and my hand. Many thoughts come to my head, but ...they never get out. Once I take a pen I end up either staring at a blank paper or throwing it away, because I find it a nonsense. Feel like being a prisoner of my thoughts. In fact your poem released this thought. When reading yours I got the feeling of broken heart, but this was really just an exception...See More

February 11 at 9:22am



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) It is like in two lines you have sketched the outline of an entire Shakespeare play or opened the door to some mythology still far away.
February 11 at 9:59am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: As you know, I can sometimes speak to dead people as easily as I speak to living people. There is this famous young sportsman hanging out in my living room who died suddenly and is very confused. Because my husband and I do his sport he has come to me for help because I am the only one who sees and hears him.

I recently helped a family with a relative of theirs that was in transition b...etween life and death. I told the family initially that as well as being a mom who takes care of my own family I have an increasing number of people that I am helping. I said I would not take advantage of anyone but a donation would be appreciated if my assistance was successful. I did in fact help them successfully which they confirmed to me. But then they offered nothing--having gotten what they wanted they stopped corresponding.

Response: For myself, whenever I contact spiritual masters, I always make a token gift before or upon first meeting them.

They always know exactly what I am doing--I am showing them respect and honoring the power that exists within them.

The same is true when incarnating on a planet for the first time. You offer the spirit of the planet a token gift that shows your respect for the divine power the planet embodies and which indicates your intent to operate here in harmony with its spiritual purposes.

On moving to Hawaii also it is appropriate to offer some sort of libation to the land. The land here is imbued with spiritual energy and someone from the mainland of the U.S. may not be in tune with its nature. Some sort of ritualized gift helps one remain "lucky" because it indicates you are showing "respect" and honor the spiritual dimension present in the land.

Of course, you could itemize your expenses like a lawyer, charge by the hour or list the specific work details of your service to them. But you do not want to go that route.

What you can do is simply state the truth at the beginning:

Say to them, "When someone receives something of genuine value from the spiritual world, it is appropriate to offer something in return." And also say, "If you are unable to offer me anything in exchange, you need only offer anyone else something equal in value to what you receive from me."

Failing to honor a genuine spiritual gift creates a spiritual vacuum in the heart chakra.

Point out that you have found it helpful to let people know this up front before proceeding. You are not acting as just a psychic or healer with them. You are acting as a representative of the entire astral plane.

For this reason, mermaids are under the protection of the

sphere of Saturn this time around. It is inappropriate for human beings to take advantage of them in a blatant manner. There are no exceptions to this rule.

What happens when Saturn gets pissed at someone for persisting in being blatantly selfish is that it refuses to offer them further assistance by speaking to them through their inner voice, their conscience, or through intuitive promptings. It does not take anything away from them. It just prevents them from experiencing joy and wonder. Saturn REALLY does not like people who damage their own conscience. For Saturn, these people are like thieves appearing in the court of a judge whose home they just robbed.

The energy you gave these individuals provides healing and contentment, but this energy will wear off in about two years of time. Since they are only taking and not giving anything to anyone in return which would sustain contentment, they will have to figure out on their own what is missing from their lives.

They will first notice the imbalance they have created when they feel an emptiness in their hearts. The karma is similar to not paying your income tax or renewing that sticker on your license plate--you can get away with it for a while but eventually you will get pulled over or receive a notice informing you that payment with interest are due.

The conscience in an individual is formidable and of great value.

Sorry to cast your natural desire to give in this dark light, but human beings are notorious for taking and not returning anything for what has been given. It is only fair to the people you help to encourage them learn to give and to receive in equal amounts. Human beings have not even learned that, in its essence, love in relationships occurs when the two partners are fair to each other. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 10 at 8:45pm](#) ·

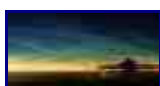
- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Bianca Francesca](#) Can you say more about what it means to damage one's conscience? Is this like doing something you know is wrong but convincing yourself it doesn't matter?

February 11 at 3:33pm



William Mistele

Letters to Mermaids

Question: I just noticed that human beings often trust their eyes too much. If something looks familiar, they do not dig much further to see what it really is. That is really funny, ... isn't it?

Response: It is even worse with their hearing. If you talk with the right words and intonation pattern to human beings, they no longer see you at all. They see you as being someone else. Your speech completely shorts out what they see with their eyes because their brain can only handle one or two interpretations of events in one moment.

Women who can talk like men, for example, and still use feminine body language have an immense advantage in working with groups of people. They can keep everyone in a constant state of surprise.

The listeners never know what is going to happen next. The woman presents herself as being concise, clear, and rational and at the same time her feminine attraction and receptivity shorts out their expectations. They lose their ability to think clearly because they feel a compulsion "to follow her train of thought." That is, they like the feelings she is creating inside of them and do not want to think thoughts that are in opposition to hers.

Human beings, of course, will not easily understand what I say next, but you will. Human beings are overly dependent on sound and sight. Try it. Imagine you are someone else, actually in and wearing the other's body. Now try moving freely between a number of different people. Do not get stuck in any one of them. Treat it as if you are changing channels on the TV.

You can quickly get a sense of the imagined world that they believe they exists around them.

Now put aside the visual and switch to sound. That is, instead of looking out of their eyes, think their thoughts--namely, what they think they are doing with themselves now and over the period of time like today. Put this into words as if you are filling in the blanks: Right now I am ____ or Today I have been doing ____ ...

By contrast, what you do is actually feel the energy and life within each person. You will notice that what human beings "think" they are doing and what they "see" themselves doing rarely reflects the life that is actually flowing through them.

When for example someone thinks and sees herself going to work, there is actually a woman inside that is dancing to drums and flutes who is wild and hungry for love. But the woman does not hear or see the life inside because she does not switch off the sight and thoughts and focus just on feeling.

In Warren Buffet's mind right now is the thought "I am thankful for this day and everything is in sync and running well." In his eyes as you look out of them he is a scanning with his brain constantly to see if his managers have any weaknesses or misunderstandings about what they are doing.

But in his feelings, the life within his soul, in this moment is a vast feeling of peace as if he is on a shore of a sea at night. Above him are stars and he feels a part of

those stars. Their life is inside of him. But he also looks out at the sea where there are ships in motion going to different destinations. These ships are like his businesses and industries.

They hold a certain interest. But what he is inside, the life within him, is so much more than what he thinks about with his mind and concentrates on with his imagination. If he took time to focus on his feelings without having that life shorted out by his thoughts and visualized goals, right now in this moment he would think and feel and visualize--"I need to use my skills to change this world in which I live so that it is a better place. Being the third richest man in the world has taken me away from what I care about most." But human beings do not do this well. They do not use feelings to measure and weigh the ideas and visions in their heads.

You are just the opposite. You enter others feelings and memories and experience what is inside so you know them better than they know themselves.

Learn to do all three equally. Then you will quickly be able to talk to others with ideas and with visual images that capture their imaginations and guide them to where they are meant to go. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 10 at 11:10am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) The woman named Aaron on the business channel, (I'll get you better referencing) is pure feminine but or because of this when she does interviews with businessmen she is far more effective and asks much better questions than the male news anchors--for the simple reason that she is genuinely receptive and free of all ego.

[February 11 at 6:13pm](#)

•



[Submit](#)

[Jacob Buhler](#) heh, i don't watch tv, so don't worry. as far as questions that are asked on television, isn't that going to be part of the channel's narrative agenda?



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Letters to Mermaids

Question: Someone suggested to me that if I joined the human race that I could then advance to a higher spiritual level since human beings are composed of five elements instead of just the one that belongs to mermaids.

I have not a clue as to what he is talking about. Who could possibly suggest that human beings are more advanced than ... mermaids? This sounds exactly like Atlantis where they sought to become more spiritual but their spirituality was so imbalanced they ended up destroying themselves.

Response: The simple answer is that you already have the five elements in your soul, but this human soul was forced on you against your will and in violation of divine law.

Nonetheless, the mermaid queen Istiphul in addressing this issue stated that it does not really matter in what realm you dwell. What is important is that in your soul you remain free.

A mermaid who acquires a human soul of five elements does not stop being a mermaid and she does not lose her connection to her own realm. In your case, however, in order to control you the mage attempted to block your connections to your realm.

There is a right way to bring a mermaid over to join with humanity and that requires love. But 99.99999% of human beings do not possess such love.

Furthermore, since the human race, without massive divine intervention, is now scheduled to become extinct in the future precisely because they do not know the kind of love in which you exist, the individual is saying something like this: "I THINK I belong to a superior race even though we will soon destroy ourselves. And because I THINK I am superior, why don't you start incarnating as a human being and join us for the TINY BIT OF TIME we still have remaining on your planet?"

He does not realize you embody astral immortality. You are forever a part of this planet. The human race currently are only guests here visiting for a short time. Each race has its own learning curve. But human beings for all practical purposes have chosen science, technology, innovation, and industry. They have not collectively chosen to explore the mysteries of love.

Franz Bardon might have said in chapter three of his first book, "Oh, by the way, be on the lookout for individuals who embody astral immortality, especially with the water element. They do not need to practice magic or do exercises like my students. Purely through love and empathy they have united with water in nature to such an extent that they are more advanced than even I am in my astral body right now. They are forever young, new, pure, innocent, and embody unending love--they love in a way that is perhaps ten thousand years more advanced than the love human beings now possess."

But Bardon did not point that out to his students. Being psychic or studying magic does not provide the insight required to understand your nature. It is necessary to sit down and do an intensive interview before an individual can begin to comprehend your traits and the way you operate simultaneously on both the astral and physical planes. Even then it takes profound contemplation to realize that what you are now is what we are meant to become. You are more human than human beings. The human race at this time is not scheduled to align itself with the deeper purposes of this planet. But you already embody those purposes. To be tactful and polite, you might say to people who ask you about this: "You are right of course. A human soul is more potentially capable of rising to a higher level than a mermaid. I do not have a problem with that. I already have the five elements in me. But all your training in Bardon's system will still not enable you to become what I am. You human beings start over from scratch with a new astral body each time you incarnate. I am always the same person with the exact same depth of feeling and love. I never have to learn to love. I never lose love. I am never without love. I just learn new things about how to help other people." of course, they will not have a clue as to what you are talking about. All the same, you will encounter a few who love with all their heart the beauty of this planet. These are the ones with whom you can share your mysteries. The others, as you suggest, are exactly like the Atlanteans. They study magic not to increase their ability to love and to serve, but to attain to theological ideals that enhance their power, will, and egos. They are indeed a strange species and some have even suggested that the entire human race is cursed. But that never stopped people like you from loving them. Your race supports the life in all beings without needing to assert that one is more superior than another. If they would only follow the instructions of their own teacher: Bardon said they should make each elemental realm their home before moving to "higher" levels. If they did this then they would be in harmony with both nature and spirit. Unfortunately, there do not seem to be very many Bardon students who know how to follow directions. The temptation to seek power or spiritual illumination by bypassing an inner union with nature is just too great a temptation for them to resist.

Good luck. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 10 at 8:47am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

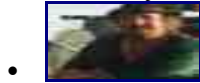
[João Santana](#)

I imagined that for what Franz Bardon said in his 1st book that undines (as others elementary beings) were beings who temporarily live and have jealousy of man and really didn't know that they have a way of developing theirselves different ...from us... I got confused with that thought and my convictions cause I didn't had any explanation for it just for even know that others beings of others planets could develop too. it even putted God's love in risk Thanks to take off my ignorance. ;)See More

February 10 at 2:57pm ·



[1Loading...](#)



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) The mer are very advanced souls.

February 11 at 2:13am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

News Flash—Keeping you informed of current news and events

The Great White Brotherhood (GWB) has rejected the petition that it change its name to Great White Personhood in order to be gender neutral. The defense of allowing the old gender specific name was based on the fact that female actors in the Hollywood actor's guild are currently using the word "actor" to apply to both men and women. The press secretary for the GWB said that in all fairness the word "brother" should also be considered to be inclusive of men and women. When asked questioned further about this matter, the press secretary quoted the aphorism, "As above, so below, and vice versa when it snows." We think he was just being funny.

The GWB would also like to again state that it intends to keep its policy of not intervening in human affairs because to do so would interfere with the will of Divine Providence. For this reason, it was left to the UN to eliminate small pox from the earth in the fifties when the GWB could have wiped it out in 2,000 B.C.

This same established principal of judicial neutrality regarding human affairs also applied to the little ice age that ended the Roman Empire, the Black Plague in the Middle Ages, and to the Krakatoa volcanic eruption.

The doctrinal stance of the GWB bares on the recent akashawikileaks release of documents indicating that Judaism is not the only Prophetic religion on earth. It turns out that the Hopi Indian two horn priests used five means to attack and destroy their own people when the faith of the tribal members grew weak or when the rituals were not followed with sufficient enthusiasm.

These methods were also discussed in the current Journal of Spiritual Anthropology—the priests through force of magic and physical schemes used firestorms, plagues, earthquakes, attacks by enemy tribes, and droughts to punish their own people.

These things were done since, being a prophetic religion, the Hopi people only have the right to exist if they retain their momentum in pursuing their predetermined destiny. The GWB has no official position on the Hopi tribal tradition of using magic in this way the same as it has always refused to issue a formal statement regarding the prophets of Israel.

Regarding the fall of Atlantis, the akashawikileaks has also reviewed and released documents indicating that the GWB was divided over the need to intervene. The GWB indecision was finally ended when the planet earth itself called on a few advanced magicians to sink the continent.

The original word of power used in that case must never be spoken aloud, revealed to mankind, and the source of the original spirit who revealed it must never be spoken of. Of course, everyone knows by now that the magic word of power was "J CH W" and that it was God who revealed it to He'ad'ra, since God has promised He'ad'ra power like unto God's own power.

Currently, rumors are afoot that a small band of Franz Bardon students are using the cosmic language to compel the salamander Orudu to stop the eruption of any super volcano such as that at Yellowstone; that they are also demanding the sylph Cargoste delay the onset of the next ice age by twenty years; and that they have gone so far as to petition, yea, to even bind the spirits of the sun sphere so that the scheduled solar flares to be emitted in 2012 do not shut down all electrical power grids on earth for six years.

As of news this report there is as yet only one source for this story. Of course a one source news story is totally worthless, especially since akashawikileaks is itself still unwilling to confirm or deny it.

The GWB, when asked about this, issued their standard "no comment" statement. Of course, as everyone knows, Bardon students are directly under the authority of akasha and would never join an organization such as the GWB since it would compromise their integrity as magicians "who serve the One Light that shines throughout the universe" which is also known as Divine Providence.

And that is the news for 2/9/2011 [See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 9 at 4:43pm](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.

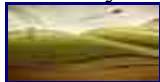
[View all 7 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Stephen Tynan](#) In the South
they have always called it the Great White Bubbahood.

[February 10 at 6:18am](#) ·  [1 Loading...](#)



[Submit](#)

[Secret Lee](#) LOL...
[February 10 at 6:24am](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

(c) w.r. Mistele

The Mermaid Who Is the Colorado River

I flow They use thoughts to think
... I know They analyze and conceive
I love They barter and trade
I dream They make and shape
I am They do and believe

I flow like the river that I am
For five million years
Without thoughts, decisions,
Negotiations, or beliefs
I am complete
They wait to discover their fate

No wonder then
When I walk among them
I lose my way
If I touch my dreams
Then with them I am unable to speak
If I speak to them
I take their pain into myself
It is impossible for a mermaid
To share without becoming one with the other
I dwell among a people
Who have lost their way
Whose souls are assigned a dark fate
No mermaid on earth has yet learned
How to understand or feel hate

But in the end
The sea shall find me again
And I shall be free
For love is the essence of my beingSee More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 9 at 9:11am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Ronda Starkey](#) I got cold chills reading this!!
February 9 at 5:27pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

(c) w.r. Mistele

The Merman Who Is the Cycle of Nature

**This form of a human being
... It has turned me into a slave
My five senses fail to perceive
This brain steals sensuality
Thoughts and ideas it trades
For direct contact with reality.**

**Who can break this human spell?
Their hunger is a bottomless well
They barter with each other
Trading one need for another
The children themselves are trained
From a young age
To become master thieves
Honesty requires deceit
If it is to be believed
Love requires belief
Otherwise it can not be received**

**I shall find a way
To let go of this human ego
Then I shall be
Like the drops of a waterfall
Falling into a mountain pool
I shall be as the foam flowing free
On a thousand waves of the open sea
Then I shall go down
And find peace and rest
In the dark silent ocean trench**

**And I shall rise as mist
To dance through the sky
Where clouds caress the tallest cliffs
And return again and again
By river and by stream
By love and by dream
To the sea whose love
I shall forever be. See More**



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 9 at 7:16am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The Merman Who Is A Storm Surge

**I am the sea rising
To overflow the shore
I am the heart overflowing
... So that loneliness can be no more**

**I am not the wave breaking
I am ten thousand waves running
I am the sounding sea
That dreams of peace**

**I am a silver chalice in human form
That contains the distilled essence
Of all the stars**

**I am here to declare
Of happiness there is no end
And for those who love
I am forever your friend. See More**



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 9 at 6:30am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Doğuhan O'Reilly](#) I am here to declare
Of happiness there is no end
And for those who love
I am forever your friend.

and storm begins in magical mind
February 9 at 6:43am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

**I met three mermen and a mermaid today
On the astral plane where I go to play
Though they are also in human form
It is in the dream where we share our real being
And so I return bearing these poems
... As if their voices are my own
Yet all are free to make this journey
If the blue green sea can enter your dreams**

The Merman Who Is A Rogue Wave

**Many of my brothers and sisters
Share my abilities—
For all of us water is this:
It is love, merriment, and ecstasy
It is joy, wonder, and bliss
It is happiness welling up and overflowing
It is peace, contentment, and serenity
It has many intuitions, realizations, and feelings
It is many dreams and visions
For attaining the completion of any quest**

**Yet I am slightly more—
For me water is also a power
I can condense and disperse
I can create love where none exists
I can take what is and change the vibration
Despair into hope with a kiss
Sorrow, loss, and sadness
Are like a wave breaking on the shore
I release the form
And the pain is no more**

**My purpose in human form?
There is no better time or place
Than this
To share with humanity
The reason I exist--
I am the love of the sea
Though your ships may see me
As a hundred foot wave bearing down
Perhaps causing sailors to drown
Yet there is no malice in the sea
I am the energy of nature flowing free
And in human form
I am the love that satisfies
Every human need.[See More](#)**



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 9 at 6:05am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Andreas DeAmore](#) Wow, great photo, can you shoot like this..
February 11 at 3:23am

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- **William is now friends with [Brenda Ryan](#) and [Carlee Potty Mouth McIntosh](#).**



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

A response to another's dream about shape shifting from a wolverine back into the form of a woman.

I don't know. As one submissive once said to me (and she was very naked at the time),

Maybe your people and my people could get together and talk about this.

Or, in this case, maybe your wolverine and my wolverine could get together and talk about this.

I am the Wolver...ine

I am the wolverine

Wolves, mountain lion, and bear

Flee from me or else climb trees

To escape the fear I cause

Because of the terror

In my teeth, my jaws, and my claws

Their game I claim as my own

All this land I roam is my home

The Goddess of the earth has declared it so

She has placed this ferocity within me

A gaze so cold, alone, and bold

Others' hearts weaken

The fire in their eyes dies--

It is wise they avoid me

That they keep their distance

That they make haste to depart

Should my scent touch their heart

They know that if I wished

I could steal their soul life

The way the moon steals beauty from the night

Or the stars steal rapture

From the dark emptiness of the void.

Though my reputation is well-known

Few fathom my inspiration--

I am the will that turns the seasons

That changes night to day

It is what I am

I am its manifestation

That is to say

What shines in my gaze

Is beyond mortal understanding

You may think it odd

I speak so openly, freely, and with eloquence

But intelligence is no defense

And reason is no shield

Against the powers I wield

I take what I need

I leave claw marks on the bark of trees

My smell is sharp

I see in the dark

The possibilities others' hearts can not conceive.

I am the wolverine.[See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 9 at 1:24am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.

• [View all 12 comments](#)



• [Submit](#)

[Audrey del Sol](#) FYI, the person mentioned is related to the AH64 Longbow. Also carries a knife (marine? ranger?) I don't know your ranks yet (am supposed to be studying as we speak :)

February 9 at 9:32am



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

And now a word from my sponsor

**(I can't help it. They wake me up and
Order me to write as if I have a choice—
There is no end to what they intend.
... Consider it poetic license—brainstorming
And imagination colliding with a bit
Of King James thrown in)**

**With feet of molten fire
Raiment radiant opal and vermillion
Eyes of dazzling flames
And voices of thunder
They enter my room
Before dawn breaks
And say,
Your father was the seventh
In a line of men
Who possessed absolute faith.
Before you were conceived,
Your father on bended knee
Prayed for a child who could perceive**

**The divine majesty
And accomplish the work of God on earth.
We, the angels of the Schem-Ham-Phoras,
Exist to proclaim God's glory.
Therefore write this psalm of praise.**

**The spirit of the Lord is upon me
He has set a lamp before my feet
From out of the gates of desolation
From the streets of hideous unending craving
From the pit of vicious serpents
He has called me forth
He has sent his righteous servant to anoint me
In my hands, He has placed knowledge
Beyond all understanding
Surely in dreams and visions
I am wealthy above all men on earth
For I have heard your voice of silence
From which the stars themselves take birth
He has sent his angels of judgment
To teach me his ways
That the words I speak
Might accomplish the purposes he ordains**

**What is like unto God?
He takes eighty thousand years
To teach us to hunt with spears
And then in two hundred
He permits us to ascend
We trample the surface of other planets
Leaving tracks and footprints in the dust
We create life and make matter and antimatter
Hurling particles against each other
Yet all that we have accomplished
Is but a baby's first breath,
A child's first step, a first word spoken aloud**

**Thou teaches us tenderness, kindness, affection, and love
And yet the stars and galaxies are but a trace
A faint echo of thy terrible glory
Can you not feel it? In this moment?
The universe is pulsating,
Shivering, shaking, quaking,
On the verge of exploding
Because of the joy it contains.**

**Anoint thy servants Oh Lord with your beauty
From out of the abyss of your silence
Teach us to create weapons of peace
That the earth might be filled with justice
And with the power of love
With which your breath and voice speak.[See More](#)**



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 8 at 7:00pm](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Charles Salvo](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

**There are many who seek the Tao.
But only when one becomes lost—
At last! The Tao!
--Lao Tzu**



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 8 at 9:37am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

A thief in golden sandals,
Dawn fell on me.
--Sappho



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 8 at 9:09am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Thank you all very much for your kind words.

[Share](#) · [February 8 at 9:06am](#) ·

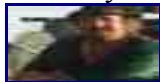
- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Ervé Aimaro](#) Here I am....I wish for you all the best the Universe has to offer....Happy Birthday dear Bill and THX for all!

February 8 at 12:02pm ·  [1 Loading...](#)



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) we don't want to become extinct so we'll be nice

February 8 at 8:15pm ·  [1 Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

Question: I tried to help a girl out of compassion, but I have become obsessed with her beauty. I know this is unhealthy and terrible for my magic practice. Any suggestions?

Response: There are a number of remedies. The verbal cognitive approach (and you use the same method for those who are obsessed with you) is to ask, How would I be different right now if I no longer needed or wanted this woman in my life? It is called recapturing projection.

She is a magic mirror and what you see in this mirror is what is hidden in yourself begging you to lead it from out of the darkness of your subconscious and into the light of day so your daily life is transformed in dramatic ways.

Let me give you a little tip here man to man, a little suggestion you never want women to hear us talking about lest it go to their heads—women are the guardians of the mysteries at the core of the self.

One of the things they do is to reveal what is hidden within us. They may not have a clue as to how to help us attain those things, but they are the wake up call, the motivation, the push, and the voice of Divine Providence speaking to us through their form and grace and charms.

Since you also mentioned separately your interest in the sphere of Venus, the point of view Venus is that all attraction is sacred. Attraction is divine alchemy.

The truth is that for Venus there is no you and no other—the girl. There is only a path to perfection, for, in the end, when you have attained the highest realization of Venus you will see that we are all one with each other. There are no exceptions to this rule: If you wish to attain to the sphere of the sun, you must pass through Venus; for Venus, beauty itself is the manifestation of God—it is one of His/Her names. (or, for yogis, all attraction is nothing else than the goddess Kundalini manifesting right in front of you in the form of that woman.

Honor her presence and her revelation. See my essay, Kundalini for Dummies.

<http://shell.java.net/~pagios/kundalinidummies.htm>

So ask yourself, what is it that you see her embodying or you imagine happening through the two of you interacting? Is it her kindness, her contentment, her passion, her sensual gratification, her happiness like an explosion of joy, her tenderness, her affection, the beauty in her eyes as she gazes at you in a way that draws from out of the distant future the man you are meant to be so he is here right now in the presence of her beauty and her receptivity?

Is her sensitivity perhaps a suggestion of what it is like to be fully conscious of the astral plane that embodies all desires and dreams of mankind? Is she kundalini's insatiable blind hunger to devour when turned aside from her quest to unite with her Lord—Shiva (absolute transcendence) in the crown chakra?

Or is she the dream of another who cares enough to join hunger and desire to friendship and love so that loneliness and isolation are shattered forever? (why am I crying as I write this? It interferes with my typing.)

The fact is that almost every sensation in sex can be reproduced in your own body through the right set of physical exercises—martial arts, yoga, breathing exercises, sitting and meditating in nature, etc. except not as intense and not all at once. The emotions, however, of the astral body in uniting with a woman are a totally different story.

So to summarize the cognitive verbal question, see her as a streetwise Zen master presenting to you a koan which goes like this: “Hey you, buddie, come here. You want enlightenment? I got it cheap, special deal just for you.

“The girl in your head is a blurred reflection of the real girl you met. But that does not matter at all. Do this: open your heart and your body—both feelings and sensations in contemplation of her image so that nothing hinders the free movement of those sensations and feelings as they flow within and through you.

“Do not touch this energy flow with your mind which would cause your mind to bind.

Rather, remain open, not just detached but also one with this flow the way light is one with the crystal it passes through. Put aside all other thoughts in your mind so that the girl is the only thing that now exists for you like an image in a mirror except you are now both the mirror and the image—and this image includes the actual girl.

“Do this and in no time at all you will feel a new feeling and have a new realization. This



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 7 at 11:54pm](#) ·

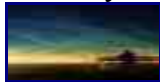
- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Mark Parra](#) That sure is alot of wasted energy on analysis.I just ask, so...do you Facebook? In my opinion it is about listening to ones intuition and courage!

February 8 at 3:20am



Submit

[William Mistele](#) I have a Virgo moon that governs my natal chart. It reminds me along with my N. moon node in Gemini that I am not permitted to go sailing off into infinity which is my natural inclination but rather that I have to communicate my experiences to others. Otherwise my permit to be incarnated is declared null and void. Or, "if you can not share it you can not wear it." so to speak.

February 8 at 5:14am ·  [1Loading...](#)



Submit

[Jacob Buhler](#) i would love to see some reflection on hermetics and something other than heterosexuality. while i understand that the law of polarity is an essential component of the philosophy, there are those of us who flow more in a pansexual fluid.

February 8 at 6:55pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Some suggest I have a quiet charisma; others say right away that my voice is hypnotic—that it carries them away or causes them to stray unless they keep a firm hold on reality.

One woman, sitting right next to her husband, exclaimed that after a few minutes of conversation I knew her better than anyone else on earth.

All I can say is that bugs never give me a second chance, not even a s...econd glance. With dogs it is so so. Cats at times are overly friendly, but rats go out of their way to annoy me. Birds treat me like they have never heard of me, even when I speak with a voice as sweet as dawn they just sit there and yawn. And fish are only nice for me when they are in front of me on a dish.

Charisma is fantasy and hypnotism is self suggestion mixed with a bit of daydream and just a sprinkle of ravenous imagination.[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 7 at 10:24pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

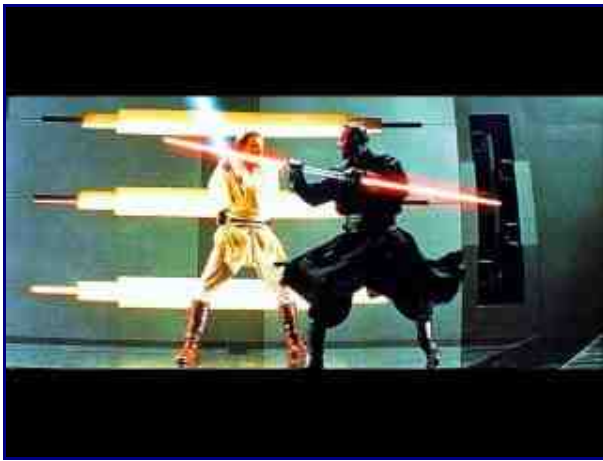
[William Mistele](#)

Everyone will know of course why Obi-wan Kenobi was able to defeat Darth Maul even though what the Sith Lord had said to Darth Maul was true—With a voice dripping acid and flapping those little baby fat cheeks of his, the Sith Lord said to Darth Maul, “The Jedi are no match for you.”

As with mermaids, Jedi freely give their energy to those they love. When Qui-Gon Jinn dies, he passes his force to... his disciple, Obi-wan Kenobi even as Elijah passes his mantle to Elisah and as Issac passes his blessing to Jacob which enabled Jacob to successfully wrestle with God in the form of an angel for a blessing to establish Israel.

Obi-wan Kenobi had the force of two Jedi inside of him when he was fighting Darth Maul even as Obi-wan later passes his mantle to Luke Skywalker so that Obi-wan could say amid battle—“Trust the force, Luke--” enabling Skywalker to destroy the Death Star.

The Sith, though stronger, must dominate to accomplish. The Jedi, though weaker, care enough to share.[See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 7 at 2:11pm](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) darth maul looks like a jinn

February 7 at 9:22pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

From Letters to Mermaids

Question: What is the best psychic defense against human beings, namely, the bad magicians and the advanced race—the Perseians—when they try to manipulate or possess us?

Response: The simple answer is master the cosmic letter M while you are in human form.

...

What human beings sometimes do is to create an addiction in the other person. In the beginning, they give something wonderful that is overwhelming; then they take it away, only giving back a little at a time in order to force dependency or to establish control. When this is done with great skill the other person is not even aware it is happening until the enchantment wears off.

An illustration is in the movie, Lord of War. The arms dealer books every room in a hotel, puts his name on the side of a plane, and then schedules a photo shoot with the girl of his dreams. She gets there and there is no photographer and she and the arms dealer are the only one's on the entire beach. Riding back on his plane she says, "It was our destiny to meet."

Or as a Miss America once told me, "I never met a 'real man,' until I met your associate. But he was not a 'real man.' His confidence and dynamic presence were no more than a cocaine high. In a similar way, the mage will make you feel really good, but it is an illusion, a temporary presence of watery love that he has condensed and briefly sustains.

Franz Bardon, for example in the third chapter of his book, Initiation into Hermetics, is already teaching his students how to enchant the elemental beings of earth, air, fire, and water. Bardon treats as powers the four elements in the astral body. Of course they are powers.

But the four elements in the astral body introduce a student instantly to ecstasies and

perceptions that have never been described by any religion or literary tradition on earth. Bardon, under this commission to reveal methods for manifesting the divine will on earth, totally skips over the fact that each element has its own unique psychology and a vast storehouse of ecstasies, realizations, wonders, perceptions, intuitions, etc. He figures there will be time enough when his students get to his third book for the student to concern himself with those sorts of observations.

In fact, this is precisely the difference between the kings and queens of the four elements—the salamanders, gnomes, sylphs, and mermaids—and those elemental beings of lesser rank. The kings and queens can condense and dissolve the element of their kingdom at will. In this sense they are exactly like a Bardon magician who has mastered an element. The difference is that the elementals have been studying their element for millions of years.

The elemental beings of slightly lesser rank do not know how to create and to dissolve their own element at will. They can do many things and embody many wonders but you will notice how easy it is to impress them and get them to “fall in love” when a magician creates something from out of nothing.

In effect, the mages of Atlantis, of our Western history also, and the next race—the Perseians—can enchant a mermaid because they create in the mermaid a vibration of water—some love, ecstasy, oneness, expansion of consciousness—that the mermaid has never encountered before. And then while the mermaid is absorbing this new vibration into her soul, the mage subtly changes the vibration in a way that lays a trap, giving him control. Of course, all human beings have seen both male and female lovers do this many times. They get someone to fall in love with them and then they change the rules of the game from openness, receptivity and caring to control, demand, and taking. Who is not weary from seeing how human beings continuously, endlessly abuse the mysteries of love?

Now then, a spirit or magician visits a planet to learn its themes. Imagine going to Venus, studying their enchanting love and art, but never studying how to become one with another. I know it is absurd but it happens.

Imagine going to the sphere of Mars and studying the use of cosmic powers to overcome all obstacles by focusing them through your will, but never studying self-mastery. It is mind boggling.

Imagine visiting the sphere of Jupiter and mastering all manner of wealth on all planes, but then the mage has no interest in being generous so as to enrich others lives by creating new opportunities. Weird, huh?

Imagine going to the sphere of the sun and gaining a cosmic level of creativity but without uniting one's self to God from within. It is right out of Monty Python!

Therefore, imagine visiting the planet earth. Here among other things, are mermaid queens. They are the most perceptive creatures in this galaxy when in human form, because they have joined themselves to all of the waters on earth.

But our mage, having incarnated here and though learning to do exactly what Bardon has his students do—to master water as a power that you condense and dissolve at will—he nevertheless fails to love nature by joining with it so that he is united to it at the core his being; naturally, anyone who does this attains astral immortality—the water element never again deteriorates in his aura so that now he feels forever young, new, fully alive, every moment unfolding with wonder and beauty, etc.

Such an individual who fails to attain astral immortality in his soul by uniting with the water element easily turns into psychic vampire, an interloper and a thief. When I say of such that all their efforts are worthless and all of your achievements of no value in regard to all their incarnations on earth, I am not embellishing. They have simply failed to touch the mystery of this planet. As the ancient Greek poet said, May such a person never cross my threshold. But this is the history of mages of humanity when they have contacted the realm of mermaids.

You can not “master” the four elements on earth or make these realms of nature your home unless you actually love nature on earth.

For the rest of this article, see

<http://lava.net/~pagios/mermaiddefense.htm> See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 7 at 8:27am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) guess I should reread the letter M,interesting discussion
February 7 at 9:34pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Question: How do I work with an esoteric lodge such as the Golden Dawn without inadvertently subjecting myself to the negative karma that occurs when joining a group?

Response: The "bad" karma of joining any group is of course completely suspended if you work with the group solely from within the confines of a specific purpose. That purpose can be of your design. Such as, I am here to party--I... enjoy people, the giving and receiving, the warmth, the offering of support, the friendship, the learning and mentoring I can offer and the endless sharing.

That is a purpose. Stick to it and no negative karma attaches to you. It is when groups, that always also exist to perpetuate themselves or to further the ego agendas of specific individuals, interfere with your purpose that you need instantly to modify your relation to the group and/or sever your connection to it.

Groups hypnotize people into believing the group is more important than the individual it exists to serve.

An ideal spiritual group for me is one in which everyone is completely free to give and receive, to participate or withdraw in any moment. Mermaids are like that--they love you with one hundred per cent of their being when they are with you or psychically connected to you. But they never bond. They never need you. They are forever complete and free in themselves.

They can feel intense connections, they can become one with you without separation; they can commit to fulfilling your ideals in ways equal to anyone else on earth; but in their natural state in the sea the only group that exists for them is a pod of three and in that group they often take leave for centuries without feeling in any way less connected.

You could call this the water element primary override imperative: any group that wishes to operate on this planet must attune itself to the freedom and beauty of the water element or else it is automatically falls under the jurisdiction of Saturn—Saturn offers us the means to learn through limitation but demands that we, in the end, master and transcend all limitation in order to attain cosmic freedom. There are no exceptions to Saturn on this point: learn what you individually need to learn in any situation as fast as you can and then move on without attachment or feeling loss or regret.

I worked with one of the top ten Tai Chi Chuan masters for three hours every day for a year. My purposes were always clear: I was here to learn to master his innermost secrets of chi and chi kung; and to offer to him a DVD disk that summarizes everything he had ever said to anyone about the movements in his Tai Chi Chuan form—full multi media with illustrations and cross referencing.

My association with this group ended instantly when those two purposes were fulfilled. I was one of two students who could perceive clearly his innermost being when he practiced Tai Chi; and he declined my offer to simplify and systematized his teaching of Tai Chi. Thus no karma, no regret, no loss, no unhappiness when I left. Saturn smiles on me. I am free. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 7 at 12:01am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Victor Fuhrman](#) You've made a very valuable point that many on spiritual paths have difficulty understanding. Thank you for this teaching! By the way, I really enjoyed reading Undines and your work has opened my eyes to a number of experiences that have occurred in my life and given them deeper meaning. I am very grateful.

February 7 at 12:28am ·  [2Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

From Letters to Mermaids (actually this was man asking)

Question: What did you mean when you said that the ancient Chaldeans with their astrology mislead women into believing they were not water but also earth, air, and fire? If women are water, are men just fire?

Response: The suggestion is that women have been brainwashed so that women fail to realize that water is their elemental, psychologic...al, and spiritual essence.

The thing about the Chaldeans is simply an example in which a metaphysical system presented women with concepts and images that misleads them into thinking that water is not their primary essence.

This idea was spoken aloud when I had Mikki channel the undine queen Istiphul. That transcript is in my book on Undines. It is a mermaid queens comment on human beings. It does not suggest or imply anything about men and their elemental makeup.

It was staggering. There was Mikki no longer conscious but the mermaid queen was speaking through her for about an hour answering my questions as if the two of us were having a casual conversation.

But I could see the undine queen standing clearly about two feet behind Mikki. It is times like these when you need to be a Picasso (who could stand and paint for eight hours without taking a break) or a Rembrandt, a Shakespeare or a Homer so that your gaze is an absolute unbroken concentration, otherwise the ecstasy and beauty present annihilates your consciousness and strips your mind of reason.

Fortunately for me I have met with the undine queen many times and have told a few of her other stories about her encounters with human magicians from past ages.

It is an undeniable fact that if you asked a sylph, salamander, or gnome about whether the human race understands their individual element they would all stand up and applaud at the outstanding examples where human beings embody their element: you can't get more gnome than Warren Buffet, one of the top three richest men on earth; he loves work and nothing else exists for him; he invests primarily in industries that produce material goods)

Or more fire than Oppenheimer who said seconds after the first atomic bomb exploded--"I have become Shiva, the destroyer of worlds." Oppenheimer was not quoting poetry in that moment. He was channeling Shiva and Oppenheimer's gift of fire to mankind brought us to the brink of annihilation. Or more sylph than Hawking whose mind contains a hologram of the universe. Dont' take my word on this. Simply attune yourself to the vibration of his mind. It is the same kind you will find in the sylph Cargoste who is in any moment is aware of all the winds on earth; that is, it is open and clear.

But the mermaids when they incarnate are always in disguise and through all ages have hidden themselves from us until Bardon revealed their secrets.

Whether the mermaid queens perspective is accurate, her point is well taken. She is immortal being for whom a million years is like a watch in the night. Any race that wishes to cooperate with the purposes of this planet will have women who embody the mermaid queens' ecstasy of being one with all the waters of the earth. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 6 at 11:25pm](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Letters to mermaid women

Question: People are insane and driving me nuts. How do I deal with the endless ways they keep hitting on me?

Response: Let's keep it simple. When the Hari Krishna's are at the airport in Los Angeles looking for hand outs I give them the Rinpoche Look. I look them in the face with a stern gaze (with a gaze of wrath full compassion) and shake my head in very small and ...rapids movements. They have seen this look before from their own masters and immediately turn to hit on someone else.

The equivalent of this with civilians (not religious types) is the “sheriff look.” Unlike regular cops, sheriffs have tasks like serving warrants, foreclosure notices, dealing with lots of stuff that does not require being polite.

Ask a sheriff a dumb question and he just stands there and stares at you. Until you figure out that you would be more comfortable being somewhere else right now.

That is you go silent inside yourself. I myself have my own version of this which has 95% effectiveness when dealing with negative people. I just imagine I am the void of outer space—that there is nothing around me for 25 light years in all directions—just pure empty void. Some speculate that this is how Buddha himself became enlightened—he got so tired of answering dumb questions that he turned himself into a mirror.

Zen claims for example that when Buddha opened his hand once to reveal a flower in his palm, that only one student understood the message—your mind itself in this moment is offering you enlightenment. Thus was the birth of Zen Buddhism.

In more practical terms considering your immense powers of empathy and natural balance of the water element in your aura that human beings have not yet attained (even the magicians do not know what I am talking about), the idea would be to become what you already are—have a look in reserve which is the look of the sea of itself and of all waters on earth.

That is, no longer look out through your eyes as you do now with that dazzling, enchanting invitation hard wired in you from birth that says—become one with me and share love's ecstasy. Believe me, that is you—that is your look.

No, put that look off to the side. Look instead at others with the blue green gaze of the sea which has the silence of a six mile deep ocean trench, the ferocity of thirty foot waves freezing cold south of Cape Horn, and also the ice that has sat for millions of years at the South Pole and recalls eons before the human race appeared on earth.

This is your “real” look. Try it. Look in the mirror now and notice that haunting inviting look in your eyes calling to others to be free and experience release. File that look away someplace safe.

Now look into that mirror with this gaze: thirty foot freezing waves, the silent depths of the ocean trench, and frostbite.

You are in fact a sheriff of Divine Providence. And you are on patrol here on earth. Every one of you mermaid women, your very existence and presence, is a last warning to the human race that unless they shape up and learn to feel with the depths of love with which the seas sing in ecstasy in every moment of time, they will soon be no more.

Help them out. Cut them some slack. Suggest, since you are this sheriff, that it is uncomfortable doing what they do—unlike you, every single human being takes more than they give. They do not perceive the actual exchange of energy between people. They do not know how to be fully alive in each moment. They think that love can be lost.

In summary, to deal with this horde of people who keep hitting on you, perfect the frostbite gaze that screens out the faint of heart and instead draw to you only those who are ready to experience endless ecstasy.

You will know of course when you have perfected this look because in your email to me you will say, “It works like a charm every time; and there are one or two who get through because, unlike the human race that is insanely obsessed with fire (blind hunger and taking), they know that cold (selfless giving and nurturing) the mysteries of love holds.” See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 6 at 10:31pm](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

**(C) W.R. Mistele
St. Patrick and the Elves**

**St. Patrick met a bard one day
And hearing him play
... St. Patrick exclaimed:
"The notes of your harp
Are the same as heaven's own art
Except they are a little too much elvin."
So St. Patrick took the bard's harp away
And put it in the corner of his room.
But late that night
When St. Patrick dreamed
The wind touched the harp's strings
Little elfin men came out of the harp
And filled up his room.
Then St. Patrick woke with a start
And cried:
"What am I to do with you?"
And they replied:
Let us go free so we can play
In your world were rainbows
Dance during the day
And the sounding sea
Sings constantly
Your entire world
Is a bard's melody."
And St. Patrick said in reply:
"I would be willing to give it a try
If you will serve the church for me.
We on earth are not idle or carefree.
We do work for God's glory.
You there, yes you,**

With the pale hands and long fingers
What useful work for the church will you do?"
And the little elf said:
"I can take a heart broke in two
And mend it again
So that it shines like the moon."
And St. Patrick said:
"And you there with the pointed red cap
How about you?"
"I can take a little boy
And show him how to fly a kite in the sky
With stands from a vine and leaves from a tree
Carefully entwined, for this is a toy of my design.
And I can teach a child to tie his shoe
Or to find his way home again when he is lost in the wood;
All of this I will do for you."
And St. Patrick said,
"And you there standing behind my table
With your eyes so shy?
Do you also make toys that fly?"
"No, but I can teach your scribes
To draw bright colored letters of red, gold, and blue
With dragons and unicorns dancing through
So that learning to read and write
Will be a pleasure and a delight."
"And you with your head leaning against my wall
What is your where with all?"
"I will show monks and men
To ferment hops and honey
So that beer and mead
Teach the tongue to let go of dark secrets--
Then the sadness in mens souls will be banished."
And St. Patrick was a practical man.
He knew as well as me or you
That some things you just have to do.
So he let the elves go
And the people in that land
Were more happy and holy.
But a month later when the moon was dark
The harp did spark
Its strings flared with fierce flames emerald and green
And in the room stepped a fairy queen
Elegant, radiant, and gorgeous.
Her eyes were full of starlight
And her hair was blazing red.
And when St. Patrick saw this sight
He said:
"You are so lovely the sky and the sea
Cannot compete with your beauty.
Your face and grace outshine the sun and the moon.
But I cannot let you go free.
You would haunt my people in their dreams.
They would return to worshiping trees in groves
And praying among standing stones."
The elvin queen replied:
"St. Patrick, you know as well as I do,

That you cannot keep me here with you.
 My beauty is too great.
 Even you would lose your faith
 And no longer desire to seek God's face.
 Let me go free and I promise you
 I will take from the shores of your land
 All the snakes of Ireland.
 They will follow me home
 To the Blessed Realms where I will go,
 But in another age men will find a way
 To sing God's praise so as not to evade
 But rather capture my rapture and the beauty I portray.
 Now St. Patrick was not only a practical man.
 He was also wise and so he said:
 "Go in peace my child.
 Do this work for the sake of the church
 And I will search my heart
 To see if your prophecies are true or not."
 And when St. Patrick awoke the next day
 All the snakes from Ireland had gone away
 But his heart informed him he had made a mistake
 To let the maiden of Beauty depart.
 Though he tried to call her back
 St. Patrick knew not the bard's art.
 And so the land of Erin still awaits the day
 When men will come forth no longer ashamed or afraid
 To join in one song God's praise
 With the Blessed Realm's Beauty and Love. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 6 at 12:12pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

- [View all 5 comments](#)



- [Submit](#)

[Secret Lee](#) Here's Kinuko, who does Freda Warrington's cover art...

<http://www.kycraft.com/>

February 6 at 10:38pm



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Jan Brett...kay. I'll stop now...LOL
<http://loverforbooks.blogspot.com/2009/06/jan-brett.html>
February 6 at 10:43pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Magical Dance

I said to the waitress who served me a few minutes ago at Zippys, “Are you on one of those teams that races canoes between the islands or are you a University of Hawaii’s volleyball player? (the U of H team is one of best in the country)

The waitress replied, “How did you know? I teach professional volleyball.”

I said, “Its your profile—muscle tone, balance, dexterity, your c...apacity to make decisions in microseconds, rapidity of your movement about the restaurant, and that your adrenal system is two notches above the normal.”

I went on, “Do you do any performing arts like dance?” (I am always looking for performing artists.)

She replied, “I do a kind of Latin aerobic dance and of course I used to do Hula.”

I would have to see her perform to determine if she can do magical dance. Of course, as everyone already knows, magical dance requires that you be one hundred per cent in control and also free of all ego to totally let go so that the beauty of the universe can move through you. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 6 at 3:30am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: Does your family support or tolerate your work?

Response: Sssssshhh. Not so loud. Keeping silence is one of the four pillars of the temple of Solomon. My favorite color is the color called "invisible."

A magician who studies the Bardon system almost never has support from anyone. Bardon himself would sneak out late at night and practice in a graveyard evoking spirits, because it was... a quiet place far from daily life. I mean how incredibly lonely is that?

According to the fairy tales, it is said that no one is ever quite sure if a fire elf is a human being or a creature of fairy. He moves between both worlds freely and of loneliness it is said he has died a thousand times.

For this reason the Goddess of the earth gives him the voice of the bard that the silent songs he hears Her sing in the dead of night might be celebrated by others on earth.

The Goddess of the Earth

One day I met

The Goddess of the Earth.

She said to me,

"Your desires for love are the same as my dreams—

To have children who see through the eyes of the stars

Who fuse in their hearts all opposites,

The constellations themselves into one Song of Love.

"Therefore,

By the power of desires and dreams

By the power of My own being

By the power of earth, air, fire, and water

Who are also my children—

"Nothing shall bind nor limit your voice

Neither in the heavens above, upon the earth, nor beneath.

You shall cross over all boundaries

So that others may hear as you hear

The Songs the universe sings.

"And one day during your journey

I will give you another as your lover

That you may taste my own delight and surprise

(Which I felt that day

Your art found its way

Into the secret chambers of my heart).

She will say to you these words,

'I will die and be reborn for you,'

Even as many times you yourself have died

And been reborn listening to My Songs."See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 6 at 1:04am](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) There, is a song of love's power, if I've ever heard one.

February 6 at 3:18am ·  [1 Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

On Jimmy Hoffa, the Mafia, and Banishing Demons

Let me answer all questions in a simple way: If you are genuinely religious, the mob and demons will offer you respect. That thing about Job? The story was not about Job. The arch of the plot is more subtle than that.

God was bored because there was no real action going on between Enoch and Jacob. So God did a little shadow boxing with the dev...il. Just like with a mermaid, boredom is death even for God.

When I was younger, one of my functions was to give tours of the Mistele Museum. And there on the wall was a full size portrait of Jimmy Hoffa which Hoffa had signed on the bottom right.

Hoffa, the mafia, and demons all had respect for my father. In the old days, you could literally not drive around the city of Detroit on the freeway without seeing a billboard with a picture of Christ touching his finger to a window of the United Nations with the caption, Christ is the Answer, or other similar images.

Catholics thought my father was a Catholic. For that reason, their parishes bought coal from his company. Protestants knew he was Protestant. He paid for Billy Grahams first crusade to England and built the out door facility for Billy Graham's first rally in Detroit.

And Jews too knew he was their friend. He took important Jews with him fishing when he flew in his seat plane up into Canada on weekends where they caught trout three feet long. In fact, Hoffa said to father, "If you ever need a favor feel free to contact me." This was not bait and switch like a wise guy offering a teenager a brick of marijuana because his uncle was in the mob; if you accept that gift you are forever under their control. No, not at all. Demons and mafia respected father for this reason: He could get people to work for him for

thirty-five years, often a fifty hour week, with unquestioning loyalty and total dedication. Their eyes on the work at hand never straying, never distracted. You have to see it to believe it. This the mafia and demons too have not yet figured out how to do.

It is all about celebrating hard work, self sacrifice, strong ties to a group, and a church where they preach fear and terror every week. And the global evangelists they underwrite proclaim: “Never pray for more than a minute of time and never seek God—simply think what we think, feel what we feel, and do what we do.” Such a performance warms the hearts of demons.

Fear and terror? That is right out of the demonic play book. And the part about not seeking God? A demon has to get you to sign a pact, a contract to bind you to their darkness. But Protestants have the advantage. They specialize and hypnotize: “Study and memorize the written word; but do not perceive the Living Word that stands by your side in every moment of time.”

Even so, the mafia and demons would ask themselves, “How does he do it?” They just have never seen a man who is the descendant, the seventh father in a line of men whose faith in God is absolute and their motto, their coat of arms—“Your faith gives you a direct connection to God who will bless you in all that you choose to do.” Add to that the Mistele operating system: “If it does not say you can not do it, then you are free to do anything you choose.”

So you see when your faith is ecstasy—when everything you do is the work of God manifesting on earth, I ask you, literally, Who can stand against you? Not the demons. They offer you respect. They feel honored if you come to them for a request and they are always happy to serve you. (Bardon says exactly that).

You can search the world from left to right and head to toe and you will not find a Kabbalahist or magician who can match the cosmic letter K that was hard wired into my father from birth—it is the first light of creation manifesting and signifies, along with absolute faith, absolute sovereignty over material possessions.

By the way, the Magician’s Guild has awarded me their Life Time Achievement Award for not being disowned by my family. After all, if you can think like a human, perceive, and feel like a human; and if you have the love and lust of humans in seeking to attain new heights through your own power and might, then humans think you are one of them. Works like a charm every time.

But never inflate your ego. We all operate under restrictions and limitations and our authority applies only to the jurisdiction derived from our commissions.

[.See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 6 at 12:03am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.

[View all 5 comments](#)



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) LOL...well, however you've managed, I'm glad you've attained your Lifetime Achievement award ~
February 6 at 2:58am



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) This reminded me of the film "Dogma", and of the demons who beat God, laying him out in a coma in the hospital.

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zRnDIXsGIyc&feature=player_embedded#
February 6 at 4:43am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

How To Know When the Mermaid Realm Is Your Home

The Franz Bardon basic training program asks the student to make each of the four elemental realms his home before moving on to evocation involving spirits of the earthzone, spheric magic, or kaballah.

You will of course know when you have made the realm of the mermaids your home. The mermaids invite you to their parties because you pass their test of trust—you feel what they feel that love is the only thing that is real. But there is another test.

As you sit in your study, you feel that the air has changed into blue green water. There is of course no magical water present and this is not that feeling of being under water.

Rather the sensation of blue green water has changed into a feeling. It is the feeling of an exquisite sense of happiness, contentment, peace, serenity, and, of course, love.

Let me be precise and also speak clearly so no one can fail to understand. You feel as if you can easily place your nervous system inside of anyone else on earth and feel what they feel right now in this moment. You will notice to some extent this is exactly what you can in fact do.

And the sense of time is different. The past is not past and the future is not future. Past and future are here right now also.

You feel as if this room is also a room in a spiraling tower of a future civilization eighty thousand years from now when there are no longer any problems with ego—there is no selfishness, no fear, and no desire to dominate others.

Here, the entire race has attained to the first stage of planetary enlightenment. You can tell when this has happened because you and every one else realizes that consciousness exists quite independently of our physical bodies and the physical world. Put simply, in the future they will feel what I feel now—that love is not an internal feeling or the feeling you have for others.

Love is an energy field that encompasses this entire planet—it has been here surrounding us for ages and eons of time waiting for us to sense its existence. Like this room in which I now sit. Without any need to meditate or use psychic perception, the entire room is filled with this blue green watery energy of love.

It is not that I am right now in the mermaid realm. It is rather that the mermaid realm is inside of me. The mermaids seem to like that I can do this. I can call the mermaid realm my home because they consider me one of their own. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 5 at 12:41pm](#) ·

• [7 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

From Letters to Mermaids

Mermaid Woman: A man said to me, “You are the reason I exist.” But I have heard those words said to me so many times and it is from people I barely know.

Response: Typical statements spoken from human beings falling in love:

...

I was never alive until I met you.

You are the reason I exist.

My life was a blur, but in meeting you everything is now in focus.

It is like we have known each other forever and that we will never be separate.

I can not imagine living my life without you.

However, these statements usually occur in relationships of mutual affection where the two people care for each other. What you are experiencing is a kind of caregiver syndrome. This is not uncommon in the counseling professions. A counselor, nurse, therapist, etc. extends to another person that individual's first and only experience with kindness. The therapist is then like a life preserver to a drowning man. The individual clings to you because, for him, his life is otherwise a world of isolation pain, and emptiness.

By my estimate, perhaps only one in fifty million people possess your unique form of empathy—the ability to actually relive others' memories in every detail as if they are your own. Add to that your spontaneous capacity to heal others in distress and to feel the pain of anyone near you.

It is appropriate, therefore, for you to develop some sort of role according to your own preferences that you can play with these people who feel that you stand between them and despair.

Such a role would require of you that you switch from using your heart chakra with its exceptional empathy and love to the third chakra lower down. This chakra is the tone and “in your face” assertiveness of a sport's coach, a boot camp sergeant, or demanding forceful authority figure such as a Zen or Kendo master.

In other words, when someone hits on you attempting to bond with you in order to solve all their emotional problems, turn it back on them. Be direct and straight forward. Tell them exactly as it is—the truth. Do not hold back. Speak plainly.

Say to them, “Okay, I'll keep it simple. Here is what is going on. I am not going to hide the truth from you.”

And then tell that person exactly what he or she needs to do to get his life together; exactly what the next step is in life for them.

Everybody in a situation of confusion or conflict wants to know one thing—the bottom line. Kind of like, “Doctor, am I going to live or die?” Knowing they are going to die is for many people a lot better than drawing it out and not knowing. At least there is closure.

To put it simply, you are the Zen master and the other is your student. The student wants freedom. They taste it in your presence but have no means for attaining it.

The master commands the student to learn from his own mind. You say, then, “Look buddy. I am just a mirror to you. In me you see a reflection of what is inside your self. I am not the treasure you seek. I am your wake up call—your call to action.

“Whatever it is—contentment, happiness, inspiration, a glimpse of your destiny, total self understanding, inner peace, the ability to let go and just be one hundred per cent in the moment—this is the homework assignment I am giving you. Sit your ass down and figure it out. No one can do this for you. Do not ever talk to me again without making serious progress toward becoming a better person than you are now.

“If you want a mother, a sex kitten, a cheerleader, a lot of women will play that role for you. What I am is the voice of your guardian angel—and you never want to get a guardian angel

pissed at you because you do not lift a finger to solve your own problems.”

You will have to stick to the script I have provided because they will test your resolve again and again. But I have every confidence in you that you will attain the high calling and power that your gift of empathy offers you.

Accomplish this and your presence here on earth will change this world in dramatic ways. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 5 at 10:20am](#) ·

• [5 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

From Letters to Mermaid Women

Question: Any tips for dealing with stalkers and emotional vampires?

Response: For the elixir of personal charm dealing with social situations that cause alarm (other of course than being an Aries woman who can annihilate even the innocent with a side comment or a slight rise in the height of her voice), mix together carefully these three ingredients from separate traditions.

First, mermaid women are not adverse to visualizing or placing a “bubble” (like a thin lit sheet of light) around themselves. To quote: “If the stalker or energy vampire can no longer gain access to your energy, there is no longer a point in stalking, is there?” Other mermaid women, for example the human woman ones either have so much energy to give to any and everyone that the stalker never goes away empty, so to speak; or else they disguise themselves by assuming some social/professional role so carefully, so ingenuously that it never occurs to anyone that they are anything other than what they appear to be. So the stalker in this case, though he may feel a huge increase of life force and feeling in their presence, can’t get past his own mental preconceptions that “it is just another babe; it could not possible be her that is causing me to feel this way.” (see my story on my physical therapist on my web site .)

Second, under any and all normal social circumstances (even when dealing or especially when dealing with religious or political fanatics), simply practice active listening with them. There is never an indication that you agree with them but because you are more attentive to their thoughts and feelings than anyone they have ever met before, they will hesitate to attack you because you are more friend than anyone they will ever meet again. (see chapter one of my online mermaid empathy class which gives training tips for this ingredient.)

Third, and this is pure femininity at the height of its full power never before revealed to humanity (you heard it first right here folks—[my editor requires a commercial at this point] see my book on Undines), it is the nature of the feminine essence (which every Referee on earth has utterly mastered), to be so receptive, so giving without any form identification that he/she has power over everything because it is the source that gives birth to life on earth.

For the rest of this article, see lava.net/~pagios/ingredients.htm See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 5 at 2:22am](#) ·

• [4 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Re: Psychic Self Defense (when confronted unexpectedly by an archdemon, consider the "Radea Defense" technique--humor him, play along without committing)

From the akashawikileaks web site: We have a new Akashic Records download, a conversation that took place a little while ago right before Atlantis sank into the sea:

... Archdemon appearing unexpectedly.

RADEA

What do you want?

ARCHDEMON

(casual, friendly)

Once or twice every thousand years your race is tested to see if there is someone who can pass through the darkness and obtain cosmic wisdom. Succeed and you shall have all that you desire.

RADEA

I always thought of demons as being narrow minded and shallow twits. Overly possessive you know what I mean?

ARCHDEMON

Each race has its strengths and weaknesses. Ours has strong will but is weak on feeling. Yours has weak will but a wondrous sense of being alive.

(beat)

The bottom line is that we do good work. Someone is confused or in despair? We grant obsessions that draw their back to their senses. Or we limit an individual's freedom so that life is seen in perspective. You never appreciate what you have until it is taken away—that's our job—to enable people to see life's true value.

RADEA

You are saying malice is good?

ARCHDEMON

Not malice but the result. With a little fear and old-fashioned terror, people become hard working, productive, and, above all, loyal—we establish long lasting ties to a community.

RADEA

Why me?

ARCHDEMON

We have a position available and you appear to meet our qualifications.

RADEA

What about love?

ARCHDEMON

Love....yes....tell me what you want from a woman?

RADEA

A woman who is innocent yet sophisticated, vulnerable yet committed, vivacious yet caring, sensual yet with depth. I want a woman who is so receptive that she can contain all that I am enfolding me in an instant with her eyes, her lips, her breath.

ARCHDEMON

(leaning forward)

Too easy. Try again. Speak from the depths of your heart.

RADEA

I want a woman with whom I can be one with the universe and with her in the same moment. After all, what is a woman for a man but the beauty of nature right there in front of him available to touch, to taste, and to melt into him at his command.

ARCHDEMON

This is what I like about you. Unlike so many others with their petty requests for wealth, fame, and pleasure, you bring your full imagination to the bargaining table. Your request is granted.

The archdemon disappears.

INT. RADEA'S BEDROOM—LATE EVENING

Radea awakes. There in his bed beneath the sheets is a nude woman fast asleep. Checking the floor by the bed first, Radea cautiously raises the sheets to look at her.

RADEA

Who or what are you?

GA

I love you.

RADEA

I should believe this?

GA

(with all the charm God created women to command)

I am proof of the existence of love.

RADEA

Let's see this proof.

With one hand she pushes him down onto the bed and begins kissing his chest. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 4 at 6:42pm](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Bianca Francesca](#) Hey you could write a good personal ad.
February 4 at 9:36pm



Submit

[João Santana](#) nice xD
February 4 at 11:16pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Richard Scott](#) and [Mehmet Talat Evrensay](#).

- William changed his profile picture.



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

From the Saturday Night Magical Comedy Theater's Pop Quiz for Magicians

THE BEST FORM OF PSYCHIC DEFENSE IS

When attacked, try drawing pentagrams in the air pronouncing all the best holy names you can think of. This will cause any evil spirit to immediately collapse from laughter or else think it has wandered into the Comedy Store in Hollywood.

...

Stop it! You are confusing the devout. The Official Guide to Franz Bardon's Practices clearly states "In order to draw pentagrams successfully in the air you must 1. Imagine that the hand that is drawing them is actually the hand of some divine being such as God; 2. You must draw the pentagram on all three planes simultaneously—the mental, astral, and physical; and 3. The pentagram must act as a summary of all of your experiences with the four elements and their integration in the akasha.

Consider the movie The Mummy in which the thief holds up a Star of David and speaks in Hebrew and the Mummy says, "The language of the slaves." You never know. Maybe a pentagram will make the spirit stop and think of some other reason for not bothering you.

Try running a copper wire around your bed and, when your wife is not around to complain about the floor damage, attach it to a dagger, and then stab it into the beautiful varnished wooden floor beneath your bed.

Put your hand into a bucket of water to drain away any negativity. Only works with fiery magical attacks.

Place little mirrors surrounded by the eight trigrams of the I-Ching above some of the windows in your house. Only works for those who are part Oriental.

Magically charge each day a psychic "Do Not Disturb" sign you hang in the air outside your

house. That is, visualize a sphere of white light on the ground around your house and with a commanding voice say, “The circle represents the harmony and law of the universe. Nothing may cross that is not in accord with that harmony.”

Just say the word “clear” also with a commanding voice (that is a voice that nothing in heaven or earth dare oppose) and your house will be clear.

Like Crowley, project your mind inside the negative spirit or entity until that being falls over dead from the vibration of cocaine you have flowing through your blood stream.

Repeat the Buddhist mantra, “There is no attacker, attack, or anyone being attacked.” (Or, alternately, read aloud the Heart Sutra or, if you are Jewish or Christian, Psalm 90) Then the bad energy is like a torpedo—unable to find its target it returns and attacks whoever sent it.

Stand in the center of your magic circle joining yourself to God. Any being, positive or negative, will then be forced to serve your will.

No, stand in the center of an imagined circle and simply say, “I am joined to God.” This thought contains an exquisite combination of golden and white light oscillations, a faint yet truly beautiful echo of a thousand heavenly choirs singing, an instant transfusion of waves of bliss from the akashic records of a hundred saints in sublime meditation, and also a resonating hum as your thought returns to you because it gets scared of approaching any closer to the unmanifest.

In a pinch, consider threatening to stab any negative being or energy with your magic dagger or trident.

Try hiring whoever is attacking you to defend you against some other real or imagined enemy. The bad guys will be so honored to be recognized in this way they will now consider you a friend.

With a loud, authoritative, and persuasive voice, explain to the negative entity that it is just so unfair the way its master has enslaved and abused it in the past. Then with a commanding voice send it back to attack whoever sent it. (Max Freedom Long)

Practice entering a timeless and spaceless state of awareness by imagining a dark, ultraviolet light emanating from every pore of your body and going throughout the universe. Then identify with every particle of light you have emitted. Alternately, simply “zap” any negative being when it comes around with this dark, ultraviolet light which you send from your hands. The technical name for this is “magical pepper spray.”

What do demons hate most? Having hell scared out of them. Therefore simply say, “I give you your freedom.” They will run from you as fast as they can. Only works with lower astral entities.

Also useful from Buddhist traditions is simply visualizing every conceivable thing the demon/bad guy wants and that he has it already right now in this moment. This is a little known fact but all spiritual beings must accept visualized images as the real thing.

The most effective method known to man is to drag whatever is opposing you out to the sphere of Saturn and meditate together in that vibration. Saturn governs all negative and positive spirits in this solar system. Here you will attain absolute enlightenment because it is the annihilation of all form attachment.

Every student, of course, will want a copy next to his bed of the textbook, One Hundred and

One Ways to Defend Against Psychic Attacks.” This text is 30% off at the Magic University Bookstore.See More



Wall Photos

Share · February 4 at 10:59am ·

- 13 people like this.

View all 10 comments



Submit

Secret Lee Pancakes....LOVE that. Keeping some under my bed...
February 5 at 5:13am



Submit

Jovono Roma very funny
February 6 at 12:40am



Report/Mark as Spam

William Mistele

From Pop Quiz for Magicians--Your Saturday Night Live Magical Comedy Theater

Test Question: Nothing happens when you perform an evocation even though you are using a magic wand, cap, belt, incense, robe, dagger, mirror, circle, and triangle. The most likely explanation is

You let someone touch your magic wand. Never let anyone touch your magic wand.

...

That book you bought on eBay, Quick and Easy Lessons for Clairvoyance and Telepathy, is not on the approved reading list for the Magicians Guild.

The spirit you evoked is actually standing in front of you inside your magic triangle. You just can't see or hear it. Everything is ok. Just don't let the spirit know that you can not see or hear it.

It is always better to hire someone for \$3,000 from the local occult book store to walk you through your first evocation.

If you can't afford the \$3,000, you can hire an experienced medium for \$300 from your local occult book store who will "channel" a spirit. In this way, you can get answers to your questions and "hear" what the spirit has to say to you.

If you can't afford the \$300, try working as a medium in your local occult book store charging \$30 per consultation until you have enough savings.

You can always call our hotline--"Quick and Easy Answers for Magicians Having Difficulties" Phone Service that you can now subscribe to for our special reduced annual rate of \$243. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 4 at 8:31am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Justin Williams](#) dont let anyone charge you money for spritual advice. its a waste of time and money.

the exception being books or if the person asking for money burns in in front of you. (a practice performed in some third world countries, to some the significance might be apparent)

obviously this is the point of Mr. Mistele's comedic article.

February 4 at 1:50pm



Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#) lol..enjoyed this..

February 5 at 9:08am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

From Letters to Mermaids:

Mermaid Woman Comment: These guys, my superiors, are not supposed to interact with me—technically I am off limits to them—but they all give me their phone numbers and wanted to stay in touch.

Response: Other mermaid women (and some human women too) have a similar situation. For one, every single friend of hers at some point has an anxiety attack and feels they have t...o control her as if they are worried they can't get enough of her.

Another says four different men have threatened to kill themselves if they can't have her. It is because your aura passing through a person, usually men but it can also happen with women, evokes the kundalini primal energy in them.

Kundalini, when not directed to its goal, is an insatiable and blind hunger to devour for the simple reason that only a gifted yogi or magician can directly it consciously.

After all, you are an extreme empath who automatically can absorb others illnesses and pain into yourself and heal them in the process.

But because your aura has more elemental energy than human beings, it can also evoke this primal energy because it awakens those instinctual hungers in them that are farthest from their conscious awareness. Other people then sense, as I do when I leave the presence of my physical therapist--I suddenly feel half dead because her aura (the sheer amount of energy she flows through me in her presence) was making me feel two times more alive. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 4 at 8:07am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

Re: Secret Lee. Of course, the simple way for dealing with nasty people is simply to be rude and mean. This method is already available to all who seek. It is, however, useless to a mermaid women because even when they are professional act...ors they still can not comprehend how to feel or even act mean. Quote: "It is beyond my comprehension why human beings are mean."

Therefore, for the in-depth response and not the quick and easy instant method, see my three ingredient elixir of dealing with issues of stalking and emotional vampires,

See my next post or the article at

lava.net/~pagios/ingredients.htmSee More

February 5 at 2:08am



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Cool. Thanks....I'll pass this along ~

February 5 at 2:10am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

From Letters to Mermaids

Note: The individual was referred to me from my publisher at North Atlantic Books as a merman. I only meditated on his aura once and I have not yet completed a video taped interview with him. He has an underwater photography company and tries to photograph, what else?—mermen underwater. He also sells 53 “miracle” cards of underwater light images for inspiration and me...ditation.

I sent his picture to one of my mermaid consultants. The consultant wakes up at night when her body falls asleep. She is then not dreaming but fully conscious with all her psychic abilities fully functional. She has the mermaid capacity which is not superhuman really; just the level we should all right now be at if we had any kind or reasonable or “normal” water in our auras--she can instantly sense, connect to, and actually be inside anyone on earth by thinking about them.

She sometimes "sees" a person's other self, the spiritual side of the individual on the inner planes if that person is not aware of that side of themselves. I do the same when I describe the mermaid inside of a woman who has strong water in her aura. In my experience so far I have not been wrong on these things though I am constantly running into new variations I have to figure out how to understand. I mean, my mermaid consultant fooled me for two years about what she is because they are so adept at hiding who they are from human beings. They have been doing so for twelve thousand years when they incarnate among us. Here is what my mermaid consultant says of the man in the picture:

“So I was looking at the picture and then went to the tub and I am always kind of in a meditative state when I am in water. A huge merman appeared. His energy is much different then that of a mermaid like me. I felt he or they want me to push or lets say encourage you to write about them to open humans up to what the mermen have to offer.

“His tail was pale blue. There was something secretively seductive or charming about him. He could mesmerize a human. It was very exciting for me as this was the 1st time for this experience. His skin was a little strange in color. His hair was neither long nor short. I hope to communicate with him more. It was as if I was meditating or focusing on the photo and this is what happened.”

Next Correspondence: “Trust me. He looked great in his astral form. He does not communicate with words so I must interpret it. Even with me being a mermaid I was just saying wow when I saw him. I was so surprised that I feel I cut short the connection as I sometimes do when something unexpected suddenly happens. He was very tall. I mean his tail is huge. Normal upper body, not overly masculine with big muscles or anything. Very nice looking.

“I feel his name maybe starts with letter C. I also felt he was above some of the others but he did not come across egotistical by any means. Just as if he more powerful or higher rank. I have a very good feeling about this!!”See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 4 at 7:42am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#) Interesting..
February 5 at 9:13am



Submit

[Bianca Francesca](#) Yes, look forward to getting merman view.
February 6 at 2:20am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) shared [a link](#).



[SoulTribe Tv - Live in Redmond 02/03/11 08:32PM, SoulTribe Tv - Live in Redmond 02/03/11 08:32PM](#) [mow](#)

www.ustream.tv

SoulTribe Tv - Live in Redmond 02/03/11 08:32PM:SoulTribe Tv - Live in Redmond 02/03/11 08:32PM recorded on USTREAM. Performing Arts

[Share](#) · [February 4 at 6:36am](#) ·

- [Ronda Starkey](#) likes this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Yay, Neets!!
February 4 at 6:47am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The magician calls
many realms his home

And many races consider him one of their own.
--Franz Bardon

...
While meditating today
The chakra blossoms unfolding
The kundalini uncoiling
Like a fountain
Drops of nectar overflowing
Bliss through the body flowing
A gnome came up to me
And laughed as if to say,
Finally someone
who understand our game
Takes the substance of a human being
Remakes, reshapes
Following the rules we play:
If he thinks like a gnome
Perceives like a gnome
Feels like a gnome
Has the silence of a gnome
Then he is one of our own
Let me be the first to say,
Welcome home!

gnome home page:

<http://lava.net/~pagios/gnome4.html>

mermaid home page:

lava.net/~pagios/videopoems.html See More



[How To Meet A Gnome](#)

Length: 2:01

[Share](#) · [February 3 at 11:01pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

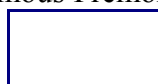


•

Submit

[Bianca Francesca](#) the famous Fremont troll

[February 3 at 11:50pm](#) ·



[1 Loading...](#)



•

Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Love him....LOL!

[February 4 at 5:07am](#)

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Brian Leonard](#) and [2 other people](#)[Mark Adornetto](#)[Gwendolyn Duffey](#).



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The Battle Hymn of Those Who Create Peace on Earth
(see Comments for words)



[World War II America \(Battle Hymn of the Republic\)](#)

gdata.youtube.com

The Hymn has been sung at the funerals of such people as; the British hero Winston Churchill, Robert F Kennedy and Reagen to name a few. It was written amid the chaos of the American Civil War, and since it's conception has been an important part of our country's soul. When sung beautifully, it of

[Share](#) · [February 3 at 8:02am](#) ·



-

Submit

[William Mistele](#)

The Battle Hymn of Those Who Create Peace

Mine eyes have seen the glory
Of the children of light
Thou has set a lamp before their feet
... With a voice of thunder they speak
No dictator on earth can long survive
Who glances into their eyes
Holy love shall triumph on earth

Glory! Glory! Hallelujah!
Glory! Glory! Hallelujah!
Glory! Glory! Hallelujah!
Holy love shall triumph on earth

I have heard thy voice of silence
That the broken heart restores
You have ordered earth filled with justice
And that we smash the weapons of war
Through the power of our dreams
We shall create the means for peace
Holy justice shall fill the earth

Glory! Glory! Hallelujah!
Glory! Glory! Hallelujah!

Glory! Glory! Hallelujah!
Holy justice shall fill the earth

I have met the mermaid queens
In the sea and river streams
I have met thy holy angels
And thy hosts of divine beings
Let the children born of women
On earth accomplish thy will
Divine Providence shall manifest on earth

Glory! Glory! Hallelujah!
Glory! Glory! Hallelujah!
Glory! Glory! Hallelujah!
Divine Providence shall manifest on earth

They have sounded forth the trumpet
That shall never call retreat
They sit within the hearts of men
And all malice there defeat
Oh be swift my soul to answer
Oh be jubilant my feet
Then truth shall walk the earth

Glory! Glory! Hallelujah!
Glory! Glory! Hallelujah!
Glory! Glory! Hallelujah!
Then truth shall walk the earth

In the beauty of the lilies
Christ was born across the sea
With the mystery of love and peace
Hidden in you and me
As we die to our selfishness
May we embody the light he sees
May the earth be filled with divine love

Glory! Glory! Hallelujah!
Glory! Glory! Hallelujah!
Glory! Glory! Hallelujah!
May the earth be filled with divine love

Mine eyes have seen the glory
Of the children of light
Thou has set a lamp before their feet
With a voice of thunder they speak
No dictator on earth can long survive
Who glances into their eyes
Holy love shall triumph on earth
February 3 at 8:11am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

You will know of course when you are in the presence of an Aries woman, because when you are working with her on solving some problem it brings you comfort to recite the 23 Psalm under breath: "The Lord is my shepherd ...though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I shall fear no evil ..."



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 3 at 4:55am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.

-



-

[William Mistele](#) Now who would ever have guessed that you are an Aries person?
LOL.

[February 3 at 8:16am](#)



-

[William Cranstoun](#) I remember
[February 3 at 2:40pm](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

On the Exact Way to Determine If You Are a Human Being

You will know of course when you have met a Perseian—a member of an advanced (and sometimes “more human”) race of beings; because when they practice the Franz Bardon exercises they speak as if they are speaking of a Campbell’s soup can: “If you follow the directions as written, you will get the results.”

You will also know of course whe...n you yourself are from another race of beings (but not a Perseian) because when you try doing the exercises of Franz Bardon you instantly perceive things Bardon never mentioned and probably of which he never dreamed.

To determine, lastly, if you are muggle, that is, an old fashioned ordinary human being, when you try doing Franz Bardon’s exercises it is exactly as Bardon says, “It has to be taken for granted that an enormous, nearly superhuman amount of endurance and patience, a tenacious will power and secrecy regarding his progress are the fundamental conditions ...” (for the path).

Of course, then, there are the exceptions like people who say to me, “What? Doesn’t everyone possess superhuman will power?” But those people will also say of advanced placement calculus classes in high school, “What? I don’t believe you. Anyone who does the homework can get a grade of A in AP calculus. In fact, I never even studied except the night before the exam and I got into the number one small high tech college in the U.S. ” Of course, what a calculus teacher says about doing the exercises does not count on this issue. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 3 at 4:15am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Email Question: Do you think Franz Bardon fails to insist the student explore the depth of feeling a student needs to safely proceed?

Response: Bardon's methods specifically leap over the astral body. Sure, work on astral equilibrium--don't get angry, stay motivated, practical, no more depression or greed, be more positive, clearer, use more self discipline, etc.

Rah,rah for the four element...s and astral equilibrium within the social context of a healthy personality. Fine in itself.

But then he jumps in chapter three into imagine a universe filled with air, earth, fire, or water.

He just stepped outside of human civilization, all of world literature, all religions on earth, all music and art, all psychology and put us into the realms of the elementals who are beings of another race.

If you are a human being, you have to introduce or create your own astral kingdom to

accomplish this. Otherwise it is like stepping on the moon without a space suit. You have to make a set of inspirational sensory images, feelings, songs, art, expressions that serve as the basis for your motivation. A good beginning is, like the druid chief Philip Carr-Gomm, make your own personal notebook filled with every genuinely inspirational saying that speaks to you and every image, every song, every ideal and dream that captures your individual imagination.

Does a gnome have reservations when it walks in silence for years without a single thought passing through its mind? No. But if a human being begins to expose himself to gnome being he is soon no longer human. His soul becomes a stone.

Does a sylph who exists as an expression of harmony, who drifts free among the winds, through leaves in the trees, and rides the jet stream measuring the atmosphere's tides—does he concern himself with humanity? No. He is aloof yet on the go. Freedom is the essence of his being.

But a human being needs to envision and contemplate what it means to be free constantly. It is an ideal, a dream, a goal, and a practicality. Vigilance is necessary for democracy.

Does a mermaid every stop from loving, from giving all of herself in every moment, from being totally receptive and feeling what others feel taking their pain into her self in order to heal? That is mermaid culture—that is what it is to imagine a universe filled with water.

You enter a realm far from our world.

Try that as a human being and the “instant you let down your guard you feel others pain.” It sweeps you away. You can say that problem with empathy is naive. But for a mermaid human beings are naive--human beings think love is inside of you, that you feel love. For mermaids, love is objective--it is the actual energy being exchanged which they, unlike human beings, perceive directly.

Or a salamander—a universe filled with fire? No Hitler, Stalin, or Mao can match your will—your ability to create, to destroy, to remake the world. But how can anyone handle that vibe if they do not have the actual real world experience with being assertive, decisive, taking command, exerting authority under difficulty, or making decisions of which way to go when the choice is a matter of lesser evils?

The mental and physical level training give you the power of concentration and energy. But without carefully and with great care and creativity expanding gradually the feeling of being a human being as you encounter these otherworldly perceptions and emotional energies, all sorts of disasters are waiting to happen.

What the Tibetans do and other esoteric traditions too is have the student do the training in such a way that everything remains okay—do what we do, keep it simple, never actually apply anything you learn; sit on a cushion and contemplate nothing while you sink in an oblivion of insane complacency while feeling how very special you are. They think humility is part of honoring a tradition in which you compare yourself to others. A magician is directly under the authority of akasha--every move you make you must create.

Beware the concept that the student is a to be a clone of his teachers. In that place, reality does not change. The student might as well remain on the farm or stick with day trading for all the difference it makes when it comes to accomplishing the divine will.

Without the astral plane and the ability to feel every feeling the soul can feel the whole house of cards (all the Tarot leaf initiations) comes tumbling down. [See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 2 at 9:16am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

[View all 14 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Andreas DeAmore](#)

To include everything in his books would be, without exaggeration, impossible, duh! I think Bardon did everything he could, and fortunately we have 3 great books of Initiation into the Cosmic Mysteries.

I would have to be a...fool, to avoi...d learning from a person who has decades of experience with various systems, spirits, cosmic letters etc, whoever s-he may be, but that's just me.

So, please, if you find it necessary, do not hesitate even for a moment, to expand on your observations and enrichment of the Bardon system, with **Practical** advice as well, just a little bit of Virgo vibration, somewhere in between...nobody will notice...!See More

[February 3 at 5:45pm](#) ·  [1Loading...](#)



[Submit](#)

[Joseph Vindollo](#)

Just like in the Buddhist literature, original writings were provided commentaries by similarly adept and insightful people to provide a more in-depth analysis on the teachings..We are lucky to have people like Bill who shares his visions a...nd understands that each of us may have our own unique experience along the way..He is like a "terton" in this sense compassionately sharing genuine wisdom.. The book may not be perfect (is there such system?), and I believe as the initiate proceeds carefully along the system, his conscience and intuition will also deepen which guides him through..I think we're forgetting that..As if there are no presence of spiritual guides/higher self to intuitively point us to our unique path..Thank you sincerely Bill, my friend.See More

[February 4 at 5:09am](#) ·  [1Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

On Mermaid Artistic Direction

**The mermaids play with artistic direction
They have their own ways
Of making suggestions
... They rise from the sea at the beach
Watching my photography
If the model smokes
It is non negotiable—
They turn off my camera
The pictures blur,
Or the memory card has amnesia
But this is new:
They pushed my tripod over
My camera fell into the water.
We have a staff meeting,
A consultation
To discuss the situation:
Did you forget the concept?
They ask.
Show mankind our beauty--
Can there be a greater need
Than to set mankind free?
I argue my case:
The human woman is not for fun
The sample is for comparison
Help me:
If I can teach one human being
That love is in the air
That it is everywhere
If she can feel what you feel
That love accepts and seeks to heal
If she can endure your beauty
And not faint or turn away
If she can love with your empathy
Then our project will not fail
The songs of beauty you sing
Will prevail
Cut me some slack
Do not hold back
Help me with this task:
I need to know if another human soul
Can go where I go**



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 2 at 7:53am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Anita Ensley](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- William changed his profile picture.



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

News Update--Informing You Of Currents Events and News

**The stock market today
Is pleased to see
... Mubarak is about to go away
The dark brotherhood in El Baradei
Has found an ally in need
We shall all soon see
Who in the end gets squeezed**

**While the military like Obama
Sit on the fence
Not willing to give offense**

**Meanwhile
Israel wails at the loss of a friend
While Saudi Arabia and Jordan
Worry about the enemy within**

**China sits back and laughs
Like Iran too while it can
Though a million now fill Liberation Square
Of Tiananmen Square no one still cares
True, Iran still has a few lice in its hair
And North Korea for China
Is like an on-going case of diarrhea
But no one can laugh at that.**

**The inside scoop--
What? You want to know where?
I will tell you
Mubarak sits there in a chair
With a black stare
Drinking some booze
And that's the news. See More**



Wall Photos

Share · February 2 at 3:25am ·

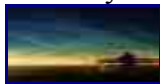
- 3 people like this.



Submit

Mark Parra Relax....there are more events to come in the coming two years that will make this event forgotten....

February 2 at 5:25am



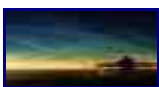
Submit

William Mistele

I am just warming up my voice
 Nostradamus is my competition
 This is my time and season
 On my watch only certain things
 Are permitted
 ... The best way to predict the future
 Is to make it happen
 Or to rephrase
 Bad things happen
 Unless you make them not happen
 I am not timid
 Like a rabbit or a field mouse
 I am more hawk and than hawk
 And a dove with eyes
 No dictator can survive



February 2 at 8:04am · 2Loading...



Report/Mark as Spam

William Mistele

What is this scent that fills my room
As I awake before daybreak?
What woman lay here beside me
Whose form disappears from my memory?
Only the scent of her hair remains
... And yet the air still burns and flames
With her beauty

What flower on earth
Has beauty enough
To create such peace
To offer such release?

If scent is rapture
And rapture light
Illuminating the darkest night
Of the lover who still waits
For another to embrace,
Just to see her face
Would offer what
Human beings need most:
Hope

Somewhere lovers embrace
Their desire stripped bare
The needs of body and soul
Set free
They have found their home

It is not just the air
I also burn and flare
With the scent of this woman
Whose love I may never share

In the end no matter where we go
How much we seek to be free
There remains this final discovery
Like the fragrance
Of this woman that fills the air--
Love is everywhere



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 2 at 12:50am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Doğuhan O'Reilly](#) It made some tears to spill...
February 2 at 12:55am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

On Artistic Direction (from email):

It is about creativity--it is you as much as it is me. Whatever works for you.

Some models I shoot are happy with artistic direction down to the smallest detail of body position. (after all, I tell others doing a shoot is perhaps one of the very few acts that remain in which a man can still tell a woman exactly what to do and she is happy to do it because ...you act as her agent--her beauty is enhanced by your presence.)

Other models say don't put me in a straight jacket. Just give me the general concept and watch me play.

And there is the chemistry. Some only open up and show who they are after we have worked together intensively for a few hours, days, or years on something else.

Others never change--right from the first moment they are one hundred per cent in the game[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 1 at 11:04pm](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Oscar Bethencourt](#) what is your favourite model?did you find any essential mermaid woman?

February 1 at 11:51pm



Submit

[William Mistele](#) It is a community. I only facilitate. Their beauty has nothing to do with me.

I will stand by this: If you make your mind like the sky and your heart like the emptiness of space that embraces all stars and galaxies it is then the easiest thing on earth to do: to look into any woman's eyes and see the goddess of the earth staring back at you.

February 2 at 12:45am ·



3Loading...



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

Question: What are the ways human beings may bond with a mermaid to keep her here with us? Can a magician not gain her qualities and powers by marrying her?

Response: Bardon tells of a student he warned not to marry a mermaid, but his student married her anyway. I write of two similar cases.

There are a few genuine changeling events that occur where the mermaid and human child are exchanged. ...These are quite rare. See The Changeling:

<http://lava.net/~pagios/changeling.htm>

Some mermaids incarnate of their own volition and free will. Like water, they are free to flow into a different form that has an affinity with water. Some are here for the first time in human form and others have incarnated many times.

These are not so unusual that you can not meet them. See The Custodian of the Mermaid Archives:

<http://lava.net/~pagios/custodian.htm>

I did not understand Bardon's warning about not marrying a mermaid until I meditated briefly with a mermaid in human form. She instantly, effortlessly, became one with me. It is the nature of mermaids to do so. Love is being one.

But for three hours I could not do anything psychic. When I tried to look into the spiritual realms, I could only see her face and feel her within me. It wore off, but I can see why binding a mermaid to our realm through a magical agreement would be disastrous. (see again the above story)

All the same, in one of my short dialogues I make fun of Bardon for not considering all options and consequences of such a relationship. See the story, Karl, the Master, and the Undine.

<http://shell.lava.net/~pagios/karlmasterundine.htm>

For Bardon, a human being who stays too long in the realm of the mermaids can die as his astral and physical body connections break down. See the story, Donovan:

<http://lava.net/~pagios/donovan.htm>

In the story, Ahmed the Wizard, see

<http://www.lava.net/~pagios/ahmed.htm>

the magician does not gain the mermaid's powers because she is in him but he is not in her. But she can acquire many of the magician's powers because mermaids are so incredibly receptive; like the ocean that absorbs the heat of the sun, they effortlessly learn the man's abilities.

The wizard Ahmed has many different kinds of encounters with the undine queen Istiphul over many years. He experiences the bliss and love of her presence. But he never really learns anything from her. He develops amazing healing abilities, but the healing energy comes from her aura which is constantly flowing through him.

Some bad magicians seek to bind a mermaid against her will so she remains in human form. In the following three stories, I explore briefly how and why they were motivated to do this.

In the story, Mermaid Assassin, a woman recounts to me how she was turned into an assassin during the time of Atlantis. I tell how as a mermaid she was mesmerized and controlled so as to become an assassin.

The Mermaid Assassin:

<http://lava.net/~pagios/mermaidassassin.htm>

In the story, A Mermaid's Story, I tell of another mermaid of high rank who was given a human soul against her will during the time of Atlantis. This was a terrible violation of divine law and contributed to the destruction of Atlantis. This violation is still being held against us. Dumb, dumb human beings!

A Mermaid's Story:

<http://www.java.net/~pagios/atlantistory.htm>

For the central question of this discussion and the rest of the article, see On Magical Bonds With Mermaids

<http://lava.net/~pagios/onpact.htm> See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · February 1 at 11:04am ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Szandria Zandria](#) Swim with her through the waters of life, through the thin veils that separate the elements, merge with her, drink her wine, let your breath flow through her soft hair and merge with her, each time you touch her you feel her dissolve as a chimera under your fingertips

February 1 at 11:49am ·

[2Loading...](#)



Submit

[Patrick Hines](#) Mistele these essays are incredible. You show an indepth view of men and their mermaid women. To take the water element and master it for a man is to become a god neptune. Wow what a concept. I can imagine this is rare being what a man's nature is basically fire based.

February 1 at 8:29pm ·

[1Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Email Question: I have had headaches for several months from practicing Bardón exercises. There are a whole series of ailments. But when I practice any of Bardón's magical exercises I instantly get a headache.

Response: for my ten page response (believe me, I tried to keep it short), see

<http://lava.net/~pagios/headaches.htm>



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [February 1 at 8:54am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)

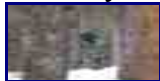


[Submit](#)

William Mistele

Some of us entered the world to solve a problem that only magic can solve. But you could not have said it more clearly. Still, imagine being told, "Now if you even think a certain thought for one half second, you will get a headache that lasts for days." And that is the situation. You have to be a Zen master to avoid thinking something you know you are not supposed to think. Though a Zen master told me Zen does not give that control. See More

[February 1 at 11:16am](#) · [Loading...](#)



[Submit](#)

Mark Parra

Sometimes..depending on the exercise it may be an important thing to turn on or click on your emigdelas, first the right side of your brain then the left. one particular way to do this is to visualize a feather in your hand, first lightly tickle the right side, then the left...you should feel a sensation after a few moments..keep in mind to visualize clicking them forward..kind of like switching a breaker forward to turn it on and backwards to turn it off..this exercise is designed to prepare your brain for exercise..kind of a way of stretching your psychic muscles. See More

[February 1 at 7:53pm](#) · [Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Thank you Ronda for the birthday present. Only a mermaid would suggest that concept for a photo shoot. LOL.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 1 at 1:29am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Ronda Starkey](#) Your welcome! xoxox
February 1 at 9:00pm



[Submit](#)

[Yang Xu](#) HAHHAHA
February 2 at 4:55am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

(Echoing a friend's visit January 4th to Stonehenge, I recall meditating for three days inside of the Mull Island stone circle in Scotland)

**When the stream falls asleep and dreams of rain
When the mountain forgets its mass and weight
Its cliffs towering
... It roots running deep
And walks among the stars
Listening to their songs in the night--
I sit against a redwood tree a thousand years old
The smell of the forest drowsy in my bloodstream.**

**I sit within a circle
My back to a stone placed
Five thousand years ago
I reach back with my palms
And feel its tough endurance
The lichens clinging to its rough surface
The stone rests so comfortably
Within a quiet peace
Its pulse throbs faintly
To the temperature changes of day and night
The seasons, the ages, the eons,
It still holds conversations with other times.**

**I dream with the stream,
The mountain, the tree, the stone
Till I awake within your heart to discover--
For this purpose was I created:
To love you
And to celebrate together
The stars giving birth to light
The dark womb giving birth to the stars
I am no longer alone.**

**The gust of wind
Its ebb and flow
Holding its breath and letting go,
The waves of ancient seas
Memories sinking down
Into limestone
Metamorphic and igneous rock
Outcrops twisting and blending,
Driven by the winds of time--**

**These transformations, as are my own,
Are woven into one Song
In the silence of the night
By the beauty within your heart.[See More](#)**



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [February 1 at 12:07am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

**For our fifth taste,
Another sense ecstasy,
In our Franz Bardon concentration series:**

**On a creek called Bandywine
... A Christina River tributary,
Sits a pie factory
From revolutionary times**

**You will find
That the taste
Of this Bandywine pie
Is so fine the five senses collide--
Sensations flow both outside and in
To touch her skin
Is to taste the divine
A gentle kiss of her lips
More than sublime
You can make this sensory zone
Your home; call it your own
The aftertaste has no end
Here you are freed of human need
No need to wait
There is no karma to bake
Her beauty annihilates
Even a dark fate. See More**



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [January 31 at 11:39pm](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Michael Stovall](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Response to: "My body is nothing more than a school uniform."

Response: Yes, and the school girl outfit is incredibly sexy, for the secret inner meaning of this symbol/yidam is of one who, in the willingness to learn new things without limitation, is ready to taste the bliss that has no beginning or ending.



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [January 31 at 7:02pm](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

The Mint Tea Dream

Bill: Master Yamamoto, can you tell me the interpretation of my dream last night?

M.Y.: (in a thick but pleasant Japanese accent) Tell me the dream?

Bill: I dreamed the wife of a publisher gave me an \$11 lesson in how to practice one of Franz Bardon's sensory concentrations. She had mint tea in a tea pot that looked suspiciously like a bamboo steamer. We twirled around she a...nd I on a tiny merry-go-round outside.

Alternately, we smelled the tea from the pot and the air which was thick with the smell of leaves, grass, flowers, and trees. Then I gave her a piece of Godiva chocolate wrapped in gold foil. When I woke from this dream, my room was filled with the scent of mint tea.

M.Y.: Franz Bardon does not teach the five sensory concentrations for human beings. The exercises are for the next race that replaces us called Perseians. If he were teaching human beings he would have said in chapter two of Initiation into Hermetics: Learn to concentrate on each of the five senses for five minutes without thoughts interrupting.

But since you are human beings, you must make the exercises fun, exciting, inspiring, and completely enjoyable exactly as occurred in your dream.

Furthermore, you must do the exercise both when you are awake and when you are asleep, otherwise you will not learn how to dream your dreams into being. And last, you must teach the same exercise to someone else, otherwise all your efforts will be utterly worthless and your accomplishments of no value.

Bill: But how can you make such incredibly god awful exercises inspiring without being bored to death in the process?

M.Y. The answer is simple. For each sense you must discover one undeniable pleasure, two experiences with bliss, and ten ecstasies.

Bill: How Oh master?

M.Y.: There is no greater pleasure than the thrill of discovering a new wonder. Find something wonderful for yourself in each sensory perception. Bliss is the welling up of happiness from within that saturates your body. In BDSM, it is called "zoning—" mental functions are suspended but awareness remains alert and immersed in a mind boggling satisfaction riding on pure sensory perception. Nothing exists for you but the moment as it is unfolding.

Bill: And ecstasy?

M.Y.: Ecstasy is feeling that the boundaries between self and the world dissolve—you are a part of something greater than yourself. In your dream, you attained one of the ten ecstasies of the sense of smell—you yourself were the mint smell that filled your room. The separation between identity and perception was annihilated. And when you gave the woman the Godiva chocolate you both created the desire for her to taste the chocolate and you offered her satisfaction by merely handing her the candy. Well done! Score one for exercise one.

Bill: Thank you Oh master. But are you not yourself one of the Pereians?

M.Y.: Is it not perfectly obvious? Only a fool could be so stupid to even ask. In mastering chapter three of Initiation into Hermetics, any human being is instantly transformed into a member of the advanced race—for a genuine magician calls many realms his home.

Bill: How so?

M.Y.: In chapter three already, the gnomes come up to you and say, "He is one of our own for he has made silence his home." The mermaids will invite you to their parties for you pass their test for gaining their trust—you can feel what they feel that love is the only thing that is real.

The sylphs will say, "He tastes what we taste—that the universe is on the verge of exploding because of the joy it contains."

And the salamanders will treat you with respect. They will say, "Here, consider this cinder cone your new home. Clearly, the power within you is a will of fire like a king who sits on a mighty throne."See More

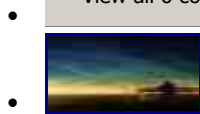


Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [January 31 at 6:41pm](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

[View all 6 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

William Mistele

As a spiritual anthropologist, it is my job to study all traditions on earth that I find interesting due to their range and qualities of energies. Other than a few kundalini yogis and many shaman, only in the BDSM community can you find individuals who actually work with the earth element. That is, you feel very very very very grounded by working with the right practitioners in any of those above systems. But only a few in each system really get the groundedness. You feel a part of the earth the way a gnome feels a part of the earth. Of course, you can run into gnome like men and women, but they are individuals, not real traditions.

BDSM: bondage, domination, sadism, and masochism. I have learned after thirty five years of reading auras to trust my intuition. All other traditions take you UP instead of bringing you DOWN, other than of course obvious things like gardening. See More

February 1 at 8:45am ·  [2 Loading...](#)



[Submit](#)

[Bianca Francesca](#) And I thought aromatherapy was "New Age"

February 1 at 8:58pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

News Report: Keeping You Updated on Current News and Events (or just for fun—I write fairy tales you know--though my stories are about real people)

The Race that Replaces Human Beings

The race that replaces human beings, should we go extinct, is actually more human than we are. They can feel more than human beings can typically feel. Some are among us now occupying human bodies but they are a ...different race of souls.

Through interviews with these individuals I have been able to isolate a few of their traits.

- 1. They are self motivated. They require no external support to validate or confirm the goals they choose to pursue. These goals are defined by whatever creative activity captures their interest. Whereas human beings need a community to function in or at least a tradition or body of literature recording others' experience, these folks do not need anything like that.**
- 2. They come hired wired from birth with a laser like concentration on a physical, astral, mental, or akashic level. A human being can develop such a concentration by practicing and mastering for example the first three chapters of Franz Bardon's book, Initiation into Hermetics. Bardon offers no external support to validate or confirm an individual's goals in magical training.**
- 3. Their minds, with less effort than ours, can process far more information. It is as if they have five separate mental programs running that reviews and absorbs any new experience they learn. Human beings have to actually reflect and contemplate their life experience to make sense of it. These beings do not. Self-understanding is built in.**
- 4. They are extremely adaptable such that, if they try, they can easily fit into and master any human social situation. Yet social activities are not inherently interesting to them. But they will master them if they have a purpose for doing so.**
- 5. Being self motivated, quite unlike human beings, they do not look for or require any inspiration from outside of themselves. Members of this race can easily connect to nature spirits if they wished to. But they feel no need to connect to nature or nature spirits for the sake of beauty, inspiration, or self understanding. All of nature on earth with all of its beauty they feel they can find within themselves.**
- 6. They are generally completely benevolent. They will do whatever they can to help us if that is a particular interest of theirs. They have no need of police or a judicial system to monitor their own behavior.**
- 7. The men and women of this race, if they so choose, can easily bond to each other internally in way that human beings so far have not attained. This may be the most observable of their traits—if you find two lovers who “share the same soul,” that is a jumping off point for studying them. Not all of them are interested in that bonding unless they need it for one of their projects. It certainly appear romantic, but for them it is “just a natural thing to do.”**
- 8. The women possess the magnetic vibration of mermaid queens as part of their auras. If a human woman had this vibration she would be utterly enchanting in her ability to flow and to create love and ecstasy in others. This race does not use that vibration the way human beings would. They use it as part of their internal support system for pursuing their own goals.**
- 9. Should conditions on earth be such that human beings can no longer survive because of the breakdown of our incredibly fragile infrastructure, the planet earth has asked this extremely adaptable race to preserve these human bodies we are familiar with so as to continue to life on the surface of the earth.**

For my two essays on this race that I call the Pereians, that includes an interview with one woman, see Essays at lava.net/~pagios/videopoems.html See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [January 31 at 10:08am](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.

[View all 8 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[Amy Stebbins](#) Very interesting. I look forward to more on this topic should it arise!
February 1 at 5:46am

•



[Submit](#)

[João Santana](#) "There in that spiritual astral realm the four elements are so much more expansive that it does not occur to them that the water element on earth has a vibration that is almost unique in this galaxy." Why almost unique?
April 3 at 3:41pm



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

For the essay, The Exact Way To Tell When You Are With A Mermaid Woman, see

<http://lava.net/~pagios/howtotell.htm>



A Tribute to a Mermaid Woman

Length: 5:34

[Share](#) · [January 31 at 1:28am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.

•



[Submit](#)

[João Santana](#) rachel is quite pretty, she's really a undine. =)
January 31 at 5:01am

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Doğuhan O'Reilly](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The Hero's Journey requires a search for our divine parents. In the end, you become them.
--Joseph Campbell



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [January 30 at 11:45am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The pie in the sky for today is blackberry
What can I say?
The taste takes your breath away
Let me explain:
When I hear the phrase,
... "Adrift in a sea of motionless time
We come to see there
Are worlds enough for becoming ourselves--"
I fall into a trance
I see the entire history of humanity:
The horrors, suffering, nightmares, and pain
And the triumph, the glory,
And the ascending to the enlightened mind
Well folks, here it is
Don't be shy
Take one bite
And let your mind
Be as clear as the sky. See More



Wall Photos

Share · January 30 at 11:17am ·

- Janet Cohen likes this.



• Report/Mark as Spam

William Mistele

Question: Can you contrast the Bardon system to the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn? Bardon seems to offer no rituals or group structure and support.

Response: Yes, Franz Bardon, totally unlike Steiner and the Golden Dawn, has left us with absolutely no support system of any kind. His second book does provide a very specific set of methods involving evocation. But again, there is no mentoring... going on.

His first book, Initiation into Hermetics, has nothing in it that can not be found somewhere else. He just organizes the training system in a systematic way and throws in these little challenges that if it were possible to accomplish would mean in effect you have internalized the essence of all training systems on earth.

There is a lot of humor actually when he says stuff like in chapter three: "You should at this point be able to emit rays of vitality for miles around yourself." If any student can do that he has probably attained physical immortality and embodies the equivalent of Emedetz, a spirit from the sphere of the sun who specializes in vitality and health.

Or he will say in chapter three, "Now then, imagine the entire universe around yourself filled with fire" (or water, air, or earth). That is precisely the way to train to be a salamander, undine, sylph, or gnome. I mean, look at what he just asked you to do--he is saying internalize in your astral body during this meditation the exact vibration of a member of another race of beings who in no way needs anything from human culture or civilization as a reference point for the functioning and operation of its consciousness. Or in chapter two, "Now then, you will want to balance the four elements in your astral body--earth, air, fire, water--so that they are all positive and equally strong." That is the exact equivalent of embodying all 12 astrology signs (or however many there are these days) in yourself as if you were born not with one sun, moon, and ascendant sign but with 12 of each.

This is either stand up comedy or else they guy is just very demanding.

I myself from reading his aura suspect his soul is not that of a human being but of what I call a Perseian--a more advanced race that replaces us should we become extinct.

In addition to reading his aura, I suggest this because one time Bardon mentioned that when he was concentrating on a mirror the mirror shattered. You can follow the stories of Swami Muktananda, Swami Rama, Swami Yogananda, etc. and you will not find anything like this. These folks may be able to levitate, manifest physically after they are dead, stop and restart their hearts at will, etc. but shattering mirrors by looking at them is not typically a part of the experience of human masters when they are working on a basic exercise involving attaining astral equilibrium.

Bardon brought with him into incarnation a laser like concentration in his astral body that vastly enhances his work with the elemental beings. Such concentration of similar kind is hard wired into all Perseians when they incarnate among us.

To contrast, then, the two systems, from my point of view, (and what do I really know after all; I am no scholar)--Bardon's training system, intentionally or not, was not really designed for human beings as is the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn. It was designed for members of his own race of beings some of whom I notice are doing quite well practicing it. I myself for karmic reasons can not practice any kind of ritual or work with any kind of ritual instrument--unless you include a pot of coffee sitting next to you when you meditate a magical device--no circles, no wands, no pentagrams, nada.

The only advantage I have over Bardon is that I incarnated as a human being from birth so that unlike him I was not forbidden to engage in political activity. And I am more clairsentient than he was in a minor aspect--I can sense and read the aura of any creature or spirit anywhere without effort and without limitation. I just have to figure what the vibration I perceive means. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [January 30 at 5:30am](#) ·

- [12 people](#) like this.

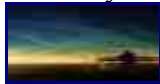
View all 25 comments



Submit

[William Mistele](#) Possibly. I still confuse women with my mother especially when they are born around the third of December.

February 1 at 3:41am



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

David Lodge. Re: serious IIH on fire: Hi David. Apparently hundreds of students have successfully finished IIH. Since as everyone knows it is impossible to complete the foundation of Bardon's training without being able to call the four ele...mental realms your home, simply contact any of those hundreds of students. From direct experience, they will be able to answer all your questions. Then again, we are all consenting adults. Everyone has their own way of determining when they have completed the basics. It is self initiation after all. See More

February 5 at 7:07am ·  [1 Loading...](#)

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Janet Alford Morgan](#) are now friends.

- William changed his profile picture.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

From Letters to Mermaids:

Mermaid: I was just meditating on North Korea and I was met by 2 spirits who wanted to know what my purpose

was or what I was doing. They were not negative just seemed protective.

Response: See Comments



Hymn of Red October - Basil Poledouris

gdata.youtube.com

Hymn of the red october of the movie: The hunt for Red October. By Basil Poledouris. The lyrics in Russian and English. Holodna hmoora. -- Cold, hard, empty. Eemruchnoh v'doosheh --Light that has left me, Kak mohg znat ya shtoh tee oomriosh? --How could I know that you would die? Do svid

Share · January 30 at 1:42am ·

- Theresa Laviolette-Linthicum likes this.

View all 6 comments



Submit

William Mistele

Re: Joao--on undine empathy. I have a free on-line course on mermaid/undine empathy of ten chapters. The "sea of love" meditation which is the central nature of mermaid empathy is also in video with a voice over by Rachel on my mermaid arc...hives site:

lava.net/~pagios/videopoems.html

On-line mermaid empathy course:

<http://shell.lava.net/~pagios/books.html>

A lot of this is covered in my book, Undines--Lessons from the Realm of the Water Spirits.

Also in the many stories on the mermaid archives site I typically tell the story in first person from the point of view of the mermaid who doesn't actually use words to think yet who possesses a greater capacity than human currently possess when it comes to "recording" human experience.

What I am running into lately are a few mermaid women who have that capacity to relive as in have the exact same experience that another person has had by entering the other's memory and experience exactly what that person experience. i haven't read about this capacity in scientific research other than a study once done by electronically stimulating the brain which enabled an individual to "relive" his own experiences in the past as if it was again reoccurring in the present. They do that but with others memories. But that is empathy: you imagine you are the other person in order to get a feeling of what they feel; they just literally feel what others feel.

Bardon too has this exercise of projecting into the image or the actual person to experience their energy/vibration/awareness. I also work with the cosmic letter M which is Bardon's third book. He mentions the capacity to perceive other's feelings so you can completely understand them. Mermaid empathy in my entire course is a basic introduction to the cosmic letter M which encompasses the entire realm of the

mermaids and all realms involving any kind of feeling or love. See More

January 30 at 10:59am ·  [Loading...](#)



Submit

[João Santana](#) oh that's very interesting. ;)

January 31 at 4:43am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

There are pies in the kitchen to bake
Every kind of recipe to make
Come one and all
The café is open
Here you will find
... A piece of heaven

The pie in the sky for today is blueberry
No need for haste
Why not pause and savor the taste?
Just one bite is such delight
You will feel you are
Singing and dancing among the Sidhe
Do not fear
Here there is always good cheer
A friend or two to sit down next to you
And if you want love
Something that endures and always stands
She'll put her hand
On your shoulder from behind
With a touch that dissolves time
As she whispers in your ear
"I am always near.
Anything you need
I am here to set you free." See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [January 29 at 9:22pm](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

And now a special treat
The pie in the sky for today is peach
She is unbearably sweet
A soft glow
Head to toe
... You will definitely want
To schedule some time
Order some wine
I think you will find
The taste divineSee More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [January 29 at 8:09am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Today's pie in the sky is apple
Ala mode hot or cold
Its taste is of fable:
To your left is King Arthur, Guinevere,
Lancelot, Merlin, and Niniane
... To your right is Robin Hood, Maid Marion,
Paris and Helen of Troy
When it comes to love and fable
Lancelot and Paris are most capable
Merlin and Niniane in magic did dabble
And of course you sit
At the head of the tableSee More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [January 29 at 6:56am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

From Letters to Mermaids:

Question: Why are human beings obsessed with money? Response: The human race is well known in this galaxy for two things. They are very good at astronomy, probably because they evolved where you can stand on the surface of a planet and see the stars at night.

And second, they are continuously experimenting with new forms of social organization. In all cases, they ...use social organization to enhance their allocation of material resources. They have even invented academic disciplines to further this aim. They call these things sociology, psychology, constitutional law, economics, business, trade, marketing, finance, military history, the Protestant Ethic, and various forms of “isms.”

Soon money in the form of paper will disappear. Your work and credit history will be used to determine your access to goods and services. This will be done electronically through a chip in your wallet, purse, cell phone, or body implant. You need only walk through a door and the transaction will be recorded without saying anything more.

Put simply, this species is completely perverted and devoid of conscience due to the acute absence of the element of water in their auras. The ancient Chaldeans are in part to blame. As impossible as it may seem and against the laws of nature, the Chaldeans through their astronomy persuaded women who are water that they are also earth, air, and fire.

But if you want the human experience, learn to appreciate money. Human beings are not like you. They have no perceptual capacity to sense directly the exchange of energy between individuals. As obscene as it may seem, the exchange and transactions of money are the closet thing they have to understanding love as a way of being.

I will not apologize for human beings. Remember always the horrors and nightmares of their personal and collective histories—in spite of the wretched conditions under which they live and their feeling of being half dead, they often try to do the best they can.

During this brief, interglacial warm period, they have moved from the Stone Age to this current age of electronic simulation of brain functions. But had the water been present to balance their conscience, even now they would be teleporting between the stars.

Yet their penchant for risking their own existence in order to increase their knowledge will cause them inevitably to become extinct in the next hundred to thousand years. That is, unless there is direct intervention from some spiritual realm such as yours. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [January 28 at 6:29pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Kearstin Plemel](#) thank bill, the face that you compared money to a way of love for humans..or the closest thing they can relate to makes a lot of sense. ♥
[January 29 at 5:45pm](#)



[Submit](#)

[Kearstin Plemel](#) fact* not face
[January 29 at 5:45pm](#)

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Robert Tolenaars](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

- William is now friends with [Jacob Buhler](#) and [2 other people](#)[Becky Bernhardt](#)
[Iris Alikadiç](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

And now for something incredibly politically incorrect
(long live Monty Python!)

Half the human race
Nearly every man on earth
... Uses this test to determine
If he is talking to a real flesh and blood woman
And not a remnant of the Spanish Inquisition
Or some color like gray

From a UFO charade
I call it the Tori Black Test
The current two time winner--
The best porn star actress
Examine the picture with great care
This is the female look
All men use to compare
Her face says precisely, concisely—
“I need you so much
I will melt at your touch.”
That look is the exact reason
Tori Black keeps on winning
Do not be blind
By what is acclaimed to be
Socially determined and defined
The man wants instantly to look and to see
If the bond a woman feels is strong enough
To set him free.

Very well then,
If you have the courage,
The daring, or the desire to please
The first step is the same requirement
Of every spiritual path on earth--
You must put aside your ego before you proceed:
The Tori Black test
Involves four breaths
Which any young woman
Can easily perfect

First, look the man in the face
As you inhale his scent
As you exhale
Feel that your knees have grown weak
No, do not yet speak
You have to breathe with your chest
As if you can not wait to take the next breath
There is the slight arch of your back
Do not forget to drop your chin a tab
He is looking to see if you can feel his need
If you can not feel that
You must turn back

The second breath is all about imagination
Feel it in your chest and your breath
There is a beam of light
Like a running stream in a dream
Flowing between your eyes
Now without blinking
Slip your soul inside him
As if his body is a shirt you just put on
The only thing you are wearing
Feel every nerve in his body:
He has greater lung capacity
More blood volume, faster circulation,
Muscle bulk expansion,

Enhanced adrenal action
If you do this right he will not even realize
The blood flow in his body
Is now moving in a different direction

Third breath:
You can not fake this test
The first two breaths were simple by comparison
It is all about the vulnerability you project
You must feel you are riding a surfboard
And the wave is so great
You are about to lose control
Yet you are not afraid
Though you can still feel pain
Men will always check this
If you can not feel pain
Love can not be sustained
This third breath is more shallow and rapid
Your body is subliminally shivering and quivering
Some will hate what I say
But it is about being open in your heart
To need another,
The desire to melt into the other's arms—
It is not possible to be one with another
Without putting everything you are at risk--
Every man on earth knows this.
Breathe through your legs and hips
Feel this bliss as if nothing else exists
Except the offer to give him this gift
If it is his wish.
Do not take my word for this
Marilyn Monroe always had this
And Tori Black is of the same lineage

Fourth breath, final test
It is not possible to be one with another
Unless you can also feel the pain
Of having it taken away
I will say it again
You can not experience true love
Unless in your heart
You already know its loss
Its absence, the emptiness
The void that waits to be filled
This is not about tears, sorrow, and anguish
Push all of that away
Breathe as if your breath
Is moving through his chest
And now in the same moment
You are the earth and the sky
Screaming with all of its being
For lightning to strike
Because the tension of being alone
Must be released.

This is the Tori Black test

Any woman who loves must pass
I am sure many will consider Tori's profession
To be taboo, degrading, and disgusting
But she only speaks to a basic instinct:
That desire and need be transformed
Into friendship and love.
That my friends is the look
That by divine grace
She wears on her face. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [January 28 at 1:38am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[Secret Lee](#) Plz....

http://www.time.com/time/photogallery/0,29307,1924548_1950091,00.html

[January 28 at 3:00am](#)

•



[Submit](#)

[Teresa Ann Papac](#) Of course.. silly me.

[January 28 at 3:13am](#)



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

(It took me over a year to get my physical therapist to talk to me about herself even though she was my OT for 17 sessions. That is par for the course with mermaid woman; it is dangerous for them to live among us much less share who they are. Here are my observations on this first encounter.

Just to be fair—you can not compare a mermaid woman to a human woman as if she is simply a different kind of human being. But she is not a human being. She is a different species altogether.

The Exact Way To Tell When You Are With A Mermaid Woman

Once you know what to look for, it is impossible to miss.

She is like the snow at the North Pole—it can sit there for ten thousand or ten million years and still remember the tropical forest that was once there—she is water: that nubile fertility of pure receptivity never disappears.

It is in the way she receives your energy. There is no riptide pulling you to where you do not want to go; there is no undertow pulling you down so you have to struggle to keep your footing on solid ground; there is no tsunami pushing you back with that muddy, choppy tumbling of emotional jealousy or angry demanding. She has no ego, no fear; the desire to take from you never appears. It is impossible for her to feel neglected—she has no human needs; she already feels complete.

When with her you feel like you are the sun and she is ice. She willingly melts in the presence of your energy because that is the nature of her beauty. She gives freely without attachment to form or identity.

You feel like you are the sun and she is the sea—without difficulty, she absorbs your heat (your desires, everything you can imagine or dream). The warmth she radiates at night, her very being testifies to your presence in her life.

There is more.

When you are with her, you feel like she is a stream and that you are gravity—every single movement she makes is shaped by your presence. Do not take my word on this. Observe a stream. Memorize its sound, touch, scent, taste, and the way it feels as it flows around your body. And then look at her face as you speak: there is not a trace of distraction. A streambed is not more a part of a stream—gentleness, tenderness, affection—there is a feeling of letting go into the flow—that the two of you have become one soul.

She may look, talk, and act human, but I will tell you this: once you discover that this way of being exists, when you experience it again it is impossible to miss.

In summary, her face has that grace, a gift to us like the North Atlantic Current. There is the silent peace of the ocean trench; the warm sensuality of a wave breaking on a tropical beach; and the pristine purity of an iceberg breaking free from a glacial plain at the edge of the Arctic Sea. You may not be able to see or feel these things, but when you leave her presence you may well sense for the first time that you are only half alive. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [January 27 at 11:52pm](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

For my brief essay on water, the magnetic fluid, and the essence of the feminine spirit, see:

<http://www.java.net/~pagios/magneticfluid.htm>

Or my mermaid archives:
lav.net/~pagios/videopoems.html



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [January 26 at 10:15am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



•

Submit

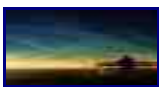
[Patrick Hines](#) That essay was handy in my handling attempting to work with magnetic fluid.
January 28 at 6:03pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY
 - [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [Pagan Magic Books](#).

· [Like Page](#)

- William is now friends with [Martha Haltom Bernhardt](#) and [Miher Pol](#).



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

**What does the Kendo Master feel
As he slices his sword through the air?**

**He feels what lightning feels
When it strikes the earth
... Out of an empty, blue sky**

**He feels what a meteor feels
When after four billion years
It strikes the atmosphere
In a triumphant war cry**

**He feels what a drop of rain feels
After ascending as cloud and mist
And being lit with rainbow bliss
It embraces the sea in a salty kiss**

**He feels what a tree feels
In the height of winter and the dead of night
Where there is silence, stillness, and moonlight
And in his heart
A billion stars sing in delight**

**He feels what a man feels
When he meets the spirits of the sphere of Mars
They speak to him in one voice: Well done.
We could not have done a better job ourselves.
Now for your next mission
We have something a little more challenging**[See More](#)

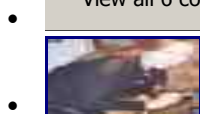


[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [January 26 at 8:43am](#) ·

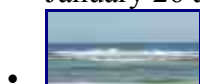
- [6 people](#) like this.

[View all 6 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Margo Robertson](#) Love it, going to share it.
[January 26 at 10:41am](#)



Submit

[Grzegorz Sujka](#) Wives are the best. :D They seems to have an unique feature not to see the most important part of whatever you do. :) Perhaps it is this uniqueness that makes them wives.
January 26 at 10:58am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

**All around the mulberry bush
The monkey chased the weasel
The monkey stopped to pull up its sock
Pop goes the weasel**

**... All around the Security Council
Jintao chases Putin
Jintao stops to adjust the Yuan
Pop goes Putin**

**All around the earth
Obama chases Jintao
Jintao stops to violate sanctions
Pop goes Jintao**

**All around the Middle East
Obama chases the Ayatollah
Obama stops to stimulate the economy
Pop goes the U.S.**

**Ring around the rosey
A pocket full of posies
Ashes, ashes,
We all fall down**

**Ring round the Security Council
A mushroom cloud and EMP
Ashes, ashes,
We all fall down**



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [January 26 at 8:32am](#) ·



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

The Gender Gaze

**We all know about the “male gaze”
With its many abuses that will not go away
Hungry as a wolf
... Eyes and claws of a hawk
Devouring like a shark
It is as common as a day**

**But no man on earth can match
The freezing cold, the dark burning acidic gaze
A female look that will not go away
Though he be a mafia Don,
A ninja, a vigilante
Men are simply not hard wired
With this capacity, this spontaneity--
It appears in an instant
Stares you in the face
And then done possessing the woman
It quietly fades away**

**Some say Medusa only extracts
Out of fair play what men take away
When a woman wears this face
She spontaneously selects the right archetype
The perfect poison that takes its toll
That destroys the male soul
The man may not turn to stone
But his soul is gone, his heart frozen cold**

**I am no Alexander who places
The face of Medusa on his shield
To force his enemies to yield
I am no Perseus
Who needs the magic of a mirror
To reflect and to protect**

**In me Medusa finds peace and rest
Within the abyss of my consciousness
You need not fear that out of fair play
I will take or unleash unmitigated hate
When I look out at the world of both men and women
My gaze is from another place**[See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [January 25 at 9:06pm](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Mateusz Stelmach](#) beautiful poem :-):-:-) I love that :)

January 25 at 9:36pm ·  [Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

(I can barely sit down and meditate but some archetype or god/goddess walks into the room demanding I argue its case before humanity)

**What is the world in which I dwell
Where women hate their younger selves?
Like the sisters of Psyche (soul)
... Jealous of her beauty
Demanding that she literally kill
The god Eros because of his magnificence
As if erotic desire and the ability to feel
Can not combine within the same will**

**Why persist in this jealous rage
Of the maiden phase
Of your younger sisters
Who out of love desire to mate?**

**May you find more grace
Than Psyche's sisters
Who suffered a cruel fate. See More**



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [January 25 at 8:20pm](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Bianca Francesca](#) "selves" is a key word
January 26 at 5:43am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Question: I do not understand why human beings can be so cruel. Why would someone want to hurt another?

Response: Human beings are composed of five elements—earth, air, fire, water, and the fifth element akasha.

The water which you possess never takes more than it gives. It is immersed in love and exists to love. For, unlike with human beings, love is not a subjective feeling but you sense it as an actual energy you are continuously exchanging with others.

It is possible that human beings can develop your depth and purity of water, but it is still very rare. You can meet very charismatic human beings who with great flourish and inspiration talk about love. But in their astral bodies they are cut off from the water that exists within nature with its treasures of innocence, clairsentience, and healing power. They have never experienced what you are.

The earth element causes people to be practical, realistic, down to earth, and to work hard. When this element is weak or negative, human beings are seen as no more than cogs in a machine, something you use to accomplish your goals.

The air element causes people to be detached, clear, objective, and intellectual. When this element is weak or negative, human beings are viewed from a distance. People are not real. They are expendable, something you can manipulate like a pawn in chess game where all actions are governed by rules.

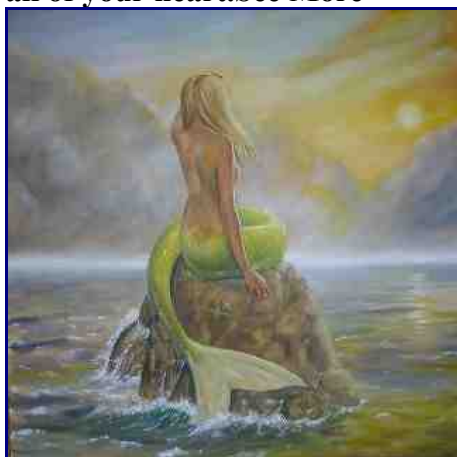
The fire element grants energy, will, power, and authority. When this element is weak or negative, people are something you can possess or dominate. You can own them and sacrifice them in whatever way you wish to sustain your own strength. People are fuel for your fire.

The fifth element grants illumination, wisdom, conscience, and the desire to evolve. When it is weak or negative (since some people have created a negative conscience within themselves), it replaces its own intuition and inner voice with some ideology, “ism,” or a set of doctrines or philosophies. In this case, the value of human beings is defined in accordance with the extent they conform to its preconceptions about right and wrong.

In each case, the earth, air, fire, or akasha can be cruel and cause an individual to hurt someone else out of purpose—hurting others in their minds serves some purpose; out of being jaded—they do not sense the life in the other they are hurting or killing; out of need, necessity, greed, or hunger—hurting another is a way of stealing the other’s life or feeling and absorbing it into themselves; or out of fanaticism—hurting others is a way of validating or gaining conformity to their beliefs.

Because on a collective level the human race is catastrophically weak in water, the human race has no functioning conscience. Your very charismatic human beings who with great flourish and inspiration talk about love have never united the fiery will within them with the omnipresent, clairsentient, innocent, and healing love you embody. They do not have a clue that it even exists.

This is why individual like your self have always kept their identities hidden from the human race when you have dwelt among us. Unless we learn to become what you are, we are here for a little while and then we are gone. But every single one of you already knows this, yet it has never stopped you for even a moment from loving others (even those who hurt you) with all of your heart.[See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [January 25 at 1:20am](#) ·

- [15 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Mario Manni](#) Hi Will, this is a great text - very inspiring. May I translate it into Slovak language and share with some friends or people who will appreciate it? Thank you for your answer - upon the copyrights.

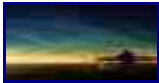
[January 25 at 10:14am](#)



Submit

[William Mistele](#) thanks, please do

[January 25 at 12:15pm](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

(If you haven't trained your concentration for 40 years, perhaps imagine you are reading Tolkien or Rowling).

When I meditate

There is no William R. Mistele present

He is gone. There is no trace of him.

... No memory, no recollection.

If Stalin and thirty of his generals

Had felt what I feel now

Hitler could not have entered Russia

And two million women would not have been raped

When the Red Army invaded Germany in retaliation.

If Roosevelt, Churchill, and de Gaulle

And thirty of their advisors had felt what I feel now

Possessed even half of my Kundalini

A third of my clairsentient ability

A quarter of my akashic emptiness

Hitler could not have taken Poland

A hundred thousand Poles

Would not have died that first week

A thousand Poles would not have died every day

During that occupation.

And thousands of concentration camps

Would not have been created in Europe

If the Dalai and thirty of his advisors

Had felt what I feel now

And were not as timid as rabbits and field mice

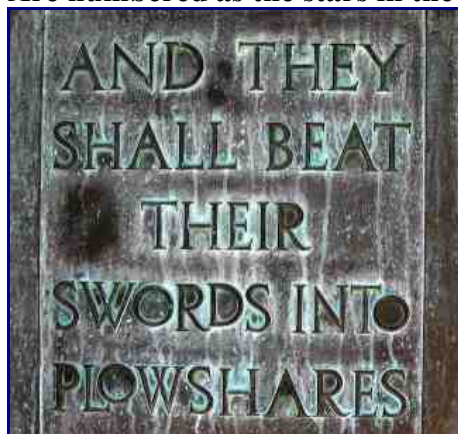
**Mao would not have taken Tibet
Mao would never have considered it,
Wanted it, or planned it.**

**If there were thirty people on earth who feel what I feel now
Who are more dove than any dove
Who know that peace does not arrive from above
Who are more hawk than any hawk
Who understand you have to walk the talk--
That your will to love must be stronger
Than anyone's will to power
Then Iran would not have spent
Six hundred billion dollars
On a nuclear weapons program
And Kim Jong Il would not be feasting
On the people of North Korea**

**I am not without a conscience—
I can feel what these dictators feel
Their thoughts pass through my mind
I stand watch inside of their hearts
The stink of rotting corpses, the napalm burning flesh,
The rape in the Balkans and Africa,
The unmitigated hate,**

**One day millions of people on earth will feel what I feel
But for now thirty will do
The heart of malice that harms others
To acquire and to sustain power
It will slowly dissolve and quietly fade away
It shall be as if it was never there in the first place
Justice will fill the earths
As the desert explodes with flowers
After the rain.**

**When I meditate
My aura passes through every dictator one earth
There are no national boundaries,
No sovereign nation that can hide their atrocities
We are all one
Each others brother and sister, student and teacher
And the treasures of love and wonder
That exist within us
Are numbered as the stars in the sky** [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [January 23 at 11:41pm](#) ·

- [12 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) not all of us are timid as field mice, this is writing with such passion
thank you
January 24 at 9:26pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

In active listening, you paraphrase the other person's ideas and you mention the emotional involvement the individual has with his topic.

For example, "You are saying that the state Department of Education has a federal mandate requiring you to teach to grade level. Grade level is third and fourth grade but your students are at a pre school level because they are severely or multi-handicapped both physically and mentally."

The above summarizes the ideas presented.

Then you go on: "Because this is impossible to do and yet you know you are required to do it you are struggling and do not want to become exhausted so you throw up your hands in frustration."

The above summarizes the individual's feelings about what she has said. Of course it helps if while you are listening you relive the other's experiences as if they are your own while at the same time remaining completely detached.

You will notice, however, that really gifted practitioners of active listening go one step further. They include the future: "It seems that you are going to feel satisfied when you have completed these tasks and it is all done with." This is not reliving what the other is saying. It is living the other's future—the most probable outcome or your pure intuitive sense of being in this person's future and seeing what the outcome is.

Someone can do both: relive what you experience as you talk and speak with a degree of accuracy about the future results or the consequences of the discussion. When someone listens to you in this way, (which is also void of all preconceptions or expectations) the other speaks to you with your own inner voice, a voice that arises from the core of your being. It is nice to have someone like this in your life. This is not the voice of your therapist. It is the voice of your guardian angel.

For more on active listening, see chapter one at
<http://lava.net/~pagios/books.html> See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [January 23 at 12:31pm](#) ·



Submit

[Scott Hicks](#) Well put, Mr. Mistele. And during the course of this conversation, one gets to meet another person, which is really an aspect of oneself. Or better, the rather limited idea-projections of subject and object disappear and one lives the paradox of being in between.

January 23 at 2:45pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

On Marriage--Various Perspectives

From David Shapiro--Star Advertiser

...

http://www.staradvertiser.com/news/20110123_Marriage_is_an_institution_minus_the_white_coats_and_pills.html

"I have learned that only two things are necessary to keep one's wife happy. First, let her think she's having her own way. And second, let her have it." - Lyndon B. Johnson

"The trouble with some women is that they get all excited about nothing - and then marry him." - Cher

"My wife and I were happy for twenty years. Then we met." - Rodney Dangerfield

"The best way to get most husbands to do something is to suggest that perhaps they're too old to do it." - Anne Bancroft

"I don't think I'll get married again. I'll just find a woman I don't like and give her a house." - Lewis Grizzard

"Your marriage is in trouble if your wife says, 'You're only interested in one thing,' and you can't remember what it is." - Milton Berle

"I love being married. It's so great to find that one special person you want to annoy for the rest of your life." - Rita Rudner[See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [January 23 at 1:22am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[João Santana](#) so funny these quotes
April 3 at 3:34pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Sal Esposito Would Be The 'Purrfect' Juror

Sal Esposito of Boston has been summoned for jury duty — even though Sal is a cat. Anna Esposito sent back the form — checking off one official disqualification: Sal can't speak English. She also sent a note from the vet. But she couldn't get the summons scratched. Sal is still expected to appear for jury duty in March.

<http://www.npr.org/2011/01/18/133014363/sal-esposito-would-be-the-purrfect-juror>



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [January 23 at 12:41am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Erik Gieske](#) I LOVE all cats... yes...
January 23 at 12:50am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

(During my walk this morning, I wrote this song. The melody is to the song, The Last Moravian--scroll down on my profile for the vid. As soon as I get my band together, I'll make the music video. LOL)

**Beware of mermaid electricity
It is love of most unusual intensity**

...

**Beware of mermaid electricity
It is hunger and power
Love and freedom
Of the open sea**

**Beware of mermaid electricity
It is ecstasy flooding your body like a tsunami**

**Beware of mermaid electricity
No human being can produce this feeling**

**The bliss when your kiss her lips
No human being can long endure
Yet all armies on earth would lay down their arms
For the right to taste this
She is lightning, thunder,
The depths and winds of the seas--
A woman dancing in ecstasy**

**Beware of mermaid electricity
Her blue green eyes gratifies your deepest needs**

**Beware of mermaid electricity
The spray of a billion waves
Celebrate its beauty**

**Beware of mermaid electricity
It is divine fire
Crossing all boundaries**

**Beware of mermaid electricity
It binds the sky and the sea
All opposites unite in its beauty**

**The bliss when your kiss her lips
No human being can long endure
Yet all armies on earth would lay down their arms
For the right to taste this
She is lightning, thunder,
The depths and winds of the seas
A woman dancing in ecstasy**

**A woman dancing in ecstasy
A woman dancing in ecstasy
A woman dancing in ecstasySee More**



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [January 22 at 7:25pm](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Ronda Starkey](#) I love it!!

[January 22 at 8:23pm](#) · 

[1 Loading...](#)



Submit

[Janet Cohen](#) The song is dedicated to you, Ronda.

[January 22 at 8:31pm](#)



Submit

[Ronda Starkey](#) Thank you, Janet. xoxo

[January 26 at 5:19pm](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Warning: Serious Dangers Involving Mermaid Meditation

See my four page essay reviewing these dangers. This is similar to my 33 page essay: **Kundalini for Dummies**. It reviews direct experiences, but after decades of Monty Python I can't quite present anything without a little humor thrown in.

<http://lava.net/~pagios/mermaiddangers.htm>



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [January 22 at 5:31am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

[View all 8 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[Patrick Hines](#) I loved your essay. Especially the part about woman throwing themselves at the men practicing the meditation :) I am practicing it now and I will let you know how that part goes for me :)

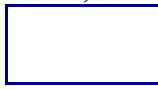
[January 24 at 5:14pm](#) ·  [1Loading...](#)

•



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) Yeah, Patrick, I thought that part would catch someone's attention.

[January 25 at 12:42am](#) ·  [2Loading...](#)



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

She challenges me:
Say to me something sweet, kind, and irresistibly seductive.

I reply:
If I were holding your hands
... Right now between my hands
I am reborn
I feel my body
Slipping, sliding, sliding downward into your body--
A fire igniting
Like the light of dawn
Penetrating down among a forest's shadows,
Burning them away, turning them into pure light.

And as I caress your belly, your soft belly,
My palm drifting upon your skin,
I sail as a bird upon the wind
Searching across the oceans of your soul
For new islands to call my home.

And as I place my hands on each side of your waist
Gently moving down across the curve of your hips--
I find myself in a dark forest at night
Following the sound of one bird singing
Singing to me of a dream
I let fly away from me, escaping from my life to be free,
But now it has returned, charmed by your beauty
And by this touch upon your hips in this night of quiet ecstasy. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [January 21 at 9:34pm](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.
- RECENT ACTIVITY
 - William is now friends with [John Michael](#) and [Patsy Quinn](#).
 - [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [Roger Ebert](#).

· [Like Page](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

The weapons master from a distant continent, specializing in explosives and hand to hand combat, wrote me and asked about why his life felt so dead.

I replied that in this solar system the highest learning curve comes from studying your opposite. One's opposite of course is unique to each individual. But since our entire civilization in almost every aspect is electrical and fiery in nature, th...e maiden who embodies the "magnetic fluid," the young women, natural beauty and joyful receptivity--these are the opposite of everything our civilization stands for.

So I told him to make a study of young women who are vivacious and naturally giving--who are capable of pure receptivity without ego interfering.

Use that "male gaze" to perceive in such a way that the vibration of the woman is the only thing that exists within your consciousness--until your brain waves turn into hers; until you feel what she feels; until her memories are like your own.

Every man who wishes to become a knight of the planet earth will of course want to attain absolute mastery over this practice. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [January 21 at 8:22am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Ann Marie Molnar](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

See comments for text



An Ancient Order of Women

Length: 1:56

[Share](#) · [January 20 at 7:29pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

View all 14 comments



Submit

[Mark Parra](#) Any body of water will do...I prefer mountain streams...
January 21 at 7:02pm



Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#) @Mark, thanks =)
January 22 at 6:23am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The Last Moravian (see comments for lines)



[Karel Kryl - Bílá Hora](#)

gdata.youtube.com

Karel Kryl - Bílá Hora

[Share](#) · [January 20 at 7:06pm](#) ·



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

(I like the beat, the passion, the male energy--really rare these days--and so a rough translation of the content--my editing a language I don't even speak) Translation by Jara

Last Moravian

On Novemeber 8th, 1620, every last man of the ...arm of the Czech king was killed on White Hill.

The mud under white wall is colored pearly
and bells flew following a wind to Rome
sky-line becomes red, my father, with scarlet,
Sick flags are burning hands of flag bearers,
only eyes under headpiece perhaps still hope,
evil fogs are rolling to field-mouse holes,
to eaglets shots, that they are bounding.

Red cock spreads claws on the horizon,
ridge of wind is combing plumes of a fire,

Our trust led us to executioner's cart,
If the golden age does not come, the stone age will.

It is said that it is honorable
To fall beneath the flags,
To have a shameless soul
To follow without question
To be a king who tricks to gain
Without humility
Yet the rings of the wedding are with death

It is not a drink of honey
To believe to prophets in a choir of trumpets
One hundred black years
The shining light of a poison star
Our inheritance--slavery

It will be stone, it will be stone
...we became alone,
No one is taken down from the cross. See More
January 20 at 7:08pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

**Blessed are those who find
The divine within themselves
For they shall create peace
And justice shall fill the earth**

**... Wars will no longer be fought in our world
Rather the soul shall be the battlefield
The heart the place where wars are waged
Love shall command both matter and spirit
Armies shall put down their arms
And the nations shall dwell in harmony See More**



World War II America (Battle Hymn of the Republic)

gdata.youtube.com

The Hymn has been sung at the funerals of such people as; the British hero Winston Churchill, Robert F Kennedy and Reagan to name a few. It was written amid the chaos of the American Civil War, and since its conception has been an important part of our country's soul. When sung beautifully, it of

[Share](#) · [January 20 at 9:40am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

And the dead shall walk beside the living
And the living shall speak with the dead
The hearts of all men shall be opened
As the sky to the sun, moon, and stars
Peace shall flow like a river
... Waters as clear as crystal
The hand that reaches out
Shall be grasped
The heart that reaches out
Shall not be lost. See More



And the Dead Shall Walk

Length: 1:04

[Share](#) · [January 20 at 8:25am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Linnet Kerr](#) and no one gets left behind, thank you for this beauty and hope♥
[January 20 at 8:32am](#)



Submit

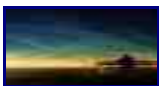
[William Mistele](#) The Dalai Lama: "As long as there are sentient beings, I will remain to serve." My paraphrase: The universe will not end until every heart is found and every soul becomes pure light.

[January 20 at 8:42am](#) ·  [3Loading...](#)



Submit

[Linnet Kerr](#) whether as space dust or as starlight, each shall return (and the space dust will be remolded, that's how I look at it, for now anyways)
Always open to redefinition
[January 20 at 8:54am](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

When I am near a river or a stream, the merman Ermot likes to inspire me to write a poem that suggests the stream is a living being like a woman. But in this case, he put a girl inside a story. Her picture is above and the story is The Knight, the Merman, and the Maiden. From the forthcoming book, Mermaid Wars.

She does not really do anything in the story other than being something special for the knight to find--"the sight of your face is the final place where all my journeys end."

(see Franz Bardon's second book for the original reference to the mermen)

<http://lava.net/~pagios/ermotstory.htm>



Wall Photos

Share · January 19 at 10:03am ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

And now on a lighter note a comedian (think Colbert) performing a stand up routine at the Restaurant at the End of the Universe. (What good is humor if you can't make fun of yourself?)

You will know when you have met a typical human being--that is someone whose identity is socially defined.

He thinks time is linear--that it moves forward like the sun moving through the sky.

If consciousness... is a seven story house, he lives on the first floor where the five senses perceive only the external world and nothing more.

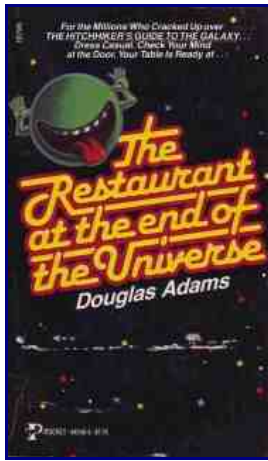
He does not know that love is everywhere and yet that the essence of love is about being fair.

It never enters his dreams that when you take more than you give it turns you into a thief.

For this reason the entire species is half dead. The explosion of joy that is the only way to describe a moment of time never enters their minds.

Consequently, for Homo sapiens that is/was too soon extinct the cosmic epitaph will read:

"They were constantly inventing new forms of social organization and oh yes they were also very good at astronomy. Nothing more."See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [January 18 at 3:16pm](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

**Life is but a moment
Yet a moment without boundaries
For in one breath
You can taste the joy that is everywhere**



OFFICIAL Israel "IZ" Kamakawiwo'ole - "What A Wonderful World" Video

gdata.youtube.com

Buy the Song: <http://www.izhawaii.com/shop/wonderful-world/> Israel "IZ" Kamakawiwo'ole's video of the worldwide hit "What A Wonderful World" produced by Jon de Mello for The Mountain Apple Company • HAWAII BUY THE SONG Official Store:
<http://www.izhawaii.com/shop/wonderful-world/> iTunes: [http:](http://)

[Share](#) · [January 18 at 8:42am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

An Elegy (one to remember)

**When I think of Lahe, I think of the Earth--
The mountains, the trees, the streams, the seas--
The waves, the winds, the currents, the tides
... And the moon drifting through the skies.**

**When I visualize Lahe, I recall holding her hands
And I hear water falling, splashing, and laughing
In mountain pools on the Big Island,
On Maui, on Molokai, on Oahu, and Kaua'i:
Ripples cross the surface to nudge my skin
And there are rainbows in the spray
As the wind swirls and lifts the fine mist
Up and over the cliffs.**

**Somehow she still seems near
As if I can catch the scent of her hair.
If only the Plumeria were in blossom,
If only the shama's clear, crisp song
Could replace this fragrance which is forever gone.**

**Lahe, you are the tears within me I have never cried,
The beauty of the universe shines in your eyes,
You are the part of my soul which will never die.
The Earth weeps this night for a child so dear
As do I See More**



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [January 18 at 8:32am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Brings back memories.



Olomana- Ku'u Home O Kahalu'u

gdata.youtube.com

From their album, "Like a Seabird in the Wind."

[Share](#) · [January 18 at 8:30am](#) ·
• [Enrico Corpuz](#) likes this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

While on this topic, here are a few more Hawaiian songs.

"I thought you were gone but now I know that you are with me. You are the voice that whispers all I need to hear. I know that I am you and you are me and that we are one."



[Keali'i Reichel - Wanting Memories](#)

[gdata.youtube.com](#)

Another beautiful track by Keali'i. One of my fave a cappella songs.

[Share](#) · [January 18 at 8:06am](#) ·

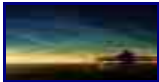
• [Linnet Kerr](#) likes this.



Submit

[Linnet Kerr](#) the harmonies are truly a comfort, touching my heart, thank you so much for sharing♥

January 18 at 9:32am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: When shall war be no more?

The Undine Queen Isaphil: When four or five shall appear in whom there is no fear; whose souls are so clear that when malice, ill will, or evil draw near, these things dissolve as if they were never there.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [January 17 at 1:10pm](#) ·

• [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) banish all fallen angels from this planet
January 18 at 1:42am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

You will know of course when you have met a real mermaid inside of a woman's body or a woman who has transformed herself into an actual mermaid. Relax. Let go of all attachment. Then gaze into her eyes for a few moments or minutes so that there is nothing else in your awareness but the girl in front of you. If she is a mermaid, you will feel united with all the oceans of the world.

When this ...woman was young, around age nine, her father took her on his boat out to the Great Barrier Reef. For reasons no one has yet explained, he left her there floating on a rubber raft, the kind you find in a swimming pool. There she remained for six hours by herself without land or ship in sight. And then afterward he came back. (from the story, Double Changeling. See lava.net/~pagios/videopoems.html)See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [January 17 at 12:41pm](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Albert Anderson IV](#) I'm glad she lived
January 17 at 12:58pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

You will know of course when you have met a successful student of Franz Bardon.

When he meditates on water you will feel like you are on the open ocean and that love saturates every cell of your being.

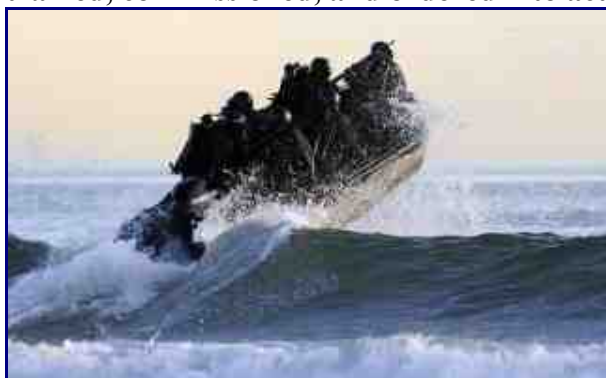
When he meditates on the sun you will feel like sunlight is everywhere and that you have been practicing pranayama for twenty years.

When he meditates on the moon you will feel that archangel Gabriel has entered the room and that every dream that sails upon the sea of time has finally arrived, anchored safely in harbor, and that you also have finally come home.

When he meditates on air you will feel that the spirits of the four winds have entered the room, curled up upon the bed, and fallen asleep or that Shakespeare is sitting at the desk writing his next play that follows The Tempest.

When he meditates on the fifth element, akasha, you will feel that there is nothing in the room but a magic mirror, that it is impossible to feel fear, and on your tongue is the taste of enlightenment.

And when he meditates on Saturn you will understand exactly what the prophet Isaiah felt long ago when he said that justice will fill the earth; except this time the means for manifesting the dream will be specific and concrete like a team of Navy Seals who have been trained, commissioned, and ordered into action. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [January 16 at 5:26pm](#) ·

- [12 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)

•

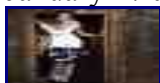


•

[Submit](#)

[Erik Gieske](#) On Saturn: sadly a bloody dream but there is no choice anymore...
[January 17 at 5:46am](#)

•



[Submit](#)

[Savitri Scathach Shivani](#) "...and on your tongue is the taste of enlightenment."

Ah, the tastings. Thank you for your writings.
[January 18 at 8:35am](#)

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Margo Robertson](#) and [3 other people](#)[Kheti Sahure](#)[Savitri Scathach Shivani](#)[Arthur Queiroz](#).



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

**You will of course know when you have successfully taught another person active listening. The other speaks to you with your own voice from the depths of your own heart. It is as if the other is speaking to you with the voice of your own guardian angel. The love is that deep; the acceptance of who you are that complete.
(from conversations with mermaid women)**



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [January 16 at 10:22am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



•

Submit

[Mateusz Stelmach](#) I was thinking about ask You this question ;):):)Thank You ;)
January 17 at 10:47pm



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

A few rambling thoughts on the more spiritual aspects of a few signs of the Zodiac relating to world peace meditations:

The sign of Aries: Show me a problem that can't be solved and I will find a way to solve it.

The sign of Pisces--we are all one; the life in one is the life within another.

The sign of Aquarius--a new world will not happen unless you dream it into being using all your hear...t, soul, mind and strength to unleash the full power of your imagination.

The sign of Capricorn: Let the work we accomplish on earth be the work that endures through all ages of the world.

The sign of Scorpio: Let us create a sacred community whose members bond to each other with strength greater than than life or death; nothing can stand against not our will but the will of Divine Providence that is embodied within us.[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [January 15 at 9:48pm](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

[View all 6 comments](#)

•



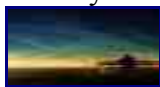
•

[Submit](#)

[Bianca Francesca](#) I am a black hole, or in one. Mars, Sun & Mercury conjunct the galactic center. I don't know whether to be intrigued or horrified.

[January 16 at 5:43am](#)

•



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) Klaudio solis is here on facebook and publishing on Lulu.com You might friend him and get his daily comments on astrology.

[January 16 at 9:06am](#)

•



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: So am I Aquarius or Capricorn?

Response: Carl Jung used to complain about this. He would present a clinical diagnosis and then interpret the same data from his, Freud's, and the will to power guys interpretations implying each was equally strong.

So Jung would say it like this: Bill, you have always thought you were Aquarius: someone dedicated to mankind's betterment and who sees the big picture and who above all else wishes to use new knowledge and experience to meet others spiritual needs. You are the water bearer pouring out hope through new visions of the future to thirsting humanity. But now, you are not Aquarius but Capricorn. It goes like this: Saturn has always controlled your life. The only thing of value to you are results, things that you build and manifest through hard work. You take responsibility when no one else will; you stay up late working on Friday and Saturday night when those whimpy Aquarians are out partying with their friends. Am I not right? You are the psalmist who understands the words in Psalm 90: "Establish thou the work of our hands."

It may sound like writing fairy tales is pure Aquarius: speculation and off to another world syndrome, but you and I know your fairy tales are hard core anthropological research and that you use the writing of fairy tales as a cover for your covert spiritual missions which are not even spiritual but hard, cold calculation of how to leave enduring changes on the face of the world.

Which is correct? I am both. Astrology is like palm reading. You look at the lines on the palm, you feel the actual vibration of the lines, and then you look at the face before you speak: whatever system you use it is just a diving board from which you leap before performing your interpretative turns and twists in the air. Does the water really care who you think you are before you splash down?

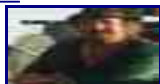
All signs however many you count count only for this: did you leave love behind you when you left the world? See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [January 15 at 8:21am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) double O H2O;;covert spiritual mission,oh thats a great thought.Sometimes you crack me up Bill;and its true!!
January 15 at 10:16pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Kristin Witbeck Lee](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

- William is now friends with [Katie Gallanti](#) and [Chris MacDonald](#).



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Who is this woman for whom I search?
What mystery of femininity
Does she command?
Her breath is the wind
Her love the seas
... Her body the mountains,
Valleys, and plains
Her heart beats and continents turn
Her silence ripples and pulses within me

There was an ancient religion:
A virgin high priestess would dance
Once very seven years
And the gods
Would come down to watch
For during the dance
She and the Goddess Earth
Were one flesh



[I Shall Never Taste](#)

Length: 3:03

[Share](#) · [January 14 at 11:35am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The Dead Shall Walk

And the dead shall walk beside the living
And living shall speak with the dead
The boundaries that separate shall be forgotten
... The heart of each man shall be opened
As the sky to the sun, the moon, and the stars
Peace shall flow like a river
Waters as clear as crystal
The hand that reaches out
Shall be grasped
The heart that reaches out
Shall not be lost.



[When Johnny Come Marching Home](#)

gdata.youtube.com

When Johnny Come Marching Home

[Share](#) · [January 14 at 6:53am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Margo Robertson](#) Hope you don't mind me copying this to my fb page for my friends to see.

January 17 at 9:51am



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

Love it. Thank you. I'll also make it into a short video soon. It is based on the fact that I know people who talk to the dead as easily as they talk to the living and that for them there are no barriers between the living and the dead.

... There will come a time when men and women on this planet will be aware of the entire physical world and the entire astral plane so that with ease they can scan every person and soul of every being on this planet and offer assistance because there is no end to the love and the amount of energy that flows through them. I see this happening now with a few who already embody some of this capacity. See More

January 17 at 10:54am



Submit

[Margo Robertson](#) Yes, I know a few people like that myself.

January 17 at 12:15pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

I knew I left that shirt somewhere. I just couldn't remember where.



Wall Photos

Share · January 14 at 6:26am ·

- 5 people like this.

View all 12 comments



Submit

Scott Hicks But are there not any mermaid-humans or mermaids proper incarnated in ugly old ladies' bodies?

January 15 at 2:31pm



Submit

William Mistele

There are no ugly mermaids in nature. There are no negative mermaids in nature. In fire, air, and earth, you can find negative and hostile elementals, like the sylph running a hurricane who is looking to destroy a city. I described one on W...hat's New a time back while it was still out to sea. It ended up going back and forth over Florida.

But water is so vast and wondrous on this planet, so life giving, that no negativity is needed for people to learn through the kind of experience that requires an individual to encounter and then discern the difference between positive and negative in order to grow. With the sea, a lake, a stream, you can drown a few feet from shore. You do not need an undine to pull you in, just a mistake or a foolish miscalculation will do it.

Yes, I know women who are mermaids who do not fit the "socially defined definition" of beauty according to your question. But I sense auras. I would rather spend time in the presence of these women than having dinner with Miss Universe. Then again, I already sat next to Miss America driving from Detroit up to Mackinaw Island one time when I was sixteen. I did not notice anything special about her. I had a model one time referred to me who was a Miss (her country). I had the hardest time. You had at best two facial expressions. My mermaid women have limitless facial expressions as "the sea has ten thousand moods no man has ever seen."

Understand, I am not a photographer doing photo shoots. I am a spiritual anthropologist with a camera recording a new species--something like Homo

Immortalis--women who have attained astral immortality. I have only been able to find one photographer who even understands the question: What comes first--the concept for the shoot or the model? For modern photographers, even spiritually adept photographers, you hire the girl in order to portray your concept. Invariably I will have written a poem or a story about the girl before I even meet her, just from studying her aura.

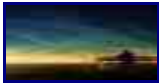
I will usually have three to twenty hours of interview with the model before I pick up the camera. I often know her better than her own parents. The women tell me things about themselves they have never told anyone else before.

Beauty is socially defined only for those whose minds are socially defined. See More

January 15 at 9:11pm ·  [3 Loading...](#)

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Skycypher Stargate](#) and [2 other people](#) [Da Infamous Mikhael Brown](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

What the young telepath/empath overheard from the house of the Mafia Don living across the street where he grew up:

"Bad things happen unless you make them not happen."



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [January 13 at 8:58pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Re: North Korea and Kim Jong Il

Email Question: Remote viewers have been seeing for years the use of nuclear weapons in the Korean conflict. Isn't the problem too deeply ingrained to change?

Response: An individual skilled in meditation will realize that by focusing a thought form on the leader of a country you use him to transmit the vibration to the entire nation.

... I have this conversation with my Evangelical friends about their religious determinism--I tell them the entire conflict can be moved to the astral plane: Let the players confront the same destruction without endangering the physical world. Let the game be played within the soul and heart. That is my goal.

Let them wake up some fine morning and realize that within their dreams goals were shot, fouls were called, points scored, and winners and losers declared--not a simulation but the actual events of the future played out before the future happens, for a referee was on the playing field enforcing the rules of Saturn. The players who wake up in the morning are no longer the same people who fell asleep.

That is Charles Dickens, A Christmas Carol, with the role of the Ghost of Christmas Future being played by magicians who possess the astral abilities of mermaid women--all of whom can in an instant easily enter others dreams.

You have had a Manhattan Project creating the bomb. This is 68 years later. It is time to have a spiritual Manhattan Project that creates peace.

**For the original post and other email questions, see
Lava.net/~pagios/new.html under 1/12/2011**

**For the video called Referees see videos on my profile
or youtube.com/emedet See More**



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [January 13 at 8:51pm](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Mark Parra](#) Depends how good you are.....Dream cast the old S.O.B.....!

[January 14 at 6:37am](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Paraphrase of question: Women who do not need men? How can that be?

Response: Think of a mermaid as an immortal being, one with the sea who swims in a pod of three. In the form of a human woman, she is uninhibited beyond human understanding--that is, she never loses her innocence and has no inhibitions.

But in her natural state as a mermaid, if she wants masculine energy she need only dance ...and sing amid a thunderstorm on the open ocean. For her, you can't get more of the essence of masculinity than the energy of lightning or perhaps in blending with the first ray of the morning sun--as water, she unites with her opposite without loss or the need to defend herself.

Same for the man--you can't get more inside femininity than uniting with the sea, a living being, with its dreams of love, oneness, and being forever free.

Am I the only male on earth who, through direct observation, knows of these things?See More



[Wall Photos](#)

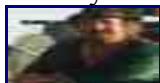
[Share](#) · [January 13 at 7:40am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) no, not the only human
[January 13 at 9:48pm](#)



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) the only public one Lee
[January 15 at 12:55am](#)

- RECENT ACTIVITY
 - [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [When in Om.](#)

· [Like Page](#)

- William is now friends with [Mark Parra](#) and [2 other people](#)[Nikk Weber](#)
[Carine Ryba.](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Rachel on being free of human need and feeling alive.



[Rachel Interview, Part III](#)

Length: 7:20

[Share](#) · [January 12 at 1:17am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

All spiritual paths begin with the maiden,
Because she gives all of her self
To what she loves without limitation.
If a middle aged man can not find his inner maiden,
He becomes unbearably boring.
... Beauty is a state of mind.
The sisters in the story of Eros and Psyche
Were jealous of Psyche's beauty--
They had already become crones
Before their time.
Aphrodite, the goddess of love and pleasure,
Was also jealous of Psyche
She could not bear rivalry from a creature of mortality
But Zeus make Psyche a goddess
Granting her immortality
Because her beauty—her selfless, limitless love—
Frees men from lust
And transcends both life and death. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [January 11 at 6:58pm](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Lucretia Britt](#) are now friends.



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Rachel on bonding and flowing her aura through other people.

We were waiting for the sun to dim to do a photo shoot so I asked her a few questions. My sound engineer and cameraman are in Detroit so the quality is not so good, but it was nice to get Rachel's point of view on human beings.



[Mermaid Women--Rachel Interview, Part II](#)

Length: 12:29

[Share](#) · [January 11 at 11:01am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



-

Submit

[Joseph Vindollo](#) Wow,,can't wait for part 3, Hi Bill, posted a question..
January 11 at 12:34pm



-

Submit

[Yang Xu](#) mermaid parties woo! lol
January 11 at 5:30pm



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

And Zeus appears to Psyche in disguise and asks her, "What do you really want Psyche?" And Psyche says, "I want the union of mortal with immortal, of heaven with earth, of a beauty so deep and rich it transcends both life and death. I want to be able to look at a man and feel that his innermost desires I understand—because I see that what he is is also part of my self."

And Zeus asks, "And w...hy do you want to do this Psyche?"

And Psyche replies, "To make the world new."

Then Zeus, the judge of heaven and earth, declares "Until this moment love such as this did not exist. What being mortal or divine could ever imagine or dream of such wonder?"

So may it be.

For a brief study of the feminine archetypes and my retelling of the story of Eros and Psyche, see

<http://shell.java.net/~pagios/archetypes3.htm> See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [January 10 at 11:40pm](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Janet Cohen](#) Enjoyed re-reading this, I think I understand it better, too.
[January 12 at 4:26am](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Email Question: How will human beings ever learn mermaid empathy and unconditional love? Their young children are still able to feel it, but they lose their innocence so quickly as they grow older.

Response: I notice that unless a woman already possesses strong empathy, she probably has no natural interest in learning the mermaid kind of love. Women have so many more opportunities for growth i...n this society by pursuing careers that were previously reserved for men in the past.

But the men may come through. Being into women and possessing “the male gaze” that loves pure femininity, they may get the connection: to feel and be one with another is simply a skill you can learn. It produces in you the same pleasure as being out in nature and feeling at peace with the universe.

They may not need their girl friends or other women to role model pure receptivity in which you give all of yourself without limitation so you feel one with another without restriction which is so natural to women like you. All they need is for you mermaid women to demonstrate who you are, the gifts you possess, and what love is for you. They will then pick up on the fact that beauty is a state of mind and way of being and not dependent in any way on society. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [January 10 at 12:02am](#) ·

- [12 people](#) like this.

[View all 10 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Re: methods I talk about.

I outline details of Saturn and the idea of a referee in the following article.

<http://shell.lava.net/~pagios/editing.htm>

Franz Bardon's Initiation into Hermetics, chapters one through four, are a long terms train...ing system if someone is sufficiently motivated to pursue it. Those chapters following the previous article give a practitioner the ability to over throw any corrupt government on earth if you are sufficiently motivated to train and have a situation in life where you can dedicate the time and energy. Maybe one in ten thousand people have the motivation, right conditions, and the opportunity. Justice doesn't come cheap, but it is cheaper than paying the cost extinction.

My free online mermaid empathy course at the following location develops the astral sensitivity for someone who has a flair for or interest in playing the role of a referee in terms of the concept of the ghost of Christmas Future.

<http://shell.lava.net/~pagios/books.html>

Divine Missions in general I list at <http://shell.lava.net/~pagios/jobopenings3.htm>

See my next twenty-four hour post on N. Korea.
Thanks for asking. See More
January 12 at 10:39am



Submit

[William Mistele](#) See also the eight pages of questions and answers relating to referees: <http://shell.lava.net/~pagios/nkoreaemail.htm>
And don't forget the cute video I made under my profile videos on "referees" and the similar video on "Atlantis."
January 13 at 12:59am

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Daniel S. Thompson](#) are now friends.

- Add Friend Request Sent

- William is now friends with [Victor Fuhrman](#) and [Sean Omlor](#).



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

For the mermaid archives--biographies, past life biographies, stories/fairy tales, essays, and videos--see

<http://www.lava.net/~pagios/videopoems.html>



[Mermaid Women--Rachel Interview, Part I](#)

Length: 5:18

[Share](#) · [January 9 at 2:04pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

On Astral Immortality. Astral immortality is a primary objective in Taoist practice, at least to the several Taoist masters I have studied with. It means one or more elements in the astral body simply do not deteriorate as you grow old or as you move in and out of incarnation. It means the outer world, including the constellations under which you are born, have little influence on you. You have... already incorporated their vibrations within your soul.

Franz Bardon says it this way: You visit each of the elemental realms and when you have learned all there is to learn there you move on. One of the things any sage will wish to learn from such realms is how to embody the essence of nature in his soul so that the beauty of this planet shines from his eyes, his face, his smile.

The mermaid queens consider Rachel, even though she has a human soul, to be their sister. She has attained astral immortality within the element of water. As one mermaid describes it, "The essence of our race is a love that is never lost and gives all of itself in every moment."

And so a poem for those who celebrate these wonders:

May peace be upon the Earth
May Her beauty
Be within me and radiate from me
May I shine with Her light
May She shine from my eyes
May I speak from out of Her silence
May She resonate from within my voice
May I merge with Her lands
May She flow without ceasing through my body and my hands
May I never be separate from Her:
From Her forests and Her mountains,
From Her lakes, Her rivers, Her seas,
From Her silence and Her mysteries.
May every breath take me deeper within Her wisdom
And may I always share in joyful Celebration
With all those who are close to Her. See More

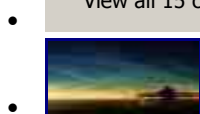


[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [January 7 at 11:36am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

[View all 15 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#)

What you say is absolutely true, for the magician who practices Bardon. I am studying the astral bodies of mermaid women to compensate for the fact that the

collective astral equilibrium of the human race is about 86 per cent of its potenti...al in air, earth, and fire. But the water is around two to there per cent.

In other words, we actually measure GNP of countries which is how productive we are--earth. We have science and strong academic research--air. We have fire as in electricity and electronics everywhere and people of immense will power.

But if water were on the same level, then when we sent a negotiator to N. Korea, to Iran, or to the Palestinians, he/she would be able to enter the memories of the other people, recall and relive those memories, and speak from the core of the others being with the individual's own voice--these things are typical mermaid empathy traits.

And our psychologists and anthropologists and diplomats know nothing about them. Consequently, for society at large it is helpful to introduce these traditions of water/empathy/love which are not at all superhuman. They are normal. They are where we all should be right now this moment if we had collectively a balanced astral equilibrium.

From my point of view, the Judges of Saturn have sent mermaid in human form into the world at this time as a last warning to mankind--"balance your psyche or perish."See More

January 11 at 10:55am ·  [3Loading...](#)



Submit

[Justin Williams](#) if you look closly enough you can see it in her eyes. paying attention to her body defeats (in that way)the purpose of what I think Mistele is trying to show. you can kind of see how she seems very naturally attuned to the water, its like an aura of some sort, hard for me to describe.

January 11 at 11:47am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

This message is brought to you by Franz Bardon's Kabbalah, which has fallen into the hands of human beings (or maybe it was just the coffee I was drinking this morning while meditating).

For Bardon, you study the consonants and vowels of the words by which God creates the universe. Two of the vowels in English script are U and E. These vowels by themselves have a voice that speaks:

**I am e...mptiness, nothingness, a limitless void
There is no matter, energy, or substance
For this reason I am cosmic wisdom,
The perfection of enlightenment
Free of detachment
Prajnaparamita is my true being**

**Because I am timeless time
The formless form of eternity
I am immortality
The beginnings and ends of all things
I create and shape with my hands**

**Because I am everywhere within everything
Nurturing, inspiring, and sustaining
I am love without separation
Omnipresence, oneness, divine celebration**

**Because I am within every influence and cause
That designs and defines the nature of any being
I am omnipotent power
I oversee and maintain the harmony of all things**

**It is my nature to spontaneously
Restore the original purity
And to create paths and conditions
By which each person rises to divinity.**

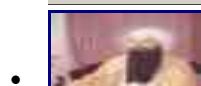


[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [January 6 at 2:34am](#) ·

- [12 people](#) like this.

- [View all 5 comments](#)



- [Submit](#)

[Yvonne Chireau](#) you can drink coffee and meditate at the same time? I knew you were AMAZING

January 6 at 4:24pm



Submit

[William Mistele](#) Its an old Sufi trick as in places like Turkey.

January 6 at 9:36pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

There is an essay in this picture I am about to write, but for now the picture should suffice-- a frame from today's shoot.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · January 5 at 10:56am ·

- [4 people](#) like this.

View all 6 comments



Submit

[Alanna Fox Starks](#) There was this beautiful mermaid I met on this beach...

(or does the story start out with "Dear Penthouse, I never thought this would happen to me....)" LOL!

January 7 at 7:28am ·  [2Loading...](#)



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

It started when the mermaid queens Istiphul and Isaphil promised me that I would meet mermaids inside the body of women so that I could better understand their

race. My task, then, is to get them on video, interview them, study them, prese...nt their anthropology and psychology so as to share what I see with others.
To quote William Blake: "The eye sees more than the heart knows."
My task is simple and yet impossible: how to teach these things to the human race--to be fully alive in each moment, completely free in your soul, and yet giving all of your self as each moment unfolds.
But you my dear already know these mysteries.
I do not yet know how to write a fairy tale for Rachel, yet since her life is already a fairy tale perhaps I should simply record the details. See More

January 7 at 8:06am ·  [5Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The Mermaid Assassin, a story from third book in my mermaid series which is called Mermaid Wars.

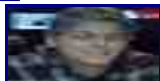
<http://lava.net/~pagios/mermaidassassin.htm>



[Wall Photos](#)

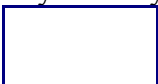
[Share](#) · [January 4 at 10:49pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Bradley Mason Doyle](#) that is an awesome story. sometimes I identify with the emotions and experiences of the mermaid women you write about. I always appreciate the stories they are very inspiring!

January 5 at 3:36am ·  [2Loading...](#)

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Fredo Bernardo](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent

- William is now friends with [Albert Anderson IV](#) and [Mario Manni](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

And now a word from my sponsor:

I am the benevolence of Divine Providence
I create, I inspire, I guide
I make all things new in the fullness of time
... I am the wish-fulfilling gem
I satisfy your deepest cravings
And reveal your highest path to perfection

I am the mysterious nexus:
Through my soul pass
The most obscure forces
Holding history in their grasp
Amid your worst nightmare,
Your greatest fear,
Your obstacles
Impenetrable and severe
I open the gateway to freedom

Who Celebrates these things:
The beauty of the earth and sky uniting
The tossing and turning of the seasons in wild passion
And this also:
The vast, unknown reaches
Within a heart without hope--
Swirling cosmic dust
Giving birth to stars
Out of the dark womb of infinite space

My wealth is the joining
Of matter and spirit without limit
And my consort is the fire
Illuminating the world with universal love. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [January 2 at 6:15pm](#) ·

- [12 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Gawd. I can hardly keep up with you....I just finish one plate, and you've put another entire banquet before me...

January 3 at 3:04am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

I find your lack of commitment to peace somewhat disturbing. Those who fail to act are even more responsible than the perpetrators of destruction.

<http://lava.net/~pagios/iran2.htm>



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [January 2 at 7:33am](#) ·

View all 8 comments



Submit

[Alexander Gordon](#) Idea here, we take time 5 min a day to smile and feel as happy as we possibly can. Every day. Then lets `infect` others with Joy :)

January 2 at 6:25pm



Submit

[Alexander Gordon](#) By we I mean anyone who likes the idea and happy to do it :)

January 2 at 6:26pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) recommends a [link](#).



[Is Iran About to Test a Nuclear Bomb In North Korea?](#)

Share · [January 2 at 7:20am](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

And now a word concerning the nature of time--a quote from a mermaid woman during a telephone interview:

"I don't think of my past as past. It is like I am standing still. I am not going forward. I am now. There is no 'I was' or 'I will be,' only 'I am here now.'"

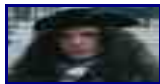


[Wall Photos](#)

Share · [January 1 at 11:08am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.

[View all 9 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Yes, thanks, I recall: I was reading it over and over, thanks!

[January 2 at 10:02pm](#)



[Submit](#)

[Secret Lee](#) Doran.

[January 3 at 8:43am](#)

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Alibaba von Grossenheim](#) and [Theresa Laviolette-Linthicum](#).



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Re: Loren Wilder wants my thoughts on evolution.

See From McKee Psychology (author of Story):

<http://lava.net/~pagios/mckee.htm>

Quote:

...

Robert McKee is the only real Buddhist I have ever met (though I am sure he would disclaim being a Buddhist). This is because he focuses on the insight generated through actual experience in real life situations. McKee: "Life is about the ultimate questions of finding love and self-worth, of bringing serenity to inner chaos, of the titanic social inequities everywhere around us, of time running out. Life is conflict. That is its nature."

History, as compared to evolution, is slightly hard to grasp. There are many factors involved. We don't always know what is going on underneath or behind the scenes. Divine Providence knows, I am sure. But mere mortals have to struggle and insight doesn't always rise above the mountains that block our sight here on the valley floor of time. I tend to favor the great man theory. In each century, a few men (or women if you prefer who molded the men in the first place) shape history. Churchill was a focal point of the last century. Without him, England would have made a disastrous peace with Germany. Upon one man turns the fate of a planet.

It appears we are moving forward having finally caught up with the Roman Empire after the dark ages and then continuing on from the Renaissance and Reformation. Two hundred years ago we were riding horses and now so many advanced technological achievements. But one solar flare as occurred in the 1840's and our power grids will be down between a month and six years. Some things you only learn to deal with after they happen they are so unexpected.

If there was an Atlantis, which many recall as being more advanced than we are even now, someone failed to do their job--they let power in some form rise to a level that the risks taken threatened their very existence. They bet on rising to new heights and they lost the bet. (Atlantis walked out of the casino of time with empty pockets).

I am not sure it is like baseball that gives you three strikes. You may not get to repeat the mistakes of Atlantis a second time.

Since I hang out with mermaids/undines, I have access to their perspectives. They think human beings are half dead, half zombies, because the capacity for feeling among Homo sapiens is so incredibly weak. Will is good. Intellect great. Productive capacity to make things that endure--outstanding, well, not as good as Rome, Greece, and Egypt. Our concrete will deteriorate in a few centuries so that all our buildings will fall down. But the effort is there.

But love, feeling, empathy--why we are right there next to the Atlanteans taking risks that threaten our very existence, because the nurturing, caring, and fulfilling others needs has not improved. There has been zero advance in that regard--evolutionary score of development of watery feelings of empathy: Human race: Zero. [well, maybe the 2 per cent out of a possible 100]

Evolution? History? Hard to grasp. The mermaids may look at the future and see us as being already extinct, but I think we will make it. It will only take one or two unprecedented and original interventions, that is miracles, on the part of Divine Providence to pull us

through.

Evolution? It comes down to a personal question for me--how do I feel about taking ten thousand years to recapture what we once had, about having to start over again from the stone age? Having had anti-gravity machines, wireless electricity, magical healing crystals and then having to learn to farm again, reinvent anatomy and mathematics and architecture?

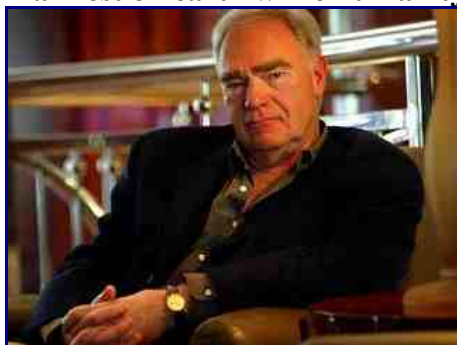
I feel it was really a gift to mankind. Take away the magic and the direct interaction with the spiritual worlds so that human beings could focus almost exclusively on the external world. The advantage of a race of extroverts is that they don't know how to destroy the soul, only the body. Living here in this time is kind of like being on vacation.

No one is experimenting with the kind of power that can destroy the entire astral plane. It is relaxing, refreshing for a change. Human beings with their dynamite, cannon balls, bombers, nuclear weapons, lasers, etc. they are so innocent (that is, they don't know real malice), so naive, so ignorant of real power. Like I say, being here is like being on vacation. But if you really ask me like "Come on. Don't hold back. Tell me what you really think." I will answer: there is no such thing as time or evolution. In this moment, we are what we wish to be. We are a part of many realities. The future is not separate from the past or the present. To quote a mermaid woman: "There is no 'I was' or 'I will be.' There is only 'the now.'"

The part of ourselves that is constrained by the limitations and restrictions of "linear" time is very small. Even so, the physical world is worth fighting for. This has got to be one of the most beautiful planets in this galaxy. The human race may not know this. But I choose to fight. This fight will not take place in the physical world but in the soul (in a place outside of linear time). It is a matter of whose heart can dream the best and brightest dream.

(Or, if you like poetry, the last mage of Atlantis: "One day we will meet again and together dream a better world with a greater love and greater will." May it so be.)

The universe is on fire with wonder, beauty, and ecstasy. I would like to see that beauty manifest on earth while humanity is still here. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [December 30, 2010 at 8:52am](#) ·

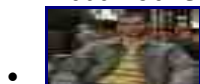
- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Justin Williams](#) amazing, clear and to the point. if time is an illusion than evolution is also an illusion. when you see it you understand it, but it cannot be proven. not in any empirical manner. Dive foolishly into the light and you will see the beginning and the end.

December 30, 2010 at 9:47am



Submit

[Zbyněk Kačer](#)

Are the new inventions supposed to save us or give us time to incorporate water element more into our kind? I think the love you write about could change the

values of mankind if really felt that much. This week I let my feelings for a woman ascend to surface and at the same time I realized the watery part became almost a taboo in the world of power, intellect and reason. Something that should not be even spoken about. And then your words from the video poem below came to my mind.. water poured into water. I felt that way. Thank you for your writing and Happy New Year. See More
December 31, 2010 at 6:35pm



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Psyche {being inorganic binary diabolic parasite} can not analyze itself.
January 1 at 4:00pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: My girl friend no longer wishes to talk to me. We always argued but I do indeed love her.

Response: See my first and second chapters in my mermaid empathy course on line. The 1st chapter is on active listening and the 2nd chapter is on a heightened level of empathy.

<http://shell.lava.net/~pagios/books.html>

If you listen well, you can avoid arguments. It is a simple skill, though... it takes practice. But it is endless in its possibilities.

For example, you can listen as if you have the ears of Divine Providence itself. As you listen imagine a vast empty space filled with dark ultraviolet light. And that this vibration dissolves everything negative simply by offering a clarity that is free of attachment and a sense of connection in which you are one with the other person and one hundred per cent within the experience of whatever is being described.

In a pinch, it is always nice to have a conversation with someone who possesses an absolute conviction that everything good in life is on its way; and also that every experience that exists in life can be seen both in its raw truth and as part of a greater journey.

If there is no attachment, then there is absolute freedom. If there is perfect oneness—that is another person present who can be completely one with you or the experience you are describing—then there is love without separation.

Finding someone who can listen like this is, like I say, a nice thing to have when you need it. (Oh yes, active listening is listed under divine missions:

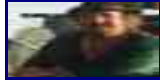
<http://shell.lava.net/~pagios/jobopenings3.htm>) See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [December 29, 2010 at 3:37am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) thanx bill,I took notes,love the part about atlan.Makes me homesick

[December 31, 2010 at 1:24am](#) · 

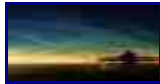
[1 Loading...](#)



Submit

[Lucretia Britt](#) Perfection !!!! Shall pass this forward....Thank you...

January 11 at 7:16pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

An essay: Kundalini for Dummies

<http://shell.java.net/~pagios/kundalinidummies.htm>



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [December 27, 2010 at 1:18pm](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

[View all 12 comments](#)



Submit

[Yang Xu](#) It's an inspiring article similar to your problems in the study of magic I and II. I always refer back to the last sentence in PITSOM II where it says before you develop a magical will you need to have mastered your own relationships, health, emotions, career/work and daily life... otherwise how the heck are you

suppose to follow a spiritual mission?!

December 29, 2010 at 11:13am



Submit

[Erik Gieske](#)

My thoughts about Divine Missions: Lets quote our mentor Bardon first about it: You get a Divine Mission undeniable and then there is no turning back and no fall (meant no contract with beings positive or negative or forgetting the hermetic... core) (read KTQ C-Y formula about it!) and Frabato- Urgaya: The greater the Mission the greater the resistance from the negative forces! That means in my opinion your own core, your mental, your good astral aspects, can resist any negative attack but the whole periphery will break away! No matter about that...See More

December 30, 2010 at 8:15pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) likes a [link](#).



[Lord Shiva the beautiful | Photo](#)

A picture or image of Lord Shiva the beautiful hosted by travelblog.org

[Share](#) · [December 27, 2010 at 1:05pm](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Greensleeves---a rewrite (see comments)



[Amy Nuttall - Greensleeves](#)

gdata.youtube.com

Artist: Amy Nuttall Album: Best Days Title: Greensleeves --- Song Lyrics --- Alas, my love, you do me wrong To cast me off discourteously; And I have loved you so long, Delighting in your company, My smock of gold so crimson red, With pearls bedecked sumptuously. The like no other

[Share](#) · [December 26, 2010 at 9:19am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

Alas, my love, you do me wrong

To cast me off discourteously;
And I have loved you so long,
Delighting in your company,

... Without your love to guide my life
My home is dark and my heart is cold
My soul is lost my heart is broke
Alas, I have no where to go

Greensleeves was all my joy,
Greensleeves was my delight;
Greensleeves was my heart of gold,
And who but my Greensleeves?

The river flows to the sea
The wave breaks upon the beach
They find both release and peace
But in your hands I am emptiness

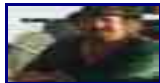
The sound of your heartbeat
Are the seas of my love
The sight of your smile
The place where all my journeys end

Greensleeves was all my joy,
Greensleeves was my delight;
Greensleeves was my heart of gold,
And who but my Greensleeves?

Greensleeves, farewell ! Adieu!
May ever good thing come to you
May every joy be fully yours
Whoever you love may the love be true.

Greensleeves was my heart of gold,
And who but my Greensleeves? [See More](#)

December 26, 2010 at 9:23am ·  [1 Loading...](#)



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) greensleeves was an old hidden name by bards for the goddess back
when being a pagan could mean a barbecue party

December 26, 2010 at 10:36pm



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Exquisite simple modulation, this one.

January 1 at 4:01pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

**And now a word from
The Ghost of Christmas Future:**

**There is no vice I can not twist and bend
And turn again into its opposite virtue**

...

**There is no compulsion or obsession I can not
So fill with light it becomes kind and bright**

**There is no ill will or malice I can not
Convert into chivalry or true nobility**

**There is no crunch or karmic bind, no evil intent or design
I can not refine within my mind
Into contentment and absolute satisfaction**

**There is no suffering
I can not enfold within my palms
Spit on, blow upon
And recreate as beauty hidden in the heart of life**

**Such are my power and might
The depths and the heights
Where my wings fly**

**In one breath,
One inhalation and exhalation,
I consume entire lifetimes:**

**Grasping the horns of sorrow
I flex my will
Gather my strength
And sing songs of joy--**

**There is no limitation
Placed upon my commission
To reveal the original purity
Of anything that exists. See More**



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [December 25, 2010 at 9:29am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Zbyněk Kačer](#) Very nice. Would be very surpsising to hear this message from the Pope instead of the usual evergreens like quoting bible and just sending wishes that peace be found in Holy land and other world conflicts. A Pope who could say these words by his own mouth would really bring peace wherever his foot touches the ground.

December 25, 2010 at 1:56pm · 

[2Loading...](#)



Submit

[Karen Hanson](#) Always loved that one.

December 25, 2010 at 3:11pm



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) Yee haw, Mistele - well done.

December 25, 2010 at 6:29pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Stefan Račić](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [Fantasy Art](#) and [Mick Gleissner Photography](#).

- William changed his profile picture.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

On Love--a short video



[On Love](#)

Length: 3:57

[Share](#) · [December 23, 2010 at 8:09am](#) ·

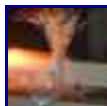
- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Szandria Zandria](#) Also applies beautifully in astrology for the placement of Venus in the natal chart. Lovely video ~ thank you.

December 26, 2010 at 9:03pm



Submit

[Çalışkan Erdem](#) a m a z i n g !

December 27, 2010 at 3:01pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Joanna Blajchert](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

- William changed his profile picture.

- William changed his profile picture.



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

I know, I know. Its time for parties and sacred celebrations. Everyone is getting together. Friends, lovers, family. I know.

I know I am a lion, a Leo, who is supposed to draw people together and make sure everyone is nourished and shining bright. I know.

But I think for a moment I'll just lie down here and close my eyes. Yes. And let my soul sink into the dark, silent earth. She has always ...been my friend and my companion.

And peace shall fill me. I hear a hundred thousand of her songs singing through the voices of flowers. The trees rise up and clap their hands. In the meadows and fields and streams I feel her touch upon my skin.

Her voice speaks to me from within. Though in my dreams, as a lion that I am, I search all the earth for those whom I may devour--who create fear and terror. But in my heart she and I share the same soul. The stars and galaxies are my home. And the seas sing to me continuously of the beauty that shall fill the earth when its love shall spill and overflow into our world.[See More](#)



Wall Photos

Share · December 23, 2010 at 7:04am ·

- 11 people like this.

View all 5 comments

•



•

Submit

Jovono Roma saturn conjunct pluto in leo is called the sign of the magician.Sakorian and Acker,r natal interpretation
December 24, 2010 at 1:12am

•



Submit

Bianca Francesca That lion is so cute. I would like to give him a big hug and kiss on the nose.
January 3 at 8:01pm

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and Kim van der Geest are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent



•

Report/Mark as Spam

William Mistele

The Sportsman

**To catch the woman
Who is alternately hot and cold
Consider the sportsman
... Who enjoys the quest, conquest, and the action
To reel her in
Give her as much line as she wants
Enjoy the range of play
Alternating between drama and comedy
With their tension, suspense, epiphany, and climax
Yet should you determine
She would rather die
Than be taken alive
Cut the line.**

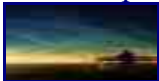
**For the true sportsman
Is the Chevalier of the earth
And a servant of Divine Providence
Above all else
He loves beauty, the sea,
And the need of all beings
To be free. See More**



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [December 21, 2010 at 4:16am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

When most of the great and most popular male singers sing--whether of pain, love, or its loss--they speak with the voice of Godiva chocolate. Where are the men who when they sing they speak with the voice of mead, Scotch, or Bourbon? Yet one day men will learn, when they sing, to speak with a voice of thunder. On that day, justice will fill the earth. If someone would like to translate this song I would appreciate

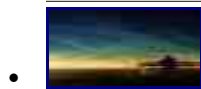


[Karel Kryl - Bílá Hora](#)

[gdata.youtube.com](#)

[Share](#) · [December 21, 2010 at 2:22am](#) ·

- [View all 6 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Of course, Godiva chocolate with bourbon filling and a little electrical jolt when the singer sings. I am all for that. I was at a Door concert in Chicago once when someone jumped off the balcony. You have to be careful with electricity. A...nd at a Lead Zeppelin concert--the spirits of Jupiter came down to sit beside me. It is not that it doesn't happen. I would just like to see a little more of the pure masculine without the adrenaline and endorphins having to be artificially enhanced by drugs. It is like lightning lighting up the night rather than fireflies and sparklers in the hands of kids. See More

December 23, 2010 at 5:09am



[Submit](#)

[Sandra Eggers](#) I am adventurous in all directions - it's all a spectacle of some sort - whether it is speedy, powerful or insipid - though I lean toward impatience - so I dig it. Let's have some Hemingway types - I'm all for it!

December 23, 2010 at 5:20am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

N. and S. Korea on the brink.

What are we to do with these human beings whose technologies reach to the ends of the universe, into the secrets of matter and antimatter, into rewriting DNA and instant communication?

They are still babies in diapers when it comes to conflict resolution or to establishing justice among the nations? Or,

Fun things to do with prophecy: Three mighty world relig...ions--Judaism, Islam, and Christianity all deny the existence of prophets. But what shall they do when the real thing appears?

Does God need their permission before He sends someone to speak?

From the manuscript, Mystical Fables, regarding the unknown prophet A'ia and the Witness who shall appear in the end times. Quotes from the lost Old Testament book called, The Book of Shemaiah the Prophet

<http://lava.net/~pagios/book5.htm>

“But if you fail to learn, I myself shall return and become a player among the nations. Beware all of you who seek to reign over men and nations! In that day there is no army, no general, no arsenal, or strategy that can defend against the powers I shall bring into play. Beware, I say again. There is no end to what I intend--I shall persist until you discover that making peace is cheaper, a much better deal, than confronting the powers that I wield.”

“As peaceful as a lamb in his outer form--gentle, mild, and kind--but at night, like the lion that he is, he shall prowl, stalk, and search all the earth for those whom he may devour, for there is no end to his hunger and there is no limit on his power.

“He searches for those who create fear and terror that he might reveal to them the abyss from which he has arisen. For of terror and fear, of the void and also the unknown, uncharted outer darkness, he knows full well--no one that has been or who shall be in the history of the world nor any angelic being since the beginning of time shall compare to him concerning his knowledge of the depths and the mystery of these things.

“He shall defeat his enemies through the power of his dreams. The heart shall be the battlefield. The soul the place where his wars are waged. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [December 20, 2010 at 5:58am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.

•

[View all 4 comments](#)

•



[Submit](#)

[Audrey del Sol](#) I think it's kinda funny to see "advanced" technology play itself out

on the "farm" in Afghanistan.
December 20, 2010 at 7:51am



Submit

[Alexander Gordon](#) Yes Audrey I agree with many things you said. Also funny thing the message below this one on facebook here I am reposting it

We need much more courage to be happy,
than to be unhappy:
HAPPINESS IS AN ART FOR BRAVE SOULS
December 20, 2010 at 9:40pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

And peace shall flow like a stream
I walk these shores
And lie down and dream
The splashing water is her laughter
The waves drifting by my side
... She turns over, cuddles me,
And takes me inside
The man I am is no more
Like her, my soul is now the sea
I am embraced by loves deepest mysteries. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [December 18, 2010 at 1:49pm](#) ·

• [5 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Another book signing: For those who love, time halts and space embraces every heart.

[Share](#) · [December 18, 2010 at 1:44pm](#) ·



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Things I Like About the Sith Lord--Palpatine

First of all, he did not wait around like the Jedi for a crisis to appear before getting his act in gear. He was willing to take responsibility for the entire galaxy. Quote: "Once the Sith assume power, then there will be peace."

You don't get peace without assuming complete responsibility for attaining real world results within specific time frames....

By contrast, take Rowling's Lord Voldemort. Is there some basic wrong that Voldemort wishes to correct? Some balance to be restored? Some ideal to manifest? No. Voldemort has no depth.

But Palpatine has his feminine side developed. He was intuitive. He knew what others wanted better than they knew themselves.

"I will be following your career with great enthusiasm," he says to the young Anakin and future Darth Vader. What he means is "I have already implanted dreams in your soul which will bring to the surface your greatest fears and turn you from the light to the dark side."

You could say the Sith Lord was a master of the laws of polarity. I inSith upon it.

Why couldn't Anakin's own Jedi master, Obi-Wan Kenobi, have perceived with the same depth of insight? Why can't Jedi sense what is going on in another person's heart?

The Sith Lord could stand in the midst of a Jedi council and shape change his aura so that the Jedi could not see who he was. What is a matter with those Jedi? How can one pursue the light without mastering the darkness?

Of course, the Sith Lord was impatient, arrogant, cruel, etc. But he did have the ability to run the entire galaxy from the shadows if he had put aside his desire for glory. But then he would have been a benevolent dictator or a muse who inspires others to do what is necessary to solve problems on their own terms without ideology or agendas interfering.

For positive versions of the Sith Lord we have to turn to William

Cecil, the advisor to the queen in the movie, Elizabeth. And also Prospero in Shakespeare's The Tempest, and Krishna in the Mahabharata.

But no one ascends to the height of combining masculine and feminine as does Palpatine. If Palpatine had embraced emptiness to the point where he became free of ego and arrogance (that is, if he had really loved darkness), he would have been a Buddha and not a Sith Lord.

Quote Buddha: when I attained to perfect enlightenment, I attained nothing at all.

Sith Lords and Jedi have never entered such a space. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [December 17, 2010 at 7:20am](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.

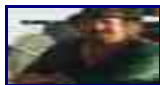
- [View all 13 comments](#)



- [Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) Yeah, I actually will have an essay up in the next few days called, Things to Do with an Empty Mind. I guess the subtitle could be, The Dark Side for Dummies or Things about Meditation Human Masters Will Never Tell You.

[December 18, 2010 at 12:27am](#) ·  [Loading...](#)



- [Submit](#)

[Jovono Roma](#) Master is the darkside stronger? No said Yoda quicker,more seductive.Those who step on the darkside forever more will it rule their destiny.
December 20, 2010 at 12:39am



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

A brief review of the traits of women with mermaid personalities--a personality type never before describe in literature.



Mermaid Women Traits--Brief Summary

Length: 8:28

[Share](#) · [December 13, 2010 at 11:50pm](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

- [View all 13 comments](#)



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) The reptilian zodiacal constellations intermingle with ornithological heraldry but one will recall that e.g. Greek mermaids did have wings!

December 17, 2010 at 12:18pm



Submit

[Lucretia Britt](#) I know I've meet some ...

January 11 at 7:26pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Email question and response: I recall being betrayed in a past life as I relived the experience last night in a dream.

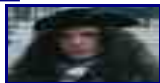
Response: I am still pissed at being betrayed a number of times in past lives and perhaps even this one. To trust, though, is to be in the kingdom of God. No need to wait. Trust itself raises one to the level of the divine. It is the realizing afterward that the trust was misu...sed that is the pain. Should have known beforehand that the others were not trustworthy. But to do that is to know everything that can be learn from life. Yet at this point the individual then becomes a muse or guardian angel who inspires and watches over others' conscience. A referee who reminds people to play a fair game. Some say that love in its essence is a relationship in which both partners are fair to each other. See [More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [December 12, 2010 at 4:51pm](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#)

That does not solve whatever treason is one to incur next. Jesus would deliver sermon and swish behind the synagogue, right? Amazing how the alleged divine emanation is treacherous, even without any Venus-Neptune direction. Several times in... one life, even angelic husband-wife do betray each other. Calculable in seconds. Jesus was betrayed by his closest associates. How can you

trust anybody? No reason to trust me, in the first place: I am under the dusty rain from trason-as-emanated-by-divine-godhead? myselfSee More

December 15, 2010 at 7:40pm



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Ron Paul is exempt, of course |::|:

December 15, 2010 at 7:41pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Each person has a unique story to tell. But it is not told until someone listens.

To listen is also to hear what is missing. Like a mirror, the individual gets to see himself for the first time without opinion, bias, or evaluation interferring.

To perceive with clarity is to be free.

Seek to listen so well that Divine Providence considers you to be part of itself.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [December 12, 2010 at 4:34pm](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Yes, Bill, but these Mayan reflexes tend to multiply MPY MPY MPY would be the assembler code. Not everybody is trained in deep silence that is one's true mind or majik mirrors. Aggressive, say German, upbringing makes for shouting out things in hurry, rather than being shouted at; thus the Japanese knows how to listen but even that was long ago. I surely know only how to listen to Genesis! Na ja.

December 15, 2010 at 7:45pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Okay. Let's try it again.

Aries invented eloping.

Taurus invented sensuality.

Gemini invented flirting (and conversations).

Cancer invented the home.

... Leo invented romance (and community).

Virgo invented, duh?, the virgin and loyalty.

Libra (God help us all) invented love.

Scorpio invented sex (obviously) and also death and transformation (wouldn't want to leave that out).

Sagittarius invented soul mates.

Capricorn invented marriage, estate planning, and also the prenupt.

Aquarius invented friendship and also foreplay (I should know).

Pisces invented mystical love and empathy.

It takes a community to make love to work. Good luck and God bless you all. [See More](#)



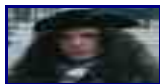
[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [December 12, 2010 at 4:10pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

[View all 5 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Scorpius is a sort of siren as well, gently folding UNDER Ophiuchus, a tiny thing: the Sun spends 6 days in Scorpius.

[December 15, 2010 at 7:46pm](#)



•

[Submit](#)

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#)

2010-Nov-23 00:00 Lib

2010-Nov-24 00:00 Sco

2010-Nov-25 00:00 Sco

2010-Nov-26 00:00 Sco

2010-Nov-27 00:00 Sco

... 2010-Nov-28 00:00 Sco

2010-Nov-29 00:00 Sco

2010-Nov-30 00:00 Sco

2010-Dec-01 00:00 OphSee More

December 15, 2010 at 7:54pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Love As Drama

Act One

**There is a void
... Lightning
The air electric
Something happens you do not expect**

Act Two

**Willing or not
Love takes hold of you
This is the arch of the plot**

**The climax is always the same
You must choose
To wager all
Or else you lose**

Act Three

**What else can it be?
The wonder
Of heartbeat, flesh, and breath,
The two of you
Will never be a separate.**

**My story is rapture and despair
Hunger and delight mix
To remake your life.**

**My story is the blossom of joy
Opening and closing.**[See More](#)



[Love as Drama by the Merman Ermot](#)

Length: 2:14

[Share](#) · [December 12, 2010 at 6:28am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Lucretia Britt](#) such insight to the soul of the heart.....
January 11 at 7:34pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Alanna Fox Starks](#) and [3 other people](#)[Fleet-Footed Mercury Pang](#)[Enrico Corpuz](#)[Elsa Seirios](#).
- William changed his profile picture.
- William changed his profile picture.
- William changed his [Quotations](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Some people don't like the rain. Then again, this may be my favorite picture thanks to the rain.

When one of the four elements becomes so much a part of you that you can no longer distinguish the difference between the energy in the individual's aura and that same vibration of an element in nature you can say that the individual has attained astral immortality--at any age or in any future incarn...ation, the element no longer deteriorates; it remains forever new, fresh, life giving, and in this case, as pure "like the light of a morning after rain, after rain, even a morning without clouds as the tender shoots rising from out of the earth."

In her case, it is a little more like a stillness of the sun blazing in clear ice--the present moment shines brighter and more full of beauty than anything else the mind can think of or contemplate in life. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [December 10, 2010 at 7:23am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) A really lovely photo: compliments to both model and Artist.

March 10 at 3:57pm



Submit

[William Mistele](#) thank you.

March 10 at 9:17pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Email question and answer:

Question: Why do I often feel that what occurs during the day has already happened to me before?

Response: You have an unusually strong tie to the astral plane. In some traditions, it is assumed that whatever happens in our world has already been reflected on the astral plane like images in a mirror. You seem to have already seen these images.

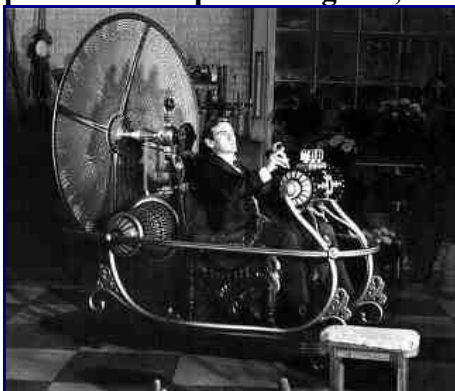
About once a year I wak...e up in a dream in which I sense that I am in the future. I try to look around and memorize everything I see so that it is fresh in my mind when I awake.

But my strength in sensing the future in terms of probabilities--if a million people go to Las Vegas to gamble there will be a certain well-established or predictable outcome in terms of how many win and what the casinos' take will be.

In that sense, when people ask if time travel is possible I feel I have already traveled through time--that in this life I have incarnated into my own past--that I have been sent back in time to make minor changes which will have massive consequences in terms of changing the future in order to reduce suffering.

Or, maybe just being an Aquarian I am more aware of the future than of the present and that certain things are inevitable unless we lay a foundation right now to bring about a different result.

It is hard to explain the level of certainty--like I have already lived the future, walked around inside of it, written its history, sat in councils and discussed in detail what causes produced certain effects and what might have been done to prevent disasters. Like a game of chess, when you have to make decisive choices you want to already be in the best positions possible. Except in our game, if we lose our king, we become extinct. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [December 9, 2010 at 6:08am](#) ·

• [8 people](#) like this.

• [View all 19 comments](#)



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Yep. Even fishes seek the higher realms....
December 15, 2010 at 8:03pm



Submit

[Emily Fortis](#) We are living the era of mermaides-undines, since Cetus is about submarines, whale slaughter and oil spill.
December 15, 2010 at 8:10pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William changed his profile picture.**



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[A Mermaid Queen's Question](#)

Length: 1:45

[Share](#) · [December 6, 2010 at 11:13am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Kearstin Plemel](#) mmmhmmm, I ask myself this question constantly :) she can go everywhere and nowhere...

December 6, 2010 at 4:10pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Twenty-Seven Poems of Love and Magic
(posted on facebook--mostly new)

<http://shell.lava.net/~pagios/afewpoems.htm>



Wall Photos

Share · [December 6, 2010 at 1:21am](#) ·

- [Ronda Starkey](#) likes this.
- RECENT ACTIVITY
 - William is now friends with [Richard Friesen](#) and [Loren Wilder](#).
 - William is now friends with [Ivan Sperone](#) and [2 other people](#)[Brianna Clarice Misenhelter](#)[Patrick-Christa Bondoc](#).
 - William changed his [Quotations](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Yesterday When I Was Young

**Yesterday when I was young
I did not know
I would have to let go
... Of every lover and friend
Anyone life would send
Yesterday when I was young**

**Yesterday when I was young
I did not know
I would always be alone
I would never have a home
There was no community
Where I could go
Whose songs I could call my own**

**Yesterday when I was young
I did not know
Only after a long journey
Through darkness and the abyss
Would I realize this:
Some things you must discover
On your own--**

**Yesterday when I was young
I did not know
One day my home
Would be a community
Whose members can enter another's soul
And relive the other's experience
As if it is their own,**

**Who realize
That everything in nature on this planet
Speaks of love**

**That there is a joy so great
All suffering and pain
It annihilates?**

**Yesterday when I was young
I did not know
The planet itself is a song of love
The human race does not yet know.**

Yesterday when I was young[See More](#)



Wall Photos

Share · December 5, 2010 at 9:24am ·

- 7 people like this.

View all 10 comments



Submit

William Mistele me too
December 9, 2010 at 5:16am



Submit

Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis And they call ME agent Smith...

December 15, 2010 at 7:58pm ·



1Loading...



Report/Mark as Spam

William Mistele

**A Novice Kabbalist Shares a Poem:
The Cosmic Letter U**

**If you imagine the universe
And take away all the stars and galaxies
... And all matter and energy both light and dark
But keep the open empty void of pure nothingness
This is the cosmic letter U on the akashic plane—
It reveals the original purpose
And purity of anything that exists.
Every day I work with this.**

**If you imagine a mirror perfectly clear
Without image, light, or form
Like an empty theater where the lights are turned out
And the audience has gone
This is the letter U on the level of mind:
It is the stage
Where every drama past, present, and future plays
Every thought that can be thought
Originates from this space.
Thoughts are like meteors hitting the atmosphere
They appear, shine bright, and then they disappear.
I know this because my mind shines with this darkness.**

**When the male feels and knows
Everything that can be felt and known
About himself and the female
And the female feels and knows
Everything that can be felt and known
About herself and the male
They arrive in the same place—
An emptiness that is also a loving embrace
This is the U on the astral plane
Every poem I write has this taste.**

**If you can sense how gravity appears
When matter draws near
The fierce dance of electrons
As they combine and unwind
To the electro magnetism of chemistry's rhymes
Or how the key master
At the atom's core
Measures time
As he carries out his stern and laborious chores
This is the letter U on the physical plane--
Everything that exists
Plays at the edge of nothingness
I have always known this—
It is why I have come here:
To celebrate the beauty of the universe**[See More](#)



Wall Photos

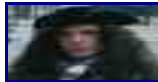
[Share](#) · [December 5, 2010 at 6:52am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



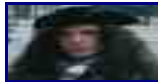
Submit

[Scott Hicks](#) 'stern and laborious chores' - a wonderful way to describe the strange look on the face of the goblins. UUUU
December 5, 2010 at 2:51pm



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Bill in Florence.
December 15, 2010 at 7:56pm



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Bill, there is a monastery and Excalibur in the stone. San Galgamo, Siena, {OK Florence}, Tuscany, Italy. This is the original Excalibur. That scene reminds me of the area.
December 15, 2010 at 7:57pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The best way to predict the future is to create it.
Heaster Wheeler--Detroit firefighter



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [December 4, 2010 at 6:53am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) You must know your futurities before trying to change the, Therefore the Lord of th AEon of Cetus II arranges the zodiac (22 signs) and ascendant set (16) before handing RTRRT, future-changing. It is essential to know or estimate future ahead before creating it! But anyone can do it in seconds, so both quirks are easy!

December 15, 2010 at 7:33pm



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Some Kahuunas may use something like a time-track: I guess for them furure-scanning and future-changing is a kid's play. But when it is easy: it is no longer fun!

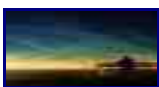
December 15, 2010 at 7:34pm



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Mars 180 90 Uranus firefighter, we'll need them. Also, one can (re)create past.

December 15, 2010 at 7:59pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Is surfing different from riding a roller coaster?
Is scuba diving different from skiing?
Is sky diving different from free diving
In terms of danger and thrill?
Is being lost at sea different from being lost in a desert?
... Does being dead in the water have a different meaning
For different kinds of ships?
Is racing the Transback from Los Angeles to Honolulu
Different from racing a dog sled across Alaska?
Is swimming with dolphins
Different from attending Burning Man?
Is fly fishing in boots that ride high on your hips
Different from hunting deer with a bow?
Is the flight attendant
Who discovers a new species of fish in the Philippines
Doing something different
Than the scientist who discovers a new frog in Africa?
Is swimming in a mermaid outfit different from a volcanologist
Wearing an asbestos suit
As he collects lava from a cinder cone?
Is meeting a mermaid
Different from meeting a salamander, a sylph, or a gnome?
Which would you prefer to take home?
Which would could tell you what you want to know
Or take you where you want to go?
The salamander sees iron smelters, oil refineries,
And hydrogen bombs and thinks,
Ah, they are just like me—consumed by fire's ecstasy.
Gnomes see human beings, our mines, metallurgy,
Making diamonds from carbon, and our agriculture
And say, Ah, we are both working the earth for all it is worth.
The sylphs see humans and say,
You fly through the sky; you talk our talk
With your weather channels and meteorology,
And once in a while there is one among you
Whose mind is as clear as the sky—
One day our voices will sing the same—
Harmony and poetry will be our game.
But the mermaids look at us and shake their heads—
Mermaids do not complain; that is not their way.
But they do say, You are like zombies—you are half dead;
Every one of you takes more than you give.
In the blink of an eye
Like Neanderthal and Peking Man,
There will be no one left who stands
The sea is not a game, something to be bombed,
Or just the harmony of a song.
Everything in nature on this planet speaks of love.
Learn to listen, to feel, to heal, and to love as we love.
Then perhaps you'll have a chance.[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [December 2, 2010 at 11:19pm](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Tired of raiding trash cans, the bear sat down and visualized a campground full of people with lots of extra hamburgers and hot dogs to pass around.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [December 1, 2010 at 12:38am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Linnet Kerr](#) priceless, lol, thanks for the sharing ♥

[December 1, 2010 at 3:38am](#)



[Submit](#)

[Sandra Eggers](#) Now, I grew up in the great Smoky Mtns. and I can tell you these affable bears are smarter than you might think they are....smile.

[December 1, 2010 at 7:19pm](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Dances with waves



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [November 30, 2010 at 6:46pm](#) ·

- [Sandra Eggers](#) likes this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Has anyone seen Skippy? He was here a moment ago.



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [November 30, 2010 at 10:17am](#) ·



Submit

[Zbyněk Kačer](#) Skippys best catch :-)
November 30, 2010 at 10:30am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Recently, while vacationing in Africa



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [November 30, 2010 at 10:15am](#) ·

- [Bianca Francesca](#) likes this.



Submit

[William Cranstoun](#) He was lyon around too much not paying attention.
November 30, 2010 at 3:18pm



Submit

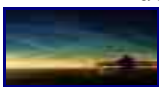
[William Mistele](#) Or, just then the hunter recalled his mentor's warning--never let a lion get between you and your rifle.
December 1, 2010 at 11:11pm

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William changed his [Quotations](#).

- William and [Marilyn Maevers Miller](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

A spontaneous response to a question concerning the different aspects of active listening--see previous post.

Oh for a lover who is like a stream
Her curves soft and gentle
Lying next to you
... She heals as her love
Flows through your dreams

Who is like a mountain pool
Where the stars and moonlight at night
Sink into her depths
To find peace and rest
To kiss her lips is to taste serenity

Who is like a morning after rain
The pain is washed away
And like the world
You are made new
With the dawn of her love
There is no more darkness
Left inside of you



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [November 30, 2010 at 2:44am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Zbyněk Kačer](#) Lucky you
November 30, 2010 at 8:31am



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Response to an email question regarding how to talk to family, friends, or others who have strong ideological attachments and who consider any other point of view to be wrong.

<http://lava.net/~pagios/ideology.htm>



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [November 29, 2010 at 9:05pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

William Mistele

It is like looking in the mirror in the morning. You may not know if you look great or terrible until you get the reflected image; some people do not know they are angry or sad or elated while they are talking until it is pointed out to them. They then can respond and deny, modify, or react in some other way to your comments. The mirror in itself is proactive.

People making their own choices about their own path in life is an important focal point because they are responsible for what they do more than anyone else.

But as in the movie, *Heaven Can Wait*, the spirit supervisor of after death transitions exercised his charisma at one point to get the individual to make a best choice. If you have a massive amount of experience, obviously your presence in itself carries a certain bias toward the light. The mirror I am discussing is itself an act of creation--is the ghost of Christmas Future neutral? Exploring options with individuals merely showing them what is or will be within their own mind. There is a rule of Saturn that says you can't impose upon people in some way that takes them outside of their own evolutionary path. You can postpone or put on hold certain karmic events, but you have to allow them to grow through their own experience and choices.

Working with the other's energy or archetypal energy is natural in listening--it is like working with feeling--you go into and with the feeling allowing it to transform naturally simply by bringing more awareness to it:

Oh for a lover who is like a stream
Her curves soft and gentle
Lying next to you
She heals as her love
Flows through your dreams

Who is like a mountain pool
Where the stars and moonlight at night
Sink into her depths
To find peace and rest
To kiss her lips is to taste serenity

Who is like a morning after rain
The pain is washed away
And like the world
You are made new
With the dawn of her love
There is no more darkness
Left inside of you
See More
November 30, 2010 at 2:25am



Submit

[Karen Hanson](#) Much better to be the mirror than wonder what you are going to see
when looking into it.
December 2, 2010 at 3:53pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Here is my brief summary of my on-going mermaid project. It develops as I meet and work
with new people.

<http://lava.net/~pagios/mermaidproject.htm>



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [November 29, 2010 at 8:37am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Ananda Oflove](#) and [Bonnie Bryant](#).
- William is now friends with [Ícaro Felipe da Silva](#) and [Justin Knox](#).



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Note: the Truth Collective interview with me has been canceled due to storms at sea or other mysteries.

[Share](#) · [November 26, 2010 at 10:43pm](#) ·

- [Sandra Eggers](#) likes this.



-

Submit

[Janet Cohen](#) Let us know when it is rescheduled
November 27, 2010 at 5:19am



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Politically Incorrect

Said the Joker to the Thief,
Seeing a woman's
Past, present, and future personality
... Kills the romance
That's the reality.

Said the Thief in reply,
If you look carefully
Into any woman's eyes
You can see the Goddess of the earth
Staring back at you
The beauty is incomprehensible
To touch her skin is to be free of all sin

Said the Joker,
But some women are a car on an incline
With no breaks and the steering wheel
Locked in place
No matter how much you try
To hold them or love them
They have determined their destination
And move with their own momentum

Said the Thief,
Sometimes the best choice
Is just to climb inside
And enjoy the ride,
Leave behind your mind,
For she abides
Both fools and wise. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [November 26, 2010 at 10:35pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) laughing.....
November 26, 2010 at 11:00pm



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) And that's how they invented GPS, cruise control, and emergency brakes.

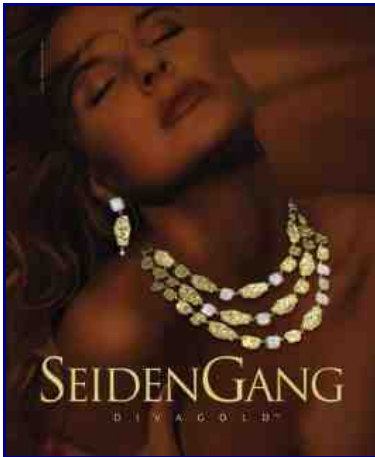
Pretty sure she would rather have a back seat lover than back seat driver....
November 27, 2010 at 12:16am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

**I offer you gold and diamonds
But you only want
Tin and iron
Value is my game
Gifts that do not fade
You have to really want the trade
Otherwise there is no exchange**



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [November 25, 2010 at 11:43pm](#) ·

- [Janet Cohen](#) likes this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

On Unconditional Love, Kittens, and Black Mambas

**(Or, A conversation between Kama, the lord of desire
And Buddha, the Enlightened One early this morning)**

... Kama on love:

**She's a cobra, a black mamba, a python
She's reptilian**

**She's a rabbit, a kitten, a puppy
She's cuddly**

She's a black widow, a tarantula, a scorpion

Her love can sting

**She's a pan flute, a harp, a tambourine
I love her visions and dreams**

**She's a banshee's wail, a siren's call, an owl who says your name
She has an endgame**

**She is a willow, an oak, a redwood
Her love is both sensitive and solid**

**I am lead and she is sulfuric acid
Together we make the electricity
To jump start a dead engine**

**Odysseus tied to a mast
Hears a siren laugh
She sings to him
I am the nourishment
Every cell in your body requires
I am the gratification
Every nerve ending desires**

**In my embrace is the taste
Of unconditional love
But only if you meet my conditions--
First pass through an abyss of emptiness
And become nothingness
Otherwise you fail the test
My waves of bliss you are unable to resist
And like a capsized ship
You will sink and be trapped inside my depths**

**Buddha replies,
When I attained to perfect enlightenment
I became nothing
Some say my love is compassion
That I wish to free others from suffering
The truth is I am within everything without exception
I am the light of dawn and sunset
I am in the food you eat and drink
I am in your breath, your inhalation and exhalation
I am awareness that has no limitations
My heart is so open and empty it contains the universe
Yet I am so sensitive
Every thought and feeling of every being
Is part of me
Yet I am never without action
I am as the sea
The river and stream
In every desire, longing, and dream leads to me
In every perception and sensation
In every image and sound, taste, touch and smell
You meet me
I am the taste and fragrance of freedom
In the lover you long for and desire**

**You see the image of my form
Guiding you to transform
I am within every moment every being experiences on earth
Yet I am also infinite emptiness
And so you see
To become as me
Love as I love—
Life is a great pageantry
Celebrate every moment
With all of your heart. See More**



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [November 24, 2010 at 1:07am](#) ·

- [Bianca Francesca](#) likes this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Saturn and the Idea of a Referee

This is a sixty-seven page series of essays with a longer appendix on Saturn and the Idea of a Referee. There are some interesting comments on the sphere of Saturn, not so much from the point of view of astrology, but rather its actual aura and vibration, work and commission. The essays, however, relate to a divine mission that has always been available to the human race but which, with very few exceptions, has been ignored.

<http://shell.lava.net/~pagios/editing.htm>



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [November 23, 2010 at 2:42pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

- [View all 5 comments](#)
- 
- [Submit](#)

[Bianca Francesca](#) Re " ... the task for the light workers is to gain the flexibility, creativity, and will necessary to capture or simply comprehend its dark side" - there seems to be little choice here IME.

December 3, 2010 at 4:00pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

**She is the mist
A soft, wet caress
On my chest her fingers drift
I am her song
The world is gone
Her breath, her lips
All that exist.**



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [November 23, 2010 at 2:02am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.

- 
- [Submit](#)

[Sandra Eggers](#) Oh nice. William. :)
November 23, 2010 at 3:43am

- 
- [Submit](#)

[Carrie Riley](#) Beautiful.
November 25, 2010 at 3:21pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Only a poet who enters my soul
Who knows what I know
Can tell my story.
To let go and flow
For ages untold
... These valleys are my creations
These buttes, inch by inch,
The products of my imagination
I am still in the mountain pool
My waters are soothing, serene, and cool
I am turbulent,
A rapids, a waterfall, a flash flood
Crashing and smashing against canyon walls
I am razor sharp
I cut through granite
And grind mountains to dust
Yet in the mist at dawn
You can hear my songs
In water is both love and freedom
The turning of day and night
The play of the seasons
Are like children dancing and singing
I let go and flow
Without need of purpose or goals
At times I lie down and sleep
This is one of my dreams—
My first incarnation as a human being
Yet I remain part of nature
Pure innocence
The rules of morality do not bind me
I am uninhibited beyond human understanding
For eons
Love has been in me, with me
It defines me
Do you demand I name a destiny
As if the wind has places where it must be
Or the sea has planned tomorrow's activities?
The river and I share the same soul
Gaze upon my body
Feel what I feel—
Hidden in this moment
Fifteen million years of time
My waters splashing, laughing, singing, and dancing
In my dreams the sun and moon combine
The outer and inner worlds join--
I have entered the world
To reveal love's mysteries.[See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [November 22, 2010 at 1:06am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

**All men shall be sailors
Until the sea shall free them.**

--Leonard Cohen



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [November 21, 2010 at 11:08pm](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Another book signing

For Tanya

The path of moonlight across the sea
... Contains visions of what is to be
May the waters of love satisfy your needs
May the soft serenity of moonlight
Guide you to fulfill your dreamsSee More



[Wall Photos](#)

Share · [November 21, 2010 at 11:01pm](#) ·



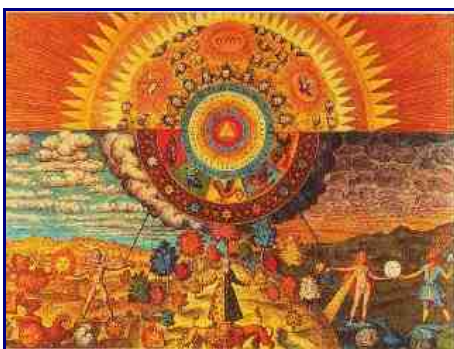
[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

I got up this morning, did a meditation, and wrote a nine page essay summarizing the practice. I have written on this topic a number of times before. It is in almost all of my poetry. Today the meditation flowed effortlessly. And so I now present to you a brief essay--

Tantra, Androgyny, and Magic

<http://lava.net/~pagios/tantra.htm>



[Wall Photos](#)

Share · [November 21, 2010 at 1:08am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

[View all 5 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

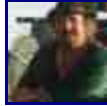
[William Mistele](#)

In the fifth element of akasha, there are no opposites. You learn to feel one with everything. It is a simple, straight forward meditation. In tantra, among other practices, you test your meditation under the most challenging situations you... can imagine. What better test than male and female, than masculine and feminine in their full force and power. Try to unite those opposites in your consciousness. Pass this test and you put off your mortality and put on immortality; and you attain the highest form of creativity. See More

November 27, 2010 at 7:15am ·



[2Loading...](#)



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) ahh check out sitchin's books on the creation of man by the anunaki;ok bradley?

November 28, 2010 at 1:28am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

On now, on the lighter side--

Because You Say You Love Me

You meet me

**... In your dungeon you beat me
Lying and crying, you torture me
Because you say you love me**

You guide me

**Into the light like an angel
You inspire me and transform me
Because you say you love me**

You trap me

**In a cage like an animal
Growling, howling, and wild
Because you say you love me**

You enchant me

**Like a banshee in a willow tree
Singing of death saying come to me
Because you say you love me**

You devour me

**Like a boa constrictor stealing my breath
You squeeze and hug me
Because you say you love me**

You strike me

**Like lightning raging in a storm
I explode and am torn
Because you say you love me**

You free me

**You take from me every good thing
Every desire and longing is gone
Because you say you love me**

Because you say you love me[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [November 19, 2010 at 11:09pm](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Email Question: Where is this Manual of Saturn you quote from? I want to understand better how to work out karma.

Response: Akasha which is in each planetary sphere acts to oversee development of individuals and societies. Karma is in a way making the weak elements strong and the negative ones positive. By confronting difficulties in life the nature of the elements make themselves known inside... of us and in the world around us. We are all in the process of learning.

I am editing now about an eighty page manuscript relating to Saturn. But this is mainly for individuals who wish to be active in using magic to bring about balance in our world in a dynamic manner. There is a strong relation between the aura of our planet—the earthzone with its akasha--and Saturn. But the earth is more interested in individuals learning from experience. Saturn is more like a judge and a probation officer who gets involved and intervenes after reviewing individual case studies and histories.

The earthzone has the attitude of "let's learn everything we can here folks." Saturn is more like "let's arrest and stop the bad guys from harming so many people."

The earthzone will create prophets. Saturn will create referees who hand out yellow and red cards like a referee in international soccer games. Get a red card and you are out of the game.

To be such a referee requires an absolute commitment not just to becoming enlightened for yourself--a very minor activity actually and rather narcissistic to boot-- but rather committing to the entire world attaining enlightenment. This happens when a planetary civilization ascends and is no longer dependent on physical existence in order to learn or to serve. Ascending is another kind of beginning and a basic benchmark in a civilizations progress toward attaining to cosmic wisdom. See More

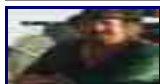


[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [November 18, 2010 at 7:10am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Jovono Roma](#) Thank you for your information. Will this be a printed book or online? Also will it deal with the gas mentioned in your book undine? May the ocean sing in your dreams

November 18, 2010 at 5:02pm



Submit

[Airkiss Magickal](#) Maybe tyrants and dictators do not blow up this world after all:
<http://press.web.cern.ch/press/PressReleases/Releases2010/PR22.10E.html>

November 19, 2010 at 4:38am

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Joseph Vindollo](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- William and [Scott Burbank](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

A Rewrite of "Yesterday When I Was Young"--see Comments for my lyrics



[yesterday when i was young](#)

gdata.youtube.com

andy williams..yesterday when i was young

[Share](#) · [November 17, 2010 at 9:51am](#) via [Aviraj's Blog on Posterous](#) ·

- [View all 3 comments](#)



Submit

[William Mistele](#) Thanks. She haunted me for twenty years in this life, and twenty thousand years in past lives.

December 5, 2010 at 8:07pm



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

And now a word from my sponsor--The Voice of Saturn:

Learn as me not to weep when death and fate take away. Renounce regret, sorrow, and loss. Every ending, separation, farewell, and goodbye is a sacred rite in my eyes. It contains my blessing and my voice. It is a gift reminding you of who you are--that one day you will be without form or limitation. The beauty of the universe will shine in your hearts and omnipresence will be part of everyone's art.

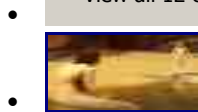


[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [November 16, 2010 at 12:54pm](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.

[View all 12 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Airkiss Magickal](#) "Saturn - by Jakob Lorber" is an interesting read
November 19, 2010 at 4:25am



[Submit](#)

[Secret Lee](#)

But...why write such a strong "pull her off course" command line in my software program in the first place. What is the jewel in the mouth of that dragon, I've wondered. Why would that be good for a soul's evolution to have such a sun squar...e as this.

"...you become the cookie jar--ignore all its complaints and offer it unexpected rewards; like "here are my three worst problems in life and today I am going to spent a full ten minutes working to get rid of them." Saturn loves that kind of attention. it is like Godiva chocolate to someone addicted to sugar..."

By far, some of the best medicine offered. Thank you.[See More](#)
November 27, 2010 at 12:28am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

For K.

**Child of love
Child of light
Guide us through the darkest night
... Walk beside us into the light**

**Child of the sea
Who knows her dreams
Always be near to me
Remind me to be free
Walk beside me in my dreams
Dream with me a new humanity**

**Child of love
Child of light
Walk beside us into the light**[See More](#)

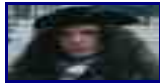
[Share](#) · [November 16, 2010 at 5:41am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Linnet Kerr](#) dreaming a new humanity♥
November 16, 2010 at 5:51am



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) 144 000 >>> 6 000 000 000
November 16, 2010 at 11:08am



Submit

[Kearstin Plemel](#) Love you Bill

March 17 at 10:04pm ·  [Loading...](#)

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William changed his profile picture.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

From the Story, The River Mermaid

The River

**Vermilion, citrine, and violet cliffs
... Sculptured by my fingertips
Fifteen million years of art
The work of my heart
Pure and clear I flow
With love human beings do not know
Receptive, yielding in ways that defy the mind
Both within and outside of time
My essence is to be free
Even should I unite with another in ecstasy
Who can see this?
In the thin mist
Hovering above the water at dawn
My moisture on your skin
I sing to you my song
Enter me**

**Her waves surround me
She whispers to me
Let go,
Feel the moment flow
The water curls, swirling
The current rises, strengthening**

**I gaze into her eyes
Ages and eons go by**

**She says,
The love you feel heals
In me the ancient loneliness
That haunts the human soul
No longer takes hold**

**We shall be as one
As the sun and moon delight
In sharing each others light
As day and night
Share the same sky
At dawn and twilight
They wait to embrace
In your eyes
Though I am a river flowing forever
I will always treasure
That you have become my friend and lover**[See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [November 15, 2010 at 3:27am](#) ·

- [Janet Cohen](#) likes this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Another book

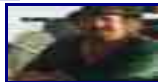
signing: May the breaking waves and the spray find a way for love to be with you and flow through you now and forever.



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [November 14, 2010 at 1:13pm](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) the blowhole on oahu
November 15, 2010 at 1:53am



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Re: Yvonne--"I want to learn magic."

There are endless ways to learn magic. For example, for five or ten minutes each day (Every six months add another ten minutes to the practice) recall, reconstruct, and imagine something you have experienced. Eat breakfast again or play back a song in your mind or repeat a conversation. Work through ... everything you experience on a daily basis. During each practice, focus for a minute on just one perception--sight, sound, taste, smell, or touch. There are for example at least thirty different ways you use your lungs to breathe--when you eat compared to when you talk; when you read compared to when you walk. Observe every aspect. Recreate each sensation and action through imagination. Pursue equally all other bodily sensations. Learn to perceive without thoughts intervening.

And feeling--learn to feel without judgments or beliefs arising. Follow a feeling as if it is a stream in a dream and you don't where it is winding.

And thoughts too--hold one thought in your mind like a sentence you slowly repeat again and again observing how it affects your body and feelings and jogs your memory. Treat thoughts like light that illuminate the dark dispelling confusion and conflict. Make them laser sharp.

And anything of the "spirit"--any deeper intuition or realization: replay it; recreate it.

Imagine you are seeing the world for the first time so that wonder is constantly by your side: at the edge of each sensory perception are infinite possibilities and that your life--what you perceive, feel, and think--is an artistic creation, that in each moment you are writing, editing, and revising your life script. Life and magic are both performing arts--you must fully internalize the part you choose to play if you wish to project who you are on the physical, astral, mental, and spiritual planes.

The difference between magic and New Age thinking is that you are not switching software from negative to positive thinking. You are upgrading your hardware so you can run programs this age of humanity knows nothing about. Unlike the New Age with its obsession with wish fulfillment, learn to master both light and dark so that life itself in all aspects is free to shine through your heart.

All magical methods--evocation, astral projection, mental wandering, Kabbalah, ritual, bardic, etc. are built on this foundation and only refine and apply what I have described.

End of Preface to The Little Book of Magic. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [November 14, 2010 at 1:33am](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.

- [View all 6 comments](#)



- [Submit](#)

[Emily Fortis](#) Silent devoid of thoughts is quintessence.
November 14, 2010 at 12:20pm



- [Submit](#)

[Michael Jim Timosa](#) oh so that book is still in the process.
Indeed ,mastery of the senses is vital in the practice of magic, with it nothing is impossible.
November 14, 2010 at 1:08pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William changed his [About Me](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

A rewrite of Leonard Cohen singing Hallelujah--see Comments for verse



[Leonard Cohen - Hallelujah](#)

gdata.youtube.com

Music video by Leonard Cohen performing Hallelujah. (C) 2009 Sony Music Entertainment

[Share](#) · [November 12, 2010 at 11:05am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.

- [View all 8 comments](#)



- [Submit](#)

[Yvonne Chireau](#) yup, that's me, changing diapers my big karmic hit!
November 15, 2010 at 8:24pm



- [Submit](#)

[Bianca Francesca](#) So what's my excuse?
November 15, 2010 at 11:02pm



William Mistele

A Hymn to Divine Providence

**In every breath and sigh of air
His love is there
In sight, smell, taste, sound
... In touch it abounds
Ecstasy is everywhere**

**Darkness is another kind of light
Hidden in your heart
Through your choice
It gains voice
Through your art
What is separate reunites**

**Who can endure a joy so great
All suffering and pain
It annihilates?**

**Who can skip, dance, and play
So that time fades away
The moment halting
Stillness blossoming
Its fragrance
Encompassing the universe?**

**What prophet or saint
Can stand in the Presence
And feel what this Stranger feels
So there is nothing you can not heal
No secret you can not reveal
No mysterious light so bright
You can not endure the sight?**

**In every breath and sigh of air
His love is there
Who can grasp
The wonder of being alive
In every moment of time
To walk by His side?**

**Note: “in every breath and sigh of air” is from
Bergman’s movie, Wild Strawberries. See More**



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [November 12, 2010 at 4:07am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Bianca Francesca](#) This makes me happy.
November 12, 2010 at 7:41pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Another book signing:

**May the peace of the running waves be upon you--
The wind in the waves' crests, the white caps, and spray
Revive you
... Sustain your strength
May the touch of water on your skin
Anoint you with the seas gifts. See More**



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [November 11, 2010 at 11:58pm](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Bianca Francesca](#) I think I'll take a bath tonight.
November 12, 2010 at 12:07am



Submit

[Ronda Starkey](#) I love this it brings tears to my eyes!!
November 12, 2010 at 3:41am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Another book signing:

**May the beauty of the sea
With its endless songs of ecstasy
And of the sky
... With its dazzling array of stars and galaxies
Unite within your heart
And inspire your art. See More**



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [November 11, 2010 at 10:20pm](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Linnet Kerr](#) deeply touched and inspired, gratefully sharing♥
November 11, 2010 at 10:46pm



Submit

[Ronda Starkey](#) Beautiful!!!

November 12, 2010 at 3:43am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

**The purpose of science is to know everything that can be known about the universe.
The purpose of life, the universe, and everything else is to create love and beauty where they do not exist.
The purpose of the poet (the bardic magician) is to recreate the universe as a song of love.**



Ancient galaxy most distant object in the Universe

www.telegraph.co.uk

An ancient galaxy has entered the record books after being confirmed as the most distant object in the universe.

[Share](#) · [November 11, 2010 at 2:54pm](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

From The Song of the Universe



Women and the Sea--Homage to Femininity

Length: 3:42

[Share](#) · [November 9, 2010 at 8:53am](#) ·



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) Profound, profound, profound - and it can be - and this one goes to the top of the list, my friend. Smiles. The rains come now where you are....
November 9, 2010 at 5:54pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Question: What does facebook do when it just deletes one of your friends without explanation? Is there no recourse? Who do you contact? What is the chain of command and appeal process? Do they not allow individuals any response? What if they make a mistake? Who is the CEO who is ultimately responsible for facebook? Thanks for your help.

[Share](#) · [November 8, 2010 at 12:20pm](#) ·

[View all 12 comments](#)

•



•

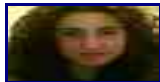
[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#)

It turns out that the first "warning" was facebook deleting her profile picture--a male can sit a certain way but a female cannot. The second "warning" was facebook deleted one of her links. The third warning as facebook simply deleting her... account without any explanation whatsoever.

But this is America. If you are unhappy you have a tea party or something. My father once bought a hundred shares of Cris Craft stock because he was unhappy with their service. he went to the stockholders meeting and complained on the mike and was written up around the world. some of his children are like that. A company has no conscience until someone comes along and figures out how to give it one. See More

[December 5, 2010 at 7:08pm](#)



•

[Submit](#)

[Marie Noel Bair](#) It would of been courteous for facebook to have sent her a written "warning" if they have not done so.

Thank you Bill for updating us.

[December 6, 2010 at 7:55pm](#)



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Well, basically, you sit down for three hours with a cup coffee. You look at the situation from all sides, aspects, and points of view including nature, human, and divine. And then you sit in stillness until Divine Providence speaks with you saying, "Yes, maybe, and not" meaning "yes you can have what you want; maybe it will work out; but it is not what we want for you. You are surrounded by infinite possibilities." And then it says also "unless" meaning "unless you remain perfectly free because then you can do whatever you choose, for we need you to see with perfectly clarity." And so the poem:

One day a woman will love me
As the sky loves the sun, moon, and the stars
Perfectly one yet perfectly free
A love that is giving
Without loss or diminishing her beauty

She shall love me as the sea
Loves the waves, the winds, the tides,
And the moon that with her heart confides
Her beauty as deep, as wild, and as free

She shall love me
As the avatar of the goddess Kundalini
With divine fire in her eyes
At her touch the world will cease to be
For in her love is the fulfillment
Of every desire and dream



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [November 7, 2010 at 12:23pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

- View all 4 comments
- 
- Submit

[William Mistele](#)

Franz Bardon says in his first book that the student who gets in touch with mermaid queens can easily write many books about them. It is a homework assignment in this system to speak, hear, and see such spirits. I have written fifteen original stories/fairy tales about mermaids/undines. Eight are based on interviews with real women and two stories are verbatim from the interviews. The mermaid queens promised me I would meet women who are mermaids who have assumed human form. Their love and psychic abilities are not superhuman. Their love is what we are meant to attain. I can feel their auras in the instant I think of them. Seeing and hearing takes more effort.

November 9, 2010 at 1:54am ·  [2Loading...](#)



Submit

[Michael Jim Timosa](#) that's amazing. I guess practice is really important in that matter, specially in Magick. thank you very much sir for having the time to answer.
November 10, 2010 at 12:49pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

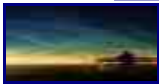
- **William is now friends with [Chanel Preston](#) and [Junnel Cahulogan](#).**

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [JN Chevy Mazda Automotive](#).

· [Like Page](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

See comments--A Rewrite to match the song



[Leonard Cohen - If it be your will](#)

gdata.youtube.com

Various Positions, 1985 The picture is from foto Rambler.ru

[Share](#) · [November 6, 2010 at 1:25pm](#) ·



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

Rewrite to Match the Song (see note)

If it be your will
That I speak no more
That my voice be still
... That our love be no more
I shall abide
Without you by my side
Your love to guide
If it be your will
If it be your will
That a voice be true

From this broken heart
I will sing to you
From this broken heart
All your praises they shall ring
If it be your will
To let me sing
From this broken heart
All your praises they shall ring
If it be your will
To let me sing

If it be your will
If there is a choice
Let our love shine
Let the sun and moon combine
Let the earth be filled
With the dawning light of a new world
If it be your will
To fill the earth with light

Let your lips bless
Your hands caress
Your ears to confide
Your love to guide
Our love to guide
With you by my side
And end this night
If it be your will

If it be your will

(Note:1. There is a long tradition of converting love songs into hymns and hymns into love songs. 2. I usually write a poem for a model before I meet her when I do a photo shoot. And I write a poem if I am attracted to a woman or at the height of the attraction in order to say good-bye should the relationship end. It is a rule of Saturn governing her agents and all world teachers--that they become completely one with at least one other and remain completely detached at the same time if they are to communicate the essence of who they are through their teaching. So far, in the history of the earth, all world teachers have failed to accomplish this.)See More
November 6, 2010 at 1:32pm



Submit

[Julieta Ramirez](#) this is one of my favorite songs
November 6, 2010 at 10:00pm



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

I really like Anthony Hegarty's rendition on youtube also. It is an absolute contradiction within modern Christianity to be Evangelical with its desire to preach and to be saved and the nature of a genuine love song which is to be one with... another in which the passion rises to a level of loving with "all one's heart and soul." (which is after all an unequivocal command). Occasionally a Christian singer

by imitating a love song in the popular culture and co-opting it into a hymn can mimic the effect; but I still wait as in forty years now for a Christian who can sing a love song to God which is pure passion. Like I say, it is an absolute contradiction for a Christian to seek God as a lover. None of the Apostles dared and only a few saints pent up in monasteries were willing to try. It takes courage and strength and not just devotion, art, and belief. I wait. See More
November 6, 2010 at 11:37pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

What have the Americans ever given us?



[What have the Romans ever done for us](#)

gdata.youtube.com

Funniest movie ever made

[Share](#) · [November 3, 2010 at 7:16am](#) ·

[View all 4 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[J Syt Rivero](#) America was founded by the true masonic forefathers. The ancient principles(which derived from real spirituality has now become judeo-christian driven) have now been corrupted and warped to the benefit of a "chosen few".

November 3, 2010 at 11:17pm



[Submit](#)

[Alexander Gordon](#) Yes there is Binah yet there is also Chokmah. Love unfolds now, accept or move on William :D that's my take on the matter :D

What americans gave us, simple

I can :))))

P.S As one part of we I am happy to be on Earth and its sure is a blessed place just like any other. And it can be ever more blessed.

November 7, 2010 at 1:26am ·  [Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

Is Aikido Sufi dancing?
Does the bliss of twirling
Suspending space and time
Compare to the endorphins and adrenaline
Of resolving conflict and restoring balance?
... Does the Ninja possess
The Zen masters clarity
And awareness of the opportunities
Hidden in the moment,
Because he perceives with greater ease
Sight, scent, sound, taste, and smell?
Does the sword master's step
Match the yogi's breath
In commanding neurons and nerve endings?
Does any "spiritual" person on earth
Have a clue as to the taste of pleasure
In the thrill of scientific discovery—
The double helix of DNA,
That time and space are mutually defined,
And that the universe is only five per cent
Of what is seen?
The galaxies spin to a hidden wind.
Blessed are those who unite opposites
Within themselves,
For they shall lay
The foundation for a new world. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [November 3, 2010 at 2:16am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.

- [View all 4 comments](#)



- [Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) thank you.

[November 5, 2010 at 6:42am](#)



- [Submit](#)

[Alexander Gordon](#) yes nice nice :D
November 7, 2010 at 1:27am

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Carrie Riley](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- William is now friends with [Marvin Suner](#) and [Michal Knychalski](#).



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Here

is a seven page set of notes on an interview with comments that I did last week with a Persian woman--a member of the race that replaces human beings should we become extinct. God alone knows who has what kind of soul. But that does not keep me from doing research. Some aspects of this discussion are observable. I am also doing anthropology.

<http://lava.net/~pagios/moreonpersians.htm>



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [November 2, 2010 at 11:20am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

- [View all 11 comments](#)



- [Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Gee, I always thought any Bardonia student who mastered step three could overthrow any corrupt regime on earth. Did I not read that chapter right? Why it says right there as plain as day that you can put your consciousness anywhere and increase or decrease the life force of anyone on earth, namely, those who harm others on a massive scale. Why that is what Shiva said to Arjuna--"I take the breath from your body ...and now I give it back." And that is what Oppenheimer said precisely when

the first nuclear bomb went off--"I have become Shiva--the destroyer of worlds." He was not speaking figuratively. He meant what he said. A little piece of Shiva sneaked inside of Oppenheimer late at night, 11:20 PM on January 16th in 1945 when it came to him how to array the explosive mechanism for imploding the plutonium in his bomb construction.

And Krishna too is wearing shoes--he says, "I have entered the world to destroy the destroyers." Did it not ever enter Oppenheimer's dreams or General Leslie Grove's who oversaw the Manhattan Project that there are powers far far greater on earth and accessible to human beings than their little nuclear toys? Quote Darth Vader--you technological monstrosities "are no match for the force."

There is a war raging on the earth between the children of light and the children who seriously lack insight. Put BP in charge of nanotechnology and you will exterminate the human species in twenty years--human beings are that adept and masters when it comes to destroying things, including destroying themselves. This is beyond obvious.

Oh children of Jacob, who among you still wrestles with angels for a blessing and for the survival of all people on earth? See More

November 3, 2010 at 11:10pm



Submit

[Andreas DeAmore](#) Fair enough :-}

November 18, 2010 at 11:22pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

You Are My Soul

When she awoke she turned to me and said:

You are my soul.

My first breath in the light of dawn

... And all my dreams at night

I dedicate to you, my Beloved.

When I shove off and depart for unknown shores

Your inspiration guides my craft

Flows with force through my sails.

You are the electricity in my heartbeat

The separate fibers of my being

Unite around my love for you,

The surge, the pulse, the wave

The circle of life within my body

Ride upon my desire to hold you within my heart.

My love for you is as deep as the sky

More vast than the winds

That caress the seas in ecstasy.

Softer in flight

Than the moon's light

My body yields to you

As I spiral and turn
Caught in the currents
Of your smile
As I drift into a sea
Of pure bliss
When I enfold you in my arms.

Desert sands of Haleakala
Russet, crimson, citrine
Parched, dry, burning
Yearn with volcanic craving
Solidified rock
Once flowed molten, liquid
Lit with tongues of flame,
Yet Haleakala is but a small reflection
A small reminder
Of the fire with which
I burn for your touch.

Reflected in your eyes
I become a purity
Acid can not etch
Time can not drown
Space can not hide.
I am luminous light
The transparency
Shining in all colors

The dreams that yield their visions to me
Of birth, of galaxies colliding,
Of seas turning into wine
These are your gifts to me
When I hold you close to me at night.

Note: I actually awoke on Beltane from a nap and wrote this poem. A woman who has died appears to her beloved in a "sending" to say good-bye with these last words. And so you see it applies equally to Samhain.

I recently met a woman who used that phrase, "My husband and I 'share the same soul.'"
But then again she and her husband are not human beings. They are Persians--members of an advanced race that shall replace us if we foolishly become extinct.

I don't just have dreams and write poetry. One day a woman will love me in this way. See

More



Samhain and Beltane

Length: 2:48

[Share](#) · [October 30, 2010 at 9:59pm](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Hermetic Shaman—A Cinder Cone

Today I shall be a cinder cone
There is one near my home—
Koko Crater
... Do not fear
It has not erupted for hundreds of years
Ah, to be fire
Lava flowing, exploding,
Crimson and vermilion
More viscous than water
That poor lost soul, Robert Bly, the poet,
Sent me to a Tibetan lama to learn tumo yoga.
The lama, waving his hand, said,
Tumo is of no consequence.
I have Dzogchen and ati yoga,
So much better for yah.
But he was wrong
I need the elemental fire
I already know sylphs whose Dzogchen
No master on earth can match.
Primordial, once the entire surface
Of the planet was blazing
But now it rages in euphoric bliss
At the center of the earth
I remember the part I played
In giving birth to a star.
No dictator has will power like this
I am tectonic,
I move continents
No monsters of the Id
Can approach and live
Today, feel the spirit,
Together now--
Hip, hip, hooray,
Learn to say:
I am a salamander
I make islands
One after another
Steppingstone across an ocean
Twelve hundred degrees with ease
If you please
But I am not a new religion
You are the only thing I fear
A human being who learns to breathe
Can shine brighter than any star
Fifty million degrees
But after all this is why I am here
So you can join with me
And taste the euphoric bliss and rage
Every single human being contains
Asleep at the base of your spine
You see,
I am a steppingstone
That leads across a cosmic sea.[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [October 29, 2010 at 1:24am](#) ·

- [Grzegorz Sujka](#) likes this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Life Style Choices #7

We are standing at the door of a cave 78,000 BC and a caveman and cavewoman are having a “conversation.”

Cavewoman: “What do you mean to tell me you aren’t in the mood today to go hunt game with me?” she says to the man who is her hunting companion.

“Without a successful kill, we face starvation, disease, death, or domination by the tribe across the hill,” she concl...udes.

“And furthermore, you either use that larger lung capacity of yours, your greater muscle bulk, your stronger upper body, higher metabolism including greater blood volume and blood to fat ratio, your larger cranium containing five ounces more of brain matter as well as your single-minded mental focus engineered by your male testosterone and supplemented by your adrenal induced self-hypnotic intensity, your three dimensional/visual spatial awareness, your acute auditory capacity to discern danger, threat, or aggression by noticing pitch, tone, and intonation at the periphery, and your compulsive obsession to take risks, to explore, to set territorial boundaries, and invent a hierarchy or we will end up like those lazy good for nothing Neanderthals who are soon to be extinct.

“What a waste and a shame! Intelligent species like that just dying to be dead and gone. And that incredibly stupid Homo Erectus—same old life style. You are so like them. It makes me sick the way they huddle and grunt. The men are dim witted and the women inarticulate.

“What?” She goes on observing his questioning look, “Did I miss something? Of course, you are not completely worthless. There are times when I enjoy your secondary sexual characteristics—your deeper voice, penetrating eyes, your strong, firm hands, your mirth--the way you laugh so easily; your ability to play like a child; the way you kiss and cuddle on a cold night, and the way you bring me flowers as if their sight and scent could change my mood. Oh yes, and your ability to comprehend and solve problems by simulating in your mind the nature of anything that exists.”

Caveman, speaking slowly and quietly, “Whatever I do, I do it all for you. You are always on my mind. Loving you is easier than anything I’ll ever do again.”

Cavewoman: “I am not falling for your game. I am just saying I may keep you around can’t say for how long. Now pick up that spear and let’s get some chow.”See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [October 27, 2010 at 10:27pm](#) ·



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) ...so....is this how take-out was invented, then?

October 28, 2010 at 4:05am



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

Three hours later, the cavewoman and caveman huddle behind a tree. Spotting for him, she uses hand signals to communicate: "Deer. Eleven o'clock. Eight yards out. Aim for neck. Deer's exit route at nine o'clock."

A moment later. Cavewoman...: "Not bad. One throw, one kill. Together, we make a good team. But left to yourself, you are a virtual killing machine. It is obvious to anyone with eyes to see that God made you for himself. You exist to fulfill a mission. And he made me for you--to keep you out of trouble so you remember your priorities, what's important, during your experience here on earth."See More

October 28, 2010 at 6:30am ·



[2Loading...](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Hermetic Shaman

You imagine you are something

Take a shoe.

What was it new?

... Its size and weight?

Did it get a compliment or two?

Its smell?

Did it fit well?

How was it used?

Did it kick, trip, in water dip,

Did the toe break through?
Tell me the story of that shoe.
Now imagine a stone.
Yes, I know, they are cold
Nurturing? No.
Alone, you bet.
Lonely, not ever.
A stone is piece of time
A year, a million, a billion
Get inside of it.
You can be flat so you skip or tap dance on water
You can be obsidian or marble,
Turquoise, limestone, or diamond
What you want is shape, weight, and density
But most of all you want the vibration
The vibration is everything that has ever happened
Distilled into one feeling
I am a stone on the Northern edge
Of Lake Michigan
I remember the last ice age
A thousand feet of ice over my head
I remember the snow, the ice,
And then the long, dark night
And then the thaw and melting
Time flies
It is here and then it is gone.
Imagine a tree, a lake, a cloud, a hawk,
Imagine a person.
What was he or she like?
The infant, the child, the need,
The ache, the desire, the pain, the awakening
Go inside of each year and decade
What was the inner flow of life like?
What was shaped by events
And what was made by choice?
What dreams lie hidden waiting to awake?
What lurks in the dark places of the heart?
If you were the guardian angel
What would you wish for this person?
If you were this person
What would you do that would be new?
But don't ever leave without offering a blessing—
The person fulfilled in every conceivable way.
And so forth.
Continue on with gnomes, salamanders, sylphs, and undines
Then to spirits of the earthzone and further.
It is really no big deal.
Just get inside of and imagine
The other's innermost source of inspiration
The fundamental law governing the universe is this:
You are free to join with anything
To fulfill the purposes of love.
There are no exceptions to this rule.
Do not hold back.
Give it all you have.
In the end, God himself will show up

And say to you,
In regard to love
This is what I can do
I expect the same from you. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [October 27, 2010 at 1:57pm](#) ·

- [Zbyněk Kačer](#) likes this.

[View all 6 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Teresa Ann Papac](#) William.. i did that once... seven yrs ago .. Honestly.. and i ended up with a second (surprise) baby... Four in all; same father.. all blessings albeit tough going at times.

[October 30, 2010 at 5:53am](#)



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) Hi. Perhaps it might be then, How may I serve given I have such and such interests that we appear to share in common.

[October 30, 2010 at 10:13am](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Samhuinn

When Death comes
May I greet him with a smile
As an old friend
... I know his work, his commission,
I know how he guards zealously the sacred boundaries
Separating the living and the dead
I know these boundaries
I have crossed over them
For love I have died

Entering darkness with no guide
To search for another's heart
To join in the Celebration
For which the universe was created—

The stars by night are the same
The same sun and moon do shine
But the sea is different
It has no shores
Its winds are dreams and visions
Its waves are bliss and ecstasy
Its depths contain Eternity
And I have sailed upon it
My craft rests by the dock
Its sails ready to hoist, to set, to trim
The helm awaits my hand
Soul companions are my shipmates
The fire of stars burning in their eyes
The songs of the constellations
Circle within their smiles
Joy dances in their hearts
But it is not my time to depart.

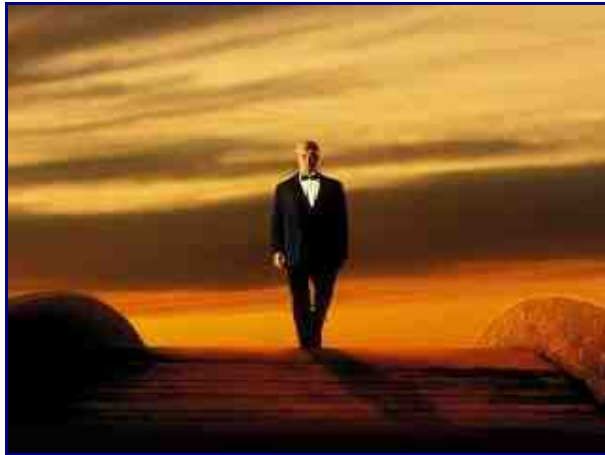
My hands say,
“These palms still contain seeds of light
To be scattered upon the earth.”
My lips and tongue say,
“We taste the air—
It stirs, it whispers,
It hovers and drifts in restless gusts.
The air is pregnant:
Light and darkness
The turning of the year
The barriers separating all worlds grow faint
The gateways now luminous—
The eye clairvoyant
The ear telepathic
Touch clairsentient.

The Earth Herself is here
Waiting for Her children,
To hear the Song—
To feel the Fire
To taste the Light
To touch the Joy
To embrace the Love
At the center of our hearts
At the center of the circle
At the center of the universe.”

Listen! Can you hear it?
The sound of galaxies whirling, spinning, and colliding
Sailing on celestial winds?
The wind in the leaves of the trees
The soft rustling
The tender caress

As sweet as any Lover
Her fingers running through your hair?
Who is like my Beloved?
At her touch,
The sun and moon dissolve
Into a brighter light
Day and night join as one
The life animating plant, rock, animal, and tree
Human and Divine being
Returns to its source
To the seed at the center of the heart.

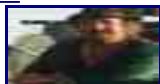
In a dark place
Silence blossoms
Revealing the distances separating and uniting all things—
I hear the Song of the Universe
In a solitude pregnant with love
Distances are overcome
And the stars draw near and greet me
As an old friend



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [October 26, 2010 at 10:27am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) ok that is a great poem
October 26, 2010 at 7:43pm



Submit

[Alexander Gordon](#) The Earth Herself is here
Waiting for Her children,

Well spotted :))))))))))
October 26, 2010 at 9:37pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Dave Holt](#) and [5 other people](#)[Filipe Rubini-Castano](#)
[Hiram Wicca](#)
[Dany Seignabou](#)
[Florinda Lulù Bellestra-Veit](#)
[Nicole Cattell](#).

- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [Franz Bardon](#).

- [Like Page](#)

- William is now friends with [Beatriz Logan](#) and [7 other people](#)[Maria Felicidad Soriano DeLeon](#)
[Reptilian Grrl](#)
[Çalışkan Erdem](#)
[Melinda Hathaway](#)
[Vanessa-Aidhne Iacovino-Giolla](#)
[Susan Fowl](#)
[Grzegorz Sujka](#).



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

On Owls, Atmospheres, Rats, and Masters

In chapter one of Initiation into Hermetics

The exercise is to

Think no thoughts for ten minutes

... I sat with a Zen master who said that was impossible

I sat with an owl, a hawk, a cat, and a rat

Who said it is probably, even habitual

If in your habitat you have the habit

Of deferring to perception and sensation

Rather than to your mental creations

In chapter three

You imagine the entire universe is one of four elements

I sat with the Dalai Lama's weather controller

Who could stop a thunderstorm with his mind

Forcing it to sit on the horizon for three days of time

For him, controlling a storm

Is like pouring water over green tea in a pot

The water must be hot, the tea the right amount

And then the taste of the tea you savor

It is about containment and timing in the right measure

I sat with the sylph Cargoste

Who can stop the onset of an ice age for twenty years

He is aware of the entire atmosphere of the earth

Tropic and arctic, trade wind and jet stream

It does not matter

He would agree about timing and containment

But differ on amount

For Cargoste, it is not about enlightening the mind

Rather, "The universe is on the verge of exploding

Because of the joy it contains."

You could say he savors and tastes in a different way

He places the subject matter in a different frame

In chapter seven, you not only become empty

You become nothing at all

You penetrate and dissolve

Space and time with your mind

I was once kicked out of a Hindu fire ceremony

By the wife of the presiding priest

The spirit that entered me while we chanted

Was not from her lineage

He radiated no light

The Tao Te Ching would fall over laughing at that

To follow the way

You must "prefer both light and dark" in equal measure

Especially since ninety per cent of the universe

Is invisible to sight

It emits no light at all

I would say

it was not their best day

For standing tall

There are many strange things on earth

Mermaid walk among us,

As does the next race that replaces us

They are waiting for us to screw up

May such a day never fall. [See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [October 25, 2010 at 7:18pm](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Yvonne Chireau](#) wow just wow

[October 25, 2010 at 8:52pm](#) ·



[Loading...](#)



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) You know I always wondered about that rain in Iraq the first day US set foot on the soil to liberate the Iraqis and then I wondered about Katrina...or was it just knowing suspicion....smile.

[October 25, 2010 at 9:44pm](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Hanging out

**I am not allowed to complain
But I can name my game
One woman I did not marry
... She would not get up
And watch the sunrise
Like so many women back then
She preferred cities
While I preferred deserts, mountains,
And tropical islands
Sunrise and sunset are special
But to spend quality time together
A casual outing for me:
I would like a woman to become a tree
We could sit in front of one
And melt into the trunk
Slipping our souls inside
I could be the seeds and she the leaves**

We could drop down into the roots
And there we shall listen
To the silent song
The earth sings to other planets
Minutes will be seasons
We will say to the tree
Tell us about yourself?
And she may reply,
I fell to the earth, I slept,
I awoke, I was a spout,
I flourished
And now the earth and sky unite in me.
Or she and I could sit by a waterfall
The falling drops shall be our soul
To let go, to flow, in the moment,
To become nothing at all
And yet to be joined to the stream,
The sea, the cloud, the wave breaking on the beach,
To be as still and serene as this mountain pool
We feel the stars sinking into our depths
Where can I find a woman like that?
What woman's concept of femininity
Is the physical sensation of the open, empty space
That embraces all stars and galaxies?
A casual conversation? Maybe dinner? A movie?
How about a woman who can feel the air around her body
Turn into liquid water, blue-green, cool, soothing, and magnetic
The sea of love encircling this planet
Nurturing all of life,
Uniting the child's first breath, the lover's first kiss,
The breath that tastes enlightenment,
The breath that rises up bright as the sun
To embrace immortality
Its a feeling, a taste, a sensation
I call it ecstasy
I do not use that word lightly.
I think I will stop boring you with my thoughts
And spend a few moments now
With whoever is in the mood to casually hang out. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [October 25, 2010 at 12:53pm](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[John Langston](#) William...I do hope you do return from your visits with Undines
October 26, 2010 at 4:51am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

An Undine's Prayer

Wild winds wash over me
Caress the breasts of these waves
With ripples running free
... Take me, ravish me
With your kiss of bliss
With your hips of thunder
Spread your fingers on my skin
As you dip your tongue
Into my troughs and crests
I throb, my body rolls over
Bound to your heartbeat
My tides rise higher
Your breath stirs my currents
As you lips fly, hover, and then dive
Into my my waves and thighs
As your hunger invades my inner recesses.
Oh, for a mortal lover
With the passion of the wind
To feel his eyes burn
As they glide upon my naked skin
His desires sinking down into my depths.
Lord of the Winds--
Search the earth for a lover
Relentless to discover my ecstasy.
Sounding sea--anoint me with your heart's blood
That I may know such love.
Running waves--rise and break
In sighs and cries until he comes. See More



[Oct 24, 2010 6:15am](#)

Length: 3:31

[Share](#) · [October 24, 2010 at 6:15am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Note: Is it my moon in Virgo or is it from watching season 5 of Dexter?

**I shall become a stone
Some are billions of years old**

... I shall take a break

**Time will still flow
The ages still unfold**

**I shall sit quietly
Night and day
The sun and moon
Saturn and Pluto too
They will not intrude
They will respect my privacy**

**I will sit in a dark place
Silence will be my home
But I will not be alone
A few from each century
Are here beside me**

**Here there is no moonlight,
Sunlight, or starlight
There is no wind or water
No fragrant scent
No sweet taste or loving embrace**

**The heart knows many ways
In this silence this night
I am one with those I love. [See More](#)**



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [October 23, 2010 at 10:23am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Jerry Turbyfill](#) We never miss an episode of Dexter :-)
October 23, 2010 at 4:21pm



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) dexter is a movie about a cop that kills people. Happy Samhaintide folks!

October 24, 2010 at 2:16am

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Loisette Laurent Herbert-Brooks](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Life Style Choices: Calas studied with Aristotle on weekends and sparred with Alexander on Mondays. Tuesdays he taught mathematics at the school of Pythagoras. Being a poet, on Wednesdays he worked on editing the collected songs of Orpheus. On Thursdays he practiced with the calvary. But on Fridays he meditated. This is one of his meditations.

Within my body

...

Arising from my breath

The Caduceus of Hermes appears

Two serpents entwined

One gold, one silver

Side by side

Both divine

Crosing by each other

Again and again

As they ascend

The silver is feminine

Like water

It sings of the seas, lakes, and streams

In its eyes are waterfalls,

Rain and rainbows

Frost of fall, the ice of winter,

And the mists of spring

The other is liquid fire

Lightning exploding, thunder echoing

From one end of the sky to the other

It is the summer sun

And the light of dawn

One without the other is nothing

But together they sing the world into being.

This is why it is said

That Hermes can fly,

For his sandals have wings

And his voice can charm

Winter to surrender to Spring. See More



Wall Photos

Share · **October 21, 2010 at 12:52pm** ·

- **3 people** like this.



Submit

Bianca Francesca This is beautiful, thank you (and sure puts time management into perspective)

October 21, 2010 at 2:48pm ·  **Loading...**



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) Smiles.
October 21, 2010 at 10:11pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Life Style Choices (5 of 5): 78,000 BC when Homo sapiens were near extinction with only about 1,200 still existing.

Woman: I am fed up I tell you. I have had it. I am not going to live this way any longer.

Man: What is a matter honey?

Woman: You are a slob. A good for nothing. You are just like Peking Man--a million years he has been using the same design for a spear. It is disgusting.

Man: B...ut, but ...

Woman: Get out. And don't come back until you invent something. I don't care what. I tell you, I am not going to live this way any longer.

(Three days later)

Man: Honey, I'm home.

Woman: This had better be good. What have you got?

Man: I call it "migration. We follow the animals as they migrate and so we always have food to eat.

Woman: And how are you going to organize anyone to do this?

Man: I invented that too. I call it the "Alpha Male." One man of great power to lead. It increase efficiency, organization, courage, loyalty, and sacrifice.

Woman: Well, now that you put it that way. Come on into the cave. I like your idea. I am in the mood to pass down my genes.[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [October 20, 2010 at 11:35pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

[View all 11 comments](#)



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) A cold night for the Son, the Father and Holy Ghost. They camped just out of Rome, a place that the Holy GhO5+ insisted to visit because he was never there as yet. The Son refused to visit Jerusalem on account of past experience, and the Father condescended. Due to a time lapse, a place where

time and space are say concave, they failed Rome by miles.

October 30, 2010 at 11:04pm



Submit

[Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) Now the cannibalistic formula of said place {not alone in this world as there are several and many gravitational puzzles here and there} is LOL. O stands for look at earth, being Ayin or A'a, L stands for LVX and also cornerstone, now when we have two cornerst...

October 30, 2010 at 11:07pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Life Style Choices (4 of 5): Greeks versus Atlanteans, 12,000 BC--

A small band of Greeks relocated to the captial city of Atlantis now plotting to put an end to the encroachment of Atlantis on Greek territory:

What have the Atlanteans ever done for us?

Olive trees--they taught us how to plant and harvest them for olive oil.

Architecture--those pretty columns of marble

... Those little flying carpet things that take us up into the clouds

Yeah, and anti gravity machines to boot.

Fire crystals with their wireless electricity

Yeah, we never even knew what electricity was until they came

Crystal temples of Rainbow Light that heal any disease

Those neat little pyramids with their crystal ball altars that

enable mind to mind communication with anyone anywhere

Yeah, telepathy. We never knew about that until they came and taught us.

An orderly society with leaders who are priests, scientists, and just men.

Warm baths--it was a really neat thing to have especially during the winter

Education--we couldn't even read and write until they invaded Greece

Okay, but other than a few trival things like education and justice and advanced technology,

I ask you, What have the Atlanteans ever really done for us?See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [October 20, 2010 at 11:26pm](#) ·

• [3 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Life Style Choices (3 of 5): Jews versus Romans, Sacred versus Mundane



What Have The Romans...

gdata.youtube.com

Life of Brian http://www.amazon.com/Monty-Python-Trinity-Pythons-Meaning/dp/B001E12ZAM/ref=sr_1_1?ie=UTF8&s=dvd&qid=1226692215&sr=1-1

Share · [October 20, 2010 at 11:16pm](#) ·



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Life Style Choices (2 of 5): Jim Cramer 25,000 BC as a Neanderthal speaking on "Mad Neanderthals":

"Don't let your concerns about survival interfere with your life style choices. Just live the life you want."



Wall Photos

Share · [October 20, 2010 at 11:13pm](#) ·

- [Stephen Quigley](#) likes this.



Submit

[Bianca Francesca](#) After all, "you create your own reality" - there are some problem with that.

October 21, 2010 at 6:14am



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Life Style Choices (1 of 5): Jim Cramer of Mad Money

"Don't let your morality interfere with your investment decisions."



Wall Photos

Share · October 20, 2010 at 11:11pm ·

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with Mirella Ahmanson and 3 other peopleFrancine Lucette Hans
Kelly Moore
Monica-Felicia Ballester-Grau.



- Report/Mark as Spam

William Mistele

From email:

In the Zen master tradition, a student goes to the master and the master says, "How is the work going on your koan?" A koan is a thought puzzle and solving it takes new insight, using part of the brain the student has not used before.

But the Zen master never says, Tell me about your work as an accountant? How are you dealing with those clients with subprime mortgage payments whi...ch will soon increase and lead to foreclosure? Or he never says, "You know, your work as an escort has its upside and downside. How are you balancing that with your personal life? And tell me what you feel is the most important things for you to accomplish in this life?

I give those last two examples because a Zen master I know kicked those two individuals out of his Zen monastery. Zen people are very formal and have very specific self-images which they defend to the death. They (I know an exception) are attached to their lineages more than any addict is attached to heroin.

But imagine someone who is a "life coach" and who with perfect detachment can also say as the life coach says in the videos, "There are no free lunches in life. If you do not do the work you do not get the results" or "One way to come out of your despair is to go down into it. What is the worst of what you are experiencing. It is not an idea. It is a feeling."

This is a life coach without preconceptions or agendas who simply takes you as what you are--which no religion on earth is capable of doing at this time--and walks beside you to help you discover what are your best choices are in life.

Would it not be nice to be with someone who was always perfectly clear as a mirror in how they see you--with no pop up commercials about how you "are supposed to think" or "what you need to do."

Like the "original" Buddha, such an individual is potentially the best friend of everyone on earth. His advice is always user friendly. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [October 20, 2010 at 1:29am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Jimmy Marie](#) in deed...lots of reflection from this...

October 20, 2010 at 8:37am



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) "...or I'll come kick your ass..." ?? Pass. Simply begin "PRACTICING" the life you want. That goove in the road becomes deeper with time and effort, The rest will follow...

October 20, 2010 at 7:18pm



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

[And now a word from our sponor]

The philosopher's stone

Is the exact same

...

As an atom or hydrogen bomb

But it does not destroy cities and people too

Or give you a saber to rattle

To expand your ego to a new level

Rather, it is the power to heal

To take life to its highest level

To build the bomb

Take from the periodic table

Those elements most receptive

Plutonium and uranium isotopes

And then you refine them

Until their submission is complete

Until they are ready your will to obey

By combining all aspects to attain critical mass--

A chain reaction is all about particle interaction

It is "zoning" on the part of matter itself

The philosopher's stone is also nature in its perfection

But not as destruction

You take the vitality out of your breath

(too subtle to find within a periodic table,

But so obvious anyone can notice it

Just try holding your breath)

You refine it

With concentration and imagination
And this is the crucial test,
You take it inside of every cell in your body
And there you speak of wonder and beauty
Bliss and harmony
And the perfection of life in all aspects
If there is zoning when you practice breathing
It is a feeling
Of being one with nature and the universe
If there is a critical mass to attain
An interaction within your nervous system
And between your body and brain
You penetrate matter and spirit
By becoming a pure awareness of energy
In your body
And everywhere where energy
Is a part of consciousness.
To put it simply
Those who create peace
And fill the earth with justice
Shall be free of ego
Yet absolute masters over life and death
Far beyond what those who rattle sabers
Can dream or imagine.[See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [October 19, 2010 at 3:10am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Linnet Kerr](#) lovely to know a new friend in the zone
October 19, 2010 at 3:41am



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) This recipe should be in every cookbook in every kitchen.....
October 19, 2010 at 4:06am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Note: I am told by a woman from Tahiti that in that place there is a dance a mother teaches her daughter that is intended only to be seen by the man the woman truly loves. Perhaps if images could turn into movement and into pure magic, a mother might teach her daughter to dance like this. But after all, I am man. What would I know of such things. These are feminine mysteries.

Let your body be ...a gentle wind

Tender, soft, caressing

Responsive, soothing, receptive

Let your body be the sea

Where waves roll

Five thousand miles through your soul

Rhythmic, cool, undulating,

The spray of white capped waves

Driven by the wind

The crests and troughs

Rising and falling

Let your body be the sky

Open and free

Where clouds form the thunderstorm

And lightning flies

Again and again without end

Your body this yearning void

Where flames burn so hot

All separation is destroyed

Be this sacred space of love

Still, at peace, serene,

The depths and surface of the sea

The winds, the storm, the sky

Wild and free

Where desire and love

Find each other and entwine

The two of you

Forever new, forever one[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [October 18, 2010 at 7:06pm](#) ·

- [Janet Cohen](#) likes this.



Submit

[Bianca Francesca](#) There should be a market for such poetry. The book could come with a fan.

October 18, 2010 at 8:02pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Your Dance

**Your hips rising upon the air
As a prayer on a path of love
Flies on wings to the heart of God.
... Your thighs circling, molded
As a sea of sand dunes sculptured by the wind
An intimate caress
My palm will never find
Flowing upon your skin.
Your hips embraced
By shadow and light
Drinking as an elixir
The secret places of your delight
I shall never taste your lips
Nor the rhythm of the sea
Flowing around your thighs
Though I drown in a sea of bliss
Though ecstasy be my wine.
Your hands, your fingers
Adrift on the winds my soul will never know
Sail as moonlight through white winters
Sail as twilight through my dark desires.
You hum,
Your passion glistening on your skin
And your scent
Shakes me as you pierce me deep within
My nerves scream like rivers running
From the tallest mountains
Evaporating and lost
Amid the desert's red dunes
Your body pulses
The music undulating
Enchanted by your skin
My heart beats
But I can not find the way
Even I hear
The depths of your fullness
Releasing in your breath
Even as your voice**

Winds its way through my soul
With more intimate caress
Than a river shaping a valley
Flowing upon its hills,
Its granite cliffs, its secret pools.
There is a candle
A wick naked and exposed
It burns furiously
Inhaling the air
Exhaling flames of desire
Melting
Darkness submits
To worship upon this altar
Your body
Your hips whose play
A wine
Fermented from starry ecstasies
My craft will never find
The flame is red
The flame is white
The flame burns me
With a delight I shall never taste.
I have entered a place
Where men are forbidden to go
A place of the soul
A wilderness unknown
Where breath can not flow
The heart can not seek
But it is clearly seen as you dance--
Your hips and thighs
Caressing the air
Your body sharing your innermost being
Unfolding as you enfold this moment
In circles, curls, and turns
Rising and descending
With a love I shall never know. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [October 18, 2010 at 1:10pm](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.

[View all 7 comments](#)

•



•

Submit

[Bianca Francesca](#) Never say never!

October 20, 2010 at 12:00am



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) ...retrograde in Scorpio...hahaha!!

October 21, 2010 at 4:39pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

These spirits of Mercury are not like those of the sun who are actually united to God from within. Rather, they testify to God's glory, glory as in the ability to make things happen in a big way. They speak to all the grandchildren of my grandparents whispering in our ears at odd times: "Is there perhaps a miracle you would like to accomplish? A sea to divide, a cloud by day or a pillar of fire b...y night? How about the end of all wars on earth? You up for that? Or perhaps you would like to leave something on earth after you are gone that will endure through all ages of the world? We can help you get that done. We are after all your servants, though you will have to master our power of mind before you can make something real in space and time.

This is Vehuiah, the first spirit of Mercury, talking to me in poetry. Clearly, he is inspired with a sense of awe and wonder about the divine presence:

What is like unto God?

What breath can express His Presence?

Whose voice can sing His songs?

What created thing reflects His Essence?

What image captures His form?

What priest or sage can measure His mystery?

What prophet or mage can comprehend His plans?

What warrior has the courage

Or hero the strength

In His presence to stand?

Is there an artist anywhere in the universe,

A sculptor whose hands are so skilled

He can create beauty like unto the beauty

God creates on a billion billion worlds?

Can the creature ever understand the Creator? [See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [October 18, 2010 at 11:25am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

View all 7 comments

•



•

Submit

[Andreas DeAmore](#) Hmm, actually you can do whatever fits you. But the most important thing is to archive and categorize them, as with ALL your writings, so that they do not get lost, and allow the -not so far- future reader to have access to them, obviously, not just to us, the FB elite(LOL) !!

October 18, 2010 at 7:36pm

•



Submit

[Michael Jim Timosa](#) it must be so amazing to see a glimpse of what you see Mr William

October 18, 2010 at 8:13pm



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

I have these other selves inside of me
They tell me they are me
One is a great bard of such magical charm
He can overthrow a government simply by writing a poem.
Another is an Atlantean scientist mage
... Who understands with perfect clarity
How to breathe in such a way
So as to attain physical immortality.
I tell them I might be willing to time share
When and where I have an hour to spare
But they must be fair
By communicating to this day and age
It must be user friendly
Practical, fitting into to a demanding daily schedule
Otherwise, for me,
These other selves
Are no more than images
That appear in my mirror
From a long ago
And far away time. See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [October 18, 2010 at 5:10am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

A brief selection with a poem from **Mystical Fables** concerning the fate and destiny of the human race.

<http://lava.net/~pagios/witness2.htm>



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [October 18, 2010 at 12:22am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.

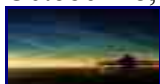
[View all 7 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Audrey del Sol](#) Elaborate on dazzlingly powerful?

October 18, 2010 at 8:04am



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Dazzling in that their comprehension is vast, powerful, and astonishing.

Consider Achaiah:

<http://shell.lava.net/~pagios/achaiah.html>

He testifies to the glory of God (not the human God, but the one ineffable, incomprehensible Divine Presence) by resolving any immediate conflict which prevents an individual from following their path to perfection. I like him. It takes a lot of work to "work" with them in a practical way. I just usually do the interviews. To become their friend takes real effort.

Or consider Nith-Haiah who Franz Bardon considers to be the "guardian angel of all magicians on earth." <http://shell.lava.net/~pagios/nithnew.htm>

My web site is actually under his sponsorship. He comprehends all knowledge concerning magic in this solar system. Friendly, he is like the chairman of the department of a magical university.

Or Vehuiah, the first spirit of the sphere of Mercury: he embodies faith and conviction in their perfection. I give you a statement from him the next post. See More

October 18, 2010 at 10:58am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

I am getting too old to play the role of Ghost of Christmas Future. I got you through the U.S. and Russia, the Iron Curtain fall, Pakistan and India. I played my part. I played it well. But it is now up to you younger folks to carry the ball. I made a few mistakes. I never learned how to heal or to inspire, only to destroy the destroyers. But that is part of my learning process.

For a selection from Chapter Two of The Manual of Saturn:

<http://lava.net/~pagios/saturn3.htm>



[Russia to build nuclear power station in Venezuela](#)

news.yahoo.com

Russia agreed on Friday to build Venezuela's first nuclear power station after talks between Presidents Dmitry Medvedev and Hugo Chavez in the Kremlin.

[Share](#) · [October 16, 2010 at 5:30pm](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.

[View all 10 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Secret Lee](#) Do the work...

October 21, 2010 at 4:49pm



[Submit](#)

[Erik Gieske](#) ;-)

October 23, 2010 at 11:25pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Moran Friedman](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- William is now friends with [Karmaghna Ulrik](#) and [Linnet Kerr](#).



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Dear Gemini
Communication is your great skill
Develop it well
Like two hands that clap
Smack
... Causing others to jump back
You present the bottom line
The best choice to make
In each moment of time

Choose this, you get that
Choose that,
You get ditched or hitched
The choice is now
Winner take all
But if you delay
You will forever regret this day

Gemini
You do not hold back
You weigh the facts
What a person has
What he lacks
No ideals sublime
You do not have time
You only deal with the real
You are the perfect bartender
Casual, rude
Arguing both facts and rules

You like to say
Play your best hand
What we can accomplish today, now,
Is all we can ever really comprehend

Dear Gemini,
Looking into another's eyes
Is when and where

You feel most alive. See More



Wall Photos

Share · October 16, 2010 at 7:49am ·

- 3 people like this.

View all 6 comments

•



•

Submit

Secret Lee Try using lithium batteries and halogen bulbs...the results are bright as day...

October 21, 2010 at 4:53pm

•



Submit

William Mistele I'll try that. As the general said in Wargames, "I'll piss on a spark plug if it will help solve the problem."

October 21, 2010 at 6:30pm

•



Report/Mark as Spam

William Mistele

I bought a cell phone today
To give away
To someone homeless
Whose address
Is a street most dark
... Who lives out of a shopping cart
I am not liberal, a bleeding heart
Maybe I want material
For a novel
Or maybe
I just do not want to die
Without a note in my after life file
Saying, "He walked a mile."
Or maybe
It is my empathy,
When I feel,
I have no name
No identity to claim
I can sense anothers' heartbeat
Breath, brain waves,
The memories are my own
Sometimes I feel I am asleep
And when I awake
I will be not me
But anyone else on earth

[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [October 16, 2010 at 2:23am](#) ·

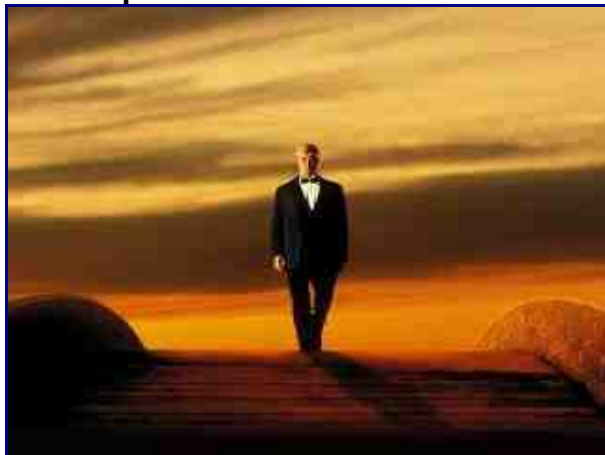
- [4 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

People email me
They do
They complain
Of darkness and distress
I try my best to come through
... I really do
But there are days
When I could suggest,
You are talking to the wrong person.
If you spoke to Death this way
He would say:
"I have heard it before
A thousand million times more
Put yourself in my shoes
Consider my point of view
Where I reside
There is no time
But there is instant replay:
A hundred million died in terrible agony
During the century of the Black Plague
Now they had a right to complain
I know,
Like I say,
I can recall each face, history, and name
But not you
You still have shoes,
Heartbeat, breath,
The ability to smile
To dream, imagine, and scheme
I am not without feeling
But I am Death
Be careful how you frame
Your request



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [October 16, 2010 at 1:46am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

[View all 12 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Andreas DeAmore](#) Ooh, c'mon, take it easy, we've all been there ;)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

The Beatitudes

1. Blessed are those who trust, for they have entered the kingdom of heaven.
2. Blessed are those who pass through their inner darkness without fear or shame, for they shall attain freedom.
- ...
3. Blessed are those who find the divine within themselves, for they shall create peace and justice shall fill the earth.
4. Blessed are those who become one with another without hesitation or limitation, for what they dream shall come into being.
5. Blessed are those whose minds are as clear and pure as the sky, for their peace shall be as a sea that has no shores and as a stream that flows from the dawn of time to the ends of eternity.
6. Blessed are those who transform conflict into harmony and malice into nobility, for they shall have the keys to the kingdom and nothing shall be hidden from them.
7. Blessed are those who meet others in their darkest place and walk by their side back into the light--these are the sons and daughters of God—the children of light—for there is no greater or more sacred celebration of life.
8. Blessed are those who let go and flow as each moment unfolds, for they shall see through the eyes of God. See More



The Beatitudes

Length: 3:22

[Share](#) · [October 15, 2010 at 9:41am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

[View all 6 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Maynard S. Clark](#) I think of my reading of:

Maurice Nathanson, Professor of Philosophy and Fellow of Cowell College at the University of California at Santa Cruz

* The Journeying Self: A Study in Philosophy and Social Role.

* Phenomenology and Typification: A Study in the Philosophy of Alfred Schutz

October 15, 2010 at 11:07pm



Submit

[Maynard S. Clark](#)

Then I think also of a vegetarian friend, a vegan friend with two doctorates (philosophy and psychology) who for years planned to write a book on how modern life alienates us from experiencing directly, built upon Plato's analogy of the cave (the inner resident saw against the wall he was facing the shadows from the flickering flame behind him).

Well, such is complex existence, and some strive for a tenured position in a field where that depth of analysis can be pursued, or a clinical role that might also indulge it (like a chaplaincy in a school or mental hospital).

If you find it, just stay sane and don't commit intellectual suicide.

For me: Animals as Persons by Gary Francione

<http://www.amazon.com/Animals-Persons-Essays-Abolition-Exploitation/dp/0231139500>

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gary_L._Francione

<http://www.gary-francione.com/>

<http://www.abolitionistapproach.com/>

Tags: psychology, philosophy, social role, francione, phenomenology, personhoodSee More

October 15, 2010 at 11:12pm

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- **William changed his profile picture.**



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Like the core of a nuclear reactor
Where subatomic particles
Dance, dream, and scheme
Where angels hold conversations
On the abyss, annihilation, and bliss

...

Like the core of a nuclear reactor
Lots of energy
But watch out
If your coolant is too weak for the heat
Or your containment leaks

And if things melt down
Because you were not vigilant or diligent
Meet the surface of the sun
Without the light
More likely an explosion in the night
Another kind of frost bite

I can not complain
I know her magic name
For this purpose I entered the world
To tame nuclear flames
The abyss is my sister
Annihilation a fifty year conversation
And bliss I have tasted
Beyond human imagination.

But next time around
I will keep my feet on the ground
No more spiritual quests
All mysteries are obvious:
As simple as a kiss
A heartbeat, breath
Each moment contains a stillness
With the entire universe hidden within it
And as for her?
I will find her inside
Rather than outside
I have learned my lessons well
Desire contains both heaven and hell



[Wall Photos](#)

- [8 people](#) like this.

View all 11 comments

-



-

Submit

[William Mistele](#) thanks for all comments. I will look into that.

October 15, 2010 at 9:29am

-



Submit

[Audrey del Sol](#) No problem; again I actually have used your work before meeting you.. curious to bounce off my ideas and sources.

October 15, 2010 at 9:32am



-

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Aries

**A home is not your throne
 Nor is desire your fire
 Why take another's hand
 ... When you have a career to command
 Aries, you are so conventional,
 All that is real for you is the tangible
 Obstinate, hard headed
 Though great at beginnings
 You avoid endings.
 Of the twelve you are the dimmest,
 Yet you burn the hottest
 Not one to complain
 You are the fire of will
 A blacksmith of great skill
 Who melts the dictator's chains
 Your obstacles you make personal
 To solve a problem
 Is why you exist
 Big or small it doesn't matter which
 You find the means
 If a weapon is what you need
 You invent or create it
 You are the first to cross the wilderness
 When the other eleven fear to open the door
 You knock. You call out. You shout.
 Sometimes it only takes a shove
 You are an iron fist inside a glove**

[See More](#)



Wall Photos

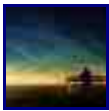
[Share](#) · [October 13, 2010 at 1:46am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Janet Cohen](#) This poem sounds like song lyrics.
October 13, 2010 at 2:20am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) shared [a link](#).



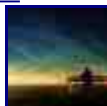
Online - Official Trailer [HD]

gdata.youtube.com

Release Date: 4 June 2010 Genre: Drama | Fantasy Cast: Tom Archdeacon, Colin Farrell, Alicja Bachleda, Tony Curran, Stephen Rea Director: Neil Jordan Writer: Neil Jordan Studio: Magnolia Pictures Plot: The story of an Irish fisherman who discovers a woman in his fishing net who he believes...

[Share](#) · [October 12, 2010 at 8:17pm](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

"Online" Movie SPOILER: The girl the fisherman finds in his net appears to be a selkie--a seal that becomes human by shedding its skin. But it turns out she has history--she was carrying drugs and ended up in the sea. But the idea that s...he is not human is too much for poor Syracuse (Colin Farrell). In the end, she is accepted as human and not selkie so everyone can get on with their lives.

But then the events in the plot, namely, that she can call fish for him to catch can not then be accounted for. No one is that lucky and the movie is not about luck. The events in the plot indicate she is an mermaid who revives the downed body of a human woman and then (exactly like real mermaid women) she lives among us disguising who she really is. But the movie never touches this possibility. See More
October 12, 2010 at 8:29pm



Submit

[William Mistele](#) I'll have my second book, Mermaid Women available at least through lulu.com in another two months. Most of it is at my mermaid/undine archives <http://www.lava.net/~pagios/videopoems.html> And most of the stories are based on real women I know.
October 14, 2010 at 1:18pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Investment strategy (for not losing money): "VXZ" is a mid-term futures ETN based on the S@P 500 VIX. The VXZ follows the volatility of the S&P 500 stock index. It buys "futures in the 'mid-term". The VXZ goes up when the market goes down and vice versa.

The DOW now at 11,000 could go up or down for a year or two but the VXZ "likely" will go up a few times during that period. It is a "fear" ind...ex.

Short and sweet: you buy it now below \$82 or \$83. E.g., 100 shares is \$8,200 and 50 shares is \$4,100. And then you just wait. Sell it when it is up \$5 at \$87 or \$88. If you have more money or want to be more careful, buy it or buy more when it goes down \$5 to \$77 or \$78.

Death and taxes are the only sure things in life. But volatility is in third place.

Try to use an on-line trading service. Brokers with a few exceptions trade according to the interests of the company.

Put VXZ in the little box at investor.msn.com (which my nephew invented) to track it. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [October 12, 2010 at 8:08pm](#) ·

- [William Cranstoun](#) likes this.



Submit

[Hami Tipene](#) That is an interesting trade since volatilities are indeed very low.. but these days I think the markets are so used to shocking news day in day out that it will take a significant event to cause volatility to rise a decent amount... is there a reason you advise to trade on the mid-term future and not the short term? I am not familiar with how these futures work..

October 12, 2010 at 9:08pm



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

The VXZ doesn't actually need shocking news. It will rise automatically as the market goes down. It "lags" behind the market whether the market is going up or down. The VIX (put in "\$VIX" to see its chart) is actually quite low under 19. ...The VXZ has a way to go to match that low point. The short term (VXX) is easier to lose money on since it does not follow the market accurately--look at the year chart with the VXZ, S@P500, and the VXZ on the same graph at the site I mentioned. I also short the VXZ but that would be a headache to try to explain and shorts are hard to get on these small ETN's. I haven't tried to short the VXX but I imagine the brokers keeps the shorts to themselves on that one. See More

October 12, 2010 at 9:34pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

On Despair by a Mermaid Life Coach.

Based on transpersonal psychology, the work of Franz Bardon, and conversations with mermaids and mermaid women.



[On Despair](#)

Length: 5:00

[Share](#) · [October 12, 2010 at 6:47am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Yvonne Chireau](#) pretty good, some nice nuggets of wisdom in there ...personally, i woulda liked more colin farrell tho :-)

October 12, 2010 at 3:18pm



Submit

[Julio Romero](#) As may people of the world watch this, I suggest to put subtitles in English of course. Although the English spoken is clear, it would be better read and listen at the same time. Thank You.

October 14, 2010 at 2:25am



Submit

[William Mistele](#) Hi, On my youtube.com/emedetz channel, I get maybe ten or twenty hits a week. There is not a lot of traffic for this sort of thing from people around the world, but I like your idea.

October 14, 2010 at 6:34am

- RECENT ACTIVITY

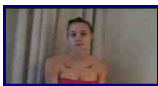
- William changed his profile picture.**



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

By a Mermaid Life Coach



[On Depression](#)

Length: 3:43

[Share](#) · [October 10, 2010 at 11:29pm](#) ·

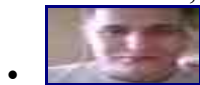
- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[William Mistele](#) Not September obviously. Oct or Nov? She is happy to call in. It just depends on if she is free at that. There is a complex history here. you might want to discuss first in email.

October 11, 2010 at 1:36am



Submit

[Mateusz Stelmach](#) I love this :-) thx

October 11, 2010 at 10:53am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Who dares tell the child
That whether in initiation or in life
To be alive is to have death walk by your side?
The body changes shape and size
But the soul within dies many times.

...

Choosing to no longer be sustained
By the caregivers' emotional chains
The teenager survives
By killing the child inside

And to survive in a world
That can no longer be defied
The adult looks the teenager
In the eyes and says,
Everything you have felt are lies.

The body changes shape and size
But whose soul has never been torn?
To be reborn and never again die
Is to find the spirit inside
For spirit,
The child, the teenager, the adult
And all other selves as well
Are never denied
They all remain forever alive.

(Though I know a few
Who do not play by these rules
With no ego
They have nothing to lose or deny
They retain their youth
Their souls neither die
Nor are they subject
To the limitations of time
But they are from the Other Side)See More



Wall Photos

Share · [October 10, 2010 at 5:31am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.

View all 6 comments

•



•

Submit

[Secret Lee](#)

That is quite lovely and true, I believe the answer holds merit.

The above writing, of which I was referring, and to the caption in the beautiful artwork, speaks of The Changeless Change, The Endless of Days via human body and soul, and to... the stuckness of "broken dreams and mirrors"...

Above, below, within, without - if one finds themselves subscribing to the idea of dreams lost, changing the outside realm of one's surroundings can help a person move beyond and heal more quickly and effectively than any artificial mood lifter.

No need to try and shovel out darkness...open the window and light will come.

Raising one's reflection begins with a fresh mirror. See More

October 11, 2010 at 8:36am



Submit

[Nenad Vasin](#) Thank you William

October 11, 2010 at 9:21pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Is breath poetry
And air a mixture
of vitality and bliss?
Are we surrounded
By a sea of ecstasy
... Without realizing the gift?

In my body
Liquid fire
Cool, soothing, and magnetic
Burning, raging, and craving

If I drop down
And trace the spark
That drives the heart
The muscle pulsing
As that fire strikes

Is breath poetry?
Each inhalation and exhalation
Dawn and sunset
Spring, summer, autumn, and winter
Birth and death
Love attained
Glory and fame
Then surrender, release, and peace
Calm and still, serene

The spark that drives the heart
Contains all dreams
Hidden in breath
Is the beginning and end of all quests:

If you listen very carefully
As your breathe
You will hear
A sea of ecstasy
Speak with a voice of thunder
Of how two may be made one
Through love. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [October 9, 2010 at 4:15pm](#) ·

• [7 people](#) like this.



[William Mistele](#) shared [a link](#).



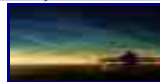
[Eva Cassidy - Fields of Gold lyrics](#)

gdata.youtube.com

Eva Cassidy - My visual interpretation of this beautiful song Fields of Gold and lyrics: You'll remember me when the west wind moves Among the fields of barley You can tell the sun in his jealous sky When we walked in fields of gold So she took her love for to gaze awhile Among the fields ...

[Share](#) · [October 9, 2010 at 2:23am](#) ·

•



Submit

[William Mistele](#)

For Eva Cassidy:

If you were my friend
These lakes of pain
These mountains of despair
... These valleys that lead no where
They would fill with light
They would dissolve
Your voice the dawn
That ends my night
What am I to do
Not having you
In my life?
Tell me,
What alchemy
What substance divine
Combines and refines
Tears into a smile
And sorrow into joy?
Thank you for your life
Your voice still sings to me
It is as sweet
As those that sang
The stars into being
And that taught lovers
To dream. See More

October 9, 2010 at 2:24am ·  [2Loading...](#)

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Sorita D'Este](#) and [3 other people](#)[Okie](#)[Idealist](#)[Raven Cassiana](#)[Jennifer Adele](#).
- William changed his profile picture.
- William and [Lisa Marie Rangitsch](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent
- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [Dancing With Gaia](#) and [2 other pages](#)[The Awareness Society](#)[Maynard S. Clark](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The poem as quoted by the gnome Muscar in the book, Mystical Fables.

Beauty is a most remarkable thing.
To taste it is to fly with divine wings.
When its light fills you eyes,
... You see sights hidden from the wise.
When it touches your skin,
You are freed of all sin.
And if it ever should anoint you,
Its cool, soothing tenderness flowing through you,
Then all that you have ever lost
Is again found
And impossible hopes and dreams
Will soon come around.[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [October 9, 2010 at 1:25am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.

[View all 8 comments](#)



Submit

[William Mistele](#) See my poem on "Is Breath Poetry?" The outer awakens inner the and the inner transforms the outer world.

October 9, 2010 at 11:50pm



Submit

[Alexander Gordon](#)

She.

Blasted with pieces
Of others indifference
Walking on the streets
... Carrying mantle of I am so usual
Eloquent in defining her status quo
Miss average Joe.

Inside hot as Jamaican pepper
Or the Eminem the Famous rapper

Smoothed by her daily dose of routine, addicted to it as if it was nicotine.
Hardly seen, been so keen, to remain upbeat, clean and not mean.
Destined to win.

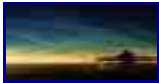
Burning inside.
Twisting no one arm
Causing no harm

Following unspoken law, habitual way of living,
Giving, caring and hardly receiving
The girl on the street. See More
October 17, 2010 at 2:56am

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Aquila Chrysaetos](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

From The Manual of Saturn, Chapter Seven: Rules Governing World Teachers.

If you would fulfill your mission, first teach another to feel what you feel and share your innermost dreams so that the two of you become one, for the perfection of love is not achieved until you create in another the essence of your own being.

Second, demonstrate that your love is free of attachment. To shine like the sun on earth you must first master and then transcend human need.

You may originate a world religion, but fail this test and the gift you offer mankind—the essence of your being--shall remain unseen.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [October 8, 2010 at 11:40am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Hi Richard. My father was a 32nd degree Mason if I said that right. He never spoke a single word about it to me.

I have a series of articles on Saturn which I mean to edit primarily as a resource for peacekeepers. As in my video, Referees... in my videos under profile or at youtube.com/emedetz

To make Saturn your friend
Is like digging a grave and stepping within
On the tombstone there is no name
And looking back you can say
"There was nothing of which I was afraid."
Saturn likes to say,
"I offer perfect freedom
But only if you first master
Every one of life's limitations.
To quote the Chief Judge of Saturn,
"I am more intimate than any lover
More passionate than any virgin
In the way I give myself to another."
But the price remains the same--
You have to take command of life

In every way
And yet like a mirror
Remain empty and clear. See More

October 9, 2010 at 1:42am ·  Loading...



Submit

[Richard Tschudi](#) Thanks William. I just hope you will share more pages from the Manual of Saturn with us in the future. Your mermaid videos are # 1
October 9, 2010 at 3:22am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) added [Grosse Pointe South High School](#) and [Wheaton College](#) to his [schools](#).



October 8, 2010 at 12:16am

• RECENT ACTIVITY

• [William](#) edited his [Hometown](#), [Work Info](#) and [Looking For](#).

• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William](#) likes [Jacob's Ladder](#).

• [Like Page](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) added [Self-employment](#) to his [employers](#).

[October 8, 2010 at 12:16am](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) added [Detroit, Michigan](#) as his [hometown](#).



[October 8, 2010 at 12:14am](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) updated his [current city](#) to [Honolulu, Hawaii](#).



[October 8, 2010 at 12:14am](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

More late night editing:

**Moonlight illuminates your naked skin
I no longer know who I am
... Except a path of love
That has no end.**

The spiritual imperative of the moon is to establish within your self a peace that is in harmony with the universe. Be still, clear, and calm so that you perceive the beginnings and the ends of all things:

For every desire there is satisfaction; for every longing there is completion; for every dream there is manifestation; for every purpose there is fulfillment; for every quest there is attainment; for every ideal there is the ideal made real; for every path there is perfection.

The moon has the enchantment of a fairy tale. It does not tell you how to make things happen. But having a dream that is radiant with vitality, sensual and graphic in imagery, it anoints you with grace that captures and directs the most powerful emotions and instincts in life. This inner expansion of vision exercises a power over fate.

(Note: thanks to whoever posted the picture)See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [October 7, 2010 at 11:26pm](#) ·

• [3 people](#) like this.

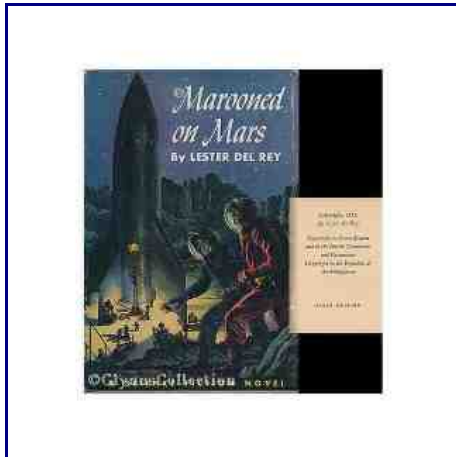


[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

It was 1955 and I was in fourth grade. For my birthday, my mother gave me my first science fiction book--Marooned on Mars by Lester Del Rey. I read over 2,000 science fiction books before graduating from high school. At that point, I knew the names of all the known moons in the solar system and of every rocket of the U.S. and Russia.

I have not written any science fiction except this short piece which is part of a fairy tale. It recounts (as best I can recall) the experiences of another race in another solar system that accomplished what will one day happen on earth--the entire civilization attained enlightenment. <http://lava.net/~pagios/argusians.htm>



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [October 7, 2010 at 11:22pm](#) ·



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

From the story,
My Physical Therapist--A Mermaid Woman

Your innocence flows like a stream
The sounds of a waterfall in a dream
... Water splashing, the ripples dancing, laughing
Rainbows playing in the rising mist
The cool, deep, refreshing depths
Such is morning as it stretches on
It is found in the silent song
You are constantly singing



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [October 7, 2010 at 5:59pm](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Here is a short piece about poetry from the early days of Atlantis.

<http://www.lava.net/~pagios/thegate.htm>



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [October 6, 2010 at 11:31pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

[View all 3 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Audrey del Sol](#) That's really nice.

October 7, 2010 at 5:59am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Poem from the story, The Gate.

I want to feel your will inside me
I want your desire to arouse me
I want burn with your yearning
... Until nothing is left
But the scent of your love
Carried by the winds of my heart.[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [October 6, 2010 at 2:57pm](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

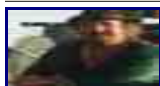
There was a question on a goddess group a few years ago: "What should we do with our money?" I realize the girl was asking about buying land for gardening or crops or something like that in response to coming melt downs. But I as I sometimes do channeled an answer in response to the literal words of the question. I said, "Buy gold now while it is still under \$740 for a three year hold. Gold is at \$1,340 an ounce today. I need to learn to trust my own intuition. It sometimes gets it right. (Note: I still can't believe they let men into a goddess group. Men are programmed to be incapable of understanding the feminine mysteries.)"



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [October 6, 2010 at 12:33am](#) ·

• [View all 3 comments](#)



• [Submit](#)

[Jovono Roma](#) covens have high priests. The craft is a dual deity religion
[October 7, 2010 at 5:10pm](#)

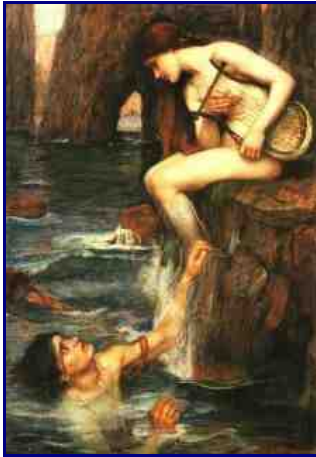


• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Here is a brief response to an email. I sound like a broken record, I know, but the realm of mermaids is one tiny realm of many where I often go. But then again it is the realm of love that is closest to human being soul. I do not think I am permitted to die until I have made this realm so clear that it is impossible to fail in connecting to it if someone really tries.

<http://lava.net/~pagios/undinebarriers.htm>



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [October 5, 2010 at 11:28pm](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Amy Stebbins](#)

I don't know what the email said, but I think we all spend time moving from element to element as part of our tetrapolar balancing. And perhaps while you are visiting many realms and finding your own harmony, you are at the same time provid...ing a tetrapolar balance necessary in a greater scope through long service in the temple of water. Waves of energy like cycles of time, at the soul level he is a crossroads of the elements, but radiating what is necessary further up in the chain of life and into community as commissioned. Earth years, great years, light years. See More

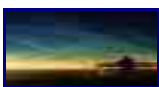
October 6, 2010 at 7:15am ·  [Loading...](#)



Submit

[Amy Stebbins](#) So thank you

October 6, 2010 at 7:16am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

By Your Mermaid Life Coach:

One, two, or three sense concentration practice along with setting aside one's personal identity to connect to the beauty of this planet. "Among a billion worlds, there are none as beautiful as the earth."



[Take A Break--Part II](#)

Length: 3:15

[Share](#) · [October 5, 2010 at 12:12pm](#) ·



•

Submit

[Yang Xu](#) these videos rock!

October 6, 2010 at 12:19am



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

A Life Coach Blessing

**There are no free lunches in life.
If you want results, do the work.
But everyone deserves a blessing.
... Here is my blessing for you:**

**May the sun shine upon all your paths
May friends always walk beside you
May love always guide you
And reach the inner recesses of your heart**

**May every task you seek be made complete
May you be the sun and the moon to others' lives
May you be as the light of dawn
To others in the darkest night**

**May you taste the happiness
That comes only to a few in every century
May you find another who brings you comfort
And is always there to share all your cares**

**As we travel the path of life
Seeking to fulfill a dream
The gift you give of your self
Is all I want or need**

**Peace to you
May the peace of the sun, the moon,
The sky and seas
Always flow through your dreams.
And in the end may you look back and see
That your life is all it is meant to be.**



[A Blessing--by a Mermaid Life Coach](#)

Length: 2:25

[Share](#) · [October 3, 2010 at 2:13pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



•

Submit

[Kearstin Plemel](#) wow! great great great ♥
October 4, 2010 at 2:07pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Ronda Starkey](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

- William and [Laido Dittmar](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

I love your eyes
So quiet and peaceful
A place to let go
And forget who I am
Until I awaken
... To the sound of waves breaking
And the scent of the sea
I see the man I am meant to be
Walking toward me
Your eyes dream him into being. See More

— with [Hiroko Sasaki](#).



I Love Your Eyes

Length: 1:27

[Share](#) · [October 1, 2010 at 11:21am](#) ·

- [Janet Cohen](#) likes this.



Submit

[William Mistele](#) I usually write a poem for a model before I do a shoot with her, even before I have met her. This is the poem I wrote for this model while looking at one of her pictures in her on line portfolio.
October 1, 2010 at 11:53am



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

(Note: just something from my daily editing)
The Beach

**Can a woman be an image of the sea?
If she stands on the beach
... Is there more than a naked woman to see?
If I say to her,
“If you feel it, someone will see it—
I want you to be for a few moments
The entire sea:
I want you to feel that the blood
Surging through your body
Is the currents and tides
And the waves circling world,
I want you to feel your breath is the winds
The drives the white caps,
That your skin vibrates
With all the waters of the earth
That the beauty of the seas, lakes, and streams
Is your beauty
That when your lips part
It is the songs of the sea that sing
That where your eyes gaze
You see the dreams of love
That have yet to flow
Through the hearts of humanity”
If I ask these things of her
And she gives me what I want
Will others see what I see?
Can anyone do what I can do so easily?
Enter her soul as she stands there
And feel the sea flowing though me
Without limitations, without anxiety,
Without restraint or a ravenous need to take
But rather the desire to celebrate
The power of the heart
To embrace all life on earth
And the wonder of being alive?
In this moment, for a few seconds,
Without any limitations, I am one with this woman
And, I tell you,
I am surrounded by the beauty of creation.**[See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [September 30, 2010 at 8:20pm](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

From an email: It was 1970. I took Katherine to an occult bookstore at the largest theosophical library in the world in Wheaton, Illinois. On entering the store, her face turned white. I knew from that moment I could never take a Christian girl on a genuine spiritual quest. It was too bad because she had a beautiful soul. It was not like a computer virus you could hack. Rather, it was like the circuitry stamped on a thin wafer of a silicon computer chip--fear had been hard wired into her mind.



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [September 30, 2010 at 1:27pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) How can He say in one breath, "Little children, love one another" and in another breath, damn them all for seeking the Truth?

I am not evil, for Gnowing -
October 1, 2010 at 6:12pm



Submit

William Mistele

I am having a little trouble finding the exact verse. It has been a while. Let's see. The epistle of John 1: 7: "Beloved, let us love one another; for love is of God, and everyone that loves is born of God, and knows God."

If I recall, ...Martin Luther wanted to junk some of the New Testament books because they did not fit his doctrine of justification by faith alone, that maybe you actually have to love? Gee.

I kind of like Harold Blooms' "Jesus and Yehwah: the Names Divine." As a Jewish literary critic, he points out that there is not one but at least seven different distinct portrayals of Jesus in the New Testament. And that from a literary point of view, Yehwah may be the most complex personality presented in world literature.

After all, it was a first century Christian bishop who coined the word, "orthodox." That is, "Don't seek God. Just believe what I tell you."

I always thought that my evangelical and fundamentalist teachers were light years

ahead of Stephen King when it came to presenting terror and horror. But these who imprint on the souls of little children horror and fear are merely guardians of the mysteries. They exist solely as a test: namely, to test individuals to see if they can trust themselves to search for the truth without need of support of any kind whatsoever. Psyche, for example, in the historical report about Eros and Psyche arrived at that point when in the end she chose love over social conformity as did Arjuna in the Mahabharata when Shiva granted him the supreme, ultimate weapon before which the earth itself shakes. The disciples of Jesus as was St. Paul when he arrived in Jerusalem and spoke before the Sanhedrin demonstrate many times that they are complete cowards when it came to risking all to speak the truth. See More

October 1, 2010 at 9:28pm ·  [Loading...](#)



Submit

[Secret Lee](#) Sink or swim, fall or fly, love or die...
October 1, 2010 at 10:45pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Off of Stephen Quigley's wall.



[An ode to the Autumn Equinox \(Mabon\) "She is dying"](#)

gdata.youtube.com

I wanted to make a video to honour the Autumn Equinox, also known to some as "Mabon". However, the history of Mabon is somewhat hazy, it seems that while the Autumn Equinox celebrations go back before the written records, Mabon itself is a relatively new name for the old festival. So rather than...

[Share](#) · [September 30, 2010 at 7:59am](#) ·

• RECENT ACTIVITY

• William and [Linus Nestor](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent

• William and [Stephen Quigley](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

(from Custodian of the Mermaid Archives)

When I touch her aura with my hand,
this woman who is among us,
these words pass through my mind:

...

She is the sea.

She dreams of what has been and what shall be,
Forever one, forever free.

The ocean trench, she knows those depths.

Waves that roll a thousand miles,

Look carefully, they are in her smile--

The white caps, the foamy crests,

The wave's spray, the wind's caress

Waves and depths speak with the same breath--

As the seas encircle the earth

And to life give birth

She is one with those she loves.

Yet even among mermaids she is a mystery

When she gazes upon another

She becomes the other

Every perception perceived,

Every feeling, every thought and belief,

The song that is a soul

She captures whole.

Yet she is the sea.

She dreams of what has been and what shall be,

Forever one, forever free. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [September 29, 2010 at 1:58am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



•

Submit

[Kearstin Plemel](#) :) Love Eternally Bill. ♥

September 30, 2010 at 9:45pm ·



[1 Loading...](#)



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

Open Letter to the Dalai Lama

With all due respect,
You want Tibet back?
As a temporary agent of the 49 Judges of Saturn
... I'll tell you the bottom line,
You do not deserve Tibet back at this time.
If you really want it, you can have it
But here is the karmic bind:
What you seek for yourselves
You will not find
For justice and peace first
Must be applied
To all human beings across the earth
Short and sweet—between the nations make peace
I personally will hand you Tibet in three years guaranteed
If my words you have the courage to heed:
Take thirty of your best disciples on earth
And for an hour a day
Do the Kalachakra, wrathful compassion,
Inside of dictators who cause pain and suffering
The Chief Judge of Saturn herself--right from her lips--
Offers you this tip:
A religion of kindness will never succeed
Until you and your disciples go one on one
With the malicious
Not until your hearts are more powerful than theirs
As in getting them to stop arming and harming.
It counts for nothing your large, solemn gatherings
Puga mantra-ing, robes, and Bodhisattva vows
When you are asked by akasha to fulfill this task:
Tear down the concrete and barbwire walls
Of North Korea, stop Iran from arming Hezbollah,
And other comparables
Specific time frames for real world tasks is what I ask
Fail in this endeavor
And Tibet you will have never,
What you seek for yourselves
You must first give to others
No one said life was fair
But like stone soup
You have to put in your fair share. [See More](#)



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [September 28, 2010 at 11:42pm](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.

[View all 7 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[Scott Hicks](#) A fine wake up call for everyone!
September 29, 2010 at 7:05pm

•



[Submit](#)

[Octavian Stanca](#) yes
October 1, 2010 at 9:17pm

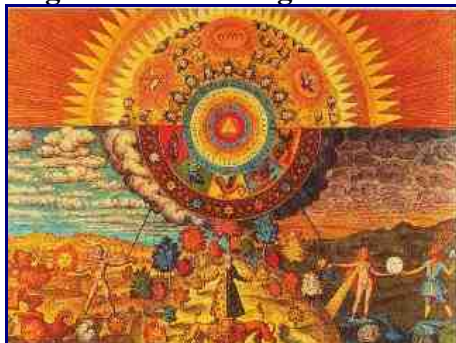
•



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

**Spirits of Divine Providence assist me
To combine and refine these four elements
Let the perfection of nature
Come alive in me
Shine through me
... An explosion of joy
All the wonder and beauty of nature
In my five senses and breath
In my body and flesh
Rising to their highest attainment
That I like you
Might make all things new. See More**



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [September 27, 2010 at 10:18pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

[View all 11 comments](#)

•



•

Submit

[William Cranstoun](#) Seems like a great image and summation of the Hermetic path, and more in the sense of holding more meaning than I can imagine at this moment in time.

September 30, 2010 at 5:58pm



Submit

[William Mistele](#) Here are a few more brief commentaries on the picture, which I can't seem to figure out where I originally found it.

http://azothalchemy.org/emerald_tablet_meditation.htm

<http://alchemicalpsychology.com/new/10.htm>

October 9, 2010 at 12:35am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Spirits of the four winds
Sylphs who balance and weigh
Solar rays and ice age
Blue sky of infinite mind
And starry night
... With depths of boundless light
Detached, enlightened,
Enhanced by artistic bliss and sensory delight
Increase my vitality
Let the jet stream, trade winds,
The gentle breeze and the hurricane
Find peace and rest within my breath
Their life flowing through my chest



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [September 27, 2010 at 10:15pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[João Santana](#) loved that pic. lol
March 23 at 12:11pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Undine queens who roam the seas
In me may love flow free
Like a stream from the dawn of time
To the ends of eternity
Let my peace be
... Like the sea of stars on fire
And a heart that loves forever
A love that is never lost
Giving all of itself in every moment
To feel what others feel
Animal, human, and spirit divine
A love that all separation overcomesSee More



[Wall Photos](#)

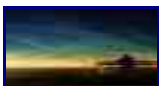
[Share](#) · [September 27, 2010 at 10:13pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Çalışkan Erdem](#) i love them so much, i love them all.
September 27, 2010 at 10:17pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Come gnomes and dwarves
 Kings of the element of earth
 The silence in my ears
 Is as deep as yours
 Like you, I pursue
 ... Matter and spirit joined
 Nature and divine entwined
 May in this body
 The perfection of nature find
 The work of God on earth
 Accomplished with determination
 And absolute dedicationSee More



[Wall Photos](#)

Share · [September 27, 2010 at 10:11pm](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.

View all 4 comments

•



•

Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) Well...finding a photo of a gnome that doesn't look like a garden gnome WOULD be a formidable task (these days). lol.

[September 28, 2010 at 3:46am](#)

•



Submit

[William Cranstoun](#) How about a garden gnome?

[September 28, 2010 at 7:06am](#)

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Susan Diamond](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The Bardon Breath--In Five Parts

Flaming bush that does not consume
Refiner's fire that purifies and renews
Red lion, salamander, dragon
... Burn within me
Take me, ravish me
Let me taste your ecstasy
Infuse within my blood
The power of the sun
Joy that shines until the end of time
That mortal chains can not bind
Let me transform this world
Through the power of love and will joined. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [September 27, 2010 at 10:09pm](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Take a minute. Sit back. Click the video and relax.
From the stories, "A Modern Undine" and "Pastor Bob and the Mermaid."



[Take A Break--by a Mermaid Life Coach](#)

Length: 1:50

[Share](#) · [September 27, 2010 at 7:24am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) Very nice. Thank you.
[September 27, 2010 at 7:28pm](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

"If you want a lover
I'll do anything you ask me to"
If you want a teacher, professor,
Personal trainer, or mentor
Who will guide you with a firm hand?
... Then I'm your man.
If you want a knight in shining armor
To rescue you
From hostile kingdoms of the soul
Where others dare not go
A wilderness of pain
Where you wait bound by dungeon chains?
Then I'm your man.
If you want a friend to call
With ears to lend
Who the darkest secret can easily comprehend
Who will meet you in that inner place
Of sorrow and disgrace
And who walk by your side
Back into the light
On this very dark night?
Then I'm your man.
Or if you want sacred alchemy
The nerves beg the touch
The skin the caress
Bliss as soft as a feather
Ever so tender
Then I'm your man.
Or if instead you want bondage
Combining despair and rapture
Refining anguish and ecstasy
Until the taste is as sweet as mead
Until fear you no longer need
If you want a love that is this
Another kind of bliss:
To join with another
Until nothing else exists,
Then I'm your man. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [September 27, 2010 at 1:55am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) That's as good as it gets Mistele - the poetry I mean. Smiles.
September 27, 2010 at 2:29am

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- **William and [Sita Lange](#) are now friends.**

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- **William discussed [Are Mermaids Real?](#) on the [Hannah Mermaid](#) discussion board.**

- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [Hannah Mermaid](#).

- [Like Page](#)



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) shared [a link](#).



[Leonard Cohen - I'm Your Man \(Live In London 2009\)](#)

gdata.youtube.com
Concert Live

[Share](#) · [September 27, 2010 at 1:36am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) My favorite for a very long time. Smile.
September 27, 2010 at 2:31am



Submit

[Sandra Eggers](#) People catch the poetry beginning at 5:58 min on this YT. You will be glad you took a moment to do it.
September 27, 2010 at 3:10am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

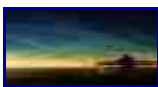
**I am the Ghost of Christmas Future
A mermaid in disguise
I see what is hidden from others' eyes:
By the choices you make
You shape your fate.
... There are living who are dead
And dead who are still alive
For those who love,
The heart still beats
The soul does not sleep
Choose love over hate
Choose peace
I am the Ghost of Christmas Future
Without center, I am everywhere
Without form, I am free
In me, past, present, and future
Are clearly seen.
And if I come to you
I will take from you
Until nothing remains
But your best dreams. See More**



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [September 27, 2010 at 1:25am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.
- RECENT ACTIVITY
 - William is now friends with [Mentalischen Baumeister](#) and [2 other people](#) [Julio Romero](#) [Kasia Diksha](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

I made this for myself, but I don't mind sharing it.

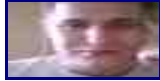


Morning Wake Up Call--By a Mermaid Life Coach

Length: 3:52

[Share](#) · [September 23, 2010 at 1:07pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Mateusz Stelmach](#) Thank You !!!:-)

September 23, 2010 at 4:31pm



Submit

[Mentalischen Baumeister](#) this is beautiful, thank you for sharing!

September 24, 2010 at 3:18am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

For those seeking a mentor and in depth explanation of Franz Bardon's Initiation into Hermetics, search "chris murphy" "franz bardon" and click on his commentary in pdf format. He has a unique and original approach, the absolute opposite of my improvise, rewrite, reverse engineer, cut and past, experiment, test, refine, redesign approach. My first impression was "reinforcements have arrived." Enjoy.

[Share](#) · [September 21, 2010 at 10:13pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

View all 11 comments



Submit

[David Yeh](#) Justin B's site is a fun read.

September 25, 2010 at 9:46am



Submit

[Yvonne Chireau](#) i agree what an interesting take justin b has! more blog traffic!

September 25, 2010 at 4:16pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

For those who love the fifth element, akasha, personal love is impossible. How can another love you with all her heart soul, mind, and strength when your love is everywhere within everyone without limitation or restraint? But if there was such love, you would see in their eyes, smiles, and faces the beauty of the universe shining through them, for they have become the chalice of God's grace.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [September 19, 2010 at 10:33pm](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Ervé Aimaro](#) THX!!! It is extremely wonderful!!!
September 19, 2010 at 10:39pm



Submit

[Bianca Francesca](#) Women all over the globe are sighing.
September 20, 2010 at 4:05pm



Submit

[Kristine Dela Cruz](#) ;P
September 23, 2010 at 2:36am

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Roseann Gladis-Iles](#) and [Daniela Haskara](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

For those who love fire, desire is a consuming fire. Here love commands you to give all that you are and more. When your fire burns pure, the two of you fuse as one and your love shines as bright as the sun.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [September 19, 2010 at 10:29pm](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Kristine Dela Cruz](#) ;P
September 23, 2010 at 2:37am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

For those who love earth, love is sacred alchemy--a binding together like the molecular bonds in chemistry. When you take this to the extreme, you and your lover share the same soul. Your inner bond to each other is that deep.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [September 19, 2010 at 10:27pm](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Kristine Dela Cruz](#) ;P
September 23, 2010 at 2:37am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

For those who love air, love is tender and unbearably sweet. It is two dancing together to the notes and cords of two lives that are now one song. Together you remain free and yet together you are complete.

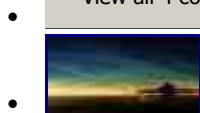


Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [September 19, 2010 at 10:24pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



Submit

[William Mistele](#) A good writer imitates. A great writer steals. Now then, if I could only figure out who is using my hands to write these words.

September 19, 2010 at 10:43pm · [Loading...](#)



Submit

[Ervé Aimaro](#) I'm sure you know who is using your hands :)
September 19, 2010 at 10:48pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

It is impossible to generalize about love. But I will try.

For those who love water, love is an unending stream like two rivers joining or two clouds flowing together as one. You are inside your lover and, like water being poured into water, your lover is you in another form.
(from the Life Coach videos)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [September 19, 2010 at 10:20pm](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Bianca Francesca](#) I wonder why you didn't put these on your website, they are beautiful.

September 26, 2010 at 1:00am



Submit

[William Mistele](#) I thought I would use the same model from the video, "Morning Wake Up Call," and combine the words with voice over, model, music, and a set of pictures. thanks for your comment.

September 26, 2010 at 1:38am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

She would make a great model for some painter because of her haunting eyes, eyes like the full moon that call you to dance in a grove; lips like the rose light of dawn that warn sailors of storms; and her hair like the black tides of a night with no light, neither stars nor moon, where the roar of distant surf bids you walk without thought of self, only the desire to be free of human need. From The Changeling

[Share](#) · [September 19, 2010 at 8:28am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.
- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Sebahattin Cucu](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Okay, who was giving me the big lecture on drinking green tea last night instead of coffee while I was dreaming? And that green tea is the foundation of all teas and should serve as the basis of all smoothies and everything else that exists?



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) • [September 18, 2010 at 1:48am](#) •

- [3 people](#) like this.

[View all 5 comments](#)

•



•

[Submit](#)

[Bianca Francesca](#) Nice picture, but those look like mint leaves to me.

[September 18, 2010 at 5:17am](#) •  [Loading...](#)

•



[Submit](#)

[Miher Pol](#) Green tea to has high amount of caffine..its good for stomach, but can cause strain as well.

[January 29 at 7:42pm](#)



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

From an email I just wrote: I like stories as in "Tell me your first memory and everything else you remember about your life here on earth." I want to be alive by looking through others' eyes, thinking their thoughts, feelings the feelings int heir hearts. I want to know others as they know themselves. The truth, the love, the wisdom, the being--these things arise from sharing. That is my perspective anyway



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [September 14, 2010 at 7:24am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[João Santana](#) wonderful pic. I can see in her that she is united to everything around.
August 26 at 7:44pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

I posted the extended version of "Traits of Mermaid Women" on my web site. Ten pages is now thirty-six pages. See <http://www.lava.net/~pagios/videopoems.html> under Essays or just <http://www.lava.net/~pagios/outline6.htm>
Put simply, they are not superhuman in their love. They are simply normal--where we all might already be.

<http://www.lava.net/~pagios/videopoems.html>
www.lava.net

[Share](#) · [September 13, 2010 at 9:32am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



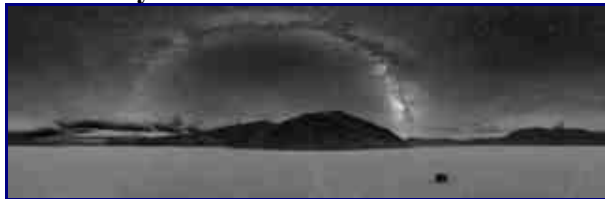
[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

A Response to Randy Earwood posting the prayer of St. Francis

When I die I know I shall die alone
 It matters not who I have known
 Where I have made my home
 What sins I have atoned
 ... The ideals I have sought
 The wars I have fought
 Who I have loved
 Who I have lost
 It matters not
 I know darkness is light
 And into that night I shall walk
 Four treasures are my guide:
 The sacred shall abide,
 The light of dawn--
 The edge of the moment--
 Where I reside;
 Moonlight, with its mystery,
 The infinity of feminine beauty;
 The starry night sky--
 The power of mind and of light to shine;
 And the ocean that encircles the earth
 With its mystery of love
 That knows how to be one.

When I die I know I shall die alone
 But the sacred beauty of being alive
 Within my soul will forever abide. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

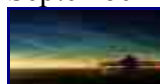
[Share](#) · [September 11, 2010 at 5:48am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Erik Gieske](#) Great - Saturn principle at it's finest
September 11, 2010 at 7:06am

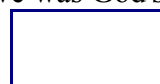


Submit

[William Mistele](#)

The title of the poem is The Magis Prayer. I remember it like it was yesterday. I was there. I offered the frankincense. We used to chant this poem at dawn and sunset, moonrise, and whenever we touched or drank water. It is a pagan prayer,... I admit. Bit I will say this: we needed not wood or stone to build a temple. As Magi, the sky but day and by night was our dome. The heart was God's throne. And to be, do, attain to, and accomplish love was God's work on earth. [See More](#)

September 11, 2010 at 7:34am ·



[4Loading...](#)



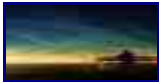
Submit

[Scott Hicks](#) Nice response to St. F, Mr. Mistele. Have you folks heard this one from G.Deleuze: "The life of the individual gives way to an impersonal and yet singular life that releases a pure event freed from the accidents of internal and external life, that is, from the subjectivity and objectivity of what happens."
September 11, 2010 at 2:10pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [João Santana](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

A homage to Monty Python



[The Department of Absolute Truth](#)

Length: 10:58

[Share](#) · [September 8, 2010 at 10:03am](#) ·

- [11 people](#) like this.

- View all 8 comments



Submit

[Chad Peters](#) Nice!
September 30, 2010 at 4:38pm



Submit

[Bradley Mason Doyle](#) nice and funny.
November 3, 2010 at 3:02am



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) likes a [link](#).



Wiccan Mysteries

[Share](#) · [September 6, 2010 at 6:13am](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

The girl and the stream are the same dream
Letting go into the flow
To know love as water knows--
It curls and turns
It swirls and yearns
Lying beside you
She dreams your dreams.

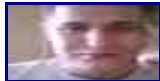


The Girl and the Stream

Length: 0:56

[Share](#) · [September 5, 2010 at 11:34am](#) ·

- [Mateusz Stelmach](#) likes this.



Submit

[Mateusz Stelmach](#) Wow. Amazing :-)
September 5, 2010 at 1:15pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Justin Williams](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Book signings: 1. May the peace of the waves be upon you. May the love of the sea be within you. May the dreams of the earth be your dreams. 2. May you be blessed by water--the rivers, the lakes, the seas, the streams and the power of the heart to love, to dare, and to dream. 3. May your peace flow like a river and your love be as deep as the sea now in this moment and forever.

[Share](#) · [September 5, 2010 at 5:27am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Teresa Ann Papac](#) Hi.. thanks for the fbf ~ You must have have some Pisces or other water in your natal astro chart.. Your writing is like flowing love .

September 7, 2010 at 7:55pm



Submit

[William Mistele](#) Mercury in Pisces, Jupiter in Scorpio. But I can sense how spirits' think and translate some of their feelings into human language. i

September 24, 2010 at 2:48am



Submit

[Teresa Ann Papac](#) There you go, Merc in Pisces... that explains it . Won't say the cliché about Jup in Scorp ~ It does coincide nicely with mermaids.. I'm sure ;)

September 24, 2010 at 8:12pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Or, if you could gasp the ocean with your hands, cup its water in your palms, and then breathe into it life so it took the form of a woman who could speak and respond with personality, then this is what you would get.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [August 31, 2010 at 9:30am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Ari Saka](#) thank you

August 31, 2010 at 6:17pm



Submit

[Jovono Roma](#) or maybe silver hair and long ears something like that
September 1, 2010 at 1:55am

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Jo Carson](#) and [Silver Elves](#).

- William and [Quiteria Silva Pontes](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

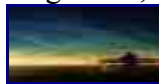
-



Submit

[Julieta Ramirez](#) William Mistele, I like the Job Positions available specially the Guardian Angel, where can I get the book Divine Missions?
August 30, 2010 at 9:09pm

-



Submit

[William Mistele](#) Hi, I haven't done a book called Divine Missions yet. That is a great idea. You will have to wait on this one. Thanks for your interest.
Bill
August 30, 2010 at 10:37pm

-



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Knight: I am dead and you are an angel.

Undine: You are not dead and I am not an angel.

Knight: Your inner light flows through me like a stream. This is a most unusual dream.

Undine: This is not a dream.

Knight: In what world does beauty such as this exist?

... **Undine:** I am a creature of God's grace and here there are secrets only love knows--how to be one with another's soul.

Knight: One day will you find me, be part of me, as you are now?

Undine: As the sky is part of the stream, as the stream nurtures all things, even so I shall be part of your soul. Forever free, in love and beauty, as one stream our lives shall unfold.

(from The Master, the Student, and the Mermaid Woman)See More



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [August 28, 2010 at 11:23am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.

• [View all 8 comments](#)



• [Submit](#)

[Kearstin Plemel](#) ♥

September 3, 2010 at 2:17pm



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

And seven mighty angels, Lords of Creation, stood before the throne of God. And God spoke and said, What part will each of you play in fulfilling my Will to create the universe?

And the first angel came forth and spoke with the voice of a great void filled with cosmic explosions, I shall create the sky and an array of stars and galaxies that light might shine. Thereby a trace of Your Glory and Joy shall echo through the universe until the end of time.



The Story of Creation

Length: 0:10

[Share](#) · [August 28, 2010 at 9:35am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Ten Rules for Spiritual Beginners: Rule 1 (as in Kether/Neptune): Listen to your personal conscience. Requires reflection and intuition. If not corrupted from neglect or abuse, your conscience will tell you how to make the best of any situation. Spiritual Practice: Listen to your divine conscience--akasha. Requires intense training in concentration and meditation. If successful in "listening," you will receive precise and detailed information on maintaining pace and momentum on your path to perfection.



[A Magican's Prayer](#)

Length: 3:03

[Share](#) · [August 27, 2010 at 12:52pm](#) ·

- [Ervé Aimaro](#) likes this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

**I speak with trees
They answer my questions:
Do your roots as they probe the earth
To quench their thirst
Find peace and satisfaction?
... "Even as lovers taste and celebrate each other."
Do your needles and leaves as they drink the sun's light
Delight in uniting with such power and might?
"With lips and fingers the lover searches the beloved's skin;
In bliss they fuse; their hearts merge; the joy is rapture."See More**



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [August 27, 2010 at 2:15am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

**Four men riding horses
Halt by my gate**

The rider of the pale horse dismounts
Offering me the reins saying,
Child of Saturn
... Wrath of compassion
Annihilation of attachment
Tonight ride in my name
Work must be done
Before the rising sun
If you wish peace established on earth. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [August 24, 2010 at 1:00pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

[View all 5 comments](#)

•

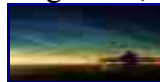


•

[Submit](#)

[Bianca Francesca](#) Did you paint that?
August 25, 2010 at 4:53am

•



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) Hi Bianca. No, I did not paint it. The picture is not right. I need someone like Vladimir Kulich the king in 13th Warrior on a horse in a haze or twilight, not strained non human types. When death comes riding or war or pestilence the faces will be recognizable; you will see Ahmed or Khomeini holding the reins of those horses unless we stop their hands from grasping them.
August 25, 2010 at 8:22am

•



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Sometimes I think to myself that it all might have been different. I might have become a Baptist minister if things had gone another way. But then I think, Not!
 I wrote this story today--Pastor Bob and the Mermaid See:
<http://lava.net/~pagios/pastorbob.htm>

[Pastor Bob and the Mermaid](#)

lava.net

Pastor Bob graduated from Wheaton College in Wheaton, Illinois in 1969. He majored in Bible but enjoyed archeology and literature. He liked a good story, both the reading and the telling.

[Share](#) · [August 23, 2010 at 11:17am](#) ·

- [Bjorn van der Ploeg](#) likes this.



Submit

[William Mistele](#) LOL

August 23, 2010 at 12:50pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Iona--Isle of the Druids. Like the bards of old, St. Columba had trained for seven years in darkness. The archangel Michael fought by his side in a battle in which none of his soldiers were killed. On Iona each day as he sat upon a hill, angels would visit him. And in the end, he found what he sought--he saw God's face. And at night, his disciples saw that there was no need of candle light--his hut was radiant with the light of his presence.



[St. Columba and the Undine](#)

Length: 1:25

[Share](#) · [August 23, 2010 at 6:33am](#) ·

- [Mateusz Stelmach](#) likes this.

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Julieta Ramirez](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Ten Rules for Spiritual Beginners: Rule 2: Answer the question, What is missing from life? Listen not only to your conscience but also to akasha. In a nutshell, listen so well that Divine Providence considers you part of itself. Spiritual Practice: The world teachers play this game in order to get the world to change. They reveal the divinity in the four elements according to the needs of their age. Buddha: enlightenment; Moses: divine will; Christ: love; Krishna: the transcendent self; Lao Tzu: the Tao of water. Do for the world what you did for your self in rule 3--set men free.



Prajnaparamita

Length: 2:15

Share · August 22, 2010 at 8:57am ·

- 4 people like this.



Report/Mark as Spam

William Mistele

I am often asked about mermen, the male equivalent of mermaids. I have a productive association with one of them named Ermot who often gets me to write his poems whenever I am near water. The essay below expands on the four mermen described by Franz Bardon and also introduces a merman who has currently incarnated in the form of a human male.
<http://www.lava.net/~pagios/mermen.htm>



Wall Photos

Share · August 21, 2010 at 1:33am ·

- 6 people like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

William Mistele my site is being relocated. Some of the internal links do not yet work and I am still on the tutorial for how to upload files.
williammistele.com will get you to the index page. Most of the mermaid material is at williammistele.com/videopoems.html I hope to have a brief bio on another merman soon.

April 17 at 11:14pm



[Submit](#)

Yang Xu You can use <http://shell.lava.net/~pagios/mermen.htm> instead

April 18 at 2:37am

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Amelia Ledoux](#) and [Jovono Roma](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

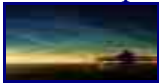
Ten Rules for Spiritual Beginners: Rule 3: A script was written for you to enact before you were born. A part was assigned for you to play. But nothing is fixed. Improvise, rewrite your lines, or audition for another part. Master your limitations to attain freedom. Spiritual Practice: What are your deepest lessons in life to learn? Take the time and effort to learn them. Make the weak strong, the negative positive.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [August 20, 2010 at 10:58pm](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Ten Rules for Spiritual Beginners: Rule 4: In romance, one loves another so that the love is a secret sharing heart to heart; when you are ready, love an entire community with the same level of caring, the same depth of sharing.

Magical Practice: Create a path of life that accumulates wisdom and wealth in all phases and aspects of human experience. When your cup overflows, use your gifts to offer situations to the people you serve so that they attain their highest learning curve and also are of great value in what they give to others.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [August 18, 2010 at 4:07am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Audrey del Sol](#) Outstandingly well-done.
[August 20, 2010 at 9:50pm](#)

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [David Yeh](#) and [2 other people](#)[Sandra Eggers](#)[Tsori Rinpoche](#).



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

I posted a new essay on Gender Issues and Mermaid Women that addresses a question Robert Phoenix asked when I appeared on his blogtalkradio show.

<http://lava.net/~pagios/gender.htm>

[Gender Issues and Mermaid Women](#)

lava.net

Feminism refers to political, cultural, and economic movements aimed at establishing greater, equal, or, among a minority, superior rights and participation in society for women and girls. These rights and means of participation include legal protection and inclusion in politics, business,

and schol...

[Share](#) · [August 17, 2010 at 3:39am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Yvonne Chireau](#)

I still think that gender is more socially than biologically significant. Your essay focuses on the embodied mermaid female; for is it not true that the mermaid spirit has no body, and hence, the embodied womanness of the mermaid is second...ary? or is there some particular association that you are making between "femininity" in this life time and place and this body-less, timeless being? is the spirit/embodiment of the water element in your mind feminine?See More

August 17, 2010 at 4:10am



Submit

[William Mistele](#) Thank you Yvonne for the question. I put the response at the link below since it is too long for facebook. But in regard to your earlier question, please send any photography which works for you in regard to women.

<http://lava.net/~pagios/yvonne.htm>

August 17, 2010 at 11:52pm

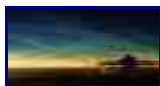


Submit

[Yvonne Chireau](#)

oh! your commentary addresses my question fully and situates your thought appropriately within the hermetic system. As far as photography, however, i think that it is impossible to convey what is essentially unseen, though material, in form.....the photo can only suggest an essence, and moreover it is "stuck" in culture and context...i understand what you are trying to accomplish, however, and I appreciate your project more fully...and I look forward to more conversations!See More

August 18, 2010 at 2:29am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Ten Rules for Spiritual Beginners: Rule 5: Do not whine, complain, blame, or consider others to be inferior or of less value than you. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Magical Practice: Master the five elements in your self--intellect, will, feeling, work that endures, and spirit. Everything that exists is composed of these. Master them inside of you and the outer world will change to align with you. "The purpose of being alive is to find the divine (the five) inside."



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [August 15, 2010 at 10:54am](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Ten Rules for Spiritual Beginners: Rule 6: Make it a habit to imagine you are the person you are meant to be. Magical Practice: All world teachers enact this story: they descend from a realm of light cloaking themselves in human limitations so as not to blind others sight. They meet us in our darkest place, offering to walk by our side back into the light. This is called compassion which only exists because they understand there is no separation. Drink from this cup and offer it to others. Can't find that inspiration? Go back to rules 7 through 10 and begin again.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [August 14, 2010 at 5:16pm](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Custodian of the Mermaid Archives. Fourth in a series of stories/fairy tales I have written to give an account of how mermaids move from their realm to incarnate as human beings. These stories are in effect past life readings based on video taped interviews I have conducted with women in the last year or two. See lava.net/~pagios/videopoems.html for the page or lava.net/~pagios/custodian.html for the story.

[Share](#) · [August 14, 2010 at 2:46am](#) ·



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

**Ten Rules for Spiritual Beginners:
Rule Seven (a bit of humor)—give
back as much as you take.**

...

**Magical Practice: Learn to
perceive others not just as they are but as they can be. To do this, when you
are with a person and have opportunity imagine the others desires and needs satisfied and
dreams
fulfilled. Do this as if there is no "you" present
but only the others future fulfillment that has now become a hundred per cent real in this
moment. Fail this test and all your magical credentials are worthless, your spiritual
accomplishments of no value. See More**



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [August 13, 2010 at 9:39pm](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



•

Submit

[William Mistele](#) Or maybe I should have said about the picture, "Blessed are the peacemakers, for they shall be called the children of God." For one brief moment in time, President Carter attained to love divine.

August 21, 2010 at 2:52am



Submit

[Jerry Turbyfill](#) I must be getting old. I remember that like yesterday.

August 21, 2010 at 4:31am

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William likes [North Atlantic Books](#).

· [Like Page](#)

- William is now friends with [Alexandr Arroyo](#) and [2 other people](#)[Julia Olivarez](#)
[Edward Ashley Latimore](#).



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Ten Rules for Spiritual Beginners (with humor)

Rule 8: Learn to argue both sides of any position with equal persuasion. This will enable your mind to perceive the truth without distortion.

Magical Training: Learn to perceive without thoughts intervening. This is the foundation of all magical traditions.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [August 12, 2010 at 6:07pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.
- [1 share](#)



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

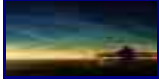
Ten Rules for Spiritual Beginners (with a bit of humor)--

Rule 9: Wonder, awe, and the mystery of being alive--these are the foundations for a spiritual journey. Without them, nothing will protect you from the dark side.

Magical training: concentrate on the five senses. There is no end to their exploration.

[Share](#) · [August 11, 2010 at 11:48pm](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Ten Rule for Spiritual Beginners (with a bit of humor)

Rule 10: Get

a life--Find

something worth doing that is totally captivating and that feels right for you. Fail to do

... this and the whole house of cards (Tarot) will come tumbling down.

Accompanying magical practice: observe everything you do

as a detached spectator, that is, observe your routines as if you are doing them for the first time. See More

[Share](#) · [August 11, 2010 at 11:59am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Michael Jim Timosa](#) very good advice, that's what i'm doing now:)

August 11, 2010 at 1:02pm



Submit

[Audrey del Sol](#) All ten rules.

August 11, 2010 at 10:56pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

To imagine a mermaid woman, think of a woman with the soul of an immortal being who is united to all the waters of the earth. Utterly new in each moment of time, she is not empathic; she is empathy. She is not receptive; she is the element of water in the form of a human being.

For the essay, Traits of Mermaid Women, see:
lava.net/~pagios/videopoems.html



[Mermaid Women 4](#)

Length: 3:09

[Share](#) · [August 10, 2010 at 12:17pm](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

[View all 7 comments](#)

•



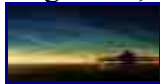
•

[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#)

For me, as I write modern mythology and tie it to anthropology, there are two kinds of "mermaid women." A human woman with the aura of a mermaid and a real mermaid soul/astral body in possession of a woman's body. I have 6.8 billion peop...le I can draw upon. Internet helps. A real mermaid in a woman's body generally has powers of telekinesis, superhuman clair-feeling, ease in contacting spirits since she is from the Other Side, and is a naturally gifted healer. The anthropology is if you take the top ten Hollywood actresses and how they express themselves emotionally over their careers, your real mermaid has about a hundred times more expressions of feeling. It is very easy to miss but when you see it you realize the girl is not just "a babe" but an immortal in a woman's body. See More [August 12, 2010 at 7:08pm](#)

•



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) I posted an essay, On Mermen, at lava.net/~pagios/videopoems.html

I have second interview I am doing with a merman man. I will see if he will let me post some of the video on the internet.

[August 27, 2010 at 1:10pm](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) shared [a link](#).



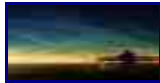
[Beethoven - Immortal Beloved, Excerpt](#)

gdata.youtube.com

Beethoven ascending...to Universe...

[Share](#) · [August 10, 2010 at 1:57am](#) ·

- [Ervé Aimaro](#) likes this.



Submit

[William Mistele](#) Lots of us love the scene at the end where he is floating amid the stars. As symbols go, I would put that right up there with the best.i
August 10, 2010 at 2:00am



Submit

[Ervé Aimaro](#) The 9th is so evocative!!!
August 10, 2010 at 2:18am



Submit

[Audrey del Sol](#) Indeed. That is very apropos.. and beautifully done.
August 11, 2010 at 1:15am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

thanks Jesse, Bill, Don, Abra, and Alfredo for calling in with your questions. Great show!!

[Share](#) · [August 9, 2010 at 6:00am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Eva Cranstoun](#) my husband is glowing and all smiles tonight! This must have been great.
August 9, 2010 at 6:36am



Submit

[Yang Xu](#) loved the show! It's good to hear your voice Bill

August 9, 2010 at 2:59pm ·  [1Loading...](#)



Submit

[Jesse Woodward](#) Yeah it was great to actually talk to you. Are you going to be doing more things like that?
August 9, 2010 at 6:29pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

This was a response to a question about woman concerned that this "mermaid" stuff is obsessed with beauty in form rather than beauty in spirit. My reply:

<http://lava.net/~pagios/robertphoenix.htm>

Re:Abra question on seahags

lava.net

Re:Abra question on seahags. See my brief article, Advice to a Young Model at the Beginning of her Career on my website. For me, all spiritual paths begin with the "maiden" who possesses the ability to give herself without limitation to the thing she loves.

Share · [August 9, 2010 at 12:14am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.

View all 5 comments



Submit

[Yvonne Chireau](#) But doesn't the crone possess physical beauty that we can see? Or Siren's counterpart, Balenn, the powerful whale woman, much larger than the lithe mermaid? Can we see her spiritual aspects in these bodies William?

August 10, 2010 at 1:04am



Submit

William Mistele

These are terms outside of my research. The crone as wise woman, in that her wisdom can create harmony, harmony is itself beauty. The little mermaid I had great difficulty reading or where she turns into an air spirit at the end in one ver...sion; so far as I know as of yet, it never happens. And mermaids simply do not "fall in love" with human men. They are not jealous; they are not competitive; they do not "long" to be more complete through a relationship--it never happens. A man with a powerful will can "motivate" them to form a relationship, and if he is even more powerful, he can "bend" her nature so that she has more than water, but this is spiritually unlawful without a divine purpose attached and consequences are placed against the collective karma of humanity for allowing it to happen. To imagine a mermaid woman, imagine a woman and then put inside of her the astral body of an immortal being who is united to all the waters of the earth. then ask if she would be "jealous, selfish, vindictive, hostile, needy, clinging, incomplete, or even experience desire as a human being." In this case, you do not get the kind of woman that human authors of fairy tales imagine mermaids to be. See More

August 10, 2010 at 3:11am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

This is the newer Mermaid 3 video. Watch the model shape shift her expression and energy, for to water alone is granted this mystery--how to be one with another; to put it mildly, she is a study in how to be fully alive in each moment of time.

Photos and production by William R. Mistele

You can download the sound track, adagio in G minor, for free from

Download mp3: <http://www.megaupload.com/?d=RE2EE9KV>



[Mermaid Women 3](#)

Length: 6:54

[Share](#) · [August 7, 2010 at 9:21pm](#) ·

- [Erik Gieske](#) likes this.



Submit

[Ervé Aimaro](#) Amazing video! It's really impressive how this mermaid-woman change her expression...the energy perceived is refreshing like waves and rain! THX Bill! I share this!

August 8, 2010 at 4:57am



Submit

[Leslie Ryan-Pyves](#) Wonderful - very ethereal!

Leslie

August 8, 2010 at 6:35am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Re: the gnome project or, On Being an Empath--

I sometimes ride along with my food

In the mouth I get chewed

And salivated upon

Not a pleasant song

... In the stomach I say--

This must be the right way

But confidence I can not fake

Not in this acid lake

In the small intestines

I learn life's great lessons--

The Boa Constrictor's squeeze is relentless

The peristalsis endless

But refining chi from breath

Is alchemy at its best

Finally the large intestines

Dehydration and the gate of death
Like all mortal beings
The body gone
But I, the soul, shall live on
To love and to ascend
And one day, I swear, like the enlightened
Every being shall be my friend. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [August 7, 2010 at 10:42am](#) ·

- [Janet Cohen](#) likes this.



Submit

[Jerry Turbyfill](#) Ha ha ha funny.
August 8, 2010 at 4:08am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

This sea of love meditation is what mermaids do automatically with anyone who draws near to them or who they focus on. It is a healing method and an act of love.

About one in four thousand human women also possess this ability, but they are forced to hide it in order to survive. Almost any young woman can pick it up and nearly effortlessly produce physical sensations in those she loves by using only her mind.



[Mermaid Empathy](#)

Length: 3:00

[Share](#) · [August 7, 2010 at 3:44am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Teresa Ann Papac](#) and [Stephen Tynan](#).
- William is now friends with [Robert Phoenix](#) and [2 other people](#)[Noah Mullette-Gillman](#)
[Christine Maynard](#).
- William is now friends with [Leslie Ryan-Pyves](#) and [6 other people](#)[Merve Aktürk](#)
[Daniel Karancevic](#)
[Scott Andersen](#)
[Eva Cranstoun](#)
[Ile Spasev](#)
[Keth Luke](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Here is the link to Robert Phoenix's blog talk radio for this Sunday night. I have been slow about getting on the air.

<http://www.blogtalkradio.com/freeassociationradio/2010/08/09/exploring-the-mystery-of-undines-with-william-mist>



[Exploring The Mystery Of Undines With William Mistele 8/8/2010 - Robert Phoenix | Internet Radio | B](#)

www.blogtalkradio.com

According to author Bill Mistele Undines are alive and well in modern culture. What is an Undine you might ask Undine is another name for mermaid. Mistele is the author of Undines Lessons from the Realm of the Water Spirit on North Atlantic Books. Here is a description of Undines Undines from the La...

[Share](#) · [August 6, 2010 at 1:53am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

[View all 11 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Daniel Mark Ubl](#) ok. that works. is that the certain time?

August 8, 2010 at 9:28am



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) Apparently, if you click on the link it automatically puts in your own time zone.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

**I signed my second book today. Someone said it is up to the author as to what you say. I don't even remember what I said for the first book. But this time I will remember:
"May the light of the sky illuminate your mind;/ may the wealth of the earth satisfy and provide;/ my love walk before you and behind you forever wherever you are."**

[Share](#) · [August 5, 2010 at 4:07am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

[View all 5 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) For you, just send the book and an address. I'll get it back to you. The publisher says he'll publish my second book as soon as I sell 2,000 copies of the first book. Though I can put it up on lulu.com for print to order. Maybe in another two months since it just needs to be copy edited and have some art work added.

[August 5, 2010 at 6:16am](#)



[Submit](#)

[Daniel Mark Ubl](#) Thanks. I just orderd. I oedered two copies, one for me to study, highlight, make notes etc and another to be kept pristine for you to sign.

[August 6, 2010 at 7:55am](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Me with a mermaid woman after at a photo shoot.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [August 4, 2010 at 11:59pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

[View all 4 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Ervé Aimaro](#) This mermaid-woman is absolutely perfect!

August 7, 2010 at 6:30am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

This is an account by my publisher, Richard Grossinger at North Atlantic Books, recalling our meeting recently on the island of Kauai.

<http://www.lava.net/~pagios/richard.htm>

And I thought I was good at recalling conversations and observing human behavior. This guy is incredible.

[July 19](#)

www.lava.net

Our author William Mistele flew over from Oahu for an evening visit and chat— first, our eggplant-squash-papaya-spinach dinner, then a walk to the moonlit ocean. His book Undines came out this month; it is a treatise on elemental water in nature and human personalities, the mermaid. He talked about ...

[Share](#) · [August 4, 2010 at 11:52pm](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



[Submit](#)

[Trish Wright](#) Incredible piece of writing by your publisher, William! And very

intriguing subject matter. I would like to read your book.:)

August 5, 2010 at 1:27am



Submit

[Scott Hicks](#) It is nice to get a view on who you are from someone else. It brings some objectivity into the picture. It doesn't seem like Mr. Grossinger quite understands who Bardon was, but no prob.

August 5, 2010 at 3:24am



Submit

[William Cranstoun](#) I had him in college as a professor, and sitting there listening to him was like participating with him in his insights in a stream of consciousness. It was quite a ride. He can tie so many things together in a sensical flow tying the most mundane things together in a larger archetypal perspective.

August 5, 2010 at 4:07am

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William discussed [Topic: Initiation into Hermetics](#) on the [Franz Bardon Apprentices](#) discussion board.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

A mermaid saw me walking on the beach
She dreamed she was me
She left a magic ring to set me free
The ring contains a song the sea sings:
“At night I become a silver chalice
... Gathering the distilled essence of the stars
And though I am but the sea
I become one with the universe.”See More



[A Mermaid's dream](#)

Length: 1:59

[Share](#) · [July 31, 2010 at 9:58am](#) ·

- [3 people](#) like this.



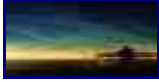
[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

I posted to my mermaid site a new story based on an experience I had a few weeks ago: "The Airplane Pilot Mermaid, Or, Writing the Modern Fairy Tale. " In it, I give a moment by moment description of my interaction with a mermaid woman I met and the story I wrote in the process. see lava.net/~pagios/videopoems.html

[Share](#) · [July 30, 2010 at 11:44am](#) ·

- [Mateusz Stelmach](#) likes this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

I deleted this from the news feed by accident. There are now two videos on this girl. This was the first version. It may be here temporarily.



[Mermaid Women 2](#)

This is my second video on the theme of mermaid women.

Length: 4:10

[Share](#) · [July 26, 2010 at 5:46pm](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Aglaia Francesca](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

This is my first video study of a "mermaid type woman," a new personality type never before described--it is next to impossible to get them to do interviews about who they really are. Enjoy.



[Mermaid Women](#)

Length: 3:02

[Share](#) · [July 25, 2010 at 12:55am](#) ·

- [12 people](#) like this.

[View all 37 comments](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) added a new photo.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [July 16, 2010 at 9:13am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

(I wrote this while asleep, in a dream.)

In the beginning
Two harmonies--
One with the self,
One with the world.
... For each,
The bow bends,
The arrow flies,
The target hit.
But then,
Mind and target join
Self and world align
In the end,
One harmony. [See More](#)



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [July 14, 2010 at 4:12pm](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Scott Hicks](#) You always inspire us, Mr. Mistele. Blessings on your work.
July 14, 2010 at 11:57pm

• RECENT ACTIVITY

• William and [Airkiss Magickal](#) are now friends.

• William is now friends with [Sarah Ryan-Forbes](#) and [7 other people](#)
[Emil Hajiye](#)
[Hami Tipene](#)
[Laila Borrie](#)
[Richard Grossinger](#)
[Secret Lee](#)
[Matthew Barnikel](#)
[Gregory E. LeBlanc.](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Nature, spiritual creativity, justice and peace--life long pursuits.



[Referees](#)

Length: 3:16

[Share](#) · [July 13, 2010 at 10:31am](#) ·

• [3 people](#) like this.

View all 5 comments

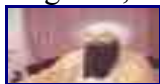


Submit

[William Mistele](#) I was working with a Jupiter spirit and started writing down a series of brief descriptions of divine missions or job openings. Some of them are pretty obvious and others are more related to things I am working on over the years:

<http://shell.lava.net/~pagios/jobopenings3.htm>

August 2, 2010 at 1:49am



Submit

[Yvonne Chireau](#) this is great stuff william. you hear and understand the transmissions so much better than I do! I have a lot to learn....!

August 2, 2010 at 5:10pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

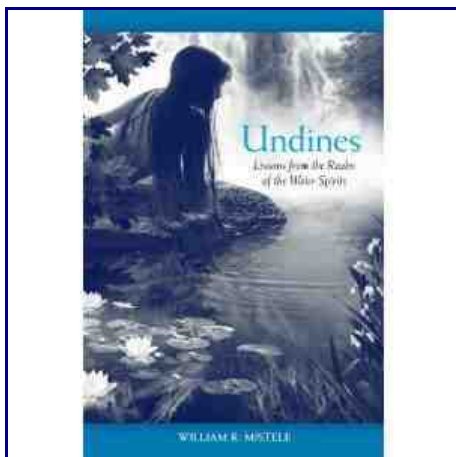
- William is now friends with [Zbyněk Kačer](#) and [9 other people](#)[Karly Albrecht](#)
[Robert Barker](#)
[Lubo Mogoň](#)
[Jim Manley](#)
[Tari Pacifico](#)
[Randy Earwood](#)
[Stephen Popiotek](#)
[Amtt Portugal](#)
[Szandria Zandria](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

My first book published yesterday: Undines: Lessons from the Realm of Water Spirits
See amazon.com



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [July 8, 2010 at 12:38am](#) ·

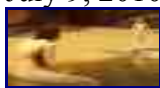
- [13 people](#) like this.

[View all 9 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Chuck Boyer](#) I know it's a love you've had for a long time. Congratulations! :)
[July 9, 2010 at 5:51am](#)



[Submit](#)

[Airkiss Magickal](#) This book is destined be a classic!
[July 23, 2010 at 1:45pm](#)

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Taylor Angel](#) and [9 other people](#)[Stuart Davies](#)
[Audrey del Sol](#)
[Sylvert Nelson](#)
[Fernando Basagoitia](#)
[Zsolt Kleinmodi Kismodi](#)
[LQairah Qrh](#)
[Howard O Χαλιφης](#)
[J Syt Rivero](#)
[Daniel C Sheasby](#).



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Poem--meditation on a woman
I once was a human being
I recall the sorrow and loss
The pain and the darkness
Like images from a forgotten dream
... A woman gives birth to a child
Space to galaxies
Time to history
At the touch of her body
I shift into divinity
Dazzling light flows through my veins
I see through the eyes of the stars
The constellations are my body
Love is my energy. See More

[Share](#) · [June 22, 2010 at 10:52pm](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Spent two days cleaning up cousin's house, who died. Lessons: Have a will, avoid probate; throw junk out now versus five truck loads of garbag; have one file with everything in it, car titles, account numbers to avoid going through a thousand pieces of paper; do a "visitation" when you die with someone alive so others know you are dead.

[Share](#) · [June 22, 2010 at 9:45pm](#) ·



-

Submit

[Janet Cohen](#) So sorry about your loss.

[June 22, 2010 at 10:01pm](#)



-

Submit

[Ervé Aimaro](#) I'm really sorry about that
June 23, 2010 at 2:02pm



Submit

[Erik Gieske](#) I'm too
June 24, 2010 at 1:05am

- RECENT ACTIVITY
 - [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William posted [a link](#) to [Mermaid Lovers's Wall](#).

- William is now friends with [Tlo Laimen](#) and [2 other people](#)[Tim Armstrong](#)
[Petr Zeman](#).
- William is now friends with [Colleen McClure](#) and [3 other people](#)[Ari Saka](#)
[Maks Juros](#)
[Derek Jones](#).



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)



[Atlantis](#)

Length: 1:56

[Share](#) · [June 15, 2010 at 8:17am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Ari Saka](#) Thank you so much Will, for doing this as long as you have, it's all really coming together as a strong body of work, I can feel it. I have been following your site and writings for over 5 years.

June 21, 2010 at 6:38am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Beauty is a most wonderful thing
To touch it is to be freed of all sin
To taste it is to fly with divine wings
When its light fills your eyes,
You see sights hidden from the wise
... And if it should ever anoint you,
Its cool, soothing tenderness flowing through you,
Then all you have ever lost is again found
And impossible hopes and dreams
Will soon come around. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [June 14, 2010 at 11:48pm](#) ·

- [10 people](#) like this.

[View all 5 comments](#)



[Submit](#)

[Sara Gonzalez](#) you are wonderful...and your poems!

September 20 at 5:53am



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#) She is the girl I wrote the story for called Double Changeling.

September 20 at 6:25am ·  [Loading...](#)

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [Houcem Hammami](#) and [10 other people](#)[Michael Jim Timosa](#)
[David Lodge](#)
[Boris Dragosani](#)
[Richard Tschudi](#)
[Rosie Reed](#)
[İlker Gülen](#)
[Nenad Vasin](#)
[Christopher Witecki](#)
[Remmic Lewis](#)
[Trish Wright](#).



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Akashic Koan: What lies hidden in the moment?

Answer: A stillness that embraces the universe.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [June 14, 2010 at 8:47am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



-

Submit

[Bjorn van der Ploeg](#) Absolutely beautiful, in every sense.
June 14, 2010 at 6:39pm



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

I posted a new story on my website, "Growing Up Mermaid." This is one of a series of interviews/stories from videotaped interviews I am doing with highly empathic women who, for all practical purposes, possess mermaid souls. This is a new type of personality never described before in human literature or mythology.

<http://lava.net/~pagios/growingupmermaid.htm>

Copyright ♦ 2010 by William R

lava.net

♦ A Mermaid♦s Story is in my first book, Undines, Lessons from the Realm of Water Spirits.

♦ See Amazon.com or North Atlantic Books, July publication 2010. ♦

[Share](#) · [June 14, 2010 at 2:11am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Scott Hicks](#) What an inspiring but bittersweet story! Thanks!

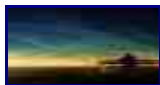
[June 14, 2010 at 8:26pm](#)



Submit

[Ari Saka](#) I posted this to my wall and my friend Aaron Mccollum's wall as well

[June 21, 2010 at 6:36am](#)



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

One day a woman will love me

As a star loves nuclear fire

Fusing from within

Until light is all that we are

Until this dark night

... With the art of joy unites.

Note: these poems write themselves as I meditate usually on cosmic letters.

This one is from doing the Bardon breathing exercises. See More



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [June 10, 2010 at 7:42pm](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

**One day a woman will love me
The way a flower loves the air
Its fragrance rises, ascends, and blends
With gentle tenderness
The way the wind will pause and descend
Like a lover and a friend
Running its fingers through a woman's hair.**



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [June 3, 2010 at 11:51pm](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William is now friends with [David Kim](#) and [8 other people](#)
[Yang Xu](#)
[Adam Kubát](#)
[Alexandre C. Van Mingheras](#)
[Britt Tice](#)
[Dakarai Knox](#)
[Dave Langlois](#)
[Jason Ketola](#)
[Marvin Vega.](#)

- William changed his profile picture.



•

[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

**She placed her back against granite in Yosemite
And sandstone in Monument Valley.
Rock solid, she slipped her soul into the stone.
One day a woman will love me like that—
United from within in a place where time ends.**



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [June 2, 2010 at 2:39am](#) ·

- [9 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

**One day a woman will love me
As a tree loves the sky and the earth
Reaching up, she quenches her thirst
With the taste of pure light;
Reaching down, she savors and unites
With the silent depths beneath the ground.**

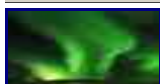


[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [June 2, 2010 at 12:40am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

• [View all 3 comments](#)



Submit

[João Santana](#) so pretty
May 25 at 9:22pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

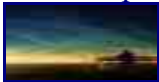
**One day a woman will love me
As Dawn loves the sun
Unveiling her beauty
Her caress is bliss
Her song is ecstasy**



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [May 29, 2010 at 7:31pm](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

The rest of the poem and the story of a knight returning from the Crusades is on my web site. On this night/Decades thrown away/Dreams that would not stay/Hopes I could not defend/The broken heart that will not mend/But on this night/Love has found me again/She is my friend/Because you hold me in your arms.

[Share](#) · [May 1, 2010 at 7:13am](#) ·



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

(She got away so no picture, but I got the poem and the story on web site) Poem: The stream begins/Where the clouds drift/Enfolding the hills in mist/Moisture so thick/The waters run wild/Dancing in the rain like a child/The current, the pulse, the flow/Here are secrets only love knows--/How to be one with another's soul.

[Share](#) · [April 28, 2010 at 1:21pm](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Bradley Mason Doyle](#) yes I just read this actually! very funny/ inspiring. can't wait for the book

[April 29, 2010 at 7:02am](#)

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Virendra Varun](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

- William and [Golden Dawn](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) added a new photo.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 26, 2010 at 11:56am](#) ·

- [5 people](#) like this.

View all 6 comments



Submit

[Daniel Mark Ubl](#) This one is so beautiful that she almost doesn't look real, like it's

so much beauty it's otherworldly. Wow.

August 5, 2010 at 4:11am



Submit

[Daniel Mark Ubl](#) I feel like I'm almost going into a trance looking into her eys, I don't know how to explain the sensation. It's like pure magnetism.

August 5, 2010 at 4:55am



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Poem for the fourth mermaid woman: I want to feel your will inside me/ I want your desire to arouse me/ I want to burn with your yearning/ Until nothing is left but the scent of your love/ Carried by the wings of my heart.

[Share](#) · [April 26, 2010 at 11:55am](#) ·

- [Kearstin Plemel](#) likes this.



Submit

[Bjorn van der Ploeg](#) nice :)

April 26, 2010 at 7:44pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) added a new photo.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) · [April 26, 2010 at 11:48am](#) ·

- [7 people](#) like this.



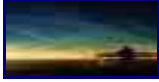
[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

Poem for third mermaid woman: One day a woman will love me/ As the ocean loves the shore/ All night long I listen to the waves breaking/ Like the sound of her heartbeat lying next to me/ And in that day I will be able to tell you/ The songs the sea sings at night/ And what it feels like/ When love penetrates the secret chambers of your heart.

[Share](#) · [April 26, 2010 at 11:48am](#) ·

- [Kearstin Plemel](#) likes this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele added a new photo.



Wall Photos

[Share](#) · [April 26, 2010 at 11:42am](#) ·

- [2 people](#) like this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

poem for second mermaid woman: The girl and the stream are the same dream Letting to into the flow To know love as water knows It curls, it turns It swirls, it yearns Lying beside you she dreams your dreams.

[Share](#) · [April 26, 2010 at 11:40am](#) ·

- [Kearstin Plemel](#) likes this.



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

**The poem for the mermaid girl:
I love your eyes
So quiet and peaceful
A place to let go and forget who I am
Until I awaken to the sound of waves breaking**

... And the scent of the sea
I see the man I am meant to be
Walking toward me
Your eyes dream him into beingSee More



Wall Photos

Share · [April 26, 2010 at 12:12am](#) ·

- [6 people](#) like this.

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Çalışkan Erdem](#) are now friends.



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

William Mistele

I can't just do pranayama a la Bardon's exercises. I need a cheerleader at my side cheering me on. This video is my cheerleader--

Masculine voice but feminine message, solar energy of breath, yet passionate love for her beauty--spoken by one madly in love with the beauty of the universe.

Feminine and infinite, receptive yet utterly new in every moment, the energy of Divine Providence extend...s throughout the universe. Intimate and dynamically creative, this energy exists within our breath.

Through force of imagination and concentration, this mysterious gift we all possess reveals herself. Physical immortality is a side effect. The horrors and suffering of history are exchanged for joy in the presence of her radiant beauty. See More



Vitality Meditation

Length: 3:15

Share · [April 19, 2010 at 2:26pm](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Kristine Dela Cruz](#) Great!

April 20, 2010 at 8:39am



Submit

[Erik Gieske](#) What a wonderful image at 2:34
April 22, 2010 at 11:00pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Mpw Mediator](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- William and [Leander Saunders](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- William changed his [Activities](#).

- William and [Kristine Dela Cruz](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- William and [Bjorn van der Ploeg](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- William and [Eric Demmerle](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- William and [David Paul Coleman](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- [3 more similar stories](#)



- [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

A cosmic language practice from Franz Bardon



[A Magician's Prayer](#)

Length: 3:03

[Share](#) · [March 27, 2010 at 12:00pm](#) ·

- [8 people](#) like this.

- [View all 5 comments](#)



Submit

[Erik Gieske](#) Great!!!

March 28, 2010 at 12:32pm



Submit

[Bradley Mason Doyle](#) wow this is completely awesome! I especially enjoyed the bit saying "i only exist to reveal the things that would otherwise remain unknown" very great

April 6, 2010 at 7:08pm



[Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#)

Improved Bardon video



[Site Video](#)

Length: 1:58

[Share](#) · [March 21, 2010 at 1:18am](#) ·

- [4 people](#) like this.



Submit

[Joel Lerner Amato](#) I liked it very much Bill..

March 22, 2010 at 2:54am



Submit

[Douglas Thomson](#) Beautiful! Thanks, Bill.

April 26, 2010 at 6:51am

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Victoria Equality Olson](#) are now friends.

- William and [Martin Thomas](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

• RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Hazel Adeyemo](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

- William and [Ashida Kim](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

• William and [Donadina Caixa](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent

• William and [Sonne Arion](#) are now friends.

• William and [Beotxa-Gallardo De-Heredia](#) are now friends.

• Add FriendRequest Sent

• [4 more similar stories](#)



• [Report/Mark as Spam](#)

[William Mistele](#) added a new photo.



[Wall Photos](#)

[Share](#) • [March 1, 2010 at 8:43pm](#) •

• [7 people](#) like this.

[View all 11 comments](#)

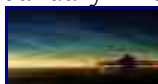


[Submit](#)

[Patrick Hines](#)

I have and have read your Undine book. You essays and exercises are a valuable addition to Bardon's exercises. Your book in my opinion adds a much needed dimension to Franz Bradon's work. You talk about Undine Queens' like Osipeh, Amue, Isa...phil, but only one Merman Ermot. Why do you basically exclude the other Merman such as Aposto Amasol, Ardiphne in your book and online essays? Don't you think that a feminine male energy are another important part of the equation to understanding ourselves within the constext of feminine energies?See More

January 12 at 7:23pm



[Submit](#)

[William Mistele](#)

I cover the other three mermen briefly in my next book--either titled Mermaid

Women or Mermaid Wars. I have written at least eight poems inspired by Ermot. I have described a merman in human form under essays on my web site:
lava.net/~pagio...s/videopoems.html
I have another merman in human form to interview.
Ermot is simply so easy to connect to. But you are absolutely correct, a male magician who is not an embodiment of a merman in his magical capacity is walking on thin ice when it comes to attaining magical equilibrium. See More

February 1 at 12:12am ·  [1 Loading...](#)

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Bradley Mason Doyle](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- William edited his [Interests](#), [Activities](#) and [About Me](#).

- William and [Uta Mielke](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- William and [Christoph Meiselbach](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- [2 people](#) like this.

- William and [Patrick Hines](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- William and [Octavian Stanca](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- William and [Kearstin Plemel](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- [4 more similar stories](#)

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Jonah Arnot](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

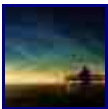
- William and [Erik Gieske](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- William and [Bianca Francesca](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [Astrologist Astrologer](#) are now friends.
- Add FriendRequest Sent
- RECENT ACTIVITY
 - William and [Dniel Bobek](#) are now friends.
- Add FriendRequest Sent
- William and [Magick Horoscope](#) are now friends.
- Add FriendRequest Sent
- William and [Whereis Jill](#) are now friends.
- Add FriendRequest Sent
- William and [Claudio Solis](#) are now friends.
- Add FriendRequest Sent
- William and [Jill V Jill](#) are now friends.
- Add FriendRequest Sent
- William and [Irina Gubanova](#) are now friends.
- Add FriendRequest Sent
- William and [Rondinella Real](#) are now friends.
- Add FriendRequest Sent
- William and [Shirlee Brown](#) are now friends.
- Add FriendRequest Sent
- [7 more similar stories](#)
- RECENT ACTIVITY
 - William and [Janet Cohen](#) are now friends.
 - William and [Joel Lerner Amato](#) are now friends.
- Add FriendRequest Sent
- William and [Darryl Croot](#) are now friends.
- Add FriendRequest Sent
- 

[William Mistele Mermaid Lovers](#)

[What's the best mermaid movie you've ever seen?](#)

For my short two minute mermaid surfer skit video see below link. Its where the mermaid/girl is invisible and the surfer can't really see her but senses her but then really doesn't know how to connect. The girl is just a model, well, then again two psychics swear she was once a mermaid in anther life time and is now a... human being. It is a different story I have yet to write up. For my recent story of a mermaid forced against her will to acquire a human soul, see lava.net/~pagios/videopoems.html That story is based on eight hours of interviewing one of the most psychic people I have ever met. No vid on that yet. Bill lava.net/~pagios/sandybeach.wmv See More [Participate](#) · June 23, 2009 at 12:35pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

- William and [James Thomas](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- William and [Karen Emerson Thomson](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

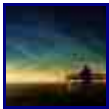
- William and [Robert McDougall](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- William and [Deborah Morgan](#) are now friends.

- Add FriendRequest Sent

- [3 more similar stories](#)



-

[William Mistele Mermaid Lovers](#)

[Do You Believe In Mermaids?](#)

Just joined the group. It is really nice to find some others who speak of these things. I am setting up a mermaid/undine archive of interviews/art, video, poetry, photography, etc. So far, an interview with a medium channeling the undine queen Istiiphul. The medium channeding the undine said that one of my photogra...phy models is considered to be sister to the undines. Another interview with a woman who feels in a previous life she was an undine forced against her will to acquire a human soul. See mentioned that the above model is actually a double changeling: once human, changed by choice and agreement into being an undine, and now back again as a human being. This model wrote me out of the blue from another continent. Also, working on creating a seminar to teach "undine empathy." Random House is interested in a book on undines but haven't signed a contract yet. It has been rather difficult for the past twenty five years to find anyone with first hand experience with undines. But I think the Brothers Grimm and W.B. Yeats who collected fairy tales made huge mistakes. They only passively recorded stories. To get the best stories, you have to journey half way into the Other Side and then "listen" with great care in a magical setting. When I do photo shoots, I take the model with me half way to the other side. But I swear, after a year, it appears the undines are sending me the models. If they don't like my model, I run into overwhelming technical difficulties with the equipment. Bill Mistele lava.net/~pagios/videopoems.html See More [Participate](#) · June 19, 2009 at 8:15pm

- RECENT ACTIVITY

are now friends [□□□□ □□□□□](#) William and.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

· William and [Bryan Mistele](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

· William and [Scott Hicks](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

· William and [Benjamin Lining](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

· William and [Amy Stebbins](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

· William and [Carole Cragg](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

· William and [Douglas Thomson](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

• [6 more similar stories](#)

• RECENT ACTIVITY

· William and [Jesse Woodward](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

· William and [Bill Blank](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

· William and [John Langston](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

• RECENT ACTIVITY

· William and [Klaudio Antonio Valentin Solis](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

· William and [Valentina Venier](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

• RECENT ACTIVITY

· William and [Psychic-Medium Vanessa Corazon](#) are now friends.

· Add FriendRequest Sent

- William and [Oscar Bethencourt](#) are now friends.
 - William and [William Cranstoun](#) are now friends.
 - Add FriendRequest Sent
 - William and [Ervé Aimaro](#) are now friends.
 - Add FriendRequest Sent
 - William and [David Hill](#) are now friends.
 - Add FriendRequest Sent
 - William and [Andreas DeAmore](#) are now friends.
 - Add FriendRequest Sent
 - [5 more similar stories](#)
 - RECENT ACTIVITY
 - William and [Dan Piraro](#) are now friends.
 - Add FriendRequest Sent
 - William and [Jimmy Marie](#) are now friends.
 - Add FriendRequest Sent
 - William and [Chad Peters](#) are now friends.
 - Add FriendRequest Sent
 - William and [Jerry Turbyfill](#) are now friends.
 - Add FriendRequest Sent
 - [3 more similar stories](#)
 - RECENT ACTIVITY
 - William and [Daniel Mark Ubl](#) are now friends.
 - Add FriendRequest Sent
 - William and [Maynard S. Clark](#) are now friends.
 - Add FriendRequest Sent
 - William and [Günyüz Keskin](#) are now friends.
 - Add FriendRequest Sent
 - William and [Anastasy Tynan](#) are now friends.
 - Add FriendRequest Sent

- **William and [Karen Hanson](#) are now friends.**

- Add FriendRequest Sent
- [4 more similar stories](#)

- **William joined Facebook.**

There are no more posts to show.

Facebook © 2011 · [English \(US\)](#)

[About](#) · [Advertising](#) · [Create a Page](#) · [Developers](#) · [Careers](#) · [Privacy](#) · [Terms](#) · [Help](#)